

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of September 1830
 between eight hundred and thirty between James M. McCombs and Susanna McCombs
 wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part
 and Lewis Gray of the other part, Witnesseth that the said James M. McCombs
 and his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred dollars
 in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this
 bargained, sold aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do
 again sell aliened convey and convey unto the said Lewis Gray all that Co.
 tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and
 State of Alabama known & designated as the north half of the south
 East quarter of Section No. 36 in Township No. 1 Range No. 1 East in the
 district of lands offered for sale at Huntsville. To have and to hold
 the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto
 belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Lewis Gray his heirs and
 assigns forever. And the said James M. McCombs and Susanna McCombs for
 themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and to all
 forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises
 unto the said Lewis Gray his heirs and assigns forever against themselves
 and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James
 M. McCombs and Susanna McCombs his wife and also against the lawful
 title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming
 or holding by force or under the Government of the United States
 or otherwise whomsoever the said James M. McCombs and Susanna McCombs
 his wife have heretofore let their hands and seals this day and year
 above written

Signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of

Notary Public for the County of Limestone, Alabama, a lawful officer as John C.
 and wife and people Johnstone acting Justices of the Peace in and for the Co.
 aforesaid James M. McCombs and Susanna McCombs his wife who acknowledged they
 they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to Lewis Gray
 on the day and year therein mentioned, and the said Susanna being examined
 by us Justices and a part from her said husband acknowledged that she signed
 sealed and delivered the the said deed freely without fear threats or compulsion
 of her husband James under our hands and seals this 25th day of September
 1830

James M. McCombs (S)
 Susanna McCombs (S)

This Indenture made this 21st day of October 1830 between
 the County of Limestone, Alabama, a lawful officer as John C.
 County Court of the County of Limestone, Alabama, a lawful officer as John C.
 that the foregoing deed was at present in my Office to be recorded on the
 28th day of October 1830 which is duly done in Book No. 11
 Page 11

J. C. Johnston (S)
 J. C. Johnston (S)
 J. C. Johnston (S)

This Indenture made this 21st day of October 1830 between
 the County of Limestone, Alabama, a lawful officer as John C.
 County Court of the County of Limestone, Alabama, a lawful officer as John C.
 that the foregoing deed was at present in my Office to be recorded on the
 28th day of October 1830 which is duly done in Book No. 11
 Page 11

and being in the State of Alabama and County of Limestone it being a half of the north West quarter of section thirty four in Township one Range West being belonging to in any way thereof and every part thereof. To have and the 1/2 half quarter section of land and all and singular the appertinances thereto belonging and every part thereof unto the said Abolom [unclear] his heirs and assigns and the 1/2 Peter Minette and Katherine his wife and their heirs and assigns do and forever defend the title to the above described half quarter of land unto the Abolom [unclear] his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and other person claiming under them. That Peter Minette and Katherine his wife as all against any claim of the Government of the United States and will Maria and James defend the title to the above described half quarter of land unto the said Abolom [unclear] his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and other person claiming under them. That Peter Minette and Katherine his wife as all against any claim of the Government of the United States and will Maria and James defend the title to the above described half quarter of land unto the said Abolom [unclear] his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and other person claiming under them.

signed sealed and delivered in presence of

Peter Minette
Katherine Minette

Witness the hand of the within named Abolom [unclear] the 23rd day of October 1830. The sum of One thousand dollars being the consideration money and day account for in the day and year above written.

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me James C. [unclear] and John Harrison two acting Justices of the peace for the County of Limestone the said Abolom [unclear] who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed for the purposes therein containing on the day of its date. The said Katherine Minette on a private examination separate and apart from her husband as aforesaid that she signed the same without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband that she freely & voluntarily relinquished her right of dower to the within described tract of land signed sealed and delivered by her on the 23rd day of October 1830.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert [unclear] Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of November 1830 which is duly done in Book [unclear] Pages 2 & 3.

Witness the hand of the within named Robert [unclear] the 23rd day of November 1830. Robert [unclear] Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone. State of Alabama of the County of Limestone. Whereas the said Robert [unclear] and John Harrison two acting Justices of the peace for the County of Limestone the said Abolom [unclear] who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed for the purposes therein containing on the day of its date. The said Katherine Minette on a private examination separate and apart from her husband as aforesaid that she signed the same without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband that she freely & voluntarily relinquished her right of dower to the within described tract of land signed sealed and delivered by her on the 23rd day of October 1830.

for the purpose of this deed as aforesaid do hereby certify that the said Robert [unclear] and John Harrison two acting Justices of the peace for the County of Limestone the said Abolom [unclear] who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed for the purposes therein containing on the day of its date. The said Katherine Minette on a private examination separate and apart from her husband as aforesaid that she signed the same without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband that she freely & voluntarily relinquished her right of dower to the within described tract of land signed sealed and delivered by her on the 23rd day of October 1830.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert [unclear] Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of November 1830 which is duly done in Book [unclear] Pages 2 & 3.

Witness the hand of the within named Robert [unclear] the 23rd day of November 1830. Robert [unclear] Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone. State of Alabama of the County of Limestone. Whereas the said Robert [unclear] and John Harrison two acting Justices of the peace for the County of Limestone the said Abolom [unclear] who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed for the purposes therein containing on the day of its date. The said Katherine Minette on a private examination separate and apart from her husband as aforesaid that she signed the same without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband that she freely & voluntarily relinquished her right of dower to the within described tract of land signed sealed and delivered by her on the 23rd day of October 1830.

Witness the hand of the within named Robert [unclear] the 23rd day of November 1830. Robert [unclear] Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone. State of Alabama of the County of Limestone. Whereas the said Robert [unclear] and John Harrison two acting Justices of the peace for the County of Limestone the said Abolom [unclear] who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed for the purposes therein containing on the day of its date. The said Katherine Minette on a private examination separate and apart from her husband as aforesaid that she signed the same without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband that she freely & voluntarily relinquished her right of dower to the within described tract of land signed sealed and delivered by her on the 23rd day of October 1830.

5. pared of said herein Conveyer & intended to be Conveyed a few feet w.
the deed of Trust herein before described be the said Love by these pres-
ent grant bargain sell Convey along with & confirm to the said Trust in
trust or administrations for the Consideration herein before named to have to be
him his heirs executors Administrators & assigns forever in Trust according to
the intent & Shewing the aforesaid Plan of Division hundred & thirty two
acres due as before described and said Trust with said Love shall on &
the time herein before mentioned well & truly pay said sum to said Party or
representatives immediately after the 1st day of Trust to be aforesaid
shall be discharged give notice to said Love that said trust or pared of said
herein Conveyer & intended to be Conveyed shall on the thirtieth day of next
date of said notice be sold at public Auction for Cash to the highest bidder
at some public place left to the discretion of said Trust of which he shall
give fifteen days notice by advertisement in the Freeman or some Newspaper
published in Winchester and the proceeds of said sale aforesaid paying all
expenses thereby accrued be applied to the extinguishment of said sum
in this Indenture before described & the surplus if any there be pay over
to said Love or his agent Now if said Love shall pay or cause to be
paid to said Party the sum therein provided for on or before the thirty
first day of said Trust are to take effect viz; on the 1st day of
September 1831, the time of the effect of the last instalment then this
Indenture shall be void & of no effect otherwise to remain in full force
& virtue said Love shall retain possession until he make default & pay-
ment as above described, immediately after default if any there
be, said Trust shall proceed according to the tenor of this Instrument
first pay the Costs &c of this Trust & second the debt hereby provided
for and the surplus if any there be pay over to Love or his agent
the Customary when the parties have hereunto set their hands and
affixed their seals the day & year aforesaid first named.

State of Havana

Limestone County } Personally appears Thomas Love himself Thos.
 & John W. Dwyer before James M. Walker & Frederick Becklin two acting
 Justices of the Peace for the State and County aforesaid and acknowledges
 the signing, sealing and delivering of the above deed of Trust for the
 purposes therein specified - Given under hands & seals this 20th day of Oct.
 1893. J. W. Walker, J. P.
Frederick Becklin, J. P.

The State of Alabama &imestone County &c. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the
foregoing Bill of Trust was deposited in my Office to be reor-
ded the 3rd day of November 1838. which is duly done in due form
No 11 Page 4th.

Pritchard, I do hereby certify that Mr Elizabeth, Julia & Pritchard and James McPritchard
 & Lewis ^{and} all of the County of Brunswick, and State of Virginia do hereby constitute and
 June 3, 1883 appoint Richard Jones our Attorney in law and to him we do hereby authorize
 to receive all moneys due in the State of Alabama, and in the County of Wilcox

also our other books & documents, whether real or personal, which I negotiate
Prelate may be entitled to, as the widow and heirs and the Julia E. and
James McDougal, as the daughters and son of James Prelate and late of the County
of Brunswick and State of Virginia, and to his heirs in the Territory of Arkansas
and the other Indian lands and towns, &c. He has also full power and
authority to sell and convey all lands belonging to the said Prelate also
to be condemned and proscribed in actions or judgments for us here pay to recover
thereon. He may cause service of any writ or writs such as writs of habeas corpus
and other writs, &c. to be made by his Clergy or Law, and he may exercise any
act or acts which he may deem necessary to recover obtain possession of or which
may be necessary to provide for the present enjoyment of the lands, or he may
cause the said property flow within of the aforesaid State into the other forms
within the State of Virginia, it may seem might be served by us in person
or by our attorney to give into the said State of Virginia as said power
and control over such property as and ourselves might exercise, and any
act or acts which he may as to regard to the law. We do hereby satisfy and
confirm as fully to all intents and purposes as if they had been done personally
done and performed by us. In witness whereof we do hereby affix our hand and
Seal, this twenty ninth day of January eighteen hundred and thirty.

Elizabeth Fitch (Sew)
Julia E. Fitch (Sew)
Russell Fitch (Sew)

We it known that on the 2nd day of September in the year 1830, before us came Ezechiel Pitelido, Julia & Pitelido, and James all Pitelido and acknowledged the within power of Attorney, the then act and deed in testimony whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year above last mentioned.

Jas. B. Chapman Jp. (Seal)

State of Virginia Brunswick County Town of I Robert Turnbull Clerk of
the County Court held for the County of Brunswick in the State of Virginia
do hereby Certify that Joseph Maclean and Isham Foster Esquires whose
names & seals are affixed to the foregoing Certificate of Acknowledgment are
Magistrates of the County aforesaid and that due faith and Credit ought to
be paid to all their ~~affidavits~~ acts as such.

in Customary when of these hermits set any hand & moved that
 (Page) old Cadent this 30th day of September was the year eight hundred and thirty and is the 55th year of our foundation —
 R. Turnbull C.R.

Virginia Brunswick County Jo: W: a: Edward Dringdale Jr. Presiding Justice
of the Peace in the County Court of Brunswick do Certify that Robert Churchill
who hath given the foregoing Certificate is Clerk of the County Court and that
his attestation is in due form of Law. Given under my hand this 30th day of
September in the year eight hundred and thirty.

State of Alabama & Winston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney with the Certificate thereon signed & acknowledged is deposited in my Office to be recorded the 13th day of November 1835. (Which is duly done in Deed Book No 4 Page 516.)

Test Robert Austin Jr. CR-

71 This Indenture made this twenty one day of November one
 A. D. 1830 Between and thirty Between Andrew Jackson and Elizabeth Jackson
 of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part and David White
 of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the other part witness that the said Andrew Jackson this day for and in consideration
 of the sum of two hundred & ten dollars to him hand paid the receipt whereof
 is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed
 and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened conveyed and
 into the said David White all that certain tract or parcel of land lying &
 being in the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama and known as the East
 part of the same East quarter of Section 3 Township 3 Range 1 West Contain-
 ing fifty beginning at the North East corner of said quarter Section in the same
 north one one hundred & eighty two & 1/2 poles to the North East Corner of the
 same Section thence North along the South boundary of said Town of fifteen
 fifty four poles thence South as many degrees West as will strike the South
 boundary of said quarter Section at a point fifty six poles West of the Begin-
 ning of said described tract or parcel of land. I have and let as the
 said described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto
 belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said David White his
 heirs and assigns forever and the said Andrew Jackson this day for and in
 consideration and administration do warrant title forever during the
 title to the above described and hereby grants premises unto the said David
 White his heirs and assigns forever and against them and all and every person
 claiming or holding under them the said Andrew White this day and does
 against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons
 whatsoever claiming or holding by force or violence the government of the
 United States. In testimony whereof the said Andrew White this day
 White has hereunto set their hands and seals the day of the above written
 signed sealed & delivered in the presence of
 J. H. White
 Elizabeth Jackson
 State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before me William
 B. Smith Clerk of the Circuit Court and County the within named Andrew Jackson
 & Elizabeth White his wife who having been duly sworn to the within deed and
 acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the said deed to the said
 named David White for the purposes therein specified & on the day of its date
 and the said Elizabeth White being by me privately examined & sent from
 her husband acknowledges that she signed sealed & delivered the within deed
 freely & voluntarily without any threats or compulsion of her said husband
 and under my hand and seal this 21st day of November 1830

Witness my hand and seal this 21st day of November 1830
 J. H. White
 State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before me Robert A. Smith Clerk of
 the County Court of the County aforesaid who hereby certify that the foregoing
 deed was file for record in my Office this 25th day of November
 1830 (which is duly done in Book No. 4 Page 70)

72 This Indenture made this thirteenth day of November one thousand
 eight hundred and thirty Between William McQuade & John McQuade his
 wife of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part and
 Jonathan Westinghouse of the other part witness that the said William McQuade
 & John McQuade this day for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred & eight

dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this
 day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain
 sell aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened conveyed and
 into the said Jonathan Westinghouse all that certain tract or parcel of land lying &
 being in the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama and known as the East
 part of the same East quarter of Section 3 Township 3 Range 1 West Contain-
 ing fifty beginning at the North East corner of said quarter Section in the same
 north one one hundred & eighty two & 1/2 poles to the North East Corner of the
 same Section thence North along the South boundary of said Town of fifteen
 fifty four poles thence South as many degrees West as will strike the South
 boundary of said quarter Section at a point fifty six poles West of the Begin-
 ning of said described tract or parcel of land. I have and let as the
 said described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto
 belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Jonathan Westinghouse
 his heirs and assigns forever and the said William McQuade & John McQuade
 this day for and in consideration and administration do warrant title forever during the
 title to the above described and hereby grants premises unto the said Jonathan
 Westinghouse his heirs and assigns forever and against them and all and every person
 claiming or holding under them the said Jonathan Westinghouse this day and does
 against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons
 whatsoever claiming or holding by force or violence the government of the
 United States. In testimony whereof the said William McQuade & John McQuade
 this day have hereunto set their hands and seals the day of the above written
 signed sealed & delivered in the presence of
 J. H. White
 Jonathan Westinghouse
 State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before me Robert A. Smith Clerk of
 the County Court of the County aforesaid who hereby certify that the foregoing
 deed was file for record in my Office this 25th day of November 1830 (which is duly done in Book No. 4 Page 70)

73 This Indenture made and entered into this the eighth day of
 November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & thirty
 Between and thirty Between William McQuade & John McQuade his wife of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part and
 Jonathan Westinghouse of the other part witness that the said William McQuade & John McQuade this day for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred & eight
 dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain
 sell aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened conveyed and
 into the said Jonathan Westinghouse all that certain tract or parcel of land lying &
 being in the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama and known as the East
 part of the same East quarter of Section 3 Township 3 Range 1 West Contain-
 ing fifty beginning at the North East corner of said quarter Section in the same
 north one one hundred & eighty two & 1/2 poles to the North East Corner of the
 same Section thence North along the South boundary of said Town of fifteen
 fifty four poles thence South as many degrees West as will strike the South
 boundary of said quarter Section at a point fifty six poles West of the Begin-
 ning of said described tract or parcel of land. I have and let as the
 said described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto
 belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Jonathan Westinghouse
 his heirs and assigns forever and the said William McQuade & John McQuade
 this day for and in consideration and administration do warrant title forever during the
 title to the above described and hereby grants premises unto the said Jonathan
 Westinghouse his heirs and assigns forever and against them and all and every person
 claiming or holding under them the said Jonathan Westinghouse this day and does
 against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons
 whatsoever claiming or holding by force or violence the government of the
 United States. In testimony whereof the said William McQuade & John McQuade
 this day have hereunto set their hands and seals the day of the above written
 signed sealed & delivered in the presence of
 J. H. White
 Jonathan Westinghouse
 State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before me Robert A. Smith Clerk of
 the County Court of the County aforesaid who hereby certify that the foregoing
 deed was file for record in my Office this 25th day of November 1830 (which is duly done in Book No. 4 Page 70)

the East half of the West half quarter of Section Twenty three Township One of Range Six West of Old Basis Mercedized land. To have and to hold the above said entire tract or parcels of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Champion Easter his heirs and assigns forever and the said Paulus Williamson for himself his heirs and assigns Executors Administrators or Assigns and all persons claiming or holding the same unto the said Champion Easter his heirs and assigns forever and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said Paulus Williamson and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Paulus Williamson hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and date first above written.

Paulus Williamson (Seal)

the presence of the State of Alabama Limestone County, Sec. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Paulus Williamson and acknowledged the foregoing seal and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Champion Easter. Given under my hand and seal the 8th day of November 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of November 1830 which is duly done in Book No 14 Pages 8 & 9.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The Signers of all to whom these presents shall come certifying hereunto that whereas I Thomas C. Evans in pursuance of a certain Trust executed by Daniel P. Chepp and William C. Evans as witnesses on the 5th day of July 1830 proceeded on the 8th day of October 1830 to sell to the highest bidder all that certain tract or parcels of land lying and being in Limestone County Alabama at the Northwest corner of the West half quarter of Section 26 Township One of Range Six West of Old Basis by the said Daniel P. Chepp and William C. Evans to me in virtue of said deed and Whereas at said sale the said Daniel P. Chepp and William C. Evans the highest bidder for said above described property at the sum of five hundred fifty dollars I now shew of this said Thomas C. Evans by virtue of the authority in me vested by said deed of said for and in consideration of said sum of five hundred fifty dollars to me in hand paid by the said William C. Evans the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold by these presents do grant bargain sell unto the said William C. Evans the said half a pig's front and the above described property & all the right title & interest conveyed to me by said Daniel P. Chepp & William C. Evans by said deed in Trust to have and to hold the above described property unto him the said William C. Evans his heirs and assigns forever as fully & absolutely as I the said Thomas C. Evans as trustee as a private citizen the authority aforesaid might could or ought to do and convey the same. In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 8th day of November 1830.

Thomas C. Evans (Seal)

the State of Alabama Limestone County, Sec. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named

Thomas C. Evans and do hereby certify the foregoing seal and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named William C. Evans. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of November 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of November 1830 which is duly done in Book No 14 Page 10.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

the presence of the State of Alabama Limestone County, Sec. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Daniel P. Chepp and William C. Evans and do hereby certify the foregoing seal and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Champion Easter. Given under my hand and seal the 8th day of November 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of November 1830 which is duly done in Book No 14 Page 10.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

the State of Alabama Limestone County, Sec. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons who may hereafter claim or holding by force or under the Government of the United States in testimony whereof the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Robert Peaty (Seal)
John D. Carriel (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama, James H. Smith, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison, do hereby certify that the above and said David Cannon, Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed as at the day and year above mentioned to the aforesaid David Cannon, which I myself did at this 10th day of December 1831.

James H. Smith (Seal)
Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison, State of Alabama

do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of December 1831 which is duly done in Book No. 12, Page 12 & 13.

Be it remembered that this 10th day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and David Cannon a single man of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the other part witnesseth that the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said David Cannon the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed unto the said David Cannon a certain lot of piece of ground known in the plan of the Town of Athens in Madison County by number one with the above described lot number one with the same and all appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said David Cannon his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby and will forever defend the title to the above described lot number one with the said David Cannon his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons who may hereafter claim or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Robert Peaty (Seal)
John D. Carriel (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama, James H. Smith, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison, do hereby certify that the above and said David Cannon, Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed as at the day and year above mentioned to the aforesaid David Cannon, which I myself did at this 10th day of December 1831.

James H. Smith (Seal)
Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison, State of Alabama

do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of December 1831 which is duly done in Book No. 12, Page 12 & 13.

James H. Smith (Seal)
Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison, State of Alabama

Be it remembered that this 10th day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and David Cannon a single man of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the other part witnesseth that the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said David Cannon the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed unto the said David Cannon a certain lot of piece of ground known in the plan of the Town of Athens in Madison County by number one with the above described lot number one with the same and all appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said David Cannon his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby and will forever defend the title to the above described lot number one with the said David Cannon his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons who may hereafter claim or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Robert Peaty (Seal)
John D. Carriel (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama, James H. Smith, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison, do hereby certify that the above and said David Cannon, Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed as at the day and year above mentioned to the aforesaid David Cannon, which I myself did at this 10th day of December 1831.

James H. Smith (Seal)
Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison, State of Alabama

do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of December 1831 which is duly done in Book No. 12, Page 12 & 13.

Be it remembered that this 10th day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and David Cannon a single man of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the other part witnesseth that the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said David Cannon the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed unto the said David Cannon a certain lot of piece of ground known in the plan of the Town of Athens in Madison County by number one with the above described lot number one with the same and all appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said David Cannon his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby and will forever defend the title to the above described lot number one with the said David Cannon his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons who may hereafter claim or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Robert Peaty (Seal)
John D. Carriel (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama, James H. Smith, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison, do hereby certify that the above and said David Cannon, Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed as at the day and year above mentioned to the aforesaid David Cannon, which I myself did at this 10th day of December 1831.

James H. Smith (Seal)
Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison, State of Alabama

have executed and administered to warrant, and will forever defend the title to
respective lot number one and lot two. David Coleman who does and does
and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming holding under a
said Robert Deary and John Deary, and also against the lawful title
or demand of all and every person or persons claiming holding under
any and every person or persons claiming holding under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the
United Deary and John Deary have hereunto set their hands and seals the day
year a true and valid.

Robert Deary (Sd)
John Deary (Sd)

in the presence of
The State of Alabama Commission. James H. Howard, Esq. appeared before me
Daniel Coleman, one of the County Justices of the County of Lincoln the above named
Robert Deary and John Deary who acknowledged that they signed and delivered
the foregoing deed on the day before the date mentioned in the
aforesaid David Coleman. James H. Howard went this 10th day of May 1831

James H. Howard (Sd)

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of Lincoln and State of Alabama
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be
recorded the 1st day of December 1830 which is duly done in Book No. 1
Page 14015

Robert Austin (Sd)

Present
Ex. Grand
Jury

James H. Howard, President of the United States of America, do hereby certify
that the following deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of
January 1831 which is duly done in Book No. 1 Page 14015

In testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be made, dated and
the Seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed. Given at the
City of Washington the first day of May in
the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one and
of the Independence of the United States of America forty eighth

Recorded in Volume 10 Page 1366
James H. Howard
Esq. Graham Commissioner of the General Land
Office do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in
my Office to be recorded the 1st day of January 1831 which is duly done
in Book No. 1 Page 14015

Robert Austin (Sd)

James H. Howard, President of the United States of America, do hereby certify
that the following deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of
January 1831 which is duly done in Book No. 1 Page 14015

In testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be made, dated and
the Seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed. Given at the
City of Washington the first day of May in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and thirty one and of the Independence of the
United States of America forty eighth

Recorded in Volume 7 Page 155
Esq. Graham Commissioner of the General Land
Office do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be
recorded the 1st day of January 1831 which is duly done in Book No. 1
Page 14015

Robert Austin (Sd)

James H. Howard, President of the United States of America, do hereby certify
that the following deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of
January 1831 which is duly done in Book No. 1 Page 14015

In testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be made, dated and
the Seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed. Given at the
City of Washington the first day of May in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and thirty one and of the Independence of the
United States of America forty eighth

Recorded in Volume 7 Page 155
Esq. Graham Commissioner of the General Land
Office do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be
recorded the 1st day of January 1831 which is duly done in Book No. 1
Page 14015

Robert Austin (Sd)

17
aid
Reed
notes

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of October 1830 between
English Rhoda his wife & the undersigned Benjamin M. Gordon of the
County of Madison State of Alabama that for and in consideration of the sum of
thousand dollars in hand paid to the said James English both bargained & sold unto the
said Benjamin M. Gordon his heirs assigns forever the tract or part of the land East
of the town of Wetumpka in the County of Madison State of Alabama four of Range four East
of the South East quarter of Section thirty nine in Township four of Range four East
of the South East quarter of Section thirty nine in Township four of Range four East
of the South East quarter of the said Benjamin M. Gordon his heirs &
assigns forever. And the said James English & Rhoda his wife for themselves & the
said land above described with their appurtenances doth hereby warrant & defend
unto the said Benjamin M. Gordon his heirs assigns forever the title to the land above
described with their appurtenances. Let their hands & affixed their seals
the day and year above written.

James English
Rhoda English

State of Alabama County of Madison. Personally appeared to me Thomas M.
and J. B. Gordon two acting Justices of the peace for said County James English
Mrs Rhoda English his wife and Benjamin M. Gordon their signatures to the
above and the further Certify that Mrs Rhoda English as heretofore
acting and is not from her husband. Given under our hands and
the 27th day of March 1830.

Thomas M. Gordon
J. B. Gordon Jr.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Madison County Alabama do hereby
Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded on
14th day of November 1830 which is duly done in Book No 1 page 178.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Mr. Brown
20
in

State of Alabama County of Madison. This Indenture made this 25th day of December
1830 between William Brown of the first part Jas. M. Brown of the second part
and Samuel D. Brown of the third part. Whereas the said William Brown is
justly indebted to the said Samuel D. Brown the sum of \$500
unto to be paid on the first day of January 1832 as by a bond dated 25th December
more fully appears which letter and the legal interest accruing thereon the said
William Brown is willing and desirous to secure and whereas also the said parties of the
third part do agree to defer and extend the time of payment of said sum of money
until the first day of January 1832 Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in
consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of the sum of one
dollar to the said Mr. Brown in hand paid by the said Jas. M. Brown at and before the sealing and delivery of these premises
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said William Brown hath
granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released and confirmed and by these presents
doth give grant bargain sell alien convey release and confirm unto the said Jas. M. Brown
his heirs and assigns forever two beds bedsteads & furniture one dining
table two small tables one set of chairs one Bureau one Mantle Water one set of
Chairs one Mantle Chest 3 Cots 2 Corns 1 Shovel 1 Bedstead 2 Pots and one
Pork & head of hog To have and to hold the above named Articles unto the said
Jas. M. Brown his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever and the said
Brown for himself his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns doth hereby
warrant and defend unto the said Jas. M. Brown his heirs & assigns

Administrators and assigns forever and from following that to wit that the
said William Brown his heirs Executors and Administrators the said above named
Articles unto the said Jas. M. Brown his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns
against all persons Whosoever shall and do warrant and defend by these presents.
Item First witnesseth that the said Jas. M. Brown his heirs Executors or Admin-
istrators shall permit the said William Brown to remain in quiet and peaceable
possession of the aforesaid Articles and to take the profits thereof to his own use
and benefit until default be made in the payment of said sum of \$500 dollars
and not until in whole or part and then upon the further trust be the
said Jas. M. Brown his heirs Executors and Administrators or assigns shall and
will do soon after the happening of such default of payment as he his heirs
Executors Administrators or assigns may think proper on the said Samuel D. Brown
He shall request for the aforesaid Articles or such a part of the hereby
granted Articles as the trustee hereby authorized to not shall think sufficient
for the purpose and shall think proper to let to the highest bidder for ready
money at public auction it far having first the time and place of sale and giving
seven days notice thereof in the Alabama Advertiser and of the names and
subscribed sale shall after satisfying the Charges thereof and all other expen-
ses attending the sale pay to the said Samuel D. Brown the sum of \$500 dollars
to be received by the said sum of \$500 dollars with the interest thereon
which may have lawfully accrued and the balance of any shall pay to the
said William Brown his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns But if the whole of the
said sum of \$500 dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said
Samuel D. Brown the said sum of \$500 dollars with the legal in-
terest accruing thereon so that no default of payment of said sum of \$500 dollars
or \$500 cents be made then this Indenture to be void of no effect in full force and
virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their
hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Mr. Brown
Jas. M. Brown
Sam. D. Brown

State of Alabama County of Madison. Personally appeared before me Robert
Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison William Brown James
M. Brown & Samuel D. Brown and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery
of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purpose therein named on the day of its
date. Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of December 1830

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and
State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was de-
posited in my Office to be recorded on the 25th day of December 1830 which
is duly done in Book No 1 page 178

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

William
D. Brown
James
M. Brown

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of December and thence eight
hundred and thirty nine. William D. Brown and James M. Brown his wife of the County of
Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph H. Brown
of the other part. Witnesseth that the said William D. Brown & James M. Brown for and
in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed

County and by these presents do bargain sell alien and suff and convey unto the
 Stephen as that certain lying and being in the County of Madison State
 Alabama known as the West half of the South East quarter of Section nine
 in Township three Range five West containing thirty line acres and
 found Twentyfour of an acre to have and to hold the above described tract
 of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining
 unto the said Logan Stephens his heirs and assigns forever, together with the
 Mineral & Mine his wife for their heirs and assigns and Administrators do bargain
 and sell forever the title to the above described and hereby granted from
 us unto the said Logan Stephens his heirs and assigns from and against the
 said and every person claiming or holding in or to them the said Whittier
 & Jane his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demands of
 and every person or persons to whomsoever claiming or holding in or to them
 the above mentioned tract of land in the United States. In testimony whereof the said Whittier
 & Jane his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year
 above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of
 Whittier & Jane his wife
 John Stinson

Notary Public for the County of Madison State of Alabama
 I, Robert A. Smith, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison State of Alabama
 do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be
 recorded the 3rd day of December 1831 which is duly done in said Book No.
 Pages 184 & 185

Robert A. Smith, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison State of Alabama
 do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be
 recorded the 3rd day of December 1831 which is duly done in said Book No.
 Pages 184 & 185

Notary Public for the County of Madison State of Alabama
 I, Robert A. Smith, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison State of Alabama
 do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be
 recorded the 3rd day of December 1831 which is duly done in said Book No.
 Pages 184 & 185

William Cook
 William Cook
 William Cook

I, William Cook, of the County of Madison State of Alabama, do hereby certify that the
 following deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 3rd day of January 1831
 which is duly done in said Book No. Pages 184 & 185

I, Robert A. Smith, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison State of Alabama
 do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be
 recorded the 3rd day of January 1831 which is duly done in said Book No.
 Pages 184 & 185

I, William Cook, of the County of Madison State of Alabama, do hereby certify that the
 following deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 3rd day of January 1831
 which is duly done in said Book No. Pages 184 & 185

I, William Cook, of the County of Madison State of Alabama, do hereby certify that the
 following deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 3rd day of January 1831
 which is duly done in said Book No. Pages 184 & 185

I, Robert A. Smith, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison State of Alabama
 do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be
 recorded the 3rd day of January 1831 which is duly done in said Book No.
 Pages 184 & 185

My family release I dis-charge the conveyance to us by this last time we are now going to
the 1st Regt 1836

Erin Dietman	Lead
Clary Dietman	Lead
Daniel Coleman	Lead
Buffie Coleman	Lead
Robert Perry	Lead

State of Alabama
 Sumter County
 of the County Court of the County State of Alabama do hereby certify that above named Benjamin

Ruffin Coleman *Chair*
 Robert Deady *Secy*

26

Richardson & Eliza Richardson Puffins Coburn & James Robert
Dixey and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Oath
of Obedience for the foregoing three names And said Eliza Richardson wife
of said Benjamin Richardson being by me examining Separately & apart from her said
husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said said Oath without any threat or persuasions of this said husband and that she being entitled
her right of all assets in said land and premises in said said names. Claim
under my hand and seal this 8th day of January 1831.

I, Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to the Record on the 6th day of January 1831 which is duly noted in said Book (Vol. Page 24. 5th)

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

McKinney & Co. Deeds & c. 1829
The said John McKinney of the County of Chatham & State of Georgia do hereby certify that the said John McKinney for & in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid by said parties of the second part the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge hath granted conveyed sold transferred assigned and confirmed unto the said William McKinchen & William Richardson for the use of said George H. H. of the said County of Chatham & State of Georgia all the other part with full power that the said John McKinney for & in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid by said parties of the second part the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge hath granted conveyed sold transferred assigned and confirmed unto the said William McKinchen & William Richardson for the use of said George H. H. a certain lot or parcel of land in and from of & within designated in the plan of said Town of Milledgeville and containing fifty acres or more in said William County for said John McKinney or the heirs last parties of the second part in and from three of the four parts of the whole to the said William McKinchen & William Richardson for the use of said George H. H. said lot number one hundred & forty two to them their heirs forever and the said John McKinney for himself his heirs & doth hereby covenant & agree to & with the said parties of the second part that he will & he doth forever defend the title of their heirs forever to the use aforesaid said lot hereby conveyed against the claim of him the said John McKinney his heirs & all his own persons whatever. In testimony whereof the said John McKinney hath hereunto set his hand & affixed his seal

State of Alabama, Limestone County, to wit: I, Robert A. Smith, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone, do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of January 1831 which is duly done

East Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Know all men by these presents that this 15th day of December 1830 Between
 David Maxwell administrator of the Estate of John H. Gray deceased William Gray &
 Frederick C. Henderson of the County of Madison State of Alabama of the first part
 and Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County of Madison State of Alabama of the second part
 Witness that the said parties of the first part pursuant to a decree rendered
 at the September term of the Circuit Court for the County of Madison in the
 year 1830 in a certain suit in Chancery wherein said David C. Henderson was
 complainant and said parties of the first part were defendants have this day given
 granted bargained sold aliened & conveyed by these presents to give grant bargain
 & convey unto him the said Robert C. Henderson his heirs & assigns forever the
 following half quarter section of land to wit the East half of the South East quarter
 of section number three Township three Range number four
 West of the Basis Meridian at Huntsville situated in the County of Madison
 with all whickeys the Hereditaments & appurtenances thereto belonging
 from any wise a part thereof to have & to hold the above described land &
 appurtenances unto him the said Robert C. Henderson his heirs & assigns forever
 And the said parties of the first part hereby bind themselves their heirs & assigns
 & representatives to warrant & defend the title to said land unto him the said Robert
 C. Henderson his heirs & assigns from & against themselves from & against the
 lawful claim or demand of all & every person or persons whatsoever claiming
 under them or either of them. In Testimony Whereof the said parties of the
 first part have hereunto set their hands & seals the date above
 Witness my hand & seal of the County of Madison this 15th day of December 1830
 East Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
 David Maxwell admr.
 William Gray admr.
 Frederick C. Henderson

The State of Alabama Madison County 1st Personally appeared
 Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison
 & Thomas Maxwell (who being duly sworn deposed
 that they heard Nathaniel Gray William Gray & David Maxwell
 whose names and signs to the foregoing deed) acknowledge the signing
 sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein named
 on the day of its date and that they signed their names thereto as witnesses
 in the presence of said parties. Given under my hand and seal this
 15th day of January 1831
 East Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison
 Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded
 the 19th day of January 1831 which is duly done in deed Book No 24
 Page 27

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of January one thousand
 eight hundred and thirty one Between Robert Austin and his wife
 Elizabeth of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part
 and James Montgomery of the of the other part Witness that the said
 Robert Austin for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars to him

in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by this day
 bargained sold aliened & conveyed by these presents to the said James Montgomery
 all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the State of
 Alabama known as the West half of the South East quarter
 of section number three Township three Range number four West of the Basis
 Meridian & to his heirs & assigns forever of an acre or thereabouts
 to be sold at Huntsville Alabama in pursuance of the laws providing
 for the sale of the lands of the United States in Alabama
 to have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances
 thereto belonging unto him the said James Montgomery his heirs & assigns forever
 And the said Robert Austin & his wife Elizabeth for themselves their heirs & assigns forever do hereby
 warrant and defend the title to the above described land and
 are hereby granted bounden unto the said James Montgomery his heirs
 and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claim-
 ing or holding under them the said Robert Austin & his wife Elizabeth
 and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every
 person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under
 the Government of the United States. In Testimony Whereof the said
 Robert Austin & his wife Elizabeth have hereunto set their hands
 and seals the day and year above written.

Robert Austin
 Elizabeth Austin

I, Clerk of the Madison County 1st Personally appeared
 Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison
 the within named Robert Austin and acknowledged the signing sealing
 & delivery of the foregoing deed on the day and year therein named for the
 purposes therein named to the within named James Montgomery
 Also on the same day I certified said deed to Elizabeth Austin who
 said Robert Austin who upon a separate examination declared a part
 from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and deliv-
 ered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persona
 lities of her said husband and that she acknowledged her right of dower
 in said land and remains unto said James Montgomery. Given under
 my hand and seal this 19th day of January 1831

Robert Austin Jr.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Madison County
 and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was
 deposited in my Office to be recorded the 19th day of January 1831
 which is duly done in deed Book No 24 Page 27 & 28

East Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Madison County 1st Personally appeared
 James Montgomery of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama
 George Thompson John Apple George Hayes James Wilson John M. Lane
 George Malone Hitchcock Lane James Craig Daniel O'Brien and Brith
 Callahan James Vincent Francis B. Ford are held one jointly bound unto
 James Montgomery of the State of Alabama in the penal sum of
 fifteen thousand dollars for the due payment of said bond to the said

29

Gabriel Moore and his Successors in office We and each of us do bind ourselves
 and each of our joint and several heirs executors and administrators present
 and to come firmly by these presents Witness our hands and Seals this 13th
 day of December one thousand eight hundred thirty, The condition of the
 above obligation is such that whereas the above bound Thomas G. Lyons
 hath been duly elected assessor and collector of the taxes of the County of
 Limestone and State of Alabama for the year 1831 Now if the said Thomas
 G. Lyons shall well and truly perform all his duty that are or may be by law
 required of him as assessor and collector of the County of Limestone aforesaid
 then this obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and
 effect - Thomas G. Lyons Esq. James Wellman Esq. Mr. Campbell Esq. John
 Mayfield Esq. Nathaniel Esq. George Lyons Esq. James Hillman Esq. J. M.
 Lane Esq. George Malone Esq. Fletcher Lane Esq. James Lewis Esq.
 David Cookman Esq. George Phillips Esq. South Alabama Esq. Amos
 Wierman Esq. Approvers they are Wm. S. Adams
 Clerk Recorded in Deed Book No 41 pages 28, 9
 Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

[illegible]

२७

money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale and
giving thirty days notice thereof in the newspapers. Whomsoever and out of
the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all
other expenses attending the premises pay unto said James Craig or his legal & proper
attorney the said sum of four hundred and thirteen dollars & 60 c with the interest
thereon which may have lawfully accrued and the balance of money to
be paid shall be paid to his heirs or assigns but if he do not do the said sum of
four hundred and thirteen dollars & 60 c then shall be legally paid off & discharged
to the said James Craig or his heirs the first day of January 1835 with the legal
interest thereon so that on discharge of the payment of the said sum of
four hundred and thirteen dollars & 60 c the said debt shall be considered to be
paid due to remain no part of record & void. In witness whereof the said
Parties of these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the
day & year first above written
James M. Drake (Seal)
William B. Baker (Seal)

State of Louisiana, Lincoln County, (Tribunals of said Parish) ss. I, Clerk of the Parish Court of the County, appearing, the above named James M. Drake, Richard M. Laferriere, James Long, and acknowledge their executing and delivery of the foregoing Deed for the purposes therein recited on the day of 16th Feb^r 1831 under my hand and Seal this 25th day of January 1831—

I Robert Austin W. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Newton and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Record of Deed was recorded in my office to be recorded the 25th day of January 1881 which is duly done in Book No. 1 Page 296 30

Wm. H. Austin Jr. Clerk

The same ¹⁰ ¹¹ ¹² ¹³ ¹⁴ ¹⁵ ¹⁶ ¹⁷ ¹⁸ ¹⁹ ²⁰ ²¹ ²² ²³ ²⁴ ²⁵ ²⁶ ²⁷ ²⁸ ²⁹ ³⁰ ³¹ ³² ³³ ³⁴ ³⁵ ³⁶ ³⁷ ³⁸ ³⁹ ⁴⁰ ⁴¹ ⁴² ⁴³ ⁴⁴ ⁴⁵ ⁴⁶ ⁴⁷ ⁴⁸ ⁴⁹ ⁵⁰ ⁵¹ ⁵² ⁵³ ⁵⁴ ⁵⁵ ⁵⁶ ⁵⁷ ⁵⁸ ⁵⁹ ⁶⁰ ⁶¹ ⁶² ⁶³ ⁶⁴ ⁶⁵ ⁶⁶ ⁶⁷ ⁶⁸ ⁶⁹ ⁷⁰ ⁷¹ ⁷² ⁷³ ⁷⁴ ⁷⁵ ⁷⁶ ⁷⁷ ⁷⁸ ⁷⁹ ⁸⁰ ⁸¹ ⁸² ⁸³ ⁸⁴ ⁸⁵ ⁸⁶ ⁸⁷ ⁸⁸ ⁸⁹ ⁹⁰ ⁹¹ ⁹² ⁹³ ⁹⁴ ⁹⁵ ⁹⁶ ⁹⁷ ⁹⁸ ⁹⁹ ¹⁰⁰ ¹⁰¹ ¹⁰² ¹⁰³ ¹⁰⁴ ¹⁰⁵ ¹⁰⁶ ¹⁰⁷ ¹⁰⁸ ¹⁰⁹ ¹¹⁰ ¹¹¹ ¹¹² ¹¹³ ¹¹⁴ ¹¹⁵ ¹¹⁶ ¹¹⁷ ¹¹⁸ ¹¹⁹ ¹²⁰ ¹²¹ ¹²² ¹²³ ¹²⁴ ¹²⁵ ¹²⁶ ¹²⁷ ¹²⁸ ¹²⁹ ¹³⁰ ¹³¹ ¹³² ¹³³ ¹³⁴ ¹³⁵ ¹³⁶ ¹³⁷ ¹³⁸ ¹³⁹ ¹⁴⁰ ¹⁴¹ ¹⁴² ¹⁴³ ¹⁴⁴ ¹⁴⁵ ¹⁴⁶ ¹⁴⁷ ¹⁴⁸ ¹⁴⁹ ¹⁵⁰ ¹⁵¹ ¹⁵² ¹⁵³ ¹⁵⁴ ¹⁵⁵ ¹⁵⁶ ¹⁵⁷ ¹⁵⁸ ¹⁵⁹ ¹⁶⁰ ¹⁶¹ ¹⁶² ¹⁶³ ¹⁶⁴ ¹⁶⁵ ¹⁶⁶ ¹⁶⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ¹⁶⁹ ¹⁷⁰ ¹⁷¹ ¹⁷² ¹⁷³ ¹⁷⁴ ¹⁷⁵ ¹⁷⁶ ¹⁷⁷ ¹⁷⁸ ¹⁷⁹ ¹⁸⁰ ¹⁸¹ ¹⁸² ¹⁸³ ¹⁸⁴ ¹⁸⁵ ¹⁸⁶ ¹⁸⁷ ¹⁸⁸ ¹⁸⁹ ¹⁹⁰ ¹⁹¹ ¹⁹² ¹⁹³ ¹⁹⁴ ¹⁹⁵ ¹⁹⁶ ¹⁹⁷ ¹⁹⁸ ¹⁹⁹ ²⁰⁰ ²⁰¹ ²⁰² ²⁰³ ²⁰⁴ ²⁰⁵ ²⁰⁶ ²⁰⁷ ²⁰⁸ ²⁰⁹ ²¹⁰ ²¹¹ ²¹² ²¹³ ²¹⁴ ²¹⁵ ²¹⁶ ²¹⁷ ²¹⁸ ²¹⁹ ²²⁰ ²²¹ ²²² ²²³ ²²⁴ ²²⁵ ²²⁶ ²²⁷ ²²⁸ ²²⁹ ²³⁰ ²³¹ ²³² ²³³ ²³⁴ ²³⁵ ²³⁶ ²³⁷ ²³⁸ ²³⁹ ²⁴⁰ ²⁴¹ ²⁴² ²⁴³ ²⁴⁴ ²⁴⁵ ²⁴⁶ ²⁴⁷ ²⁴⁸ ²⁴⁹ ²⁵⁰ ²⁵¹ ²⁵² ²⁵³ ²⁵⁴ ²⁵⁵ ²⁵⁶ ²⁵⁷ ²⁵⁸ ²⁵⁹ ²⁶⁰ ²⁶¹ ²⁶² ²⁶³ ²⁶⁴ ²⁶⁵ ²⁶⁶ ²⁶⁷ ²⁶⁸ ²⁶⁹ ²⁷⁰ ²⁷¹ ²⁷² ²⁷³ ²⁷⁴ ²⁷⁵ ²⁷⁶ ²⁷⁷ ²⁷⁸ ²⁷⁹ ²⁸⁰ ²⁸¹ ²⁸² ²⁸³ ²⁸⁴ ²⁸⁵ ²⁸⁶ ²⁸⁷ ²⁸⁸ ²⁸⁹ ²⁹⁰ ²⁹¹ ²⁹² ²⁹³ ²⁹⁴ ²⁹⁵ ²⁹⁶ ²⁹⁷ ²⁹⁸ ²⁹⁹ ³⁰⁰ ³⁰¹ ³⁰² ³⁰³ ³⁰⁴ ³⁰⁵ ³⁰⁶ ³⁰⁷ ³⁰⁸ ³⁰⁹ ³¹⁰ ³¹¹ ³¹² ³¹³ ³¹⁴ ³¹⁵ ³¹⁶ ³¹⁷ ³¹⁸ ³¹⁹ ³²⁰ ³²¹ ³²² ³²³ ³²⁴ ³²⁵ ³²⁶ ³²⁷ ³²⁸ ³²⁹ ³³⁰ ³³¹ ³³² ³³³ ³³⁴ ³³⁵ ³³⁶ ³³⁷ ³³⁸ ³³⁹ ³⁴⁰ ³⁴¹ ³⁴² ³⁴³ ³⁴⁴ ³⁴⁵ ³⁴⁶ ³⁴⁷ ³⁴⁸ ³⁴⁹ ³⁵⁰ ³⁵¹ ³⁵² ³⁵³ ³⁵⁴ ³⁵⁵ ³⁵⁶ ³⁵⁷ ³⁵⁸ ³⁵⁹ ³⁶⁰ ³⁶¹ ³⁶² ³⁶³ ³⁶⁴ ³⁶⁵ ³⁶⁶ ³⁶⁷ ³⁶⁸ ³⁶⁹ ³⁷⁰ ³⁷¹ ³⁷² ³⁷³ ³⁷⁴ ³⁷⁵ ³⁷⁶ ³⁷⁷ ³⁷⁸ ³⁷⁹ ³⁸⁰ ³⁸¹ ³⁸² ³⁸³ ³⁸⁴ ³⁸⁵ ³⁸⁶ ³⁸⁷ ³⁸⁸ ³⁸⁹ ³⁹⁰ ³⁹¹ ³⁹² ³⁹³ ³⁹⁴ ³⁹⁵ ³⁹⁶ ³⁹⁷ ³⁹⁸ ³⁹⁹ ⁴⁰⁰ ⁴⁰¹ ⁴⁰² ⁴⁰³ ⁴⁰⁴ ⁴⁰⁵ ⁴⁰⁶ ⁴⁰⁷ ⁴⁰⁸ ⁴⁰⁹ ⁴¹⁰ ⁴¹¹ ⁴¹² ⁴¹³ ⁴¹⁴ ⁴¹⁵ ⁴¹⁶ ⁴¹⁷ ⁴¹⁸ ⁴¹⁹ ⁴²⁰ ⁴²¹ ⁴²² ⁴²³ ⁴²⁴ ⁴²⁵ ⁴²⁶ ⁴²⁷ ⁴²⁸ ⁴²⁹ ⁴³⁰ ⁴³¹ ⁴³² ⁴³³ ⁴³⁴ ⁴³⁵ ⁴³⁶ ⁴³⁷ ⁴³⁸ ⁴³⁹ ⁴⁴⁰ ⁴⁴¹ ⁴⁴² ⁴⁴³ ⁴⁴⁴ ⁴⁴⁵ ⁴⁴⁶ ⁴⁴⁷ ⁴⁴⁸ ⁴⁴⁹ ⁴⁵⁰ ⁴⁵¹ ⁴⁵² ⁴⁵³ ⁴⁵⁴ ⁴⁵⁵ ⁴⁵⁶ ⁴⁵⁷ ⁴⁵⁸ ⁴⁵⁹ ⁴⁶⁰ ⁴⁶¹ ⁴⁶² ⁴⁶³ ⁴⁶⁴ ⁴⁶⁵ ⁴⁶⁶ ⁴⁶⁷ ⁴⁶⁸ ⁴⁶⁹ ⁴⁷⁰ ⁴⁷¹ ⁴⁷² ⁴⁷³ ⁴

of the aforesaid or any interest due on said fifty five dollars either in the whole
or in part and upon this condition that he the said E. Wins his heirs repre-
sentations or assigns shall well be to on after the happening of default of pay-
ment as he may think proper or said George Leam doo their heirs or pre-
sentations may require - sell the said property to the highest bidder for ready
money at publick auction after having first the pleas given at least ten
days notice by public advertisement and out of the money arising
thereon said shall well after paying the offenced summing the premises pay
to said George Leam doo their heirs &c the aforesaid debt of fifty five
dollars with all the lawful interest that may have accrued the balance
if any arising from said sale shall pay to said George Leam doo his heirs &c
that if the said George Leam shall on or before the twenty fifth day of
December next pay said George Leam doo the said sum of fifty five dol-
lars so that no demand of payment be made either in the whole or any
part thereof then this indenture to be void & of no effect otherwise to remain in
full force & virtue in Law. In witness whereof the parties aforesaid have
hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals this day & date ^{first} of said Winter
Term
Wm^o & George Leam
Jas^o Leam
George Leam (Seal)
Ephraim Wins (Seal)
George Leam (Seal)
13. 11. 1791

The State of Alabama

Quindlen County } Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County of aforesaid William Hayes and John
Bark that he heard George Latham, William Hayes, George Hayes and Washington
Hayes whose names are signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge that
they signed and also and delivered said deed freely, voluntarily and that
said defendant signed his name thereto as surety in ^{the} presence and
in the presence of the other witnesses Quindlen County Laug and shed
this 25th day of January 1831
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
At Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of aforesaid County of Alabama do hereby
Certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust was deposited in my Office on the
Orders the 25th day of January 1831 which is duly acknowledged
Book No Page 34 & 35
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

President of the United States of America, To all to
whom these presents shall come greeting; Know ye that I, John Adams
of the State of Massachusetts, having deposited in the General Land Office a Certificate of
the Register of the said Office attested & subscribed to by him, that said
President has made for the North East quarter of Section 22 in Township
four of Range five West containing one hundred and sixty Acres and thirty
six hundredths of an Acre of the Lands directed to be sold a Return with the
bonds in pursuance of the Laws providing for the sale of the Lands of the
United States, in Mississippi and Alabama; There is granted by the United
States unto the said Puffin Blomund and to his heirs the quarter lot or section
of Land above described; To have and to hold the said quarter lot or section of
Land with the appurtenances, unto the said Puffin Blomund and to his heirs
and assigns forever.

In Testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be made Patent

52

Case

and the head of the General & said Officer to be hereunto a flis as
Living are not any Rain at the City of Washington the first day of
November 18. the year of our Lord one Thousand eight hun-
-dred and thirty. Year of the Independence of the United States
of America the fifth fifth.

By the President

Andrew Jackson

Recorded in Volume No 72
Page 474

474 } 58

27th 373
 I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Livingston County State of
 Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Patent was deposited in my
 Office, to be retained till the 25th day of January 1831. Which is duly done in
 said Book No. 1. Pages 31 & 32

West Robert Livingston Jr. *WRL*

President A. J. Q. C. Andrew Jackson, President of the United States of
 & Patent Surgeon, To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting, Now knoweth
Columan That the Columnan a piece of Isaac Norman, who was a piece of Robert Derry
 having deeded in the General Land Office, a certain piece of the Registry of the
 Land Office at Simsbury whereby it appears that said person or persons has been
 made "in the north West part of section 12 township 3 in Township three
 of Range by West containing one hundred fifty five acres and ninety
 nine tenths of an acre of the Lands directed the husband at Simsbury N. H.
 same in substance of the same providing for the sale of the Lands of the
 United States in said State of New Hampshire, there is granted by the United
 States unto the said Andrew Jackson and to his heirs the quarter lot or section
 of land above described, To have and to hold the said quarter lot or section
 of land with the appurtenances unto the said Andrew Jackson and to his
 heirs and assigns forever.

John Dickinson, Michael, and Conrad, these letters to be made
read and the Land of the General Land Office to be burnt
at 1/2. Given under my hand at the City of Washington the
first day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand
eight hundred and thirty and of the Independence of the United
States of America the fifty fifth. c.

By the President

Andreas Jackson

Entered in Vol. No. 82
Page 572

5258

422 548 Elijah Hayward Comptroller of the General Land Office
St. Nicholas County, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Louisiana County Clerk
of Kalama Washington County that the foregoing Patent was deposited in
my Office to be recorded the 23rd day of January 1831 which is duly done
in due Book to L. Page 32.

Erst Robert Austin Jr. OK

President No. 27 Ch. Andrew Jackson, President of the United States of
the United States is all to whom these presents shall come, greeting Know ye, That
Clarence Shuffin Robinson of the County of George Dillard having deposited in the
General Land Office, a certificate of the Register of the Land Office
at Shilohville whereby it appears that full payment has been made for
the South West quarter of section Twenty seven in Township three of Range
Six West containing one hundred and fifty nine acres and ninety hundredths.

35 This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of January
D. 1831 Eight hundred and thirty between David Elliot & the heirs of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one and Brian Williams of the other part. Witnesseth that the said David Elliot his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said Brian Williams all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama the place of said land was to be bounded by the following lines. It have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said Brian Williams his heirs and assigns forever. And the said David Elliot & Rebecca Elliot for their heirs and assigns and administrators do warrant and well firmly defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Brian Williams his heirs and assigns both and against them and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said David Elliot & Rebecca Elliot and also against the complete title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States in testimony whereof the said David Elliot & Rebecca Elliot have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

David Elliot (Seal)
Rebecca Elliot (Seal)

In the presence of
State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me James H. Ford Notary Public for said County the within named David Elliot and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the within deed to the within named Brian Williams for the purposes therein stated & on the day of its date, exhibited said deed to the within Rebecca Elliot wife of said David who is a private examination separate & apart from said David husband acknowledging that she signed sealed and delivered the within deed to the said Brian Williams freely voluntarily and without any fear threats or compulsion for said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of February 1831.

J. H. Ford (Seal)

A. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County, Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded and the day of February 1831 which is duly a true and correct copy of the original.

Test Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

36 This Indenture made this twenty first day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty between William E. Jones of the first part & George A. Jones of the second part. Witnesseth that the said William E. Jones is justly indebted to the said George A. Jones for the sum of Two hundred fifty one dollar in full payable on the first day of April next. And the said William E. Jones in consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars for the further consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

35 This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of January
D. 1831 Eight hundred and thirty between David Elliot & the heirs of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one and Brian Williams of the other part. Witnesseth that the said David Elliot his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said Brian Williams all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama the place of said land was to be bounded by the following lines. It have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said Brian Williams his heirs and assigns forever. And the said David Elliot & Rebecca Elliot for their heirs and assigns and administrators do warrant and well firmly defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Brian Williams his heirs and assigns both and against them and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said David Elliot & Rebecca Elliot and also against the complete title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States in testimony whereof the said David Elliot & Rebecca Elliot have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

David Elliot (Seal)
Rebecca Elliot (Seal)

In the presence of
State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me James H. Ford Notary Public for said County the within named David Elliot and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the within deed to the within named Brian Williams for the purposes therein stated & on the day of its date, exhibited said deed to the within Rebecca Elliot wife of said David who is a private examination separate & apart from said David husband acknowledging that she signed sealed and delivered the within deed to the said Brian Williams freely voluntarily and without any fear threats or compulsion for said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of February 1831.

J. H. Ford (Seal)

A. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County, Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded and the day of February 1831 which is duly a true and correct copy of the original.

Test Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

36 This Indenture made this twenty first day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty between William E. Jones of the first part & George A. Jones of the second part. Witnesseth that the said William E. Jones is justly indebted to the said George A. Jones for the sum of Two hundred fifty one dollar in full payable on the first day of April next. And the said William E. Jones in consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars for the further consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

This Indenture made this eighteenth day of February one
eight hundred and thirty one Between Andrew J. Edmundson and Mary A
wife of said Andrew of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the
first and Joseph Wood of the said County of Lincoln that the said Andrew
for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred
and dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed lawfully these
premises to him in full and convey unto the said Joseph Wood
all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln
State of Alabama the north half of the West half of the North West quarter
of Section ten Township Three Range four West containing fifty acres
more or less of an acre. It had and to hold the above described tract
parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to him and his heirs
appertaining unto the said Joseph Wood his heirs and assigns forever and
said Andrew J. Edmundson Mary A wife of said Andrew for themselves their heirs
Executors and Administrators do warrant and hold forever deferring the title
to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joseph
Wood his heirs and assigns from and against all Claims or Claims and all
and every person claiming or holding under them the said Andrew J. Edmundson
Mary A wife of said Andrew and also against the lawful title Claims
or demands of all and every person or persons to whomsoever claiming or holding
by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony
whereof the said Andrew J. Edmundson & Mary A wife of said Andrew have
hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Andrew J. Edmundson (Sd)
Mary A. Edmundson (Sd)

The State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before us
Andrew J. Edmundson and Mary A wife of said Andrew of the County of Lincoln
affirming that they signed sealed and delivered the within and foregoing deed in and for the County
of Lincoln State of Alabama and that the said Andrew J. Edmundson and Mary A wife of said Andrew
are and have been and are now separate and apart from her husband and acknowledge that she
signed sealed and delivered said deed freely without any threats of fear
or Compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this
February 1831
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Lincoln County State
of Alabama do hereby Certify that the within and foregoing deed was
presented in my Office to the record the 12th day of March 1831
which is duly done in Book No. 38
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this sixteenth day of February in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one Between Jacob Jackson
of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the one part and John
McLeod of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth
that for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen dollars to him in hand paid
the said Jacob Jackson by the said John McLeod the receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged have granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed lawfully
unto the said John McLeod his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or

land containing one acre in the said land or less being a part of
the East half of the North East quarter of Section four Township one
Range four West beginning on the East boundary fifty eight poles from the
South East Corner of said tract of land section on a stake running West
fourteen poles to a stake it is to include the Spring on said tract of land
North eleven and one half poles to a stake and white Oak thence East
fourteen poles to the East boundary line a half quarter section
thence South eleven and a half poles with said boundary line to the
beginning being and lying in the County and State aforesaid together
with all hereditaments and appurtenances to the said tract belonging
It had and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with all appurtenances
and appurtenances to the said John McLeod for himself his heirs and
assigns forever and the said Jacob Jackson for himself his heirs and
Executors and Administrators do warrant and hold forever deferring the title
the right and title of the above bargained premises unto the said John
McLeod his heirs and assigns forever from and against the Claims or Claims
of all and every person or persons to whomsoever claiming or holding
by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony
whereof the said Andrew J. Edmundson & Mary A wife of said Andrew have
hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Andrew J. Edmundson (Sd)
Mary A. Edmundson (Sd)

The State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before us
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln
State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the within and foregoing deed was
presented in my Office to the record the 11th day of February 1831 which
is duly done in Book No. 38
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before us
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln
State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the within and foregoing deed was
presented in my Office to the record the 11th day of February 1831 which
is duly done in Book No. 38
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this twenty sixth day of February eighteen hundred
and thirty one Between Robert Beatty of the County of Lincoln State of
Alabama of the one part and Samuel McCreeshaw of the County of Lincoln
State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Robert Beatty for and in consideration of the
natural love and affection which he bears towards his daughter the said
Parcetta and in consideration of a receipt this day given by the said James
McCreeshaw to the said Robert Beatty for the sum of one hundred and twenty
five dollars for that amount advanced by the said Beatty to his son in law
the said McCreeshaw in part of the share of his Estate which he wishes to
give to his said daughter hath this day given granted aliened conveyed and conveyed lawfully
unto the said Robert Beatty for himself his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land
containing one acre in the said land or less being a part of the East half of the North East quarter of
Section four Township one Range four West beginning on the East boundary fifty eight poles from the
South East Corner of said tract of land section on a stake running West fourteen poles to a stake it is to include the Spring on said tract of land
North eleven and one half poles to a stake and white Oak thence East fourteen poles to the East boundary line a half quarter section
thence South eleven and a half poles with said boundary line to the beginning being and lying in the County and State aforesaid together
with all hereditaments and appurtenances to the said tract belonging It had and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with all appurtenances
and appurtenances to the said John McLeod for himself his heirs and assigns forever and the said Jacob Jackson for himself his heirs and
Executors and Administrators do warrant and hold forever deferring the title the right and title of the above bargained premises unto the said John
McLeod his heirs and assigns forever from and against the Claims or Claims of all and every person or persons to whomsoever claiming or holding
by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Andrew J. Edmundson & Mary A wife of said Andrew have
hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Andrew J. Edmundson (Sd)
Mary A. Edmundson (Sd)

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County, State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office to be returned the 26th day of February 1831 Which is duly done in Deed Book No 4 Page 38 & 39 Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Test Notus Austin (Ct.)

...nd day February 1898.
I, Robert Washington, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State
of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my
Office to be recorded the 12th day of February 1898 which is duly done in
said Book No. 4, page 39 & 40.
As at Robert Washington, Clerk.

I now all know by these presents that I Shanks Betrach of the County
 of Livingston State of Alabama for & in Consideration of the Natural Love
 & affection which I have to my Children, James T. Shanks, M. Joseph &
 John C. Coltrich as well as for the special Consideration of one dollar to
 me in hand paid before the sealing of these presents. have given & granted
 by these presents to give grant unto the said James T. Shanks, M. Joseph,
 & John Coltrich a certain negro Girl called Hannahs now about thirteen
 years of age said negro girl & her future increase of her body to be delivered
 to the said James T. Shanks, M. Joseph & John C. Coltrich or to the survivor
 of them when the youngest one of said Children arrives at the age of twenty one
 years, I reserve to myself the use & profits of said Slave & her increase
 until the youngest Child shall become of age as aforesaid. In Witness
 Whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 20th day of January in
 the year of our Lord eighteen hundred & thirty one.

State of Alabama, Limestone County, I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Charles B. Matheus and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day & upon their hands for the purposes therein specified to the aforesaid James S. Garab, Jr., Joseph & John E. Waters given under my hand and seal this 26th day of February 1831.

I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 26th day of February 1831 which is duly done in Deeds Book No 1 page 42.

Just Robert Austin Jr.

[illegible]

41
 executed and confirmed and by their private acts give grant bargain
 release and Conveyance to the said George Hayes his heirs a
 friends all those tracts of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln
 State of Alabama and Missouri by the south west quarter of Section three
 ship four Range four West and the south East quarter of Section four
 the same Range & Township with and including the appurtenances to
 tracts or parcels of land belonging to or in anywise appertaining and all
 Estate rights and interests of the said (Made) Hayes in and to the said
 grants or interests to be hereby granted tracts or parcels of land and premises
 of land and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted
 tracts or parcels of land and premises with its appurtenances unto the said
 George Hayes his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever to the only
 proper use and behoof of the said George Hayes his heirs Executors administrators
 and assigns forever and the said (Made) Hayes for himself his heirs Executors
 administrators to promote and agree to warrant and defend the right and title to
 the said above described tracts of land unto the said George Hayes his heirs
 forever against all lawful Claims whatsoever. Upon Robert Livingston that
 the said George Hayes his heirs Executors and administrators shall permit the
 said (Made) Hayes to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said
 tracts or parcels of land and premises with its appurtenances hereby conveyed
 and take the profits thereof to his own use until he pay the said sum of the
 payment of the said sum of Twenty five hundred dollars within in the
 whole or in part and then upon this further trust that he or his heirs Executors
 administrators or assigns of him shall and lawfully do after the happening of such
 default of payment as to the said heirs Executors administrators or assigns may
 think proper to the said Stephen H. Hayes his Executors administrators or assigns may
 should request to the said tracts of land and premises with the appurtenances
 hereby conveyed or each part of the hereby granted premises or their appurtenances
 thereby authorized to not share think sufficient for the purpose and shall think
 proper to sell the said highest bidder for ready money at public auction after
 having given thirty days notice thereof in one or more of the newspapers
 in Athens or Kentucky and also notified the said by advertisement set up
 at the door of the Court house in Athens of Kentucky twenty business days
 day previous to the day of sale and out of the moneys arising from such sale
 shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the
 premises pay to the said Stephen H. Hayes his heirs Executors administrators or
 assigns the said sum of Twenty five hundred dollars with the interest which
 may have thereon lawfully accrued and the balance of any shall pay to
 the said (Made) Hayes his heirs Executors administrators or assigns but if the
 whole of the said sum of Twenty five hundred dollars shall be fully paid
 off and discharged to the said Stephen H. Hayes Executors administrators
 or assigns on or before the first day of January in eighteen hundred and
 thirty four when the last payment is payable to that no default in
 payment of the said sum of Twenty five hundred dollars be made then the
 signature to be paid to the said Hayes his heirs Executors administrators
 of the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed
 their seals the day and year first above written.

Sealed and delivered in presence of us 3
 Robert Livingston
 Joseph Johnston
 John H. Williams
 Made & Living
 George Hayes
 Stephen H. Hayes

The State of Alabama Lincoln County ss. Personally appearing before me Robert
 Livingston Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama
 George Hayes and Stephen H. Hayes and acknowledged the foregoing reading and delivery
 of this foregoing deed of land for the purpose & terms specified on the day of its date
 given under my hand and seal this 26th day of February 1831

Robert Livingston Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and
 State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed of Land was deposited
 in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of February 1831 which is duly
 done in deed Book No 1 page 116 & 117
 Test Robert Livingston Jr. Clerk

Edmundson & Son Indentured made this eighteenth day of February one thousand
 eight hundred and thirty one Between Andrew Jackson and Mary Jackson
 Wife of said Andrew of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one
 part and William Bell of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama of the other part
 that the said Andrew Jackson for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred thirty
 dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by Andrew
 Jackson and his heirs forever and forever and his heirs forever do bargain
 sell assign convey and convey unto the said William Bell all that certain tract
 of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln State of Alabama to wit
 the south west quarter of Section thirty one in Township two of Range three
 West containing one hundred fifty one acres and fifty four hundredths of an acre
 situate and to be in the above described County of Lincoln State of Alabama with the ap
 purtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said
 William Bell his heirs and assigns forever and the said Andrew Jackson and
 his heirs forever do hereby warrant their heirs Executors and administrators do
 warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted
 premises unto the said William Bell his heirs and assigns from and against the
 Claim or Claims and all and every person claiming or holding under the title
 said Andrew Jackson and Mary Jackson of said Andrew Jackson and also against the
 lawful title Claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claim
 ing or holding by force or under the Government of the United States
 In Testimony whereof the said Andrew Jackson and Mary Jackson have hereunto
 set their hands and seals the day and year above written

Sealed and delivered
 in the presence of
 S. Edmundson
 W. B. Edmundson
 The State of Alabama Lincoln County ss. Personally appearing before me Henry
 Bell and acknowledged the foregoing reading and delivery of this foregoing deed of land
 and premises and the said Henry Bell with acknowledged that the foregoing
 signed sealed and delivered the within Deed to William Bell on the 18th day of
 February and which is hereby being by us privately examined & reported to be true
 from their true and acknowledged that the Deed is sealed and delivered as a
 party without any fear or compulsion of his said Father, Friend and neighbor
 Andrew Jackson this 18th February 1831.
 Henry Bell Jr. Clerk

Robert Livingston Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and
 State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in
 my Office to be recorded the 26th day of February 1831 which is duly
 done in deed Book No 1 page 112
 Test Robert Livingston Jr. Clerk

118 I show all men by these presents that I Paulson Creason of the County and State of Virginia and Guardian for Elizabeth Strange, Jacob Strange, Paulson Strange, Thomas Strange and Abner Strange of the County and State of Virginia, but late of the County and State of Alabama and infants of Abner Strange junior late of the County and State last aforesaid deceased have made constituted and appointed and they these presents to constitute and appoint Symphon B. Hays Mayor of the County and State last mentioned my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name as Guardian as aforesaid that to my use to ask demand due for debts and receive of Edmund Strange of the County and State last mentioned who is administrator of the said Abner Strange Jr deceased all such sums of money or estate due due to my said Ward the Children of the said Abner Strange Jr deceased from the said Edmund Strange in his Character as administrator as aforesaid and I further authorized my said Attorney to make all such arrangements towards effecting a settlement of the administration of the said Edmund Strange on the Estate of the said Abner Strange Jr as to the interest of my said Ward may seem to require and upon payment of any moneys or portion receiving any belonging to my said Ward as distributee of the said Abner Strange Jr deceased Estate of the said Administrator for me and in my name as Guardian as aforesaid to give acquittances and discharges for the same and the monies or other property by him received immediately there upon to pay or deliver out to me or my Representative or Order and further to do and execute all and every Act and deed not and not needful for the recovery receiving and obtaining all such portions of the Estate of the said Abner Strange Jr deceased as my said Ward may be entitled to as distributee of said Estate to my use as aforesaid and make every such arrangement towards effecting a settlement and distribution of the Estate of the said Abner Strange Jr deceased as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes as if I were personally present hereto testifying and confirming to whatever my said Attorney may lawfully do the premises in and to the which I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this twenty fifth day of January in the year of our thousand eight hundred and thirty one.

Paulson Creason (Seal)
State of Virginia, Albemarle County, Sheriff: Be it known that on the 25th day of January in the year 1831 before me Edmund Paulson Creason a private, to the said Paulson Creason & acknowledged the same to be his act and deed.

John Timberlake (Seal)
State of Virginia, Albemarle County, Sheriff: I John Timberlake Clerk of the County Court of Albemarle in that State aforesaid do hereby Certify that Peter A. Ware whose name is subscribed to the above Certificate of Acknowledgment is a Magistrate of the County aforesaid and that due faith and Credit ought to be paid to all his official acts as such.

On Testimony thereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of my Office to be hereunto affixed this 25th day of January 1831

John Timberlake, C. J. C.
The Court of Monthly Session held for Albemarle County on Monday the 25th day of September 1831. The Court doth assign Paulson Creason and Guardians to Elizabeth Strange, Jacob Strange, Paulson Strange, Thomas Strange and Abner Strange Orphans of Abner Strange junior deceased they living the Children of Sally late wife of the said Abner Strange junior deceased and daughter of the said Paulson Creason and thereupon the said Paulson Creason writ.

119 Samuel Hollors his County entered into and acknowledged bond in the sum of Two thousand dollars with Conditions according to law affixed from the Records of said Court.

On Testimony whereof John Timberlake Clerk of the said County Court hath hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the said Court to be hereunto affixed this 25th day of January in the year 1831

John Timberlake, C. J. C.
State of Virginia, Albemarle County, Sheriff: I Peter A. Ware Residing Justice of the Peace of the County Court of the said County do hereby Certify that John Timberlake whose name is subscribed to the above Certificate of Acknowledgment is a Magistrate of the County aforesaid and that due faith and Credit ought to be paid to all his official acts as such.

John Timberlake (Seal)
State of Virginia, Albemarle County, Sheriff: I John Timberlake Clerk of the County Court of the said County do hereby Certify that Peter A. Ware whose name is subscribed to the above Certificate of Acknowledgment is a Magistrate of the County aforesaid and that due faith and Credit ought to be paid to all his official acts as such.

John Timberlake, C. J. C.
The Court of Monthly Session held for Albemarle County on Monday the 25th day of January 1831. The Court doth assign Paulson Creason and Guardians to Elizabeth Strange, Jacob Strange, Paulson Strange, Thomas Strange and Abner Strange Orphans of Abner Strange junior deceased they living the Children of Sally late wife of the said Abner Strange junior deceased and daughter of the said Paulson Creason and thereupon the said Paulson Creason writ.

King James West Endershire in the fourth day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between Levin Gray Warah & Sons of the District County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Joshua Butler of the other part. Witness that the said Levin Gray Warah & Sons for and in consideration of the sum of Six hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and Carried unto the said Joshua Butler all that certain Tract of Land lying and being in the County of Limestone & State of Alabama known at the best East quarter of Section Number Nineteen Township three Range three North of the Base Meridian opening as follows viz three acres of said quarter on the West part which hath been conveyed by deed to certain trustees named in said deed for the benefit of preachers or pastors of the Methodist Episcopal Church also ten acres of Land on the North part of said quarter Section which has been conveyed by deed by the said Gray to Joseph Harrison and now the property of the said Joshua Butler the boundary of which appears by said Deeds. It is to have and to hold the above described Land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Joshua Butler his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Levin Gray Warah & Sons for themselves their heirs by contract and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joshua Butler his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Levin Gray Warah & Sons and also against

15 the lawful title claim or demand, of all and every person or persons who may claim or holding by from or under the Government of the United States - In Testimony whereof the said Lewis Gray & Sarah H Gray both hereto set their hands and seals the day and year above written,

signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Lewis Gray (Sd)
Sarah H Gray (Sd)

Shallots of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Lewis Gray & Sarah H Gray, and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to the within named Justice Pitcher, also on the said day I of the said deed read to Sarah H Gray wife of said Lewis Gray, who upon a private examination separate and apart from her husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named and the contents of said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquish all her right of dower in the premises in said deed named. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of March 1831. Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of March 1831 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 55 & 56. (Sd) Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

16 This Indenture made the 7th day of March 1831 between Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and John Richardson of the County and State of Alabama of the other

part (Witnesseth) That the said Robert Austin and John Richardson their heirs and assigns have bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do bargain sell and convey unto the said Richardson & his heirs their heirs and assigns certain pieces lots or parcels of ground in the Town of Athens and within and the limits of said County to wit the hundred and one acres and one hundred and twenty seven acres which said lots and parcels are bounded as follows the right and title from themselves and their administrators and assigns in fee simple unto the said Richardson & his heirs administrators and assigns and from the claims of every person or persons claiming from or under the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Austin & Richardson set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Robert Austin (Sd)
John Richardson (Sd)

Shallots of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the said Robert Austin & John Richardson whose names are signed to the within and foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of said deed for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named Justice Pitcher - Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of March 1831. Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of March 1831 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 55 & 56. (Sd) Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

16 This Indenture made the 7th day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between William S. Adair & Martha S. Adair his wife of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and Samuel M. Mann of Limestone County of the other part

(Witnesseth) That the said William S. Adair for and in consideration of the sum of Twelve hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Samuel M. Mann all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama known as the West half of the North West quarter of Section Twenty five of Township five and Range three West containing eighty nine acres said being about hundredths of an acre of the lands of the State of Alabama. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging to the said Samuel M. Mann and his heirs and assigns forever; And that said William S. Adair for and in consideration of the sum of Twelve hundred dollars to him in hand paid the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Samuel M. Mann and his heirs and assigns from and against the claim of themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said William S. Adair & Martha S. Adair his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who may claim or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said William S. Adair & Martha S. Adair have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

William S. Adair (Sd)
Martha S. Adair (Sd)

signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Shallots of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before us John M. Cullen & John M. Lewis two Justices of the Peace in and for said County of Madison the within named William S. Adair who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the within or foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Samuel M. Mann also at the same time appeared the within named Martha S. Adair wife of said William S. who on a private examination before us apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the within as her voluntary act & deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her husband. Given under our hands & seals this third day of December eighteen hundred & thirty one.

John M. Cullen Jr. (Sd)
John M. Lewis Jr. (Sd)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of March 1831 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 56.

(Sd) Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

17 The State of Alabama Limestone County, This Indenture made the 8th day of March 1831 between David Hubbard of the one part & Stephen Church of the other part Witnesseth that for consideration of fifty dollars this day and said part by the said Thomas the subject of the of is hereby acknowledged, he the said David Hubbard has this day bargained sold conveyed & confirmed to the said Stephen Church of the County of Limestone State of Alabama a certain lot of land situated in the County of Limestone State of Alabama as lot numbered forty-nine (49) & he has the whole thereof let of to the said Stephen Church for the term of years the title whereof the said David Hubbard does warrant & defend against the claim of all claimants claiming by through or under the Commission of the County of Limestone under whom he has claimed. In Witness whereof the said David Hubbard has hereunto set his hand & affixed his seal the 8th day of March 1831.

David Hubbard (Sd)
The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone the within named David Hubbard and acknowledged the foregoing sealing and delivery of the within deed on the day of its date for the purpose therein made to the within named Stephen Church. Given under my hand and Seal this tenth day of March 1831.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of March 1831 which is duly done in said Book No. 4 page 47.

Test Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

Brookland This Indenture made this eighth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty, between Cassius Brookland of the first part and John C. Ballard of the second part, Witnesseth that the said Cassius Brookland is justly indebted to the said John C. Ballard in the sum of eighty seven dollars and twenty five Cents to be paid on the first day of March next as by above bearing new date with the foregoing sum fully appears to which debt the said Cassius Brookland is willing and desirous to secure and this indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar the said Cassius Brookland has paid by the said Randolph Mitchell at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Cassius Brookland and given granted, bargained, sold, alien and confirmed to the said Randolph Mitchell his heirs and assigns forever all the following property to wit, One horse, bridle and saddle, two feather beds with their trunks and one bed the other furniture belonging to them two cows and two and pigs two Bunches and Table Crockerys furniture, plantations, utensils, &c. and he has the hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted property hereby conveyed unto the said Randolph Mitchell his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said Randolph Mitchell his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns

18 forever in manner and form following that is to say, that the said Cassius Brookland his heirs Executors and Administrators the aforesaid property hereby conveyed unto the said Randolph Mitchell his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns against all persons whatever shall lawfully and forever defend by these presents upon Trust to wit, that the said Randolph Mitchell his heirs Executors and Administrators shall permit the said Cassius Brookland to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said property hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of eighty seven dollars and 25 Cents within six months from the date of this deed and then upon this condition that he or their heirs Executors Administrators or assigns of him may think proper to Redeem the said property hereby conveyed or such part of the hereby granted property as he shall think proper to Redeem, hereby authorizing and shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale and his own auctioneer and given twenty days notice thereof by advertisement set up at three places in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall deduct all costs paying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said John C. Ballard his Executors Administrators or assigns the sum of eighty seven dollars and 25 Cents with the interest which may thereon lawfully have accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said Cassius Brookland his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns But if the whole of the said sum of eighty seven dollars and 25 Cents shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said John C. Ballard his Executors Administrators or assigns on or before the first day of November next when the sum is payable, so that no default or default of the said sum of eighty seven dollars and 25 Cents be made then this Indenture shall be void. Or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Cassius Brookland (Sd)
in the presence of
Randolph Mitchell (Sd)
John C. Ballard (Sd)

James S. Brookland
The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone the within named Cassius Brookland and John C. Ballard and acknowledged the foregoing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purpose therein named on the day of its date and that he said deponent signed his name thereto as witness in the presence of said Cassius Brookland, Randolph Mitchell, John C. Ballard and in the presence of the within named Stephen Church under my hand and Seal this 10th March 1831.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of March 1831 which is duly done in said Book No. 4 page 48.

Test Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

19 This Indenture made this seventh day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between Matthew Gray of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Robert Brister of the County of Limestone of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Matthew Gray for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred & fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said Robert Brister all that certain tract of land lying and being within the County of Limestone State of Alabama all that tract of land known as the north half of the north West quarter of Section Twenty nine in Township three of Range three West Containing Eighty & Twenty hundredths of an acre - to have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to him any wife or heirs or assigns with the said Robert Brister his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Matthew Gray & Eliza H. Gray for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and defend forever the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Robert Brister his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Matthew Gray & Eliza H. Gray and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said - have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Matthew Gray (Seal)
Eliza H. Gray (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Set. Forasmuch as I found the Robert Brister Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone the within named Matthew Gray whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the aforesaid Robert Brister. Alston Thomas day I exhibited said deed to Eliza Gray wife of said Matthew Gray to have on a private examination separate and apart from her husband and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Robert Brister and that she relinquished her right of dower in the said land and premises in said deed specified. Alston Thomas day my hand and seal this 7th day of March 1831.

Robert Alston Jr. (Seal)
Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama. do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of March 1831 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 10 page 119.
Test Robert Alston Jr. Clerk

for Eliza Gray. This Indenture made and entered into this eleventh day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty between James H. Gray and Margaret his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas Henderson of the State and County aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said James H. Gray and Margaret his wife for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred & fifty dollars to them in hand paid by the said Thomas Henderson the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened and conveyed

50 and conveyed unto the said Thomas Henderson all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and designated in the plan of said County as being part of the South West quarter of Section twenty eight Township one Range fourth West beginning at the North East Corner of said quarter section running West to the branch thence down said branch to the fork of said branch thence up the East fork of said branch to the mouth of the first hollow above Hyas Spring branch thence east up 58 hollow to the line of the said quarter section thence north to the beginning and containing forty acres more or less bounded by the lands of J. A. Henderson, M. Carrison & Isaac Hyde to have and to hold the above tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to him any wife or assigns with the said James H. Gray and Margaret his wife for themselves their heirs executors administrators or assigns forever and that forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Henderson his heirs or assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said James H. Gray & Margaret his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James H. Gray and Margaret his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

James H. Gray (Seal)
Margaret H. Gray (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before us A. H. Harris & Thomas Carrison two acting Justices of the Peace for the County of Limestone James H. Gray whose name is signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Thomas Henderson for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date also on the same day we exhibited said deed to Margaret H. Gray wife of the said James H. Gray who on a private examination separate and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same to Thomas Henderson for the purposes therein contained that she freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without the fear threat or compulsion of her said husband - Alston Thomas day we sealed this 11th day of September 1830.

A. H. Harris (Seal)
J. B. Carrison (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Alston Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 12th day of March 1831 which is duly recorded in Deed Book No. 10 page 119 & 50.
Test Robert Alston Jr. Clerk

Hyas Spring. This Indenture made this 10th day of September one thousand eight hundred and thirty between Isaac Hyde & Benjamin Hyde of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas Henderson of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Isaac Hyde & Benjamin Hyde for and in consideration of the sum of - - Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell and convey unto the said Thomas Henderson a certain parcel of land lying & being in the County of Limestone

51. & Alabama containing four acres of the North end of a half quarter section the West half of the South East quarter of section twenty eight in Township one Range four North containing eighty acres an New building of an acre - It has the hold the above described the or parcel of land with the homestead appurtenances the same belonging or in any wise appurtenant with the said The Henderson his heirs & assigns forever and the said Isaac Hyde & Sumner Hyde for their heirs operators and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title above described premises unto the said The Henderson his heirs & assigns forever against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them Isaac Hyde & Sumner Hyde and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever claiming or holding from or under the Government, In Testimony whereof the said Isaac Hyde & Sumner Hyde have hereunto set their hands and seals the day & year above written

Isaac Hyde (Seal)

Sumner Hyde (Seal)

State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before us James G. Smith and Thomas S. Harrison two Justices of the Peace for the County aforesaid Isaac Hyde whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed of Conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the said to Thomas Henderson for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date Also on the same day and exhibited said deed to Sumner Hyde wife of the said Isaac Hyde who on a minute examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Thomas Henderson for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date and that she fully and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without the fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hand and seals this 6th day of October 1830.

James G. Smith, J.P. (Seal)
T. S. Harrison, J.P. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Livingston County and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 11th day of March 1831 which is duly done in the Deed Book No. 11, pages 51 & 52.

Robt Austin Jr. (Seal)

52. This Indenture made this 19th day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between Malcolme Gilchrist of the County of Lawrence and State of Alabama of the one part John M. Lane & Peter L. Lane of the County of Lawrence and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Malcolme Gilchrist for & in consideration of the sum of three hundred & twenty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed by these presents do bargain sell aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said John M. Lane and Peter L. Lane, the North West quarter of section eighteen in Township three of Range three West containing one hundred and fifty nine acres and thirty hundredths of an acre to have and to hold the said quarter section of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appurtenant unto the said John M. Lane & Peter L. Lane their heirs and assigns forever and the said Malcolme Gilchrist for himself his heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above premises and hereby granted premises unto the said John M. Lane & Peter L. Lane

52. and their heirs and assigns forever and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said Malcolme Gilchrist In Testimony whereof the said Malcolme Gilchrist has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

Malcolme Gilchrist and others
by presence of
J. S. Smith

Malcolme Gilchrist (Seal)

John M. Lane & Peter L. Lane
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lawrence and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 11th day of March 1831 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 11, pages 51 & 52.

Robt Austin Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lawrence and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 11th day of March 1831 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 11, pages 51 & 52.

Robt Austin Jr. (Seal)

53. This Indenture made this 19th day of February eighteen hundred thirty one between one Malcolme Gilchrist and Elizabeth Jones of the first part John M. Lane & Peter L. Lane of the second part James A. Mathews & Leaborn M. Mathews of the third part Malcolme Gilchrist, Edwin & Elizabeth Jones to Leaborn M. Mathews for giving bail in two suits instituted by the said Edwin & Elizabeth Jones by Edmund Walton in the Circuit Court of Lawrence County said bail bonds executed on the 5th day of July 1831 One bond in the sum of five hundred & fifty dollars the other in the sum of four hundred dollars being double the amt. of the notes on which said suits are instituted which by record more fully appears. Which debt with all interest & cost the said Edwin & Elizabeth Jones is desirous & willing to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises & value for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Edwin & Elizabeth Jones the said Leaborn M. Mathews by the said John M. Lane & Peter L. Lane & delivering of these presents to the said Leaborn M. Mathews is hereby acknowledged they the said Edwin & Elizabeth Jones have given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell aliened conveyed and confirmed to the said John M. Lane & Peter L. Lane their heirs & assigns forever the following female Slaves to wit Mariah about fifteen years of age, Matilda about thirteen years of age and the future increase of said female Slaves and all the estate right title & interest of the said Edwin & Elizabeth Jones in & to the said granted or intended to be hereby granted Slaves Mariah & Matilda: It is to be held the said hereby granted Slaves, or intended to be granted and their future increase unto John M. Lane & Peter L. Lane his heirs Executors and assigns forever and the said Edwin & Elizabeth Jones their heirs and Executors and administrators and assigns forever in manner & form following that is to say that the said Edwin & Elizabeth Jones their heirs Executors and administrators the aforesaid female Slaves and their future increase unto the said

53 I shall bind by his heirs executors, administrators and assigns against all persons that shall hold & void warrant and process against the said James C. Wilkinson & Seaborn J. Wilkinson their heirs executors, administrators and assigns shall permit the said Edwin Jones & Elizabeth Jones to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said slaves and take the profits thereof to their own use until default be made in the payment of the aforesaid bond of the sum of nine hundred & thirty dollars, which becomes due on the first Monday in March in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred & thirty first and upon this further trust, that they or any one or either of them or the surviving of them, or their heirs, executors administrators or assigns of such survivor may think proper or the said James C. Wilkinson & Seaborn J. Wilkinson their heirs executors, administrators or assigns shall request that the said slaves and their increased or such part of the hereby granted premises as the trustee or trustees or their representatives hereby authorized to sell shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having first in the time & place of sale at his own discretion and goodly days notice thereof in one or more of the newspapers printed in Savannah and also notified the same by advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court house of Lincoln County on the same Court day previous to the day of sale and out of the money arising from the sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said James C. Wilkinson & Seaborn J. Wilkinson their executors administrators or assigns, the said sum of nine hundred & thirty dollars principal and all interest & cost that may lawfully accrue and the balance of any shall pay to the said Edwin & Elizabeth Jones their heirs executors administrators and assigns. But if the whole of the said bond sum of nine hundred & thirty dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said James C. Wilkinson & Seaborn J. Wilkinson their executors administrators or assigns on or before the first Monday in March One Thousand Eight hundred & thirty first when the same is payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of nine hundred & thirty dollars shall be made, then this instrument to be void, or else to remain in full force and virtue. In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Willed, signed & delivered
in the presence of
John B. Wilkinson
James Collier
Mr. A. Atkins

Elizabeth Jones
Edwin Jones
John B. Wilkinson
Jas. C. Wilkinson
Seaborn J. Wilkinson

State of Alabama Lincoln County; Personally appeared before us Andrew Murphy and Levi Edmondson two acting Justices of the peace in & for said State Henry John B. Wilkinson (whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed of Trust as witness) and made oath that he was at the signing acknowledging sealing & delivering of the above instrument of writing and that it was to all intents & purposes for the purposes therein mentioned second to & subscribed before us for the purpose of having the same recorded this 16th March 1831.

Given to & subscribed before us the above date & by us sealed to the foregoing instrument.
Andrew Murphy J.P. Levi Edmondson J.P.

54 I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Lincoln County State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 17th day of March 1831 which is duly entered in the Record Book (W. H. Jones 328 33, 34)
(Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk)

Martin & Seaborn J. Wilkinson made this twenty fourth day of September one thousand eight hundred and thirty between James Martin & Mary Martin his wife of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part and Ebenezer Alling of the other part (Witnessed) that the said James Martin this day for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to him by him paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien, convey and convey unto the said Ebenezer Alling all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County aforesaid known by the south east quarter of Section 22 in Township 2 Range 1 East in the district of lands offered for sale at Huntsville, the home of the same commencing at the west line of said quarter at the branch of the Spring Run by the name of Morris Spring thence up the north spring of said branch to the north line of said quarter thence to the north east corner of said quarter supposed to contain eighty Acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto any heirs or assigns unto the said Ebenezer Alling his heirs and assigns forever And the said James Martin & his wife for their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Ebenezer Alling his heirs and assigns now and against them and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James Martin & his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person or persons to whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Commission of the United States in testimony whereof the said James Martin & his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Witness Sealed and delivered
in the presence of
State of Alabama Lincoln County do personally appeared before me William L. Lumb Clerk of the Circuit Court for said County the within named James Martin & Mary Martin his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed & delivered the within deed on the day & year of its date to the aforesaid Ebenezer Alling & the said Ebenezer Alling on a private examination from him & his wife acknowledged that he signed sealed & delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compunctions of his said husband. Given under my hand & seal this 24th day of September 1830.
W. L. Lumb Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Lincoln County Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of March 1831 which is duly entered in the Record Book (W. H. Jones 34)
(Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk)

55
N. 66
O. 5
13th

This Indenture made and entered into this twenty first day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty one Between David Hobbs and Mary M Hobbs his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph M Pitt of said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that the said David Hobbs and Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred & twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Joseph M Pitt, three half acre lots lying and being in the Town of Abbeville Limestone County and known in the plan of said Town as Lots numbers Twenty four, Twenty five and and twenty three. He and he, his heirs and assigns forever shall and lawfully hold the above described three lots with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Joseph M Pitt his heirs and assigns forever and the said David Hobbs and Mary his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joseph M Pitt his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all, every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said David Hobbs and Mary his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said David Hobbs and Mary Hobbs his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year first above written.

D Hobbs (Seal)

D. Nobbs (Read)
Mary M. Nobbs (Read)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, who within named David Hobbs & Mary M. Hobbs and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified to the within named Joseph M. Bell. Also the said Mary M. Hobbs wife of said David Hobbs was examined by and before me and apart from her said husband who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises in said deed contained to the within named Joseph M. Bell. Given under my hand Seal this 1st day of March 1834. (Robert Austin Jr. Clerk)
 I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of March 1834 which is duly done in Deeds Book No. 4. page 55.

East Robert Austin Jr. C.H.

Himmler
26 Dec
Krieg

This Indenture made this 20th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty and between the said Stephen G. Hunt and Amosanda Hunt his wife of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the one part and (Wade) W. King of the other part Witnesseth that the said Stephen Hunt and Amosanda Hunt for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed

56

and conveyed and together presents to bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Wade Atkinning a certain lots or pieces of ground situated in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and known by the last quarter of section 3 Township four and Range four West and the South East quarter of section four of the same Range and Township in the as tract of Land sold at Huntsville To have and to hold the above described land thenceforth and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Wade Atkinning his heirs and assigns forever and the said Stephen Elvin and Amos Elvin for themselves their heirs exors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lots or parcels of land unto the said Wade Atkinning his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming from or under themselves or under the United States or any other person or persons whatsoever in Testimony where off the said Stephen Elvin and Amos Elvin have hereunto set their hands and seals

Stephen Elvin (Seal)
Amos Elvin

Stephen Hill Lead
Anomala Finn Lead

The State of Wisconsin, Lincoln County, I, personally appeared before me
 J. E. Landersdale, Joseph H. Johnston, Justices of the Peace, in and for the County,
 aforesaid, the within named Stephen Elmer and, surrounded them, being
 fully acknowledged that they, lawfully signed, sealed and delivered the fore-
 going deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Maria
 Elmer and the said Elmeranda Elmer being bound privately and under
 a great pain her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed &
 delivered the said deed freely without any fear, threats or compulsion
 from her said husband, lived under our hands and seals this 20th day
 of January, eighteen hundred and thirty one.

I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Lincoln County and State of
Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was recorded in my
Office to her Record the 12th day of March 1831 which is duly done in
Deed Book No 2 Page 55 & 56.

Test Robert Austin H. Ak

G^d Hanks, This Indenture made & entered into this 15th day of March in the year
 1831 of our said Eighteenth United States by and between Laydon P Hanks of the
 Columbia first part Ruffin Coleman of the second part and Allison C Cain is bound
 as security for said Laydon P Hanks on a note executed by said Hanks as
 principal said Cain as security to William Fielding for the sum of one hun-
 dred dollars payable the day of June 1831 and the said Laydon P Hanks
 being willing to secure & hold harmless him the said Allison C Cain from any
 loss or damage as his security as aforesaid. Now this Indenture Witnesseth
 that the said Laydon P Hanks for and in consideration of the premises and also
 for the further consideration of the premises sum of one dollar to him the said
 Laydon P Hanks in hand paid by the said Ruffin Coleman at and before
 the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt of which is hereby
 acknowledged said Ruffin Coleman and by these presents doth grant bargain
 sell and deliver unto the said Ruffin Coleman the following described
 property to wit One Bureau three Cows one Hurdling cattle one half
 of the Riv Shop held in partnership by said Hanks & the said Martin and one


57 half of the Tools belonging to said Shop. To have and to hold the above named & described Articles of property unto him the said Puffin Coleman his heirs and assigns forever And the said Layden & Hawks for himself, his heirs Executors and Administrators doth hereby Covenant and agree to warrant and forever defend the right and title to the above described and hereby granted or intended to be here by granted property unto him the said Puffin Coleman his heirs and assigns forever. Upon full and special Confidence Nevertheless of the said Puffin Coleman shall permit him the said Layden & Hawks to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the property herein before described & conveyed until the said William C. Cain may be Compelled or likely to be Compelled to pay said debt or any part thereof now upon this further Trust to the said Puffin Coleman that upon request of the said William C. Cain he will authorize and empower & bind the before mentioned property or so much thereof as shall be necessary to see him satisfied and to secure him the said William C. Cain from any further damage in consequence of his having the security of said Layden & Hawks upon giving at least fifteen days previous notice by public notice at three or more public places in said County for cash to the highest bidder at the Shop of the said Layden & Hawks in the County aforesaid and out of the proceeds of sale first to pay the necessary expenses attending the execution of this Trust then to pay said William C. Cain the amount which he may have paid as the security of said Hawks or may be bound to pay at the time of such sale of the balance if any pay to said Hawks or his legal representatives. But if the whole of said debt should be fully paid off to said William Guiding by said Hawks is at the said Cain shall be fully discharged from all liability as his security as aforesaid then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force. In testimony whereof the Parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first within written

Witness
L. Hawks (Seal)

Witness
The State of Alabama, Sumter County, to-wit: I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, Legem & Ruffin Coleman and Allison C. Cain to whose names had been attached the foregoing deed of Chestnut and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my (my hand and seal) this 15th day of March 1851.
Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Sumter County and State of the same do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Chestnut was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of March, 1851 to which is duly done, in and to Book No. 5, page 56 & 57.
Chest. Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

McKinney This Indenture made this 23rd day of March, 1831 between said Natchez
C. S. Reed administrator with the Will annexed of William M. McKinney deceased of the County
of Ford & Jacob Emory of the other part first residents of Lincoln County State of
 Alabama (Michigan) That in pursuance of an Order of the County Court of Lincoln
 County State of Alabama duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of said County & Paul
 Natchez administrator as aforesaid have given granted allowed refused and conveyed
 and by their presents do give grant allow refuse & convey unto Jacob Emory
 & his heirs forever all that Certain tract of land of said Emory & being in the

58 County State Survey & describes as his acre on the South East of quarter of
Mudlow Township (and Range) fine Township third running four mile tract thick.
all the appurtenances thereto belonging He saith &c he holds the above described
tract or parcel of land to him the said tract beyond this time forever free from
the claims of all persons to homestead hereby warranting and defending the title
of the above described tract or parcel of land to him the said tract beyond
this time forever in as full & perfect a manner as by the Order of said Court
Court & law empowered & directed to do. In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto
set my hand & seal the day & Year above written.

I, Wilburth administrator 
The State of Wisconsin, Limestone, County of Madison. Personally appeared before me, John
Sustar, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison, Paul Wilburth and acknow-
ledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the within and foregoing deed for the
purposes therein named to the within named Jacob Eyraud on this day of its date-
dness under my hand and seal this 23rd day of March 1831.

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of Livingston County and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be returned the 2nd day of March 1831 which is duly noted in said Book No. 1 page 37458

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
Jas. Robert Austin, Jr. Ck

Garrison, That Indemnity made and entered into this eleventh day of September in
the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty between Arthur W. Garrison
and Caroline his wife of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the one
part and Thomas S. Garrison of this State and County of the other part
Witnesseth That the said Arthur W. Garrison here to said his wife for and
in consideration of the sum of Eight Hundred dollars to them in hand paid by
the said Thomas S. Garrison the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have
this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Thomas S.
Garrison all that Certain Tract of Land lying and being in the County of Lincoln
and State of Alabama known and designated in the Plan of said County as being
part of the South West quarter of Section twenty eight Township one Range from
West containing one hundred and twenty acres more or less Beginning at the North
West Corner of said quarter Section and running thence South to the Southern boundary line
of said quarter Section thence East to the Eastern boundary line of said quarter
Section thence North to the first hollow North of Dryas Spring thence
down said hollow branch to the mouth of Millers Spring and up said branch
to Andersons line thence West to the beginning bounded by the lands of Thomas
Anderson A. McCallister, Elaud, John Saffery, Samuel John Gregory & James
Hyde, do have and to hold the above described tract or quarter section of land
with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging to and in any wise apper-
taining unto the said Arthur W. Garrison his heirs or assigns forever and
the said Arthur W. Garrison and Caroline his wife for themselves their heirs
or assigns administrators or assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title
to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas S.
Garrison his heirs or assigns full and against themselves and all and every person
or persons claiming or holding under them the said Arthur W. Garrison and
Caroline his wife and also against the lawful title Claim or demands of
all and every person or persons whatsoever or whomever claiming or holding by

59

James or under the Government of the United States in Witness whereof the said Richard Harrison and Caroline his wife have hereunto set their hands & seals this day and year above written.

Richard Harrison

Caroline Harrison

State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before us J. M. Hall, Justice of the Peace for the County of Limestone, Matthew Allison whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed of Conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Thomas Harrison for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date also on the same day we exhibited said deed to Caroline Harrison wife of the said Richard Harrison who on separate examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same to Thomas Harrison for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date that she freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without the fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands & seals this 11th day of September 1830.

J. M. Hall

James Harrison

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of March 1831 which is duly done in Book No. 14 page 58 & 59

Robert Austin Jr.

State of Alabama

I know all men by these presents that I James Latta of Limestone County State of Alabama for valuable Consideration have bargained sold let over and by these presents do bargain sell let over unto Sarah Latta and Mary Latta my two daughters the Negro woman named Filler & Dick the woman aged upwards near 40 years to have and hold the hereby bargained Negro woman & child unto the said Sarah Latta and Mary Latta their heirs and assigns forever and I the said James Latta for myself my heirs Executors & Administrators the hereby bargained Negro woman & child unto the said Sarah Latta & Mary Latta their heirs & assigns shall & will warrant and forever defend by these presents in Witness whereof the said James Latta have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty fourth day of April one thousand eight hundred & thirty one.

James Latta

James Latta

State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County James M. Hall who being first duly sworn deposed & said that he had James Latta whose name is signed to the within deed acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Sarah & Mary Latta and that he said deponent signed his name thereto as attesting in the presence of James Latta and the other subscribing Witness Given under my hand & seal this 28th day of April 1831

Robert Austin Jr.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of April 1831 which is duly done in Book No. 14 page 59

Robert Austin Jr.

State of Alabama

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of April one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between James Latta of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Sarah Latta and Mary Latta of the said County and

60

State of Alabama both that for a valuable Consideration the said James Latta had given granted bargained and sold and by these presents do give grant bargain and sell unto the said Sarah Latta and Mary Latta the last half of Section three East of Elk River in Township three of Range six East also a part of Section four in the North East Corner bounded by Thomas Latta to and to give equal privilege to the Spring and Annual the said James Latta had hereby granted unto the said Sarah Latta and Mary Latta the above described land with the appurtenances. Witness our hands and the said Sarah Latta & Mary Latta their heirs and assigns forever. In Witness whereof the said James Latta have hereunto set his hand and seal this day and year above written.

James Latta

signed sealed and delivered

in presence of

J. M. Hall

State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone James M. Hall who being first duly sworn deposed & said that he had James Latta whose name is signed to the within deed acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified to the within named Sarah & Mary Latta on the day of its date & that he said deponent further deposed and said that he signed his name thereto as attesting in the presence of said James Latta & the other subscribing Witness Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of April 1831

Robert Austin Jr.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of April 1831 which is duly done in Book No. 14 page 59 & 60

Robert Austin Jr.

State of Alabama

I know all to whom these presents shall come I know that I James Latta of Limestone County and State of Alabama for valuable Consideration have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto my two daughters Sarah Latta and Mary Latta all and singular my goods and Chattels following to wit one dum Mear my dog and two cows & calves one red the other brown to have and to hold enjoy all and singular the goods Chattels and personal Estate aforesaid unto the said Sarah Latta and Mary Latta their heirs and Executors Administrators and assigns forever and I the said James Latta all and singular the aforesaid goods Chattels premises to the said Sarah Latta & Mary Latta their Executors Administrators and assigns against all persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 25th day of April 1831

James Latta

J. M. Hall

Robert Austin Jr.

State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone James M. Hall who being first duly sworn deposed & said that he had James Latta whose name is signed to the within deed acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named Sarah & Mary Latta and said deponent further deposed and said that he signed his name thereto as attesting in the presence of said James Latta and in the presence of the other Witness Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of April 1831

Robert Austin Jr.

61 I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of April 1831 which is duly done in said Book No 1 page 61 & 62
Fast Robert Austin Jr. C.R.

This Indenture made this second day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty five between James Clemens and Eliza his wife of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and A. B. Washington of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the other part. It is remembered that the said James Clemens and Eliza his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred and ten dollars to them in hand paid the receipt of which they do hereby acknowledge have this day granted bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell convey and convey unto the said A. B. Washington his heirs and assigns forever a certain lot or parcel of ground lying in the Township of Monroeville Limestone County and State of Alabama and distinguished in the plot or general plan of said town as lot Number Nine lying on Market Street and fronting on said Street Eighty two feet and running back one hundred and twenty two feet to lot Number Eight To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with all the privileges thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said A. B. Washington his heirs and assigns forever and a sign forever a certain lot or parcel of ground lying in the Township of Monroeville Limestone County and State of Alabama and distinguished in the plot or general plan of said town as lot Number Nine lying on Market Street and fronting on said Street Eighty two feet and running back one hundred and twenty two feet to lot No 8. It is remembered that the above described lot or parcel of ground with all the privileges thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said A. B. Washington his heirs and assigns forever and a sign forever against the lawful claim or claims of any person or persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the date first above written
James Clemens (Seal)
Eliza Clemens (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Thomas Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County James Clemens whose name is subscribed to the within and foregoing deed of A. B. Washington and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to A. B. Washington for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date. Also on the same day exhibited said deed of Conveyance to Eliza Clemens wife of the said James Clemens who in presence of me separate from her said husband the said James Clemens acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed and relinquished her dower in the same to the said A. B. Washington freely voluntarily and without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband the said James Clemens for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said Court at Office in said County in the month of the 15th day of December 1825 and of new transcribed the 15th
Thomas Brandon C.R.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of April 1831 which is duly done in said Book No 1 page 61.

This Indenture made this second day of April one thousand eight hundred and twenty five between Augustus B. Washington of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and Mrs. Vincent of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the other part. It is remembered that the said Augustus B. Washington for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars to her in hand paid the receipt of which she do hereby acknowledge have this day granted bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell convey and convey unto the said Mrs. Vincent a certain lot or parcel of ground lying in the Township of Monroeville Limestone County and State of Alabama and distinguished in the plot or general plan of said town as lot Number Nine lying on Market Street and fronting on said Street Eighty two feet and running back one hundred and twenty two feet to lot Number Eight To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with all the privileges thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Mrs. Vincent her heirs and assigns forever and a sign forever against the lawful claim or claims of any person or persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the date first above written
Augustus B. Washington (Seal)
Mrs. Vincent (Seal)

62 said County and State of the other part. It is remembered that the said Augustus B. Washington for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars to her in hand paid the receipt of which she do hereby acknowledge have this day granted bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell convey and convey unto the said Mrs. Vincent a certain lot or parcel of ground lying in the Township of Monroeville Limestone County and State of Alabama and distinguished in the plot or general plan of said town as lot Number Nine lying on Market Street and fronting on said Street Eighty two feet and running back one hundred and twenty two feet to lot Number Eight To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with all the privileges thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Mrs. Vincent her heirs and assigns forever and a sign forever against the lawful claim or claims of any person or persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the date first above written
Augustus B. Washington (Seal)
Mrs. Vincent (Seal)

Signed sealed & delivered in presence of
John J. Lusk
H. Mitchell

I, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of April 1831 which is duly done in said Book No 1 page 61 & 62
Fast Robert Austin Jr. C.R.

This Indenture made and entered into on the 14th day of March 1831 between John Collier of the first part and the said Mrs. Vincent of the second part. It is remembered that the said John Collier for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars to her in hand paid the receipt of which she do hereby acknowledge have this day granted bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell convey and convey unto the said Mrs. Vincent a certain lot or parcel of ground lying in the Township of Monroeville Limestone County and State of Alabama and distinguished in the plot or general plan of said town as lot Number Nine lying on Market Street and fronting on said Street Eighty two feet and running back one hundred and twenty two feet to lot Number Eight To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with all the privileges thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Mrs. Vincent her heirs and assigns forever and a sign forever against the lawful claim or claims of any person or persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the date first above written
John Collier (Seal)
Mrs. Vincent (Seal)

63 his heirs or assigns from the only proper use & behoof of the said Safe Coe. his heirs & assigns forever & the said John McKim & Henry Bennett & agree with the said Safe Coe that the above described land against all persons whatsoever claiming title to the said Will Marrant & forever defend by these presents Upon Trust (Notwithstanding that the said Safe Coe shall permit the said John McKim to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said land until default be made in the payment of the said sum of One hundred & fifty dollars either in whole or in part & then upon this further Trust that the said Will be soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said Edward McKim may direct or request all the before mentioned tract of land or such part thereof as said Safe Coe shall think proper sufficient for the to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction after having given the time & place of sale at his own discretion & given ten days notice thereof by advertisement to be let up at the door of the Court house in the town of Athens in the State of Georgia a for said and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the Charges thereof and all expenses attending the premises pay the said Edward McKim said sum of One hundred & fifty dollars with the interest that may thereon lawfully have accrued and the balance of any shall pay to the said John McKim but of the whole of said sum of One hundred & fifty dollars shall be fully paid of & discharged to the said Edward McKim by the said day of Sept 1831 before the said land is sold & payable so that in default of payment of said sum of One hundred & fifty dollars to make then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue. In Testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & year first above written.

Signed Sealed & acknowledged

before us the day & year above written

Witnessed at the County Court of the County of Lincoln State of Georgia the 1st day of April 1831 before me the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln State of Georgia a for said John McKim & Henry Bennett and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purposes therein set forth on the day of its date inasmuch under my hand and seal this 1st day of April 1831

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Lincoln County State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of April 1831 which is duly done in Book No 4 pages 62 & 63

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

McKinley This Indenture made & entered into this 1st day of June 1831 by & between John McKim & Elizabeth all his wife of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama of the one part Robert Beatty of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama of the other part McKim & Elizabeth that the said John McKim & Elizabeth for & in consideration of the sum of One hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge, have granted bargained & sold & they these presents do grant bargain & sell to the said Robert Beatty a certain tract or parcel of land situated lying & being in the County of Lincoln State of Alabama to-wit the said tract of land containing five acres & bounded as follows to-wit Beginning at a Corner stone in the south

line of Section four in Township three of Range four north fifty five feet East of the south East Corner of said Section running thence East along said line eighty eight poles & eighty eight hundredths to a corner stone thence north bearing eight degrees & twenty four minutes west thirty poles eighty eight hundredths of a pole to a corner stone thence south eighty eight poles to the Beginning To have & to hold said five acres of land with the appurtenances to the said Robert Beatty & his heirs forever and the said John McKim for himself his heirs & assigns forever & do hereby Covenant & agree to & with the said Robert Beatty that he will warrant & forever defend to him the said Robert Beatty his heirs & assigns forever said five acres of land hereby conveyed with the appurtenances against the claim of him the said John McKim his heirs & assigns forever or persons whatsoever. In Testimony whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals.

J. McKim (Seal)
E. McKim (Seal)

State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama whose name is signed to the within deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specifying to the within named Robert Beatty. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of June 1831.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Lincoln County State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of June 1831 which is duly done in Book No 4 pages 63 & 64

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

High Court State of Alabama Lincoln County, This Indenture made and entered into this 1st day of March 1831 between Jordan Hightower of the one part and Benjamin Putt of the second part and Elijah Shucklesworth of the third part where as the said Elijah Shucklesworth on the present day has entered as security for the said Jordan Hightower on some small appeals from the judgement of Rodrick Junior Esq. to the County Court of said County to be held in the town of Athens on the second Monday of June next for the sum of sixty or eighty dollars or more about and if the said Hightower shall fail in the said County Court and the said Shucklesworth shall have to pay the amount of said appeal Bond then and in that case the said Hightower will be indebted justly to the said Elijah Shucklesworth to the amount of said Bond or as much thereof as he the said Shucklesworth shall have to pay the said Jordan Hightower as shown to come in the Indenture writing that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further sum of one dollar to the said Hightower in hand paid by the said Elijah Shucklesworth the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Benjamin Putt at and before the signing and delivery of these presents in the said Jordan Hightower hath given granted bargained & sold & conveyed unto the said Benjamin Putt his heirs and assigns forever and to hold the same in witness whereof the said Jordan Hightower hath himself his

For acknowledgment of Marrant page 127

65

executors Administrators and assigns forever warrant and defend the
 above said Negro woman and their future increase to the said Benjamin
 Put Jr in trust never the less that the said Benjamin Put Jr his executors
 Administrators and assigns shall permit the said Jordan Rightower to be and
 remain in quiet peaceful possession of the said Negro woman and to take
 the use of the same until default be made in paying the amount of the
 above said bond in case to be made in the said suit in the office of the
 County Court then and in that case the said Benjamin Put Jr his
 executors Administrators or legal representatives whenever he may think proper
 in the said Elijah Shucklesworth shall request sell the said Negro woman &
 child and their future increase for ready money to the highest bidder for cash
 after advertising the same for ten days previous to the day of sale specifying
 the time and place in the above said County & State set up one
 at the Court House door in Athens and three other public places in said
 County and after paying and satisfying to the said Elijah Shucklesworth the
 amount that he may have paid for the said Rightower on the said official
 Bond the balance if any to be paid to the said Rightower of any after
 paying all charges of justice of said sale & but of the whole sum of said bond
 to be paid up by the said Rightower and no default be made then this indenture
 to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue in witness whereof
 the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals
 the day and date above written

Jordan Rightower (Seal)
 Benjamin Put Jr (Seal)
 Elijah Shucklesworth (Seal)

State of Alabama } Personally appeared before us Frederick B. Nelson
 Lemontown County } and Elias Johnson two acting Justices of the peace
 in and for said County Jordan Rightower Benjamin Put Jr and
 Elijah Shucklesworth and severally subscribed and acknowledged their
 signatures to the within deed in trust this 10th day April 1851-

Frederick B. Nelson
 Elias Johnson

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Lemontown County
 & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was
 deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of April 1851-
 which is duly done in Deed Book No 4. Page 64 & 65-

Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Completed by } This indenture made this 11 day of January one thousand eight hundred
 to & between } and thirty one between James Temple and Nancy Temple his wife
 Walter } of the one part of Lemontown County State of Alabama and
 Samuel Walker of Madison County of the above named State of
 the other part Witnesseth that the said James Temple and his wife
 Nancy for and in consideration of the sum of Eight Hundred dollars
 to us in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged
 have this day bargained sold delivered, conveyed, and conveyed, and
 by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said
 Samuel Walker the first part quarter of Section Twenty three in
 Township one of Range five west containing one Hundred and
 fifty nine acres and more or less two Hundred of an acre, lying
 and being in Lemontown County and State of Alabama said to be

66

and to hold the above described Tract of Land or said quarter section
 without remove together with the Tenements and appurtenances thereto
 belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Samuel Walker
 his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James Temple and
 Nancy his wife do warrant and will forever defend the Title to the
 said quarter section of Land unto the said Samuel Walker his heirs
 and assigns, from and against themselves and all and every person or
 persons whatsoever claiming or holding under them the said James
 Temple and Nancy Temple and also against the lawful Title claim
 or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming
 or holding by, from or under the government of the United States.
 In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and
 our Seal the day and year above written acknowledged in presence of

Ezekiel Dawson } James Temple (Seal)
 Chapman Easter } Nancy Temple (Seal)

The State of Alabama } This day personally appeared before us
 Lemontown County } Moses B. Blue and Chapman Easter Justices
 of the Peace of said County the within named Nancy Temple who
 acknowledged in a private examination separate and apart from
 her husband that she signed said and delivered the within &
 foregoing deed to the said Samuel Walker on the day and
 year there in named as her voluntary act and deed free from
 fear threats or compulsion of her husband the said James
 Temple given under my hand and Seal this 23 day of April 1851-

M. B. Blue J.P.
 Chapman Easter J.P.

The State of Alabama } Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr.
 Lemontown County } Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Chapman Easter
 who being duly sworn deponent testifies that he heard James Temple
 whose name is signed to the within deed acknowledge the signing
 & delivery of the same for the purpose therein specified
 on the day of its date, said deponent further deponent & testify
 that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said
 James Temple & also in the presence of the other subscribing witness herein
 under my hand and Seal this 30 day of April 1851-

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of
 Lemontown & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing
 deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 30th of April
 1851-which is duly done in Deed Book No 4 page 65.

Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Gooding } I, Mark W. Gooding of the
 County of Boone and State of Missouri for above good cause
 do hereby certify that the within deed was made and acknowledged and by
 the parties do make certain affidavit before me as a witness of the
 County and State aforesaid my true and lawful attorney.

67

me and in my name and for my own proper use and benefit to ask demand and receive of and from the Executors or administrators of William McKinney deceased late of Alabama landowners the legacy or part coming to me or my wife Anne formerly Anna McKinney from the said Estate and upon the receipt or payment thereof to my said attorney he is authorized to make execute and deliver into the Clerk or Administrator of the said Estate a full release discharge and Receipt for the same as fully as I myself would do were I personally present my self hereby approving and confirming whatever my said attorney shall lawfully do in and about the premises in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 4th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one 1831 - signed sold and attested in presence of us

Richard City
Addison McPherson

Mark W. Goodhue (Seal)

State of Missouri }
County of Boone } Sec. Be it remembered that on this 4th day of April in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and thirty one before us William Lint & Wm. W. Gordon acting Justices of the peace within and for the County aforesaid personally came Mark W. Goodhue who is personally known to us to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument of writing as having executed the same and acknowledged the same to be his act and deed for the purposes therein mentioned taken and certified the day and year aforesaid.

State of Missouri }
County of Boone } Sec.

Wm. Lint (Seal)
Wm. W. Gordon J.D. (Seal)

I Wm. W. Gordon Clerk of the County Court within and for the County and State aforesaid do hereby certify that Wm. Lint & Wm. W. Gordon are before whom the within and foregoing Power of attorney from Mark W. Goodhue to William McKinney appears to have been acknowledged and who have certified the same now are and were at the time thereof acting Justices of the peace within and for the said County of Boone duly commissioned and qualified according to law and do to all of their official acts as such full faith and credit are due and should be had and given. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the said County Court at office this 4th day of April in the year of our Lord 1831 of the Independence of the United States the fifth fifth and of the State the Eleventh.

Wm. W. Gordon C.R.

State of Missouri }
County of Boone } Sec.

I James McCalland Presiding Justice of the County Court within and for the said County of Boone do hereby certify that Wm. W. Gordon whose name is signed to the above and foregoing Certificate as clerk now is and was at the time of his making and signing the same the acting Clerk of the County Court for the said County of Boone duly commissioned and qualified as such and that his said Certificate and attestation is in no form of law given under my hand and seal this 4th day of April 1831 -

James McCalland (Seal)

68

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of attorney was deposited my office to be recorded the 30th day of April 1831 - which is duly done in Sumter Book No. 11 page 16
Test Robert Austin Jr. C.R.

Wm. W. Gordon }
County of Boone } Sec. Know all men by these presents that I William McKinney of Sumter County do hereby authorize, constitute and appoint William W. Gordon my attorney in fact hereby giving granting and vesting in him full and ample power and authority to act and transact all and every of my business to say see every conform and in all cases to transact all my business relative to my interest in the estate of William McKinney deceased in the County of Sumter & State of Alabama hereby declaring that all his acts shall be valid and as fully binding on myself and my heirs as if they had or was my own person personal act in testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 5th day of April 1831
State of Missouri }
County of Lincoln } Wm. W. Gordon (Seal)

Be it remembered on this 5th day of April 1831 before me John Harrison a Justice of the Peace within and for the County of Lincoln aforesaid personally came William W. Gordon the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing Power of attorney or instrument of writing as having executed the same and acknowledged the said instrument to be his act and deed hand & seal for the purpose therein above mentioned taken & certified this date first above written before me.

State of Missouri }
County of Lincoln } I Francis Parker Clerk of the County Court within and for the County and State aforesaid certify that John Harrison whose signature is affixed to the foregoing Certificate of acknowledgment is an acting Justice of the Peace within and for said County and full faith and credit are due his official acts as such. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at office this fifth day of April A.D. eighteen hundred and thirty one.
Francis Parker Clerk

State of Missouri }
County of Lincoln } I James Duncan Presiding Justice of the County Court within and for the County and State aforesaid do hereby certify that the within Certificate made and signed by Francis Parker Clerk of said Court is in due form of Law and I do further certify that said Parker is Clerk of said County Court and full faith and credit are due his official acts as such. Given under my hand this fifth day of April eighteen hundred & thirty one
James Duncan Presiding Justice of L.C.C. Mr.

69 State of Alabama } I & Francis Parker Clerk of the County
County of Lincoln } do hereby certify
that James Duncan whose signature is affixed to the above certifi-
cate is the Presiding Justice of the County Court of said County
and duly commissioned and qualified according to Law. In testimony
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of
said Court at office this 20th day of April A.D. 1851
Francis Parker Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County do hereby certify
that the foregoing Power of Attorney was deposited
in my office to be recorded the 20th day of April 1851
which is duly done in Book No. 4 Page 65 & 67
Jest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

McKinney & Nelson M. McKinney do hereby acknowledge that I have recd
from Jeremiah Gillum late Guardian of Anna Wilson Milke
Thomas & John McKinney children of William McKinney decd
two Negroes Henry & Mariah which were allotted to said children
from the estate of their Grandfather Nelson McKinney and do
hereby acknowledge a full settlement & satisfaction with and
from said Gillum as Guardian of Paulina McKinney as attorney
in fact of Mark N. Goodhue & Milke Meloy late Milke McKinney
I do hereby release said Gillum from any liability arising
from this said Guardianship given under my hand and
seal this 20th day of April 1851. Mark W. Goodhue
By his att. in fact Thomas McKinney
Milke Meloy by her
attorney in fact Nelson M. McKinney
Nelson M. McKinney
Guardian of Paulina McKinney

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of
the County of Limestone Nelson M. McKinney attorney in fact
for Mark N. Goodhue Milke Meloy and Guardian of
Paulina McKinney and acknowledged the signing reading & deliv-
ery of the foregoing receipt for the purpose herein named
for said self & attorney & Guardian as aforesaid given under
my hand and seal this 20th day of April 1851
Jest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone
State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing
Receipt was deposited in my office to be recorded the
20th day of April 1851 which is duly done in
Book No. 4 Page 68, Jest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

70 This Indenture made the Twenty third day of November in the
third year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & twenty nine
between Thomas Cain and Sally his wife of the first part
Samuel Swoody of the second part witnesses that said
Thomas Cain and wife of the first part for and in
consideration of the sum of forty Dollars to them in
hand paid by the said Samuel Swoody of the second
part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have
bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain
and sell unto to the said Samuel Swoody and to his
heirs and assigns for ever a lot in the town of Athens
County of Limestone and State of Alabama containing
half an acre more or less more and designated on
the plan of said Town as number ninety five together
with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances
thereunto belonging or in any way appertaining
and the reversion and remainder and remainders
unto Issues and heirs thereof and also all the estate
right title Interest claim or demand whatsoever of
them the said Thomas Cain and wife either in Law or
Equity of in and to the above bargain premises and
every part and parcel thereof to have and to hold to
the said Samuel Swoody his heirs and assigns to the use
benefit and behoof of the said Samuel Swoody his
heirs and assigns forever given under our hands and
seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and
delivered in presence of

Thomas Cain
Sarah Cain

State of Alabama } Madison County } This day personally appeared before me
Samuel Swoody Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County
of Madison the within named Thomas Cain whose name
is subscribed to the foregoing and who acknowledged
that he signed sealed and delivered the same on the
day and year therein mentioned to said Samuel Swoody
And on the same day personally appeared before me
also the within named Sarah Cain wife of the said
Thomas Cain whose name is also subscribed to same and
who on a private examination separate and apart
from her said husband, acknowledged that she
signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and on the
day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Samuel
Swoody as her voluntary act & deed freely & without
any fear threat or compulsion of her husband the said
Thomas Cain. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and affixed the seal of my office at office in
Huntsville this 3rd day of May in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and thirty one & in the fifty fifth
year of American Independence
S. Swoody

21 I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County & State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of May 1831 - which is duly done in Deed Book No 4 - Page 70.

By this Indenture made this 13th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred & thirty one between William R Cox & A. A. Coffman of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama witnesseth that the said William R Cox for & in consideration of the sum of three hundred & fifty Dollars to him in hand paid the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained & sold & sold & conveyed & by these presents do bargain sell alien & convey unto the said A. A. Coffman all that certain tract or parcel of Land lying & being in the County of Limestone & State of Alabama known as the fractional section lying two South west part in Township one Range five west containing one hundred & seventy acres bounded by running with A. A. Coffman's line to Samuel George 180 feet to the corner thence East to Elk River thence down the river to willie Duns origin at line thence with said line west to Logg & Coffman's corner as to include the above amount of Land as decided to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of Land unto the said A. A. Coffman his heirs and assigns for ever and the said William R Cox for him and his heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will for ever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said A. A. Coffman his heirs & assigns from and against and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said William R Cox and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who may claim or holding by from or under the government of the United States in testimony whereof the said William R Cox have hereunto set his hand and seal this day and near above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

William R Cox (Seal)

The State of Alabama Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama the said William R Cox who name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing Deed for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named A. A. Coffman his heirs and assigns under my hand and seal this 13th day of May 1831.

I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of May 1831 - which is duly done in Deed Book No 4 Page 71.

72 This Indenture made this thirteenth day of May one thousand Eight hundred and thirty one between Ruffin Coleman of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one D. Cannon Jacob and David Cannon of the other parts witnesseth that the said Ruffin Coleman for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to him in hand paid, the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, both this day bargained sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell alien & convey unto the said David Cannon all that certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Limestone & State of Alabama known as the north East quarter of Section Two in Township Four of Range Four West containing one hundred and sixty acres and thirty six hundredths of an acre - according to Patent to said Coleman bearing date the first day of November Eighteen hundred & thirty to have and to hold the above described quarter section of Land with the appurtenances therunto belonging, or in any way appertaining unto the said David Cannon his heirs and assigns forever and the said Ruffin Coleman for his heirs, executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said David Cannon his heirs and assigns from and against him the said Coleman and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Ruffin Coleman and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who may claim or holding by from or under the Government of the United States, in testimony whereof the said Ruffin Coleman hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Ruffin Coleman (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama the said Ruffin Coleman and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing Deed for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named David Cannon his heirs and assigns under my hand and seal this 13th day of May 1831.

I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of May 1831 - which is duly done in Deed Book No 4 Page 72.

York wife known all men by these presents that Jacob York and Rebecca York his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama for and in consideration of the sum of twenty nine dollars to us in hand paid the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged we have this day bargained sold and

quit claim and by the present do bargain sell and quit claim unto Jemima York of the County of Madison & State of Alabama her heirs and assigns forever all and each of our right title interest and claim in Law or Equity in and to the north half of the south half of the North East quarter of section ten in Town ship four of range four west containing thirty nine acres and fifty two hundredths of an acre with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Jemima York her heirs or legal representatives forever in witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this 23rd day of September 1850. Joseph Johnston John G. Lauderdale J.P. Clerk

The State of Alabama
Limestone County. I Personally appeared before us Joseph Johnston and John G. Lauderdale acting Justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the above named William York and Rebecca York his wife who acknowledged that severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Jemima York and the said Rebecca being examined by us separately & apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without fear threats or compulsion of said husband present under our hands and seal this 23rd day of September 1850. Joseph Johnston J.P. Clerk
John G. Lauderdale J.P. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of May 1851 which was duly done in deed Book no 4 Page 2873. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Jemima York know all men by these presents that I Jemima York of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama in consideration of the sum of one thousand and sixty two dollars and seventy five cents to me in hand paid by William York of the County and State aforesaid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged I have this day bargained sold & quit claimed by these presents do bargain sell and quit claim unto the said William York his heirs and assigns for ever all my right title Estate interest and claim in Law or Equity in and to the South half of the North west quarter of section ten in Township four of range four west containing with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 23rd day of September 1850. Jemima York Wm York

The State of Alabama
Limestone County. I Personally appeared before us Joseph Johnston and John G. Lauderdale acting Justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid Jemima York who acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid William York

given under our hands and seals this 23rd day of September 1850
Joseph Johnston J.P. Clerk
John G. Lauderdale J.P. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of May 1851 which was duly done in deed Book no 4 Page 2874. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Ellen wife of Thomas Ellison & Elizabeth his wife of the one part of the Mayfield County of Limestone State of Alabama & Thos Mayfield Benj. Pate John M. Jones Thos Macklin Thos Linnich and Hugh H. Hall Trustees in Trust for the use & purposes herein after mentioned all of the County and State aforesaid of the other part hereby certify that the said Thomas Ellison and Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of fourteen Dollars in hand paid the Receipts whereof is here by acknowledged have bargained sold released & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell release convey and convey unto them the said Thos Mayfield Benj. Pate John M. Jones Thos Macklin Thos Linnich & Hugh H. Hall and their successors Trustees in Trust for the use & purposes hereinafter mentioned all the right title and interest claims and demand whatsoever which he the said Thos Ellison and Elizabeth his wife hath in, to or upon a certain lot or piece of Land being the South East corner of the quarter section twenty seven Township four Range four west containing Ten acres as marked and laid off to have and to hold all and singularly the above mentioned and described lot or piece of Land unto and unto as aforesaid unto them the said Thos Mayfield Benj. Pate John M. Jones Thos Macklin Thos Linnich and Hugh H. Hall and their successors in office forever in Trust that the Trustees named therein shall shall be for a school and a house of public worship opened for all religious denominations of Christians and in further trust and confidence that as often as any one or of the Trustees herein before mentioned shall die or cease to act as a trustee then and in that case the remaining trustees shall elect others to fill their places now I the said Thos Ellison & Elizabeth my wife do by these presents mortgage and convey defend all and singularly the before mentioned & described lot of Land containing Ten acres with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto them the said Thos Mayfield Benj. Pate John M. Jones Thos Macklin Thos Linnich and Hugh H. Hall & their successors herein and appointed as aforesaid from the Claim or Claim of all persons whatsoever in witness whereof the said Thomas Ellison and Elizabeth his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year as above written.
Thomas Ellison Elizabeth

75. State of Alabama, Personally appeared before us Elias Johnson & Thos. Limestone County, Shackle, Acting Justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid, the within named Thomas Ellison & Elizabeth Ellison his wife who acknowledged they severally sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the within named Thomas Mayfield Mr. Tiller Bony & wife John Adams Thomas Shackle Thos. Lynch and Hugh J. Hall & the said Eliza Ellison being by us personally examined apart from her said husband, acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the said deed truly without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband given under our hands and seals this 5th day of May 1881.

Elias Johnson, J.P. Seal
Thos. Shackle J.P. Seal

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 14th day of May 1881 which is duly done in Book No. 4 Page 74 & 75.

Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

Colman This Indenture made this fourteenth day of May eighteen hundred and thirty one between Ruffin Coleman of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William McBride of the other part, witnesseth that the said Ruffin Coleman for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said William McBride all that certain tract or quarter section of land lying and being in the County of Limestone & State aforesaid known as south east quarter of Section thirty one in Township two of Range four west containing one hundred and fifty three acres & eighty four hundredths of an acre being the quarter section known as said William McBride now residing, it have and to hold the above described quarter section of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging as in any well appearing unto the said William McBride his heirs and assigns forever and the said Ruffin Coleman his heirs executors and administrators with warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William McBride his heirs and assigns from and against the said Ruffin Coleman and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Ruffin Coleman and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States or otherwise whereof the said Ruffin Coleman hath hereto set his hand and seal the day and year above written signed sealed and delivered.

In the presence of Ruffin Coleman Seal

76 The State of Alabama Limestone County do personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Ruffin Coleman and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named William McBride given under my hand & seal this 14th day of May 1881.

Robert Austin Jr. Seal

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 16th day of May 1881 which is duly done in Book No. 4 Page 75 & 76.

Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

Sindal This Indenture made the 14th day of January A.D. 1881 in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty one between James Sindal of the first part Patience Rainbolt of the second part & William J. Gamble (all of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama) of the third part whereas a marriage is shortly intended to be solemnized between the said James Sindal and the said Patience Rainbolt & whereas the said Patience is possessed of a considerable estate consisting of three Negroes viz, Sister Eliza & Minerva a quantity of house hold & kitchen furniture stock of hogs and cattle beds & furniture &c and whereas it has been agreed that the said James Sindal should after the said intended marriage have receive & enjoy during the joint lives of them the said James & Patience the interest & occupation of the said estate & also that the same & the interest and profits thereof from and after the death of such of them the said James and Patience as should first happen to die should be at the sole & only disposal of the said Patience Rainbolt notwithstanding her coverture and whereas it hath been also agreed that in case the said Patience should after the said intended marriage had happened to survive the said James that she should not have or claim any part of the real or personal estate whereof the said James should be seized or possessed or entitled unto at any time during the coverture between them by virtue of her dower or title of dower at law or by virtue of her being administratrix or entitled to administration of the goods & chattels rights & credits of the said James or otherwise however now this indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the before recited agreement & in consideration of the sum of one dollar of lawful money of this State to the said Patience Rainbolt in hand paid by the said William J. Gamble at & before the signing & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged she the said Patience by & with the privacy consent & agreement of the said James testified by his being a party to & his signing & delivery of these presents hath bargained & granted

77. The said assignee transferred & set over & by these presents doth grant bargain sell transfer & set over unto the said William J. Gamble his executor admr & assigns all the said personal property before mentioned to wit three negroes Buster Ely & Harrison & household & kitchen furniture stock of horses & cattle & Beds & furniture of which she is possessed to have & to hold the said property lawfully conveyed unto the said William J. Gamble his executor administrators & assigns upon such trusts & covenants & to & for such extent & purposes & under such powers and agreement as are herein after mentioned that is to say in trust for the said Patience Rainbolt & her assigns until the solemnization of the said intended marriage then upon trust that the said William J. Gamble his executor admr & assigns shall & do permit the said James Tindale during the joint lives of the said James & Patience his wife to have and use take & enjoy all the interest & profit of the said property lawfully assigned to & for his own use & benefit & from & after the decease of such of them the said James & Patience as shall first happen to die then upon trust that the said Wm J. Gamble his executor & admr & assigns shall & do assign transfer & pay over all the said property to the said Patience in case she survive the said James, but if she die before him then unto such person or persons & at such times & places & in such parts & proportions manner & form as the said said Patience shall from time to time notwithstanding her Coverture by any writings or writings under her hand & seal, attested by three or more credible witnesses, or by her last will & testament in writing to be by her signed sealed published & declared in the presence of the like number of witnesses direct limit or appoint to the intent that the same may not be at the disposal of or subject to the control acts or engagements of the said James his intended husband, provided always that it is hereby declared & agreed by & between the parties to these presents that in case the said Patience surviving her said husband James shall at any time hereafter claim & recover either of any part or parcel of the real or personal estate wherof the said James is possessed or any other person in trust for him at any time during the Coverture before being entitled to administration of the goods & chattels rights & credits of the said James aforesaid then & in that case the Wm J. Gamble his executor admr & assigns shall from time to time & at all times from thence forth stand & be supplier of said property lawfully conveyed in trust for the only benefit of the said James his executor admr & assigns, any thing in these presents contained to the contrary notwithstanding In witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals this day and year above written.

James G. Tindale (Seal)
 Patience Rainbolt (Seal)
 Wm J. Gamble (Seal)

78. The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid James H. Manning who being duly sworn depose & testify that he heard James G. Tindale Patience Rainbolt & William J. Gamble whose names are signed to the foregoing and acknowledge that they lawfully signed sealed and acknowledged the same on the day of its date for the purposes there in named and said defendant further saith that signed his name thereto a witness in the presence of said Tindale Rainbolt & Gamble and the other subscribing witnesses given under my hand & seal this 16th day of May 1861

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone one of the State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Indenture was deposited in my office to be recorded the 16th day of May 1861 which is duly done in Book No. 11 page 76. 77 & 78

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Edman (Co) Geo J. Hittler

This Indenture made this 16th day of May 1861 between Ruffin Coleman of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the first part & James Hittler of the second part Witnesseth that the said Ruffin Coleman for & in consideration of the sum of one hundred & twenty five Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargain sold and quit claimed by these presents doth grant bargain sell & quit claim unto the said James Hittler & to his heirs & assigns forever a certain lot or parcel of ground situate lying & being in the Town of Athens Limestone County & Alabama in the place of said Town at Lot number six being the same conveyed to said Ruffin Coleman from L. H. Jones by deed bearing date the 16th of March 1860 to have & to hold the said Lot with all & singular the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto him the said James Hittler his heirs & assigns forever and the said Ruffin Coleman hereby binds himself his heirs & assigns to warrant & forever defend the title to said Lot unto him the said James Hittler his heirs & assigns from & against the lawful claim or demand of all & every person or persons whatsoever claiming by from or under him but not against the lawful claim or demand of any other person whatsoever In testimony whereof the said Ruffin Coleman hath hereunto set his hand & seal the date above

Ruffin Coleman (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Ruffin Coleman and acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the foregoing and for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the aforesaid James Hittler given under my hand & seal this 16th day of May 1861

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County

79

and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 26th day of May 1831 which is duly done in deed Book No 4 Page 78.

Wm. Roberts Clerk

Minsett
Bible
Coleman

This indenture made this 25th day of May 1831 between Thomas Bible of the first part Daniel Coleman of the second part & Asa Minsett of the third part Whereas the said Asa Minsett is justly indebted to the said Thomas Bible in the sum of one thousand & seventy seven Dollars and seventy three cents to be paid on the first day of May next as by note of this date executed by the said Asa Minsett to the said William Whitaker & Fleming Bates his securities more fully appears which debt the said Asa Minsett is willing more fully to secure how this indenture witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises, and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Asa Minsett in hand paid by the said Daniel Coleman the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said Asa Minsett hath given granted bargained sold & conveyed & by these presents doth give grant bargain sell & convey unto said Daniel Coleman his heirs & assigns forever the following tracts or parcels of Land lying & being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama, to wit the north part of the south East quarter of section number twenty three in Township four & Range four west of the base meridian at Huntsville that is to say ninety two & one half acres adjoining the northern boundary of said quarter section also the entire North East quarter of the same section Township & Range to have & to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with all & singular the appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto him the said Daniel Coleman his heirs & assigns forever to the only proper use & behoof of the said Daniel Coleman his heirs & assigns, and the Asa Minsett for himself & his heirs doth hereby covenant & agree to & with the said Daniel Coleman that he the said Asa Minsett his heirs & assigns shall & will warrant & defend the title to the said tracts or parcels of land unto him the said Daniel Coleman his heirs & assigns forever from & against the lawfull claim or demand of all & every person whatsoever claiming by from or under the government of the United States or claiming under any person who hereafter before trust notwithstanding that the said Daniel Coleman his executors or administrators shall permit the said Asa Minsett to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of said land and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of one thousand & seventy seven Dollars & 73 cents either in the whole or in parts and then upon the further trust, that the said Daniel Coleman his executors or administrators shall & will do soon after the happening of said default of payment as the said Thomas Bible his heirs or assigns shall request sell the said tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances or such part of the said land as the said Daniel Coleman his executors or administrators shall think sufficient for the purpose & shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time & place of sale at his own discretion & given twenty days notice thereof in some newspaper printed in north Alabama and out of

80

the moneys arising from such sale after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Thomas Bible his heirs or assigns the said sum of one thousand & seventy seven Dollars & 73 cents or so much thereof as may be then unpaid & the balance if any shall pay to the said Asa Minsett his executors or administrators But if whole of said sum or either hundred & seventy seven Dollars & 73 cents shall be fully paid off & discharged on or before the said first day of May next so that no default of payment of said sum or any part thereof be made then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force Virtue and it is fully understood & agreed by & between said parties that this deed is taken as collateral security for the payment of said sum of money & shall in no wise prevent the said Thomas Bible from prosecuting the collection of said sum or any part thereof at law or otherwise In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals the date above

Asa Minsett

Thomas Bible

Daniel Coleman

The State Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Asa Minsett & Daniel Coleman whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified given under my hand and seal this 25th day of May 1831

Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Monroville Limestone by a lake

June 10th 1831 This day personally came before us Frederick B Nelson and John Marpley two acting justices of the peace in and for said County The Bible on the signs of the above instrument who acknowledged the same as his act and deed and as such to be recorded

F B Nelson J.P.

John Marpley J.P.

I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 26th day of June 1831 - which is duly done in deed Book No 4 Page 79-80

Wm. Roberts Clerk

Minerly
Bible
Evans

This indenture made & entered into this 25th day of May 1831 between John A Minerly of the Town of Florence & State of Alabama of the one part & John R Evans of the Town of Athens & State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John A Minerly for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred & fifty dollars to him in hand paid by the said John R Evans before the making & delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof in the said John A Minerly doth hereby acknowledge, hath granted bargained & sold & by these presents doth grant

my business in Alabama of every kind and
lawful for an attorney to do legal transfers give receipts
and other act that he may deem for my benefit all of which
I do and I bind myself my heirs executors administrators
and assigns and shall consider the same as though I were
and do the same Given under my name and testimony which
I have written at my hand and seal this 14th day of May 1861
Wm. C. Roberts

W. C. Roberts
The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of this
aforesaid William Roberts and heath oath that he heard Mary Corson
whose name is signed to the foregoing Power of Attorney acknowledge
the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein
expressed on the day of its date to the aforesaid William C. Roberts
under my hand and seal this 1st day of June 1861

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone
State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of
Attorney was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day
of June 1861 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 4 Page
121 Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

No. 390. When Quincy Adams President of the United States
America, to all to whom these presents shall come greeting
Know that Robert Elliott Esquire of Richard Bourns having deposited
the General Land Office a certificate of the Register of the Land Office
Huntsville whereby it appears that full payment has been made for
the west half of the North East quarter of Section seventeen, and
ship two of range four west, containing seventy nine acres and thirty
hundredths of an acre, of the Lands directed to be sold at Huntsville Ala
in pursuance of the Laws providing for the sale of the Lands of the
States in Mississippi and Alabama, there is granted, by the United States
the said Robert Elliott and to his heirs the half quarter lot or section of
Land above described to have and to hold the said half quarter lot or section
Land with appurtenances unto the Robert Elliott and to his heirs, and
his executors, in testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be
patented, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed
given under my hand at the City of Washington the fifteenth day of July
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eighth
of the Independence of the United States of America the fifty second
by the President J. Q. Adams

Recorded in Volume 317
Page 199 E. G. Geo. Graham, Commissioner of the
Land Office

The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the for
patent was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of
June 1861 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 4 Page 121

made this 1st day of June 1861
my wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the
my part and Alexander Montgomery & Robert Montgomery of the other part
witnessed that the said James Montgomery & wife for and in consideration
of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened
enjoyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien
enjoyed and convey unto the said A. Montgomery & Robert Montgomery
all that certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the
County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as the west
half of the North East quarter of Section seventeen in Town
ship two of range four west containing seventy nine acres
& thirty four hundredths of an acre of the Lands offered for
sale at the Land Office in Huntsville to have and to hold
the above described tract or parcel of Land with the
appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining
unto the said Alexander Montgomery & Robert Montgomery
their heirs and assigns forever and their executors administrators do warrant and
will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby
granted premises unto the said A. & R. Montgomery their
heirs and assigns from and against them and all and every
person claiming or holding under them the said James
Montgomery & his wife and also against the lawful title claim
or demand of all and every person or persons who shall
claim or holding by from or under the government of the
United States or claiming under the said James Montgomery & wife
Alexander Montgomery and Robert Montgomery on the day
of its date and also on the same day I exhibited said deed
to Jane Montgomery wife of said James Montgomery who
name is also subscribed to said deed who upon a personal
examination separate and apart from her said husband
acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the
same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date
to the within Alexander & Robert Montgomery freely and
voluntarily without any fear threats or intimidation
of her husband and that she relinquished her right of
dower in the land in said deed given under my
hand and seal this 4 day of June 1861

James Montgomery
Jane Montgomery
The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before
me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid James Montgomery whose name is subscribed to the foregoing
Deed and acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the
same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date
Alexander Montgomery and Robert Montgomery on the day
of its date and also on the same day I exhibited said deed
to Jane Montgomery wife of said James Montgomery who
name is also subscribed to said deed who upon a personal
examination separate and apart from her said husband
acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the
same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date
to the within Alexander & Robert Montgomery freely and
voluntarily without any fear threats or intimidation
of her husband and that she relinquished her right of
dower in the land in said deed given under my
hand and seal this 4 day of June 1861
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

...and this 17th day of June 1861
find one thousand eight hundred & twenty five
Maples & Elizabeth Maples of the County of Limestone State of Alabama
& Thomas Redus (Redus) of the aforesaid County & State
do hereby certify that the said William Maples & Elizabeth Maples for
redemption of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand
Receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained
sold conveyed & confirmed by their present & bargain sold alien
& convey unto the said Thomas Redus a certain lot or piece of
ground known in the plan of the Town of Athens Limestone County
by the west third of number commencing at the N. W. corner running thence
East twenty two feet thence north to the North boundary line of said
lot thence West 22 feet thence South to the beginning to have & to hold
the above described part of lot number with the tenements & appur-
tenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said
Thomas Redus his heirs & assigns forever and the said William Maples &
Elizabeth for themselves their heirs & assigns & administrators do warrant &
will well defend the title to the above described part of lot number
unto the said Thomas Redus his heirs and assigns from & against the claim
of all and every person claiming under them the said William & Elizabeth
Maples & also against the lawful claim or demands of all every person
whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the
United States or without thereof the said William & Elizabeth Maples have
hereunto set their hands & seal the day and date above written

William Maples (Seal)
Elizabeth Maples (Seal)

State of Alabama; Personally appeared before us Samuel Redus and Sampson
Wood acting judges of the peace for the County of Limestone &
of Alabama William Maples whose name appears to be signed to the
aforesaid deed of conveyance & acknowledged the signing sealing & delivering of
the said deed of conveyance for the purpose therein contained on the day of its date
also on the same day & Exhibited hereunto a deed to Elizabeth Maples wife of the said
Wm Maples whose name was likewise signed to the foregoing deed of convey-
ance & on a private examination separate & apart from her said husband
she acknowledged the signing sealing & delivering of the same to Thomas Redus
for the purpose therein contained on the day of its date freely & voluntarily
without the fear threats or compulsion of her said husband & that she
discontinued her right of dower to the same given under one hand this
17th day of July 1861.

Sampson Wood (Seal)
Sam. Redus (Seal)

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County & State of
Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my
office to be recorded the 7th day of June 1861 which is duly done in Deed
Book No 4 Page 86.

my business in Alabama of every
lawful for an attorney to do legal transfers give receipts
any other act that he may deem for my benefit all of a
deeds & things I bind myself my heirs executors administrators
assigns and shall consider the same as though I were present
and do the same given under my hand & seal testimony which
I hereunto set my hand & seal this 14th day of May 1861
Sub. Emily E. Roberts Mary Carson

H. A. Jones
The State of Alabama Limestone County, I, Person ally of my
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the
aforesaid William & Elizabeth Maples make oath that the Edward Mary Carson
whose name is signed to the foregoing Power of Attorney, acknowledged
the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purpose therein
specified on the day of its date to the aforesaid Edward Mary Carson
under my hand & seal this 1st day of June 1861

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone
State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of
Attorney was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day
of June 1861 which is duly done in Deed Book No 4 Page 86.
Sub. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

U. S. No. 390. John Quincy Adams President of the United States
America, to all to whom these presents shall come greeting. Sin-
ce that Robert Elliott Assignee of Richard Bourne having deposited
the General Land Office a certificate of the Register of the Land Office
at Huntsville whereby it appears that full payment had been made for
the west half of the North East quarter of Section twenty, in
ship two of range four West containing seventy nine acres and thirty
hundredths of an acre of the Lands directed to be sold at Huntsville, Ala
in pursuance of the Laws providing for the sale of the Lands of the
United States in Mississippi and Alabama, there is granted by the United States
the said Robert Elliott and to his heirs the half quarter lot or section of
Land above described to have and to hold the said half quarter lot or section
Land with appurtenances unto the Robert Elliott and to his heirs, an-
ce for ever, in testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be
painted, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affi-
xed given under my hand at the City of Washington, the fifteenth day of
June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight
of the Independence of the United States of America the fifty second
by the president J. Q. Adams
Recorded in Volume 217
Page 199 E. G. Geo. Graham, Commissioner of the
Land Office

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
of the County Court of the County of Limestone do hereby certify that the for-
going Deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of
June 1861 which is duly done in Deed Book No 4 Page 86.
Sub. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

County of Sumner, State of Alabama
Certify that the foregoing deed was
to be recorded the 11th day of June 1831
in Book No 4 Page 84.

Test Robert

A. Montgomery
W. H. H. H.
A. Williams

This Indenture made this fourth day of June one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between Alexander Montgomery, Natilda Montgomery of the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama and Andrew Williams of the other part witnesseth that the said Natilda & Robert Montgomery for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Andrew Williams all that certain tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Sumner State of Alabama known as the North East quarter of section seventeen Town Ship four north containing seventy nine acres and thirty four of an acre of the lands offered for sale at the Land Office at St. Louis and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Andrew Williams his heirs and assigns forever and the said Alexander Montgomery & Robert Montgomery for themselves their heirs executors and administrators warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described premises unto the said Andrew Williams his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming under them the said Alexander Montgomery & Robert Montgomery and against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States in testimony whereof the said Alexander Montgomery & Robert Montgomery have hereunto set their hands the day and year above written,
Alexander Montgomery
Natilda Montgomery
Robert Montgomery
In the presence of

The State of Alabama Sumner County Set Personally appeared Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner Alexander Montgomery & Robert Montgomery whose names are to the foregoing Deed and acknowledged the signing sealing & delivering of the same for the purposes therein named to the said Andrew Williams on the day of its date. Also on the same day I Exhibited said Montgomery whose name is likewise subscribed thereto unto of a private examination separate & apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered said Deed in her own name without any force threats or compulsion of her husband relinquished her right of dower in the land in said Deed to the said Andrew Williams from under my hand & seal this 11th day of June 1831. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my office the 11th day of June 1831 which is duly done in Book No 4 Page 84.

and one thousand eight hundred and thirty one day of June & Elizabeth Maples of the County of Sumner State of Alabama & Thomas Rodes (widow) of the said County Court of the County of Sumner do hereby certify that the said William Maples & Elizabeth Maples for consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Thomas Rodes a certain lot or piece of land known in the plan of the Town of Athens Sumner County by the west third of number commencing at the N. W. corner running thence East twenty two feet thence north to the North boundary line of said lot thence West 22 feet thence South to the beginning to have & to hold the above described part of lot number with the tenements & appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas Rodes his heirs & assigns forever and the said William Maples & Elizabeth for themselves their heirs executors & administrators do warrant & will forever defend the title to the above described part of lot number unto the said Thomas Rodes his heirs and assigns from & against the claim of all and every person claiming under them the said William & Elizabeth Maples & also against the lawful claim or demand of all every person whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States in testimony whereof the said William & Elizabeth Maples have hereunto set their hands & seals the day and date above written.

William Maples
Elizabeth Maples
Thomas Rodes

State of Alabama Personally appeared before us Samuel Rodes and Sampson Wood acting Justices of the peace for the County of Sumner & State of Alabama William Maples whose name appears to be signed to the foregoing Deed of conveyance & acknowledged the signing sealing & delivering of the same to Thomas Rodes for the purpose therein contained on the day of its date. Also on the same day I Exhibited said deed to Elizabeth Maples wife of the said William Maples whose name was likewise signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance & on a private examination separate & apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing & delivering of the same to Thomas Rodes for the purpose therein contained on the day of its date. Truly & voluntarily without the fear threats or compulsion of her said husband & that she relinquished her right of dower to the same given under our hands this 11th day of July 1831.

Sampson Wood
Samuel Rodes

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Sumner County State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of June 1831 which is duly done in Book No 4 Page 84.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I sell to one John R. Evans in the county of Limestone, Alabama, half an acre each more or less, situated lying in said Town of Athens, designated in the plan thereof as lot 4 enlarged by James M. Evans in the south East quarter section four township three, of Range four west by the number hundred & fifty eight, one hundred & fifty nine & one hundred & eighty three & to hold said three lots or parcels of land to the said John R. Evans & his heirs forever and the said John McKinley for himself his heirs & with hereby covenant & agree to & with the said John R. Evans, that he will warrant & forever defend to the said John R. Evans & his heirs forever said three lots or parcels of land hereby conveyed, against the claim of him the said John McKinley & his & all & every person or persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said John McKinley has hereunto set his hand & affixed his seal the day and year first above written. J. R. McKinley (Seal) C. M. McKinley, Clerk

The state of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid John McKinley and acknowledged the signing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of the do for the purposes therein specified to the aforesaid John R. Evans given under my hand & seal this 27 day of May 1881.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk (Seal)
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 27th day of May 1881 which is duly done in said Book No. 4 Page 83.
Jest Robt Austin Jr. Clk

Jaggard
Billock

This indenture tripartite made the 28th day of May Eighteen hundred & eighty one between Daniel H. Jaggard of the first part Sarah Anderson & her husband of John G. Anderson of the second part & Lorenzo Pollock of the third part: Whereas a marriage is shortly intended to be held & solemnized by & between the said Daniel Jaggard & Sarah Anderson & whereas the said Sarah is possessed of a considerable personal property consisting of household & kitchen furniture & also some bay horse three cows & calves & & whereas it hath been agreed that the said Daniel D. should after the said intended marriage have receive & enjoy during the joint lives of them the said Daniel Jaggard & Sarah Anderson the interest & occupation of the said personal estate & also that the same & the interest & profits thereof from & after the decease of such of them as should first & last to die should be at the sole & only disposal of the said Sarah Anderson not withstanding her coverture now this indenture with that in pursuance of the before recited agreement & in consideration of the sum of one dollar of lawful money of this State to the Sarah in hand paid by the said Lorenzo D. Pollock at & before the delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Sarah & with the privacy & consent of the said John G. Anderson made a party to, & his sealing & delivery

Lorenzo D. Pollock his executor administrators & assigns said Sarah wife & children furniture beds one bay horse & calves to have & to hold the said property conveyed unto the said Lorenzo D. Pollock his executor & assigns upon such trust, nevertheless to & for the intent & purpose & under such powers & agreements after mentioned that is to say in trust for the said Sarah Anderson & her assigns until the solemnization of a marriage then to be held between the said Sarah Anderson & her assigns shall & do permit the said D. during the joint lives of the said Daniel D. & his intended wife to have receive take & enjoy all the interest & profits of the said property hereby conveyed to & for his own use & benefit & from & after the decease of such of the said Daniel D. and Sarah as shall first happen to die then upon trust that in the said Lorenzo D. his executor & assigns shall & do give & transfer & pay over all the said property to the said Sarah or her said survivors the said Daniel D. but if she die before him then unto his heirs & assigns & at the time & times & in such part & in such manner & form as she the said Sarah from time to time herewith standing seal, or by last last will & testament in writing to be by her signed sealed & delivered published & declared in legal manner shall direct limit or appoint to the intent that the same shall not be at the disposal of or subject to the control of the said Daniel D. or his heirs & assigns or engagements of the said Daniel D. her present or future heirs & assigns of the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & year first above written. D. H. Jaggard (Seal) Sarah Anderson (Seal) J. G. Anderson (Seal) L. D. Pollock (Seal)

The state of Alabama Personally appeared before me Wm. J. Mason Judge of the County Court of said County the above named Daniel H. Jaggard Sarah Anderson & Lorenzo D. Pollock & acknowledged that they severally signed (signed) sealed & delivered the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified & on the day 28th day of May 1881.
Wm. J. Mason - Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 28th day of May 1881 which is duly done in said Book No. 4 Page 84 & 85.
Jest Robert Austin Jr. Clk

I know all men by these presents that I Mary C. wife of James C. Anderson of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama

87 Northern part of section laid off on the S.E. quarter of Sec. 5 S. 33. R. 4 W.

208 7 Acres 28 poles	210 5 A. 59 p.	212 6 Acres 117 poles	214 9 Acres 32 poles
209 7 Acres 28 poles	211 5 Acres 59 p.	213 6 Acres 117 poles	215 9 Acres 32 poles
207 6 A. 155 p.	204 6 A. 152 p.	202 6 A. 155 p.	201 6 A. 152 p.
198 6 A. 155 p.	197 3 Acres 10 poles	196 5 Acres	195 5 Acres
206 3 A. 77 p.	205 3 A. 77 p.	203 2 A. 155 p.	201 3 A. 77 p.
199 2 Acres 153 poles	198 2 Acres 153 poles	196 2 Acres 153 poles	195 5 Acres 123 poles
170 175	174 177	178 181	182 185
171 172	175 176	179 180	183 184
159 166	165 162	161 158	157 154
168 167	166 163	160 157	158 155
153 150	149 146	145 142	141 138
115 4 Acres 98 poles	114 4 Acres 98 poles	113 4 Acres 98 poles	112 4 Acres 98 poles
111 4 Acres 98 poles	110 4 Acres 98 poles	109 4 Acres 98 poles	108 4 Acres 98 poles

This plan of the Town of Athens is laid off on the South East quarter of Section five in Township three of Range four west as surveyed by James M. Enfield & Co. and hereafter named by and calling for the South East quarter of the South East quarter of said Section and to the station & held as applying to this plan which I hereby acknowledge as a part of the survey and hereafter named by and of this hereby therein represented & of all consequences of my part to parcel thereof hereafter to be named in testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affixed my seal this 21st day of June 1831 & request that this plan be registered and recorded.

Testimony of Alabama Limestone County before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama John McHenry and others the signing sealing and

88 delivery of the within plat and writing to be his act and deed for the purpose therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of June 1831.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing plat and writing was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of June 1831 which is duly done in due book No. 4 page 87 & 88. Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Mr. Berry. The Indenture made this 18th day of July 1831 between William Berry Executor of the last Will of William McHenry and of the one Samuel Berry last and James Berry of the other part Testimony that in pursuance of an order of the County Court of Limestone County & State of Alabama duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of said County Court & William Berry Executor as aforesaid have given, granted, aliened, conveyed and conveyed and to have present to give grant alien convey and convey unto him the said Samuel Berry and his heirs forever all that certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of Limestone aforesaid and described as follows to wit: Part of a plantation which said decedent purchased of John G. and to be divided between decedent to begin in the lower South boundary line where it crosses said Creek and up said Creek dividing the land rendered unfit for cultivation by said Creek, to the mouth of a little hollow leading into said Creek near the upper or north west corner of the present improvement and from the mouth of said hollow to run due north to the north boundary line all the land lying on the East of said line herein described within said quarter Section to have and to hold the above tract of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging to him the said Samuel Berry his heirs forever free from the claims of all persons whomsoever hereby warranting and defending the title of the above described tract of land to him the said Samuel Berry and his heirs forever in as full and perfect a manner as by the order of said County Court empowered and directed to do, he Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my name and seal the day and date above written.

William Berry Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County do personally appear before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone County & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed and acknowledgment the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purpose therein named on the day of its date to the within named Samuel Berry given under my hand and seal this 18th day of July 1831.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of July 1831 which is duly done in due book No. 4 page 88. Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

89. This Indenture made this tenth day of December one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between Robert Blaty and John D. Carrell of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Aaron Reed of the other part witnesseth that the said Robert Blaty and John D. Carrell for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Aaron Reed a certain lot or piece of ground known on the plan of the town of Athens Limestone County by the number thirty three that is beginning at the south West corner of said lot thence East two feet thence the center of said lot to a limestone Rock for a corner thence north to lot number thirty four thence West to the Western boundary thence South to the beginning to have and to hold the above described part of lot number thirty three with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Aaron Reed his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Blaty and John D. Carrell and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States in testimony whereof the said Robert Blaty and John D. Carrell have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written, signed sealed and delivered in the Presence of

The State of Alabama) Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County of Limestone the above named Robert Blaty and John D. Carrell who acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day upon their own free will and consent the said Aaron Reed - Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of Decr 1828.

Daniel Coleman Clerk
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 19th day of July 1831 which is duly done in Deed Book No 19 p 87.

89. This Indenture made ventured unto this twenty first day of June 1831 by between John McKinley of the town of Florence State of Alabama of the one part & Robt C David of the town of Athens & State of Alabama of the other part witnesseth that the said John McKinley for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge hath granted bargained sold and by their presents do bargain sell to the said Robt C David a certain lot or parcel of land situate lying & being in the town of Athens as intended by said McKinley on the p. 6. quarter of Section five in Township three of Range four west. Containing half an acre & known on the plan of said town by its number one hundred & twenty nine to have and to hold said lot number one hundred & twenty nine with its appurtenances to the said Robt C David & his heirs forever And the said John C McKinley for himself his heirs & doth hereby Covenant & agree to & with the said Robt C David that he will warrant & forever defend to the said Robt C David & his heirs & assigns the said lot hereby conveyed against the claim of him the said John McKinley & his heirs & all and every person or persons what soever in testimony whereof the said John

McKinley hath hereunto set his hand & affixed his seal, I John McKinley Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the aforesaid Robt C David. Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of June 1831.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 21st day of June 1831 which is duly done in Deed Book No 4 page 18970.

90. This Indenture made this nineteenth day of July one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between James Higgs & Martha Higgs his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Aaron Reed of the other part witnesseth that the said James Higgs & Martha his wife for and in consideration of the sum of \$200 dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Aaron Reed all that certain lot or piece of ground lying and being in the town of Athens and County of Limestone State of Alabama and known and designated as Lot number twenty four in the plan of said town to have and to hold the above described lot no twenty four with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining, unto the said Aaron Reed his heirs and assigns forever and the said James Higgs & Martha his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Aaron Reed - heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James Higgs & Martha his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States in testimony whereof the said James Higgs & Martha Higgs his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written signed sealed and delivered in the Presence of

Martha Higgs
I John McKinley Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within and foregoing Deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the within named Aaron Reed also on the same day I exhibited said Deed to Martha Higgs wife of said James Higgs who upon separate examination separate and apart from her husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions and she relinquished her right of dower in the Land therein & Given under my hand

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing bill was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 19th day of July 1881 is duly done in Said Book No. 4. page 90 & 91

Now know all men that this nineteenth day of July one thousand eight hundred and eighty one, between Aaron Redus & Lucy Ann his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama one part and James Higgs of the other part testeth that said Aaron Redus & Lucy Ann his wife for and in consideration of the sum of \$200.00 Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold alien conveyed and confirmed and do hereby present to bargain sell alien convey and confirm to said James Higgs all that certain part of lot or piece of ground lying and being in the Town of Athens and Limestone known in the plan of said Town by number three that is beginning at the south west corner of said lot thence to the south and running the center of said line to a Limestone for a corner thence north to Lot number thirty four thence to its western boundary thence south to the beginning, To have to hold the above described part of lot to said James Higgs with all appurtenances thenceforth belonging with any and all appurtenances the said James Higgs his heirs and assigns forever and the said Redus & Lucy Ann his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Higgs and assigns from and against themselves their heirs and all other persons claiming or holding under them the said Aaron Redus & Lucy Ann his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of every person or persons who may ever claim or holding by from the government of the United States, In testimony whereof the said Redus & Lucy Ann Redus his wife have hereunto set their hands the day and year above written,

Affidavit
Lucy A. Redus
in the presence of
The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared
me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery foregoing deed for the purposes therein named on the day of its to the within named James Higgs also on the same day I said deed to Lucy A. Redus whose name is likewise signed the upon a private examination separate and apart from her said the said Aaron Redus acknowledged the signing sealing and of the same freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or one of her said husband and that she relinquished her right in the land and premises therein named to the aforesaid James Higgs given under my hand and seal this 19th day of July 1881

Now know all men that this nineteenth day of July one thousand eight hundred and eighty one, between Aaron Redus & Lucy Ann his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama one part and James Higgs of the other part testeth that said Aaron Redus & Lucy Ann his wife for and in consideration of the sum of \$200.00 Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold alien conveyed and confirmed and do hereby present to bargain sell alien convey and confirm to said James Higgs all that certain part of lot or piece of ground lying and being in the Town of Athens and Limestone known in the plan of said Town by number three that is beginning at the south west corner of said lot thence to the south and running the center of said line to a Limestone for a corner thence north to Lot number thirty four thence to its western boundary thence south to the beginning, To have to hold the above described part of lot to said James Higgs with all appurtenances thenceforth belonging with any and all appurtenances the said James Higgs his heirs and assigns forever and the said Redus & Lucy Ann his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Higgs and assigns from and against themselves their heirs and all other persons claiming or holding under them the said Aaron Redus & Lucy Ann his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of every person or persons who may ever claim or holding by from the government of the United States, In testimony whereof the said Redus & Lucy Ann Redus his wife have hereunto set their hands the day and year above written,

Now know all men that this nineteenth day of July one thousand eight hundred and eighty one, between Aaron Redus & Lucy Ann his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama one part and James Higgs of the other part testeth that said Aaron Redus & Lucy Ann his wife for and in consideration of the sum of \$200.00 Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold alien conveyed and confirmed and do hereby present to bargain sell alien convey and confirm to said James Higgs all that certain part of lot or piece of ground lying and being in the Town of Athens and Limestone known in the plan of said Town by number three that is beginning at the south west corner of said lot thence to the south and running the center of said line to a Limestone for a corner thence north to Lot number thirty four thence to its western boundary thence south to the beginning, To have to hold the above described part of lot to said James Higgs with all appurtenances thenceforth belonging with any and all appurtenances the said James Higgs his heirs and assigns forever and the said Redus & Lucy Ann his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Higgs and assigns from and against themselves their heirs and all other persons claiming or holding under them the said Aaron Redus & Lucy Ann his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of every person or persons who may ever claim or holding by from the government of the United States, In testimony whereof the said Redus & Lucy Ann Redus his wife have hereunto set their hands the day and year above written,

at three sum of two hundred dollars should be paid
or discharged to the said party of the third part the executor admin-
or or before the first day of January 1882 when the same is to
be that no default of payment of said sum of two hundred dolla-
is made then this Indenture to be void or the remain in full force
testimony whereof the said parties to this presents have hereunto
their hands and affixed their seals the day & year first above written.

Samuel Hubbert

Samuel Tanner

Thomas Hubbert

Shallan of Alabama Limestone County set personally appeared by
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of
Hubbert Samuel Tanner and Thomas Hubbert Jr. and acknowledged
signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the
purposes therein named on the day of its date Given under my
hand and seal this 6th day of August 1881. Robert Austin Jr.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of
Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing
deed deposited in my office to be recorded the 6th day of August
which is duly done in Book No. 4 page 93 & 94.

Test Robert Austin

I. McAdams This Indenture made this 5th day of August one thousand eight hun-
dred and eighty one between Henry McAdams of the first part & Ebenezer Titus of
second part and George Keys Benjamin Dunkin & Washington Keys of the third part
of the County of Limestone Ala. It is remembered that whereas said Henry
is justly indebted to the said Keys Dunkin &c. by note bearing date as
date for the sum of nine hundred & six dollars & seventy five
& payable on the first day of January next which said debt the sa-
id Henry McAdams is willing & desirous to secure, now therefore for &
consideration of the promises aforesaid & also for the further consid-
eration of the sum of one dollar to him the said Henry McAdams in hand
by the said E. Titus the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged.
said Henry McAdams hath bargained & sold & by these presents do
bargain & sell to the said E. Titus a certain tract or parcel
of land lying & being in the county & State aforesaid & known as
the last quarter of section number twenty one Town 21
Range five West containing one hundred & twenty acres & 2
Eight hundredths of an acre, to the same more or less to have
hold the said tract or parcel of Land to the said E. Titus
his heirs Representatives or assigns forever and the said Henry
doth hereby for himself his heirs executors or administrators
sell & bind himself to warrant & forever defend the right of
the before aforesaid tract or quarter section of Land unto the
said E. Titus his heirs Representatives or assigns forever against
all claims whatsoever upon Trust except that the said
said Henry McAdams to keep possession
said before mentioned tract of Land & take the profits
thereof until the said debt be paid in full.

the whole or in part and upon the further...
the said E. Titus or his proper Representatives or assigns shall
if well so soon after the happening of said default appointment
as he or they shall think proper or shall be requested by the said
Keys Dunkin &c. sell the before mentioned & described tract
or quarter section of Land together with its appurtenances or so
much thereof as he or they shall think sufficient to the highest
bidder for cash at public auction after having given the time
& place of sale at his or their most advertised & given thirty days
notice by advertisement in some newspaper published in the
County or set up in at least three public places in said County
of Limestone and out of the money arising from such sale
shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses
attending the premises pay to the said Keys Dunkin &c. or their
heirs the said sum of nine hundred & six dollars & seventy
five cents with all the interest thereon that may have lawfully
accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said Henry
McAdams his heirs &c. But if the whole of said sum of nine hundred
& six dollars & seventy five cents shall be fully paid to said
Keys Dunkin &c. their heirs or assigns when the same becomes due
so that no default be made either in the whole or in part
then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full
force & virtue in Law in witness whereof the said parties to
these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals
the day & date first above written Henry McAdams
Test Ebenezer Titus
Elijah Hill George Keys
Benjamin Dunkin Benjamin Dunkin
Washington Keys
for Geo. Keys

State of Alabama Limestone County set Personally appeared before me
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone
Elijah Hill Ebenezer Titus and George Keys acknowledged
the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the
purposes therein named on the day of its date and said deponents further
depose and say they signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence
of the said Henry McAdams Ebenezer Titus & George Keys & in the presence
of each other Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of
August 1881.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone
and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of
Trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of
August 1881 which is duly done in Book No. 4 page 93 & 94.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
This Indenture made this fifteenth day of July 1881 between
S. Andrew S. Horton of the first part John S. Simpson of the
second part and Henry McAdams of the third part Whereas the
said party of the first part is indebted to the said

of the third part in the sum of eighty on
the 1st day of January 1832
note of the date of this indenture monsignally appears, in
the said party of the first part is willing & desirous to
indenture in testimony that for & in consideration of a
& also for the further consideration of the sum of one
said party of the first part in hand paid by the said
second part at and before the sealing & delivery of the
the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged to the said p.
first part hath given granted bargained sold delivered my
release & confirmed & by these presents with give gra-
vill alien enfeoff release and confirm to the said party of the
part his heirs and assigns forever the following personalty
To-wit: eighty Barrels Corn seven Stacks of Hay forty head
of Cows & calves & sixty dozen of eggs to have & to hold the said
at property hereby bargained unto the said party of the second
his heirs executors administrators & assigns forever to the only p-
use & behoof of the said party of the second part his heirs executors &
administrators and assigns forever; and the said party of the first part
himself his heirs executors & administrators doth hereby covenant
& promise and agree to and with the said party of the second part
his heirs executors administrators assigns for ever in manner & form
following, that is to say that the said party of the first part his
heirs executors & administrators the aforesaid personal property hereby conveyed
unto the said party of the second part his heirs executors administrators
& assigns against all persons whatsoever shall & will warrant & forever
defend By these presents upon trust nevertheless that the said party
of the second part his heirs executors administrators & assigns shall pay
the said party of the first part to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of
all the said personal property hereby conveyed & take the profits thereof
to his own use, until default be made in the payment of the said sum
of eighty one dollars and eighty five Cents either in whole or in part
& that upon this further trust that he shall & will, so soon after the
happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or
the said party of the third part his executors administrators or assigns
shall request, sell the said personal property hereby conveyed or other
part thereof as he shall think sufficient for that purpose & shall the
proceeds to be to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction
after having fixed the time & place of sale at his own discretion and
sixty days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at the door of a
Court House of Limeston County and out of the money arising
from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all other
expenses attending the premises, pay to the said party of the third part
his executors administrators and assigns the said sum of eighty one
dollars & eighty five Cents with the interest, which may thereon have
accrued & the balance if any shall pay to the said party
the first part his heirs executors administrators or assigns, but if
the whole of the said sum of eighty one dollars & eighty five Cents
be fully paid off & discharged to the said party of the third
part his executors administrators or assigns on or before the first

default of payment of the said sum of eighty one dollars
and eighty five Cents be made then this indenture to be void
the are in full force & Virtue In witness whereof the said
parties To these presents have hereunto set their hands &
and their seals - day and year first above written
William & Mason
Isaac Ford
Joseph B. Ming
A. P. Horton Esq
John Simpson Esq
William McBracken Esq

The State of Alabama Limeston County let Personally
appear before me Robert Custon Esq Clerk of the County
Court of the County aforesaid Francis A Ford who being
duly sworn deposes and saith that he heard Andrew P
Horton John L. Simpson and William McBracken acknowledge
the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed of Grant
for the purpose therein named on the day of its date and said
deponent further deposes and saith that he signed his name
therein as a witness in the presence of said Andrew P. Horton John
L. Simpson and William McBracken and in the presence of
the other subscribing witnesses - Given under my hand and
seal this 9th day of August 1831

Robert Custon Esq

I Robert Custon Esq Clerk of the County Court of Limeston
and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed
was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of
August 1831 which is duly done in Book No. 4. Page 95 & 96 -
Gest Robert Custon Esq

Gilechrist
vs Reed
Reedus.

This Indenture made this day of March one thousand eight hundred
and thirty one between Malcom Gilechrist of the County of Lawrence
in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas Reedus of Limeston
County of the other part containing that the said Malcom Gilechrist for
and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him
in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day
bargained sold alien enfeoff and conveyed and by these presents
do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Thomas
Reedus all that certain lot or piece of ground lying and being
in the Town of Athens and County of Limeston and known
and designated in the plan of said Town of Athens by and
as the north half of the Western corner the exception of
ten feet off of the East end of said lot to have and to
hold the above described half of lot to be with the appurten-
ances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the
said Thomas Reedus his heirs and assigns forever and the said
Malcom Gilechrist for himself his heirs executors and administrators
doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described
and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Reedus his
heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every
person claiming or holding under him the said Malcom Gilechrist
in testimony whereof the said Malcom Gilechrist hath hereunto
set his hand and seal the day and date

97. Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Justices
James L. Murrah

Mr. Gilchrist Clerk

The State of Alabama Simonton County let personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama James H. Vining & James L. Murrah who being duly sworn depose and say that they heard Moleck Gilchrist acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purpose therein named on the day of its date to the within named Thomas Pruders and said deponents further depose and say that they signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of said Moleck Gilchrist and in the presence of each other given under my hand and seal this 9th day of August 1831

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of August 1831 which is duly done in Book No 4 Page 98 & 99.

Under the Hand of the said Pruders made this 7th day of September 1831 between
3. Said Thomas Pruders and Polly Pruders his wife of the first part
Pruders and William Pruders of the second part all of the County of
Simonton and State of Alabama Witnesseth that whereas the
said Thomas Pruders now stand indicted in said County for the
crime of murder and whereas the said William Pruders has secured
the services of James H. Vining an attorney to defend the said
Thomas at the price of three hundred dollars more in consideration
of said sum has paid to said Vining and for the further
consideration of one dollar to said Thomas in hand paid by the
said William Pruders the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
the said Thomas & wife have this day bargained and sold and
by these presents do bargain and sell to the said William
Pruders the following tracts of land to wit the East
half of the South East Quarter of section seven in township
three range 6 west containing eighty acres, and all the right
and title of said Thomas to the North & of the west & South
East quarter section 17 township 3. Range 6 west all in Simonton
County - To have and to hold said land to the said William
Pruders and his heirs and assigns forever and in fee simple
also one yoke of Oxen two bay horses, seven heads of cattle 15
heads of sheep and 10 head of hogs - whereof one clock & one
rifle gun - The whole to be for the consideration aforesaid the
sole and exclusive property of the said William Pruders given
under under our hands and seals the day and year above mentioned

Thomas Pruders
Polly Pruders
William Pruders

The State of Alabama Simonton County personally appeared before me
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama
Thomas Pruders and acknowledged the signing sealing and

98. delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein named
on the day of its date to the within named William Pruders
given under my hand and seal this 7th day of September 1831 -
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Simonton County let personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
of Alabama Polly Pruders wife of Thomas Pruders whose
name and signature to the foregoing deed who upon a private
examination separate & apart from her husband the said Thomas
Pruders acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered
said deed freely and voluntarily without any force threats
or persuasions of her said husband for the purposes therein named
to the within named William Pruders on the day of its date
and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and
premises therein named to said W. Pruders given under my
hand and seal this 10th day of September 1831

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
of Simonton and State of Alabama do hereby certify that
the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 10th day of September 1831 which is duly done in Book
No 4 Page 97 & 98.

Ed. Smith this indenture made and entered into this 15th day of January one
1831 between Thomas Smith merchant and John Smith of the one part
and Joseph Bell of the County and State aforesaid of the other part
witnesseth that the said Edward Smith with this day for and in
consideration of the sum of seven hundred dollars to him in hand
paid by the said Bell of the second part the receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged have bargained and sold unto the said Joseph
Bell the South East quarter of section thirty two in township three
range six west containing one hundred and sixty two acres
and 1/2 acre of the lands situated to be sold at Simonton
Alabama and have with bargain full power in full and convey
unto the said Joseph Bell the above described land and bargain
promised unto the said Bell to have and hold forever with all
its appurtenances hereditaments and improvements of whatsoever
kind & the said Edward Smith do warrant and ever defend
the title of the above described land and bargain promised
to the said Bell and have given from myself my heirs Executors
Adors. or assigns and all and every person or persons claiming
or holding under me or under the Government of the United States
or in any way lawfully claiming the same in testimony
whereof I have hereunto set hand and affixed my seal this
15th day of January 1831

Signed sealed and delivered
in presence of

Justices
James H. Vining
Joseph Bell Jr.

Edward Smith

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter, Alabama, Zachary R. Minkfield who being first duly sworn depose and say that he knows Edward Smith acknowledge the signing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purpose therein made on the day of its date to the within named Joseph D. Pades and said deponent further depose and say that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Edward Smith and in the presence of the other witness given under my hand and seal this 6th day of June 1851

Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of June 1851 which is duly done in Sumter Book No 4 page 98 & 99.

Know all men that the Indenture made this 21st day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty between Richard Moore of Sumter County Alabama Territory of the one part and Joseph D. Pades of the Territory and County of Sumter Alabama of the other part, Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand six hundred and sixty four dollars and eighty eight cents to him in hand paid the said Richard Moore the date above, sole bargain delivered and by these presents doth sell bargain & deliver unto the said Joseph D. Pades his heirs executors admors and assigns a certain parcel of Land including the 12 East quarter of section 14 containing one hundred and fifty eight acres, 40 rods and seventy nine acres being a part of the South East quarter of section 14, beginning at the South East corner of said section running West with the South boundary line of said section fifty nine poles fourteen links to the quarter section corner thence North one hundred and fifty four poles to Sumter River thence down the South bank of said River with its meanders to the East boundary of the same section thence North to the beginning, to have and to hold the aforesaid Land with all appurtenances thereto belonging to the only use and behoof of him the said Joseph D. Pades his heirs & assigns forever and the said Richard Moore for himself his heirs and assigns, heirs and assigns the title of the aforesaid bargain promises against the claim of the General Government and all and singular every person or persons whatsoever. In witness whereof the said Richard Moore hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

Signed said & delivered in presence of
O. B. Lockhart

Whereas the within deed executed by Richard Moore in his life time, did fail to designate the Township & Range, are the undersigned Executors of the last will & testament of the said Richard Moore (decd) By virtue vested in us do here convey to the said Joseph D. Pades the said quarter section 14 Township 3 Range 3

last given under our hands & seal this 21st June 1851

Sam. Greenman
Ed Barrett

John F. Moore (decd)
Hiram Moore (decd)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter, Alabama, John F. Moore & Hiram Moore who being first duly sworn depose and say that they acknowledge the signing and delivery of the annexed instrument to the foregoing deed on the day and year therein specified to the above said Joseph D. Pades and said deponent further depose and say that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said John F. Moore and Hiram Moore and in the presence of the other witness given under my hand and seal this 21st August 1851

Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of August 1851 which is duly done in Sumter Book No 4 page 98 & 99. Test Robert Austin & Clerk

Whereas the Indenture made the twenty eighth day of March in the 21st year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between Elizabeth McGuire the wife of Robert McGuire of Sumter County, Alabama of the one part and Prince Wily of the said County and State of Alabama of the other, Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of twenty dollars in hand paid to the said Elizabeth McGuire the wife of Robert McGuire by the said Prince Wily with given granted bargained and sold unto the said Prince Wily the west half of the east half of the North West quarter of section 14 and thirty three in Township two of Range six West containing thirty nine acres and twenty hundredths of an acre and the said section to be sold at Huntsville is hereby bargained and sold by the said Elizabeth McGuire the wife of Robert McGuire unto the said Prince Wily to have and to hold the said half of the North West quarter of section thirty three in Township two of Range six West containing thirty nine acres and twenty hundredths of an acre with the appurtenances thereon to the said Prince Wily his heirs and assigns forever in witness whereof I the said Elizabeth McGuire the wife of Robert McGuire hath hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this day and year above written signed said and delivered in the presence of

Thomas Moore

Elizabeth McGuire (decd)

Robert McGuire (decd)

The State of Alabama, Personally appeared before us Samuel Sumter County Clerk and William Mills two acting

101

Justices of the peace in and for the said County and State.
Elizabeth A. Gure the wife of Robert McGuire assigns the
within deed to the said Prince Willey after being examined
said single apart from her husband by us this 31st March
the State of Alabama

Shamuel Lundy J. P. Clerk
William Miles J. P. Clerk
Personally appeared before me Robert McGuire
Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln
McGuire and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery
of the within & foregoing deed for the purposes therein named
on the day of its date to the within named Prince Willey given
under my hand and seal this 12th day of September 1881

Robert Austin J. Clerk of the County Court of the County of
Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the
foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the
18th day of September 1881 which is duly done in said Book 4
Page 118 & 119.

W. B. Jones This Indenture made this 24th day of August in the year of our Lord
1881 between the said Robert Lewis & James of the second part, and
Nathaniel Robinson of the first part, whereas the said Allen B. Jones
is justly indebted to the said Nathaniel Robinson in the
sum of sixteen dollars & eighty one cents which debt with
legal interest, the said Allen B. Jones is desirous to secure, now
this Indenture witnesseth, that for & in consideration of the
premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to
the said Allen B. Jones in hand paid by the said Robert
Lewis at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged in the said Allen B.
Jones hath given granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, released
and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain
sell alien convey release and confirm to the said Robert
Lewis his heirs & assigns the following described property, viz:
twelve head of hogs, one half two hogs one doe & chard
one bounding box one writing desk and one table two crop of
cotton & crop of corn & fodder now growing with privilege
to gather them if the said Robert Lewis should die for her
and the said Allen B. Jones for himself his heirs executors
& administrators with liberty covenant promise & agree to and
with the said Robert Lewis his heirs & assigns in manner
and form following, that is to say that the said Allen B.
Jones his heirs executors and administrators the aforesaid
described personal property viz: 12 head of hogs & half 2 hogs
one doe & bounding box one desk one table & four chard crop of
corn & fodder & crop of cotton now growing & hereby conveyed
into the said Robert Lewis his heirs & assigns against all
persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever
defend by these presents upon trust nevertheless that the
said Robert Lewis his heirs and assigns shall permit

102

the said Allen B. Jones to retain & make use of the said
property provided he retains it in his own possession until
defaults be made in the payment of the sum of sixteen
dollars and eighty one cents either in whole or parts and
then upon this further trust that the said Robert Lewis
his heirs or assigns or either of them shall and will if the said
sum of sixteen dollars & eighty one cents with interest from
the date it was paid by the first day of January next till
the whole of said described property or so much thereof as will
defray the expenses incident thereto with the said debt &
interest as aforesaid for ready money at public auction by
giving ten days notice by advertisement set up at three
public places in the neighborhood and out of the moneys
arising therefrom shall after satisfaction the charges thereof
& all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said
Nathaniel Robinson his executors heirs & assigns the said
sum of sixteen dollars & eighty one cents with interest from
this date and the balance if any shall pay to the said
Allen B. Jones his heirs or assigns but if the whole of the
said sum of sixteen dollars & eighty one cents shall be
fully paid off and discharged to the said Nathaniel
Robinson on or before the 1st day of January 1882 when
the same is payable so that no default is made of the said
sum of sixteen dollars & eighty one cents then this Indenture
to be void or else remain in full force & virtue in witness
whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their
hands & affixed their seals the day & year first above written
sealed & delivered in presence of us
The words are table one
sub 4 Chard is intended
Ben Wilson
H. Sanders
James Bordin
The State of Alabama This day personally appeared the aforesaid
Lincoln County J. Allen B. Jones Robert Lewis & Nathaniel
Robinson before us William Sanders and Ben Wilson two Justices
of the peace in & for said County & acknowledged that they
signed & sealed the above instrument of writing for the purposes
therein mentioned given under our hands & seals this 24th day of
August 1881
W. Sanders J. P. Clerk
Ben Wilson J. P. Clerk
Robert Austin J. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln
State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust
was deposited in my office to be recorded the 12th day of September 1881
which is duly done in said Book 4 Page 118 & 119

W. B. Jones This Indenture made & entered into this twenty fourth day of July in
the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred & eighty one between William
B. Jones & Elizabeth his wife Joseph McHenry & Mary his wife Stephen
McHenry & Mary his wife John Berry & Ann his wife being the

Heirs & representatives of William McMurtry, Decd of the one part & Samuel Berry of the other part Whitcomb that the said Median Day & Isabella her wife Stephen McMurtry & Mary his wife Joseph McMurtry & Mary his wife & John Berry & Ann his wife for & in consideration of the sum of two hundred & sixty dollars to us in hand paid by the said James Berry the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged that this day bargained sold aliened Enfranchised & conveyed & by these presents do bargain sell alien Enfranchised & convey to the said Samuel Berry a certain tract or parcel of land situate lying & being in the County of Limestone & State of Alabama known & distinguished by the North East quarter of section twenty four Township & Range five to have & to hold the aforesaid land & bargain premises with all the rights privileges & emoluments of it & to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining to the only proper use & behoof of him the said Samuel Berry his heirs & assigns forever & we the said Median Day & Isabella his wife, Stephen McMurtry & Mary his wife Stephen McMurtry & Mary his wife & John Berry & Ann his wife do Consent & agree to & with the said Samuel Berry that the title of the above described land & bargain premises they will forever warrant & defend against the lawful claim or claims of all & every person or persons whomsoever in witness of which we have hereunto set our hands & seals this day & date above written.

Witness

William Legg

Champion Easter

Joseph McMurtry (Decd)

Stephen McMurtry (Decd)

Mary McMurtry (Decd)

John Berry (Decd)

Ann Berry (Decd)

Median Day (Decd)

Isabella Day (Decd)

The State of Alabama

Limestone County

This day personally appeared before us William Legg and Champion Easter acting Justices of the Peace for the County the within named Stephen McMurtry who acknowledged the within agreement made by his own name and the agreements of the other name Joseph McMurtry and Median Day by a power of attorney who acknowledges said seals & delivered the within and foregoing Deed on the day and year therein named to the aforesaid Samuel Berry given under my hand & seal this 21st day of July 1831.

William Legg (Decd)

Champion Easter (Decd)

Stephen McMurtry (Decd)

Joseph McMurtry (Decd)

Median Day (Decd)

John Berry (Decd)

The State of Alabama, personally appeared before us William Legg and Champion Easter acting Justices of the Peace in & for the County of Limestone Stephen McMurtry of Jordan County & State of Kentucky Attorney in fact for Joseph McMurtry & Median Day his wife Mary & one of the legal heirs & representatives of William McMurtry Decd & John Berry & Ann his wife two father of the being & representatives of the said William McMurtry Decd & severally acknowledged the within instrument to be their act & deed and further that the said Ann Berry was examined by us separately and apart from her husband who acknowledged that she signed the within Deed of her own free will & accord & without any compulsion of her husband Given under our

hand & seal this 21st day of July 1831.

William Legg (Decd)

Champion Easter (Decd)

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of August 1831. which is duly done in Dea Book No. 6 - pages 103. 104 & 104.

Test Robert Austin J. C. C.

Recd of George Keys Guardian for my wife formerly Abigail H. Receipt. Willer born Sumner & fifty Dollars & 67 Cents being balance in her hands full due & paid me before first day last, given under my hand this 25th July 1831.

James G. Collins

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin J. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone James G. Collins and acknowledged the signing of the annexed receipt on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to George Keys given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of August 1831.

Robert Austin J. C. C.

I Robert Austin J. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing & annexed receipt was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of August 1831 which is duly done in Dea Book No. 6 page 104.

Test Robert Austin J. C. C.

That William H. H. Superintendent made this sixth day of September one thousand & eight hundred & thirty one, between Thomas Malone Jr. of the first & Benjamin & George Keys Benjamin Lumber & Washington Key merchants trading together under the firm style of Keys Lumber Co. of the third party all of the County of Limestone State of Alabama Whitcomb that whereas the said Thomas Malone Jr. is justly indebted to said Keys Lumber Co. by note bearing date with this for the sum of fourteen hundred & fifty two Dollars & 24 Cents payable on the first day of January next which said debt the said Thomas Malone Jr. is willing & desirous to secure now therefore for & in consideration of the premises aforesaid & also for the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said Thomas Malone Jr. on hand paid by the said Daniel Coleman the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that the said Thomas Malone Jr. hath bargained sold by these presents do bargain & sell to the said Daniel Coleman his heirs & assigns a certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County & State of Limestone & known by the South East quarter of section no twenty four Township three R. & west being the same whereon the said Thomas Malone Jr. now lives containing one hundred & sixty acres be the same more or less together with all the appurtenances & improvements thereunto belonging also a certain negro man named David aged about thirty five years & his wife a woman aged about thirty two years & three children Eliza Miller & Albert all slaves for life, to have & to hold the same to the said Daniel Coleman his heirs & assigns forever and the said Thomas Malone Jr. doth hereby for him self his heirs & assigns or administrators promise & agree to warrant & defend the right & title of the before mentioned

105. I delivered said & negroes unto the said Daniel Coleman his heirs &c forever against all lawful claims what ever - upon trust nevertheless that the said Daniel Coleman his heirs &c shall become the said Thomas Malone Jr to keep possession of the before mentioned said & negroes & take the profits of the land & labor of the negroes to his own proper use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of fourteen hundred & fifty two dollars & twenty four cents either in the whole or in part & upon this further trust that the said Daniel Coleman or his proper representatives or assigns shall & will do soon after the happening of said default of payment as he or they shall think proper or shall be requested by the said Hays Dunkin to then him to sell the before described land & negroes or such part, or so much thereof as the said Daniel Coleman or his representatives shall think sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for cash at public auction, after having given the time & place at his or their own discretion & given twenty days notice thereof by advertisement in some newspaper published in the County or to be set up in at least three public places in the said County of Semtex - & out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Hays Dunkin &c their heirs &c said sum of fourteen hundred & fifty two dollars & twenty four cents with all the interest thereon that may have lawfully accrued and the balance of any shall pay to the said Thomas Malone Jr his heirs &c but if the whole of the said sum of fourteen hundred & fifty two dollars & twenty four cents shall be fully paid to the said Hays Dunkin &c their heirs &c when the sum becomes due so that no default of payment be made either in the whole or any part - then this indenture shall be void - otherwise to remain in full force & virtue in Law & Equity whereof the said parties to these presents have executed at their hands & affixed their seals this day & date first above written

Witness
 Chas. H. Hays
 James A. Hays

Thos Malone Jr (Seal)
 Daniel Coleman (Seal)
 George Hays (Seal)
 Robert Hays (Seal)
 Washington Hays (Seal)

The State of Alabama,
 Semtex County Sh. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Semtex Chas. Hays who being first duly sworn deposes and saith that he heard Thomas Malone Jr Daniel Coleman George Hays Washington Hays whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of trust acknowledge the signing sealing & delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date and said deponent further deposes & saith that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Thomas Malone Jr Daniel Coleman George Hays & Washington Hays and in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses Given under my hand & seal this 20th day of September 1831 Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Semtex State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 20th day of September 1831 which is duly done in Book No 4 page 104 & 105

Just Robert Austin Jr Clerk

106 This Indenture made this 16th April 1831 between Joseph Cox of the first part and Joseph Cox Jr of the second part both of Semtex County State of Alabama witnesseth that for and in consideration of one dollar in hand paid the said Joseph Cox do have this day given granted and sold to the aforesaid Joseph Cox Jr and thus present do give grant and sell all that certain tract of land lying and being in said County it being the west half of the north east quarter of section twenty first in Township three Range six containing Eighty Acres it being the same land conveyed by said Joseph Cox Jr and Mary his wife to the aforesaid Joseph Cox Jr on the 18th February 1829 also the said Joseph Cox Jr doth further give grants sell and convey to the said Joseph Cox Jr all of his stock of Cattle Hogs and Horses the said Joseph Cox Jr to have the above described said Cattle Hogs and Horses forever free of the claims of all persons whomsoever the said Joseph Cox Jr undertakes and binds himself to support the aforesaid Joseph Cox Jr and Jane his wife during their life the said Joseph Cox Jr for and in consideration of the above undertakes do further convey to the aforesaid Joseph Cox Jr all the plantation tools and all of the household and kitchen furniture to have and to hold the same forever with all our heirs and heirs this the day and date above written

Witness
 Joseph Cox Jr (Seal)
 Joseph Cox Jr (Seal)

Witness
 William Thompson
 The State of Alabama Semtex County do hereby personally appear before me James A. Hays Clerk of the County Court of the County of Semtex do hereby depose and saith that he heard Joseph Cox Jr & Joseph Cox Jr whose names are signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge the signing sealing & delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date and said deponent further deposes & saith that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Joseph Cox Jr & Joseph Cox Jr Given under my hand & seal this 20th day of September 1831 Francis H. Ford, Clerk
 Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Semtex State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 20th day of September 1831 which is duly done in Book No 4 Page 106 Just Robert Austin Jr Clerk

107 This Indenture made this 14th day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & thirty one between Wm B Locke & Ann B Locke John B Lockes wife of the County of Semtex State of Alabama of the one part and John A Smith of the same County and State of the other part witnesseth that the said Wm B Locke & Ann B Locke his wife for and in consideration of the sum of thirty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold delivered conveyed and conveyed and by their presents do sell bargain sell convey & convey unto the said John A Smith all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Semtex and bounded as follows Beginning at a stone - the corner of the south East quarter of section thirty four in Township three Range five west running thence west forty poles thence south five degrees East twenty Eight poles to a white oak thence south fifty nine degrees East thirty seven and a half poles thence south thirty degrees East Semtex poles thence

107 North sixty & an half Secs to the beginning containing nine and one fourth Acres is the same word or less to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John A. Smith his heirs and assigns forever and the said John A. Smith and Ann O. Locke his wife do covenant and will forever defend title to the said tract or parcel of land unto the said John A. Smith his heirs assigns from and against themselves and all and every persons or persons claiming or holding or holding under them the said John A. Smith & Ann O. Locke and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States in testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals the day and year first above written

Signed sealed and
delivered in presence of
the State of Alabama

John A. Locke
Ann O. Locke

Linestone County Ala. Personally appeared before me Francis H. Ford Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County of Linestone State of Alabama William B. Locke whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named to the above said John A. Smith on the day of the date, also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Ann O. Locke whose name is likewise subscribed thereto, wife of said William B. Locke who upon a private examination separate & apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered said deed for the purposes therein named without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband & that she relinquished her right of dower in the land in said deed to the said John A. Smith & Ann O. Locke under my hand and seal this 24th day of September 1881

Francis H. Ford
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Linestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of September 1881 which is duly done in Deed Book No 4 Page 116 & 117

White & al His Indenture made and entered into this thirtieth day of September 1881 did one thousand eight hundred and thirty one be tween Elizabeth White & al Locke and John White of the County of Linestone and State of Alabama, Nathan White of the County of Giles State of Tennessee and Samuel White of the County Lawrence and State of Alabama all heirs and legal representatives of Absolom White Decd. of the one part and Absolom Locke of Giles County State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that the said Elizabeth White John White Nathan White and Samuel White for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and sixty five Dollars to them in hand paid by the said Absolom Locke the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed unto the said Absolom Locke all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Linestone and State of Alabama known and designated in the plan of said county as being the east half of the south west quarter of section thirty two township one R. Range four west containing seventy nine acres and seventy two hundredths of an acre to have and to hold the above described

108 East or half section of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Absolom Locke his heirs and assigns forever and the said Elizabeth White John White Nathan White and Samuel White for themselves their heirs executors administrators or assigns do warranty and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Absolom Locke his heirs or assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Elizabeth White John White Nathan White & Samuel White and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States in witness whereof the said Elizabeth White John White Nathan White and Samuel White have hereunto set their hands & seals this day and year above written

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
of on the 30th day of September 1881
Elizabeth White
John White
Nathan White
Samuel White
J. J. Garrison, J. P.
James G. Gresham, J. P.

State of Alabama
Linestone County Personally appeared before me Thomas J. Garrison & James G. Gresham our acting Justices of the Peace in and for the County of Linestone State of Alabama Elizabeth White John White Nathan White and Samuel White whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date to the within named Absolom Locke, given under our hands this day and year first above written

Thomas J. Garrison
James G. Gresham
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Linestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of October 1881 which is duly done in Deed Book No 4 Page 117 & 118

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
Robert M. Rogers of the first party
Edmundson & Edmundson of the second party & James Campbell and Thomas Thomas of the third party all of the County of Linestone State of Alabama, Witnesseth that whereas the said Robert M. Rogers is justly indebted to the said James Campbell by note bearing date this day & payable on the first of January next for the sum of two hundred and eighty eight dollars 96 cts & to the said Thomas Thomas by note bearing date this day & payable on the said first of January next for the sum of seventy five dollars which said debts or notes the said Robert M. Rogers is desirous to secure, now therefore for and in consideration of the premises aforesaid & also for the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said Robert M. Rogers in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Robert M. Rogers hath bargained sold by these presents do the bargain & sell to the said Edmundson & Edmundson his heirs or assigns a certain wagon & four horses for his horses also certain horses to wit one sorrel with a bell face called Ball one horse mare called Bob & her colts

one by name called Ings, all of which are more particular described made known to the said A. J. Edmondson to have to hold the same to the said Andrew J. Edmondson his heirs Representatives or assigns forever and the said Robert M. Rogers doth hereby for himself his heirs Executors or assigns agree to warrant & defend the right or title of the said above mentioned Ings or his heirs unto the said A. J. Edmondson his heirs &c. against all lawful claims whatever, upon County record that is in A. J. Edmondson, assigns or proper Representatives shall furnish the said Robert M. Rogers to keep possession of the said before mentioned Ings but & keep & take the profits of the same to his own proper use until default be made in the payment of the said before described note either in the whole or in part, and upon the further trust that the said A. J. Edmondson his assigns or proper Representatives shall & will solemnly after the happening of said default of payment as he or they shall think proper or shall be requested by the said James Campbell or theophilus Thomas, all the before mentioned & described Ings but & Rogers or as much or such a part of them as he or they shall think fit to the highest bidder for cash at public auction after having given the time & place of sale at his or their own discretion & given twenty days notice by advertisement put up at (at least) three public places in said County & out of the money arising from said sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all the expenses attending the premises, pay to the said James Campbell or his heirs or assigns the said sum of two hundred & thirty eight dollars & thirty six cents & to the said theophilus Thomas the said sum of seventy five dollars with all the interest that may have lawfully accrued on both said the balance of any shall pay to the said Robert M. Rogers his heirs &c. But if the whole of the said before mentioned note be fully discharged & paid to the said J. Campbell & theophilus Thomas when the same becomes due so that no default of payment be made in either either of the whole or any part thereof then this indenture to be void otherwise remain in full force & virtue in law in witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals this day & date first above written

A. J. Edmondson *(Sd)*
 James Campbell *(Sd)*
 theophilus Thomas *(Sd)*

The State of Alabama)

Sumter County I personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Robert M. Rogers Andrew J. Edmondson James Campbell and theophilus Thomas whose names are signed to the foregoing Indenture and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date given under my hand and seal this 4th day of October 1831.

Robert Austin Jr. *(Sd)*

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 4th day of October 1831 which is duly done in said Book No 4 Page 108 & 109.

Sub Robert Austin Jr. *(Sd)*

Witness My hand and seal this fourth day of October one thousand eight hundred & thirty one between Rufus Coleman of the County of Sumter State of Alabama of the one part and George Willard &

the other part witnesseth that the said Rufus Coleman for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day conveyed sole and entire interest and conveyed and by these presents do convey all right interest and convey unto the said George Willard all that certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Sumter & more particularly known as the south west quarter and the north west quarter of section twenty seven in Township three of Range two north & east from the Government to said Rufus Coleman bearing date the sixth day of November 1831 and containing each quarter section one hundred and thirty nine acres and exactly divided into four acre tracts in the whole of said Tract or parcel of Land three hundred and sixteen acres and eighty one hundredths of an acre to have and to hold the above described Tract of Land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said George Willard his heirs and assigns forever and the said Rufus Coleman in his living executing and administering doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said George Willard his heirs and assigns forever and against himself and all said wrong person claiming or holding under him the said Rufus Coleman and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States in testimony whereof the said Rufus Coleman doth hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered

In presence of us) Rufus Coleman *(Sd)*
 theophilus Thomas Sumter County Alabama personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Rufus Coleman and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within and foregoing Deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named George Willard. Given under my hand and seal this 4th day of October 1831.

Robert Austin Jr. *(Sd)*

State of Alabama Sumter County ss.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 4th day of October 1831 which is duly done in said Book No 4 Page 108 & 109.

Sub Robert Austin Jr. *(Sd)*

Subd. The Indenture made and entered into this eighth day of September 1831 and last Edition numbered & thirty one between Edwin Willard of the first & second part William Cannon of the second part and Donald Campbell & James Campbell merchants and partners trading under the firm of Donald Campbell & Co. of the third part witnesseth that whereas the said Edwin Willard is justly indebted to the said Donald Campbell & Co. in the sum of Twenty seven hundred and forty dollars and ninety nine cents by note bearing even date herewith and whereas the said Edwin is desirous of securing the payment of the same now in consideration

of the premises and for the further consideration of our dollar to said Edwin in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Edwin hath this day bargained and sold and doth hereby bargain and sell to the said William Cannon the following described property, to wit: One negro woman named Fina about twenty five years old, her two children Jane and Anderson, George a blacksmith aged about thirty five years, Wiley about forty five years old, Hannah the child of Wiley about seven years old, and Sam about twenty five years old. Also the crop of corn and cotton cultivated and growing on the land this year winter and worked by said Fina and the crop of corn & cotton which he may cultivate and grow in the year 1832. To have and to hold said negroes and property above described and their increase on the following Trust and Condition - The crops of the current and next year to be sold by said Cannon in giving ten days notice of the time and place of sale, and the amount received credited on said note and said Fina should fail to pay the balance due on said note by the 1st March 1833. Then said negroes to be sold in cash for the purpose of satisfying the same - said Cannon first advertising the time and place of sale either in some newspaper or at some public place giving ten days notice and designating either Mooreville or Athens as the place - said property to remain with said Fina until a sale becoming necessary as above, and if the said William Cannon do hereby covenant to & with the parties of the first and third part, well and truly to execute the foregoing deed herein under our hands & seals this 5th September 1831.

Edwin Scotty Esq.
William Cannon Esq.
Donald Campbell Esq.
Donald Campbell

We do hereby acknowledge to said Cannon for the purposes within mentioned any interest which he may have in and to and of the within described property - Witness our hands & seals this day of 1831.

M. L. Dabbs Esq.
Esq.

The State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of said Edwin Scotty William Cannon & Donald Campbell and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purposes therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of September 1831. Robert Austin Jr. Esq.

The State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of said William S. Scotty and acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the above relinquishment for the purposes therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of October 1831.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Sumter County State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust with the Memorandum and Certificates therein contained was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 5th day of October 1831 which is duly done in said Book No 4 Page 111 & 112.

Robert Austin Jr. Esq.

183 This Indenture made this the fifth day of October one thousand eight hundred and thirty one, between George Sillard and John Sillard Esq. Head of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and William S. Scotty & Donald Campbell of the other, parts, witnesseth that the said

George Sillard & John Sillard for and in consideration of the sum of Two thousand Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Thomas H. Malone all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County aforesaid and known as the North West quarter the South West quarter and the West half of the North East quarter all of Section Twenty Seven in Township Three of Range Six West Section to the George Sillard by Ruffin Coleman and John Lee and containing in the whole three hundred and ninety nine Acre and Seventy five hundredths of an Acre. To have and to hold the above described Tracts or parcels of Land with the appurtenances therewith belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Thomas H. Malone his heirs and assigns forever and the said George Sillard and John Sillard for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas H. Malone his heirs and assigns forever from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said George Sillard and John Sillard and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by grant or under the government of the United States in testimony whereof the said George Sillard and John Sillard have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered,

George Sillard Esq.
John Sillard Esq.

In presence of

State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before us J. B. Nelson and John Murphy two acting Justices of the Peace for said County and John Sillard and John Sillard his wife and acknowledged that they to the above deed as being their act & deed and we further certify that the said Sillard acknowledge this separately and apart from our husband from under our hands and seals this the fifth day of Oct 1831.

J. B. Nelson Esq.

John Murphy Esq.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Conveyance was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 6th day of October 1831 which is duly done in said Book No 4 Page 112.

Robert Austin Jr. Esq.

And I, James M. Moore President of the United States of America do all to do, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Conveyance was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 6th day of October 1831 which is duly done in said Book No 4 Page 112.

710

West quarter of section thirty five in Township three of Range five west
containing one hundred & thirty six acres eight rights hundredths of an acre
of the land directed to be sold at Fairview in pursuance of the law
providing for the sale of the land of the United States in Mississippi
and Alabama, there is granted by the United States unto the said
John A. Smith & to his heirs the quarter lot or section of land above
described to have and to hold the said quarter lot or section of land
with the appurtenances unto the said John A. Smith & to his heirs
and assigns forever in testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be
made patent, and the seal of the general Land Office to be hereunto affixed
given under my hand at the City of Washington this day of May in
the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty four and of
the Independence of the United States of America the forty eighth
By the President
James Buchanan

Recorded in Volume 8 Page 298,

Geo. Conner Commissioner of the General Land Office
The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Custer Jr Clerk
of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that
the foregoing patent was deposited in my office to be recorded the 6th
day of October 1865 which is duly done in Ord. Book Vol. Page 1124113,
Test Robert Custer Jr Clerk

112582

P. n. s.

1/2 of 100

L. A. Smith

Andrew Jackson, President of the United States of America
Do all to whom these presents shall come greeting know ye, that John
St. Smith Agent of William B. Locke having submitted in the General
Land Office a certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Washington
whereby it appears that full payment has been made for the South
west quarter of Section thirty five in Township three of Range five north
containing one hundred and sixty rods and eighty eight inches and that
an acre of the lands directed to be sold at Quantville Alabama
in pursuance of the Law providing for the sale of the Lands of the
United States in Alabama, there is quantity by the
United States unto the said John St. Smith and to his heirs the
quarter lot or section of Land above described to have and to hold
the said quarter lot or section of Land with the appurtenances
unto the said John St. Smith and to his heirs and assigns forever
in testimony whereof I have caused these Letters to be made, signed
and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed,
Given under my hand at the City of Washington the tenth day
of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and thirty and of the Independence of the United States of America
the fifty fifth, By the President Andrew Jackson,
Recorded in Vol. 23, 1

Page 544 } Deo, Elijah Thompson Commissioner of the general Land
The State of Alabama Shinnelton county I Robert Austin Clerk, of the
County court of the county aforesaid do hereby certify that the
 foregoing patent was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th
 day of October 1884 which was duly done in Land Book No 4. Page 113.
 I do Robert Austin J. Clerk

114 This Indenture made the 4th day of October in the year of
 our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one

Y

3) Sub between Hardy Jones and Mary Jones his wife of the one parts
William and John H. Wilburn and the other parts, all of the county of
Lincoln and State of Alabama, Witnesseth That for and in
consideration of the sum of Twelve hundred dollars in hand paid
to the said John H. Wilburn and the said Hardy Jones the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Hardy Jones and Mary Jones
his wife have they day bargained and sold alien conveyed and
conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and
convey unto the said John H. Wilburn a certain lot or parcel of
Land situated in the County of Lincoln and known as the south
west quarter of section two in Township four and range four east
the east half of said quarter section being now patented and the
west half of said quarter section being formerly relinquished and the
right of occupancy being given by a law of Congress which expired on
the seventh day of July last to Hardy Jones and the said John H.
Wilburn having paid in addition to the Twelve hundred dollars
above stated the amount required by the government to obtain
a patent to register of the said office at Washington and thereby is
entitled to have and to hold the above described quarter section of
said with the appurtenances and appurtenances thereunto belonging or
in anywise appertaining unto the said John H. Wilburn his heirs and
assigns forever and the said Hardy Jones and Mary Jones his wife
for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant
and well forever defend the title to the above described quarter section
of land unto the said John H. Wilburn his heirs and assigns forever
from and against the title of any other person or persons holding
by or under themselves or any against the lawful claim of all and
every person holding by from or under the government of the United
States In testimony whereof they have hereunto set their hands and
affixed their seals

Hardy Jones & wife

Hardy, Young & Co
Mary Young Trar

Wile State?; Alabama Summation county, Personally appeared before us Joseph Johnston and Thomas Gray two acting Justices of the peace in and for the county, aforesaid Anne Jones and Mary Jones his wife and severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to John W. Williams on the day and year therein mentioned, and the said Mary Jones being examined by us separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed truly without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband, Given under our hands and seals this 4th day of October 1836.

Joseph Johnston Jst Just
Thomas Gray Jst Just

Joseph Johnston JS Pres
Thos Gray JS Vice

Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the county court of the County of Sumter
State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited
in my office to be recorded the 10th day of October 1881 which
is duly done in Said Book No 4, Page 114,
J. B. Roberts, Auditor & Clerk

115. This Indenture made the Twenty day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between John A Jones & Elizabeth Jones of the county of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Lewis Martin of the other part Witnesseth that the said John A Jones & Elizabeth Jones for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold conveyed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell convey and convey with the said Lewis Martin all that certain Tract of Land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama and known as the East half of the North East quarter of Section Number Six Township One and Range Five West containing seventy eight ^{1/2} acres more or less to have and to hold to him above described Lewis Martin with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Lewis Martin his heirs and assigns forever and the said John A Jones & Elizabeth Jones for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Lewis Martin his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John A Jones & Elizabeth Jones and also against whosoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States in testimony whereof the said John A Jones & Elizabeth Jones have hereunto set their hands and seal the day and year above written

Witnessed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 Joseph W Cowan
 Joseph - Price
 Anthony D Coy.
 John A Jones *Seal*
 Elizabeth Jones *Seal*

Robert Custer Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of October 1831 which is duly done in Book No 4 Page 115

This Indenture made the 15th day of October 1831 between William Brundage & Sally Brundage his wife of the first part & Thomas Brundage of the second part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said Thomas Brundage the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged & for the further sum of one dollar to said William Brundage in hand paid by the said Thomas Brundage the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said William Brundage & Sally Brundage have this day bargained and sold and by their presents do bargain and sell to the said Thomas Brundage the following tract of land to wit the east half of the North East quarter of Section Number One in Township One Range Six West containing eighty acres & all the right and title of said William Brundage to the North half of the North East quarter Section Number One Township One Range Six West all in Limestone County to have & to hold said land to the

116. said Thomas Brundage and his heirs & assigns for ever and in fee simple also one bay horse one head cattle fifteen head hogs & twelve head of sheep one beaver one rifle gun the whole to be for the consideration of said the lot and exclusive property of the said Thomas Brundage Given under our hands and seal the 15th day of October 1831. William Brundage *Seal* Sally Brundage *Seal*

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Custer Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone William Brundage and Sally Brundage whose names are signed to the foregoing deed & acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named to the within named Thomas Brundage and the said Sally Brundage being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband William Brundage who acknowledged that she signed said and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasion of her said husband and that she relinquisheth her right of dower in said land given under my hands and seal the 15th day of October 1831

Robert Custer Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of October 1831 which is duly done in Book No 4 Page 116

This Indenture made the 15th day of October 1831 between Thomas Brundage & Sally Brundage of the first part & Samuel Tanner of the second part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Brundage is justly indebted to the said Samuel Tanner in the sum of three hundred and thirty nine dollars & 4 cents payable on the 1st day of March 1832 as by and under of this date more fully appears the payment of which the said Thomas Brundage is willing to secure upon the said Samuel Tanner according the terms of payment of the same as hereafter specified - And this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Thomas Brundage for & in consideration of the premises & for the further sum of one dollar to them in hand paid by the said Samuel Tanner have given granted bargained sold conveyed & by their presents do give grant bargain sell convey & by their presents do give grant bargain sell convey forever the following described land to wit the east half of the North East quarter of Section Number One in Township One Range Six West containing eighty acres also the certificate of the North half of the West of the same quarter Section of land which said certificate the said Thomas Brundage hath this day assigned & delivered to the said Samuel Tanner with all the crops both of cotton and corn now standing on said land & all other appurtenances thereto belonging also the following personal property to wit eight head of sheep seven head of cattle one bay horse one two year old colt one side saddle one bed and furniture 1 rifle gun 1 fifteen head of hogs & one beaver to have & to hold all the above described property

I hereby acknowledge that the foregoing line of land has been fully satisfied and that I have no further claim or interest in the same.

to him the said Peterson Tanner has being assigned forever to the said Thomas & Polly hereby under themselves to warrant & forever defend the title to the above described property unto him the said Peterson Tanner his heirs & assigns against the lawful claim or demand of all & every person what soever and the said Thomas & Polly hereunder hereby bind themselves their heirs & administrators to proceed diligently to gather the forward crop of cotton now standing on said lands & deliver the same as soon as gathered to the said Peterson Tanner & the said Peterson Tanner is hereby authorized & required to sell the same in the manner he may think proper for the best price he can get therefor & apply the proceeds thereof first towards the payment of any installment which may be due on the said mortgage aforesaid & the balance if any towards the redemption of said debt of \$350.00 and the foregoing covenance to be upon this further oath that the said Peterson Tanner shall permit the said Thomas & Polly hereunder on the surrender of them or their living to remain in quiet possession of all the foregoing property real & personal except the cotton of aforesaid, until the first day of January 1853 and then upon the failure of the said Thomas & Polly hereunder or the surrender of them or their living to pay the whole of said sum of three hundred & thirty nine dollars & cents or so much thereof as may be then unpaid, as the said Peterson Tanner or his executor or administrators shall see the said real & personal property or so much thereof as may be deemed sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after giving the time & place of sale at his own discretion and given twenty days notice thereof by advertisement in some newspaper printed in North Alabama and out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Samuel Tanner or his assigns said sum of \$339.14 with all the interest which may be then due or so much of said sum as may be then due & the balance if any shall pay to the said Thomas & Polly hereunder his administrators or assigns - But if the whole of said sum of \$339.14 cents shall be paid off as the same is payable as aforesaid then this Indenture to be void & otherwise to remain in full force & virtue - In testimony whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & seals the date above.

Thomas Pounding Read
Polly Pounding Read
Peterson Tanner Read
Samuel Tanner Read

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Thomas Pounding Polly Pounding Peterson Tanner and Samuel Tanner, and acknowledged the signing bearing and delivery of the within and foregoing deed of trust for the purposes therein named - and the said Polly Pounding being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband Thomas Pounding who acknowledged that the said deed and delivery of said deed and

and voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasion of her said husband she that she relinquishes her right of dower in the premises therein specified - Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1851
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of October 1851, which is duly done in Book No. 4 Page 111
Robt Austin Jr. Clerk

Indenture made this 5th day of October 1851 between George Dillard of Limestone County of the first part Ruffin Coleman of the second part & Thomas H. Malone of the third part, whereas the said Thomas H. Malone is justly indebted to the said George Dillard in the sum of Two Thousand Dollars the one half thereof due & payable on the 25th of December 1852 & the other half due & payable on the 25th December 1853 as by his two bonds of this date lawfully appearing which debt the said Thomas H. Malone is willing more fully to secure from this Indenture in witness whereof for the consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said Thomas H. Malone in hand paid by the said Ruffin Coleman the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said Thomas H. Malone with given grant, bargain, sell & convey & by these presents doth give grant bargain sell & convey unto him the said Ruffin Coleman his heirs & assigns forever the following piece or pieces of land lying & being in the County of Limestone & State of Alabama & known as the North half of the South East quarter & the South West & North West quarters all of Section Number twenty seven in Township Number three in Range Number six West & known as the same Tract of land conveyed by the said George Dillard & now his wife by deed of this date to the said Thomas H. Malone with all & singular the appurtenances thereto belonging also the following negro slaves, to wit a negro slave named Betty aged about thirty four years a slave named Simon aged thirty six years & born a negro woman aged about twenty eight years to have and to hold the above described land with all & singular the appurtenances thereto belonging & the above named slaves with the future increase of said negro woman unto him the said Ruffin Coleman & to the only proper use of the said Ruffin Coleman his heirs & assigns and the said Thomas H. Malone doth hereby consent & agree to & with the said Ruffin Coleman that he the said Thomas H. Malone his heirs and assigns shall well warrant & defend the title to the said land & said slaves unto him the said Ruffin Coleman his heirs & assigns from & against the lawful claim or demand of all & every person or persons whatsoever - Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Ruffin Coleman his executor or administrators shall permit the said Thomas H. Malone to remain in quiet possession of said land & slaves and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of said sum of two thousand dollars when in the whole or in part and then upon this further trust that the said Ruffin Coleman his executor or administrators shall & will as soon after the happening of said default if payment at the said George Dillard his heirs or assigns shall request see the said

I do hereby certify that the property conveyed in this deed of Trust was duly deposited in my hands and that the same was duly recorded the 15th day of October 1851.

Robt Austin Jr. Clerk

119

Land with the appurtenances & said slave & the future increase of said female slave or such part of the said land & slave as the said Ruffin Coleman his executors or administrators shall deem sufficient or proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time & place of sale at his own discretion & given twenty days notice thereof in some newspaper printed in North Alabama and half of the money arising from such sale after satisfying the expenses thereof & all other expenses attending the premises, pay to the said George Dillard as much of said debt of two thousand dollars with interest as may be then due & the balance if any shall pay over to the said Thomas H. Malone his heirs or assigns & the said Ruffin Coleman his executors or administrators shall in like manner proceed to sell & satisfy each of the installments of said debt of two thousand dollars as they become due as aforesaid. But if the whole of said sum of two thousand dollars shall be fully paid off as the installments thereof become due & payable as aforesaid, so that no default of payment of said sum or any part thereof is made, then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue in testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals the date above.

Thomas H. Malone *Test*
Ruffin Coleman *Test*
George Dillard *Test*

The State of Alabama Limestone County Feb 23rd personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Thomas H. Malone Ruffin Coleman & George Dillard and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purposes therein named on the day of its date - Given under my hand and seal this 4th day of October 1851.

Robert Austin Jr. *Test*

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of October 1851 which is duly done in said Book No. 4 Page 118 & 119.

Clark Robert Austin Jr. *Test*

Know all men that the State of Alabama Feb 23rd Indenture made the 4th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between Joseph A. Parker and Alice J. Parker of the County of Sumter one and State of Alabama aforesaid, of the one part, and Philip Blasing of the County and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Joseph A. Parker and Alice J. Parker for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold alien conveyed and conveyed (aid by their present & to be given title alien conveyed and conveyed unto the said Philip Blasing a certain part of a lot or piece of ground known in the place of the Town of Athens by the No. Eighteen (18) Beginning at the south west corner of lot No. Eighteen running thence East in 80 line fifty feet more or less thence North Eighty two and a half feet more or less thence East Sixty two feet thence North to the Boundary line of lot No. Eighteen so as to include the western part of lot No. Eighteen and to hold the above described part of lot No. Eighteen with the appurtenances thereto

120

belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Philip Blasing his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Joseph A. Parker and Alice J. Parker for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described part of lot No. Eighteen unto the said Philip Blasing his heirs and assigns forever and from and against themselves the said Joseph A. Parker and Alice J. Parker and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever will with forever defend.

In testimony whereof the said Joseph A. Parker and Alice J. Parker have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Joseph A. Parker *Test*
Alice J. Parker *Test*

The State of Alabama Limestone County Feb 23rd personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State aforesaid Joseph A. Parker and Alice J. Parker and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within and foregoing deed for the purposes therein named and the said Alice J. Parker being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband the said Joseph A. Parker who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband the said Joseph A. Parker Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1851.

Robert Austin Jr. *Test*

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of October 1851 which is duly done in said Book No. 4 Page 119 & 120.

Clark Robert Austin Jr. *Test*

Know all men that the State of Alabama Feb 23rd Indenture made and entered into this twenty fifth day of July one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between Anderson Epperson & Margaret his wife of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama of the one part and John Bennett of the State and County aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Anderson Epperson & Margaret his wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold alien conveyed and conveyed unto the said John Bennett all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid known and distinguished in the place of said County as the west half of the south west quarter of section thirty one in Township one of Range four west containing seventy nine acres and eighty hundredths of an acre more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or half quarter section of land with the appurtenances and appertaining thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Bennett his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Anderson Epperson & Margaret his wife for themselves their heirs executors administrators or assigns do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Bennett his heirs & assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming

in holding under them the said Anderson Ephson & Margaret his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever or representatives claiming or holding by from or under the governments of the United States Territory whereof the said Anderson Ephson and Margaret his wife have heretofore held their lands and seal the day and year above written.

Anderson Ephson *Ed*
Margaret & Ephson *Ed*
Sumner County Personally appeared before us James Gregory and Thomas S. Garrison two acting Justices of the peace for the county aforesaid Anderson Ephson, whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to John Bennett for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date also on the same day we exhibited said deed to Margaret Ephson wife of the said Anderson Ephson who on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same to John Bennett on the day of its date for the purposes therein contained and that she freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without the fear threat or compulsion of her said husband given under our hands and seal this twenty eighth day of September 1831.

James Gregory J. P. *Ed*
T. S. Garrison J. P. *Ed*
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of October 1831 which is duly done in said Book No. 4. Page 1208/121
J. R. Austin Jr. Clerk

Cowan. This Indenture made this tenth day of October one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between John R. Cowan of the first part and George Hays Benjamin Buckner & Washington Hays Merchants Trading together under the firm style of Hays Buckner & Co. of the second part all of the County of Sumner State of Alabama witnesses the said John R. Cowan is with intent to the said Hays Buckner & Co. by note dated on the tenth day of October & payable on the first day of January next for the sum of Eight hundred & eighty two dollars & sixty seven cents which said note the said John R. Cowan is willing & desires to secure now therefore for & in consideration of the promises aforesaid & also for the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said John R. Cowan in hand paid by the said Micajah Thomas the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said John R. Cowan & the said Hays Buckner & Co. by their respective doth bargain & sell to the said Micajah Thomas & certain part or parcel of Land containing eighty acres be the same more or less being the Town whereon said Cowan lives & known by the East half north East quarter Section twenty four Township two one Range four West also one square by named home aged about 17 yrs one woman named Nancy about 15 yrs old & a boy Eliza aged 7 yrs old to have & to hold the same to the said Micajah Thomas his heirs & representatives or assigns forever and the said John R. Cowan doth hereby for him self his heirs executors or administrators promise & agree to warrant & defend the Right or title of the said above mentioned & described

Land and agrees with the said Micajah Thomas his heirs & representatives or assigns forever against all lawful claims whatever upon Trust notwithstanding that the said Micajah Thomas his representatives & assigns shall furnish the said John R. Cowan to keep possession of the said before mentioned land & improve & take the profits thereof to say some proper use until default be made in the payment of or the said sum of Eight hundred & eighty two dollars when said either in the whole or in part and upon this further Trust that the said Micajah Thomas or his proper representatives shall & will do soon after the happening of said default of payment as he or they shall think proper or shall be requested by the said Hays Buckner & Co. their representatives or assigns shall sell the before mentioned Land & improve or such part or so much thereof as the said Micajah Thomas or his proper representatives or assigns shall think sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for cash at public auction after having fixed the time & place of sale as he or their own discretion & given thirty days notice thereof by advertisement in some news paper or to be set up in at least three public places in the said County of Sumner and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses attending the foregoing pay to the said Hays Buckner & Co. their heirs & assigns the said sum of Eight hundred & eighty two dollars & sixty seven cents with all the interest that may have legally accrued and and the balance if any pay to the said John R. Cowan his heirs & assigns the whole of the said sum of Eight hundred & eighty two dollars & sixty seven cents shall be fully paid to the said Hays Buckner & Co. their heirs & assigns when the same becomes due so that no default of payment be made either of the whole or any part, then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue in law in witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & date first above written.

J. R. Cowan *Ed*
George Hays *Ed*
Micajah Thomas *Ed*
Benjamin Buckner *Ed*
Washington Hays *Ed*

Sumner County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid John R. Cowan George Hays Micajah Thomas and Washington Hays and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date given under my hands and seal this 17th day of October 1831.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of Oct. 1831 which is duly done in said Book No. 4. Page 1214/121

J. R. Austin Jr. Clerk

I hereby do warrant & defend the Right or title of the said above mentioned & described land and agrees with the said Micajah Thomas his heirs & representatives or assigns forever against all lawful claims whatever upon Trust notwithstanding that the said Micajah Thomas his representatives & assigns shall furnish the said John R. Cowan to keep possession of the said before mentioned land & improve & take the profits thereof to say some proper use until default be made in the payment of or the said sum of Eight hundred & eighty two dollars when said either in the whole or in part and upon this further Trust that the said Micajah Thomas or his proper representatives shall & will do soon after the happening of said default of payment as he or they shall think proper or shall be requested by the said Hays Buckner & Co. their representatives or assigns shall sell the before mentioned Land & improve or such part or so much thereof as the said Micajah Thomas or his proper representatives or assigns shall think sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for cash at public auction after having fixed the time & place of sale as he or their own discretion & given thirty days notice thereof by advertisement in some news paper or to be set up in at least three public places in the said County of Sumner and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses attending the foregoing pay to the said Hays Buckner & Co. their heirs & assigns the said sum of Eight hundred & eighty two dollars & sixty seven cents with all the interest that may have legally accrued and and the balance if any pay to the said John R. Cowan his heirs & assigns the whole of the said sum of Eight hundred & eighty two dollars & sixty seven cents shall be fully paid to the said Hays Buckner & Co. their heirs & assigns when the same becomes due so that no default of payment be made either of the whole or any part, then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue in law in witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & date first above written.

133
McKinley
vs
Craig

This Indenture made & entered into this 22nd day of June 1881 by & between John McKinley of the County of Florence & State of Alabama of the one part & James Craig of the Town of Athens & State of Alabama of the other part witnesseth that the said John McKinley for & in consideration of the sum of Eighty seven dollars & fifty cents to him in hand paid the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge hath granted bargained sold & by these presents doth grant bargain sell to said James Craig two certain lots or parcels of land in said Town of Athens known in the plan thereof by their number one hundred thirty two & one hundred & sixty five, as situated by said McKinley on the S.E. quarter of Section five in Township three of Range four west to have & to hold to the said James Craig & his heirs forever the said two lots or parcels of land with their appurtenances and said John McKinley for himself this being he doth hereby covenant & agree to & with the said James Craig that the said two lots or parcels of land hereby conveyed he will warrant & forever defend to him the said James Craig & his heirs forever against the claim of him the said John McKinley & his heirs & all & every person or persons whatsoever Intending whereof the John McKinley hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal
witness Archibald Harris,
Elijah Hill

J. McKinley
E. M. McKinley

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone John McKinley and E. M. McKinley who acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid James Craig and the said E. M. McKinley being by me examined separately and apart from her husband the said John McKinley who acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of October 1881

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of October 1881 which is duly done in deed Book No 4 Page 123

J. B. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

McKinley
vs
Hays

This Indenture made & entered into this 22nd day of June 1881 by & between John McKinley of the Town of Florence & State of Alabama of the one part & George Hays of the Town of Athens & State of Alabama of the other part witnesseth that the said John McKinley for & in consideration of the sum of Eighty seven dollars & fifty cents to him in hand paid the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge hath granted bargained sold & by these presents doth grant bargain sell to the said George Hays two certain lots or parcels of land in said Town of Athens known in the plan thereof as situated by said McKinley on the S.E. quarter of Section five in Township three of Range four west to have & to hold to the said George Hays & his heirs forever the said two lots or parcels of land with their appurtenances and said John McKinley for himself this being he doth hereby covenant & agree to & with the said George Hays that he will warrant & forever defend to him the said George Hays & his heirs forever against the claim of him the said John McKinley & his heirs & all & every person or persons whatsoever Intending whereof the John McKinley hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal
witness Archibald Harris,
Elijah Hill

J. McKinley
E. M. McKinley

134

This Indenture made & entered into this 22nd day of June 1881 by & between John McKinley of the Town of Florence & State of Alabama of the one part & George Hays of the Town of Athens & State of Alabama of the other part witnesseth that the said John McKinley for & in consideration of the sum of Eighty seven dollars & fifty cents to him in hand paid the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge hath granted bargained sold & by these presents doth grant bargain sell to the said George Hays two certain lots or parcels of land in said Town of Athens known in the plan thereof as situated by said McKinley on the S.E. quarter of Section five in Township three of Range four west to have & to hold to the said George Hays & his heirs forever the said two lots or parcels of land with their appurtenances and said John McKinley for himself this being he doth hereby covenant & agree to & with the said George Hays that he will warrant & forever defend to him the said George Hays & his heirs forever against the claim of him the said John McKinley & his heirs & all & every person or persons whatsoever Intending whereof the John McKinley hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal
witness Archibald Harris,
Elijah Hill

J. McKinley
E. M. McKinley

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone John McKinley and E. M. McKinley who acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid James Craig and the said E. M. McKinley being by me examined separately and apart from her husband the said John McKinley who acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of October 1881
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of October 1881 which is duly done in deed Book No 4 Page 123 & 124

J. B. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

McKinley
vs
Hays

This Indenture made & entered into this 22nd day of June 1881 by & between John McKinley of the Town of Florence & State of Alabama of the one part & George Hays of the Town of Athens & State of Alabama of the other part witnesseth that the said John McKinley for & in consideration of the sum of Eighty seven dollars & fifty cents to him in hand paid the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge hath granted bargained sold & by these presents doth grant bargain sell to the said George Hays two certain lots or parcels of land in said Town of Athens known in the plan thereof as situated by said McKinley on the S.E. quarter of Section five in Township three of Range four west to have & to hold to the said George Hays & his heirs forever the said two lots or parcels of land with their appurtenances and said John McKinley for himself this being he doth hereby covenant & agree to & with the said George Hays that he will warrant & forever defend to him the said George Hays & his heirs forever against the claim of him the said John McKinley & his heirs & all & every person or persons whatsoever Intending whereof the John McKinley hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal
witness Archibald Harris,
Elijah Hill

J. McKinley
E. M. McKinley

125

Person or persons whatsoever in testimony whereof the said John McKinley hath hereunto set his hand & affixed his seal the day & year above written

J. McKinley *Edw*
E. M. McKinley *Edw*

The State of Alabama Limestone County Sh. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the county court of the county & State of Alabama John McKinley and E. M. McKinley who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Thomas & Tins and the said E. M. McKinley being by me examined separately and apart from her husband the said John McKinley who acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises therein named, Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of October 1881.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the county court of the county of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of October 1881 which is duly done in deed Book No. 4. Page 124 & 125
J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

McKinley This Indenture made & entered into this 22nd day of May 1881 by J. S. and William John McKinley of the Town of Florence & State of Alabama of the one part & David H. Friend of the Town of Athens & State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said John McKinley for & in consideration of the sum of one hundred & seventeen dollars to him in hand paid by the said William McKane before the executing & delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof the said John McKinley doth hereby acknowledge hath granted bargained & sold & by these presents doth hereby grant bargain & sell & by these presents doth hereby grant bargain & sell to the said William McKane there certain lots or parcels of land situate lying and being in said Town of Athens & known in the plan thereof by that number one hundred and forty six one hundred & forty eight & one hundred & forty nine as the same are numbered in the plan of the Town of Athens by the numbering one hundred & sixty seven & one hundred & sixty eight as contained by said McKinley on the S. E. quarter of Section five in Township three of Range four north to have & to hold to the said William McKane said three lots or parcels of land with their appurtenances, to him & his heirs forever and the said John McKinley for himself his heirs & doth hereby covenant & agree to & with the said William McKane that he will warrant & forever defend to have the said William McKane & his heirs forever said three lots or parcels of land hereby conveyed with their appurtenances against the claim of him the said John McKinley & his heirs & all & every person claiming by through or under him & against the claim of all & every person whatsoever In testimony whereof in the said John McKinley hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day & year above written

J. McKinley *Edw*
E. M. McKinley *Edw*

The State of Alabama Limestone County Sh. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the county court of the county & State of Alabama John McKinley and E. M. McKinley who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to aforesaid William McKane, and the said E. M. McKinley

126

being by me examined separately and apart from her husband the said John McKinley who acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises in said deed named Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of October 1881

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

McKinley & Austin Jr. Clerk of the county court of the county of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of October 1881 which is duly done in deed Book No. 4. Page 124 & 125
J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

McKinley This Indenture made & entered into this 22nd day of May 1881 by J. S. and William John McKinley of the Town of Florence & State of Alabama of the one part & David H. Friend of the Town of Athens & State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said John McKinley for & in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said David H. Friend before the executing & delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof the said John McKinley doth hereby acknowledge hath granted bargained & sold & by these presents doth hereby grant bargain & sell to the said David H. Friend there certain tracts or parcels of land known in the plan of the Town of Athens by the numbering one hundred & sixty seven & one hundred & sixty eight as contained by said McKinley on the S. E. quarter of Section five in Township three of Range four north to have & to hold to the said David H. Friend & his heirs forever the said lots or parcels of land with their appurtenances and the said John McKinley for himself his heirs & doth hereby covenant & agree to & with the said David H. Friend that he will warrant & forever defend to have the said David H. Friend & his heirs & all & every person or persons claiming by through or under him & against the claim of all & every person whatsoever In testimony whereof in the said John McKinley hath hereunto set his hand & affixed his seal the day & year above written

J. McKinley *Edw*
E. M. McKinley *Edw*

The State of Alabama Limestone County Sh. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the county court of the county & State of Alabama John McKinley and E. M. McKinley who acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid David H. Friend and the said E. M. McKinley being by me examined separately and apart from her husband the said John McKinley who acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered said deed freely without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises named in said deed Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of October 1881
J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the county court of the county of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of October 1881 which is duly done in deed Book No. 4. Page 126. J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

137

McKinley The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me *Robert Austin Jr* Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama *John McKinley* wife of John McKinley whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and the said E. M. McKinley being by me examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Robert Austin Jr and voluntarily without any fear or threats of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises in said deed mentioned hereunder my hand and seal this 17th day of October 1831

Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing relinquishment of dower was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of October 1831 which is duly done in deed Book No 4 Page 127.

John Robert Austin Jr Clerk

McKinley The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me *Robert Austin Jr* Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama *John McKinley* wife of John McKinley whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and the said E. M. McKinley being by me examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid John & David freely and voluntarily without any fear or threats of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises in said deed mentioned hereunder my hand and seal this 17th day of October 1831.

Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing relinquishment of dower was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of October 1831. Which is duly done in deed Book No 4 Page 128.

John Robert Austin Jr Clerk

McKinley The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me *Robert Austin Jr* Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama *John McKinley* wife of John McKinley whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and the said E. M. McKinley being by me examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Robert & David freely and voluntarily without any fear or threats of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises in said deed mentioned, given under my hand and seal this 17th day of October 1831

Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing relinquishment of dower was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of October 1831 which is duly done in deed Book No 4 Page 129.

John Robert Austin Jr Clerk

McKinley The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me *Robert Austin Jr* Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama *John McKinley* wife of John McKinley whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and the said E. M. McKinley being by me examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and

138

delivery of the same for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid John & David freely and voluntarily without any fear or threats of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises in said deed mentioned, given under my hand and seal this 17th day of October 1831

Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing relinquishment of dower was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of October 1831 which is duly done in deed Book No 4 Page 127 & 128.

John Robert Austin Jr Clerk

McKinley The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me *Robert Austin Jr* Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama *John McKinley* wife of John McKinley whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and the said E. M. McKinley being by me examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Robert Austin Jr and voluntarily without any fear or threats of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises in said deed mentioned, given under my hand and seal this 17th day of October 1831.

Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing relinquishment of dower was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of October 1831 which is duly done in deed Book No 4 Page 128.

John Robert Austin Jr Clerk

McKinley The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me *Robert Austin Jr* Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama *John McKinley* wife of John McKinley whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and the said E. M. McKinley being by me examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Philip Barrow freely and voluntarily without any fear or threats of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises in said deed mentioned, given under my hand and seal this 17th day of October 1831.

Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing relinquishment of dower was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of October 1831 which is duly done in deed Book No 4 Page 128.

John Robert Austin Jr Clerk

McKinley The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me *Robert Austin Jr* Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama *John McKinley* wife of John McKinley whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and the said E. M. McKinley being by me examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and

129

for and in consideration of the sum of twenty dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Thomas Malone and Eliza T. Malone his wife have this day bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain and sell unto Joseph Johnston and convey unto Joseph Johnston a certain lot of land of two acres, situated in the County of Simontown aforesaid, and known as part of the southwest quarter of Section thirty in Township three and Range four west, beginning at the south west corner and running north with the line, running north and south of said quarter section twenty one and a half poles thence running south about sixty degrees east along the north east back a ditch now cut about three eighth poles to the Township line being the East and west line on the south side of said quarter section thence west along said Township line twenty six and a half poles to the beginning to have and to hold the above described lot of two acres of land to the same more or less, with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Joseph Johnston his heirs and assigns forever and the said Thomas T. Malone and Eliza T. Malone their heirs Executors & administrators with the heirs and will forever defend the title of the above described lot of land against all claim or claims whatsoever, claiming by force or right themselves the United States or any other person from them unto the said Joseph Johnston in witness whereof they have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals,

Thos. T. Malone
Eliza T. Malone

The State of Alabama,

Simontown County } Personally appeared before us Richard J. Foster and John B. Sanderson two acting Justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid Thomas T. Malone and Eliza T. Malone his wife who severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to Joseph Johnston on the day and year therein mentioned and the said Eliza T. Malone the wife of the said Thomas T. Malone being examined by us separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband given under our hands and seals this 17th day of October 1851

R. J. Foster
John B. Sanderson

Richard J. Foster & Clerk of the County Court of the County of Simontown State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 26th day of October 1851 which is duly done in Deed Book 184 Page 128 & 29

Rich. J. Foster

Malone
Johnston

This Indenture made this 17th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between Thomas Malone and Mary Malone his wife of the County of Simontown and State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph Johnston of the County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to us in hand paid by the said Joseph Johnston the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Thomas Malone and Mary his wife have this

130

day bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain sell unto Joseph Johnston all that lot or parcel of land, situate being and lying in the County of Simontown and State of Alabama and designated as the East half of the North East quarter of the North East quarter of Section two in Township four and Range four west being an eighth part of said quarter section containing about twenty acres, by being more marked in parallel lines with the line of said quarter section be the same more or less to have and to hold the above described land and premises with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Joseph Johnston his heirs and assigns forever and the said Thomas Malone and Mary Malone his wife their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lot of land from and against all claim or claims whatsoever unto the said Joseph Johnston and his lawful representatives in witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals

Thomas Malone
Mary Malone

The State of Alabama

Simontown County } Personally appeared before us John B. Sanderson and Joseph Johnston two acting Justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid Thomas Malone and Mary Malone his wife and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to Joseph Johnston on the day and year therein mentioned and the said Mary Malone being examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband given under our hands and seals this 17th day of October 1851

John B. Sanderson
Joseph Johnston

Richard J. Foster & Clerk of the County Court of the County of Simontown State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 26th day of October 1851 which is duly done in Deed Book 184 Page 128 & 129

Rich. J. Foster

Johnston
Malone

This Indenture made this 5th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty between Joseph Jones & Sarah Jones his wife of the County of Simontown and State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph Johnston of the other part Witnesseth that the said Joseph Jones and Sarah Jones for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained and sold, sold, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell unto Joseph Johnston the said Joseph Johnston a certain lot or parcel of ground known by the South west half of the North west quarter of Section four Township four and Range four west containing twenty nine acres and thirty hundredths of an acre bounded as follows beginning

181

At the north west corner of said quarter section and running from thence to the south west corner of said quarter section thence to the south east corner of said quarter section from thence in a direct line to the beginning, to have and to hold the above described part of quarter section to three with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Joseph Johnston his heirs and assigns forever and the said Joseph Jones and Susanah Jones for them selves their heirs executing administrators do marry and will forever defend the title to the above described lot of land unto the said Joseph Johnston his heirs and assigns forever from and against themselves and all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding under us and also against the lawful claim of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States in testimony whereof the said Joseph Jones Susanah Jones have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written

Joseph Jones *Ed*
Susanah Jones *Ed*

The State of Alabama

Sumter County Personally appeared before us Justice & Landgrave and Joseph Johnston Justices of the peace in and for the county aforesaid, the above named Joseph Jones and Susanah Jones his wife, who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of 9th day of January 1830

J. C. Landgrave JP *Ed*
Joseph Johnston JP *Ed*

J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the county court of the county of Sumter State of Alabama do hereby certify that the within and foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 20th day of October 1831 which is duly done in Book No 4 Page 1893,
J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Edmondson
vs
George
Banks

This Subpoena made this eighteenth day of February one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between Andrew J. Edmondson and M. A. Edmondson wife of the one part and Joseph Banks of the other part witness that the said Andrew J. Edmondson & Mary A. wife of J. Ed. J. for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred & twenty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their publicly do bargain sell alien conveyed and convey unto the said Joseph Banks all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter & State of Alabama, the south half of the west half of the north west quarter of section ten Township three range four north containing forty acres & six hundredths of an acre, to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Joseph Banks his heirs and assigns forever and the said Andrew J. Edmondson &

182

Mary A. wife said Andrew J. for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joseph Banks his heirs and assigns forever and against all claims or claims and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Andrew J. Edmondson and Mary A. wife of said Andrew J. and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States in testimony whereof the said Andrew J. Edmondson & Mary A. wife of said Andrew J. have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Andrew J. Edmondson *Ed*
M. A. Edmondson *Ed*

The State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before us Henry Holtz and Randolph Mitchell Justices of the peace in and for the county aforesaid Andrew J. Edmondson and Mary A. his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the within deed to Joseph Banks on the date therein mentioned and the said Mary A. living by us privately examined separate and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely without any threats of fear or compulsion of her said husband given under our hands and seals this 18th February 1831

Henry Holtz J. P. *Ed*
R. Mitchell J. P. *Ed*

J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the county court of the county of Sumter State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 27th day of October 1831 which is duly done in Book No 4 Page 181, 452
J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Banks
vs
George
Banks

Whereas William L. Banks received judgment against George W. Banks Trust J. Banks at the last September Term of the Sumter Circuit Court for the sum of one hundred & twelve dollars 22 cents with interest thereon from the 5th March 1828 & for the further sum of forty one dollars costs which the said Banks is willing & desirous to receive & whereas the said Banks by deed bearing date the 12th Decr 1827 conveyed to Samuel L. Key all his interest right title & claim which he the said George W. Banks had or held to the Estate of John Key decd consisting of an undivided share to a certain quarter section of land whereon the said Key resided previous to his death also of a number of slaves children of men women & children & sundry articles of personal property upon trust nevertheless that the said Samuel L. Key should at the request of Andrew Edmondson his executor or administrators sell the said interest right title & claim & out of the moneys arising therefrom pay the sum of three hundred & forty three dollars with interest from the first day of January 1828 which was due to the said

1831 Edmondson & Co. secure which said deed was executed and the balance after satisfying said debt to pay over to said Burks all of which will more fully appear by reference to said deed in book of the date aforesaid & which is recorded in the clerk's office of the county court of Linnetown county in book no. 242 & 243 now all men by their presents that George J. Burks at the special request of Mrs. William D. Starks for and in consideration of the premises & for the further consideration of one dollar to me in hand paid by Samuel D. Key have granted, bargained, sold & conveyed they themselves do grant, bargain, sell convey assign & transfer unto him the Samuel D. Key all my share in the land estate of the said John Key deceased both real & personal accruing & coming to me by right of my wife Harriet B. Burks daughter of said John Key deceased, whom trust nevertheless that the Samuel D. Key sell the same in the name & for the purposes specified in the deed in trust above referred to & that the time after satisfying said debt therein specified sell at the same time & place so much of said property accruing as aforesaid as will satisfy the judgments aforesaid & the balance if any pay over to the said Burks, that is to say the said Samuel D. Key shall proceed to sell whatever remains after satisfying said debt due said Edmondson in the same manner & on the same terms place & satisfy said judgment & Burks if said Burks shall otherwise satisfy said judgment then this indenture to be void, otherwise to be & remain in full force & it is understood that nothing herein contained shall suspend or stay the satisfaction of collection of said judgments by execution or otherwise. In testimony whereof the said George J. Burks & Samuel D. Key have hereunto set their hands & seals this 15th day of October 1831. George J. Burks *Seal* Samuel D. Key *Seal*

John D. Humphreys
Ruffin Coleman

The State of Alabama Linnetown County do solemnly appear before me Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county aforesaid Ruffin Coleman who being first duly sworn deposes and saith that he heard George J. Burks & Samuel Key acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of transfer for the purposes therein named, on the day of its date, and said documents further deposes and saith that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said George J. Burks & Samuel D. Key and also in the presence of the other undersigned witnesses, being under my hand and seal this 28th day of October 1831. Robert Austin Jr. *Seal*

I Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county of Linnetown and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 28th day of October 1831 which is duly done in book no. 242 & 243

Sally Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

1834 This indenture made and entered into this twenty second day of Smith & wife Esther Lightner husband & wife between John A. Smith and his wife Elizabeth Smith of the first part and Thomas Haskett Jr. of the second part and all of the county of Linnetown and State of Alabama. Witnesseth that the said John A. Smith & wife for and in consideration of the sum of four thousand dollars to them paid by the said Thomas Haskett Jr. the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have bargained and sold and by these presents doth assign sell convey and convey unto the said Thomas Haskett Jr. and to his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the county of Linnetown and Lincoln and described as being the East half of the South west 1/4 of section two in township four range nine west of the base meridian containing eighty & six & six tenths hundredths of an acre as will more fully appear by a patent or deed of the President to the said John A. Smith, be the same more or less to have and to hold unto the said Thomas Haskett Jr. with all the improvements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining and the said John A. Smith and wife doth forever warrant and defend the rights & title against the claim or claims of any person or persons whatsoever unto the said Thomas Haskett Jr. his heirs and assigns, notwithstanding whereof we have known set our hands and seals the date above written.

John A. Smith *Seal*
Elizabeth Smith *Seal*

The State of Alabama Linnetown County I personally appeared before me Francis H. Ford clerk of the circuit court of said county the within named John A. Smith & acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the within deed to the within Thomas Haskett Jr. for the purposes therein named & on the day of its date and on the same day I substituted said deed to the within named Elizabeth Smith wife of said John A. Smith, who on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date, without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband known under my hand and seal this 28th day of October 1831.

Francis H. Ford clerk *Seal*

I Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county of Linnetown and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 28th day of October 1831 which is duly done in book no. 242 & 243. Sally Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Bellingham This indenture made this first day of November in the year 1834 do I and my wife one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between Jonathan Bellingham and Sally Bellingham his wife of the county of Linnetown and State of Alabama of the one part and Stephen Howe of the county and State aforesaid of the other party witnesseth that the said Jonathan Bellingham and Sally his wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred

135 dollars to them in hand paid by the said Stephen & their heirs, which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold and by their parents do bargain sell and convey unto the said Stephen & their heirs all that lot or parcel of land situate lying and being in the county of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the North East quarter of Section four Township four and Range four north, containing about one hundred and sixty acres be the same more or less, to have and to hold the above described lot of land and premises with all the appurtenances therewith belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Stephen & their heirs and assigns forever and the said Jonathan Collinghouse and Sally Collinghouse his wife, do by these presents bargain and sell with their Executors and assigns forever defend the title to the above described lot of land from and against all claims or claims whatsoever unto the said Stephen & their heirs, notwithstanding they have heretofore by their hands and officers their seals

Jonathan Collinghouse
Sally Collinghouse

The State of Alabama,

Limestone County } Personally appeared Jonathan Collinghouse and Sally Collinghouse his wife before us Joseph Johnston & John E. Landersdale Justices of the peace in and for the county aforesaid and acknowledged that they lawfully signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to Stephen & their heirs and Sally Collinghouse living by us Testimony annexed apart from her said husband acknowledged that she did not feel and defend the said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband Given under our hands and seals this 1st day of November 1831 Joseph Johnston & John E. Landersdale Justices of the Peace

I Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of November 1831 which is duly done in deed Book No 4 pages 134 & 35—
Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

Witness my hand and seal this third day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between James McBracken Higgs of Limestone County Alabama of the first part William McBracken of the same county of the second part & Susan Williams of the same county of the third part Whereas the said James Higgs is justly indebted to the said Susan Williams in the sum of eight hundred and fifty dollars three hundred and fifty dollars of which to be paid on or before the first day of January next three hundred & fifty dollars of the balance of said debt to be paid on or before the first day of January 1832 and one hundred & fifty dollars the balance of said debt of eight hundred & fifty dollars to be paid on or before the first day of January 1834 as by three several bonds bearing date the second day of the present month more fully appears which debts the said James Higgs is willing and desirous to secure from this indenture notwithstanding that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of seven dollars

to the said James Higgs in hand paid by the said William McBracken at and before the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said James Higgs hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released and confirmed, and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien convey release & confirm to the said William McBracken his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the county of Limestone aforesaid & in the town of Athens in said county and known in the plan of said town by being lot numbers thirty three containing one quarter of an acre be the same more or less with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract or lot of land belonging or in any wise appertaining and all the estate right title & interest of the said James Higgs in & to the said granting or intending to be hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises, to have and to hold the said hereby granted or intending to be hereby granted tract or parcel of land & premises, with its appurtenances unto the said William McBracken his heirs executors and administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use & behoof of the said William McBracken his heirs executors & administrators & assigns forever and the said James Higgs for himself his heirs executors & administrators doth hereby covenant promise and agree to & with the said William McBracken his heirs executors & administrators & assigns forever in manner & form following that is to say that the said James Higgs his heirs executors & administrators the aforesaid tract or parcel of land & premises with its appurtenances against all persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by their presents upon lawful demand that the said William McBracken his heirs executors administrators and assigns shall pursue the said James Higgs to receive in quick & peaceable possession of the said tract or parcel of land & premises with its appurtenances and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said last mentioned part of said sum first above mentioned being the said sum of one hundred & fifty dollars payable by the first of January 1834 either in whole or in part or until default be made in the payment of any part of said sum of eight hundred & fifty dollars by said first day of January 1834 and then upon this further trust that the said William McBracken his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall & will do soon after the happening of such default of payment as he on his heirs executors administrators or assigns may think proper on the said Susan Williams his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall request sell the said tract or lot of land and premises with the appurtenances to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having paid the tax of sale at his own discretion and given thirty days notice thereof in or more newspapers printed in the State of Alabama & also notified the same by advertisement to be set up at the door of the court house of Limestone County previous to the day of sale and of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Susan Williams his heirs executors administrators or assigns the said

157

sum of eight hundred & fifty dollars with the interest which may thereon lawfully have accrued: and the balance if any shall pay to the said James Higgs his executor or assigns but if the whole of said sum of eight hundred and fifty dollars shall be wholly paid & discharged to the said Hiram Williams his executor administrators or assigns on or before the first day of January 1884. then the said last mentioned sum of said sum is payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of eight hundred & fifty dollars be made by said first day of January 1884 then this indenture to be void or held to remain in full force & continuing in witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & year first above written.

Sealed & delivered in
presence of us,

James Higgs
Hiram Williams

The State of Alabama Limestone County do personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the aforesaid James Higgs William McBracken & Hiram Williams and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purpose therein named on the day of its doing given under my hand and seal this 5th day of November 1883.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of November 1883 which is duly done in said Book & page 185. 36 & 37.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This indenture made this Eleventh day of October in the year of our Lord eight hundred and thirty one between Joseph Cox of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of one part and Perrin Farrow of the same County and State of the other party whereof the said Perrin Farrow at the special instance and request of him the said Joseph Cox hath become bound together with him the said Joseph Cox with James Cox John Cox and Adams Cox in three several notes by and to James Cox dated the eleventh day of October Eighteen hundred and thirty one and payable the twenty fifth day of December Eighteen hundred and thirty two for one hundred and Eleven dollars and one to John Cox for the same amount dated the same date and payable at the same time and one to Adams Cox for the same amount of the same date and payable at the same time. Which said notes being the proper debt of Joseph Cox and said Perrin Farrow being duly secured in the said notes for the said Joseph Cox and at his request as aforesaid in the said Joseph Cox to counter secure him the said Perrin Farrow against the same hath agreed to convey and grant the property herein before named to the said Perrin Farrow his heirs and assigns forever in manner and form hereinafter expressed. Now this indenture witnesseth that the said Joseph Cox for and in consideration of the premises and also for and in the consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said Perrin Farrow at and

158

before the sealing and delivery hereof the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Joseph Cox hath granted bargained sold released and confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell release and confirm unto the said Perrin Farrow and to his heirs and assigns forever the following named property to wit one piece or parcel of land containing 40 acres situate in the 1st of 2nd of 3rd of section 21 Township 9 and Range 6 N. to wit with all of its appurtenances one negro boy by the name of the above named Perrin Farrow one negro more and his need or cattle the good and lawful right to the above named property. The said Joseph Cox binds himself his heirs and assigns forever to secure and defend against all claims whatsoever to the said Perrin Farrow his heirs and assigns to the only Joseph Cox and his heirs of said Perrin Farrow his heirs and assigns forever provided always and this present grant is upon this condition that that if the said Joseph Cox his heirs executors or administrators shall not well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the above named James Cox John Cox and Adams Cox the aforesaid sum of one hundred and eleven dollars to each according to the conditions in full discharge and satisfaction of the before recited obligation and also from time to time and at all times hereafter shall and do well and sufficiently save himself and his heirs and assigns the aforesaid Perrin Farrow his heirs and assigns executors and administrators and every of them and their and each and every of their assets and chattels of and from all and all manner of actions suits troubles charges judgments executions damages and demands whatsoever that shall or may at any time hereafter accrue or happen unto or on or be brought or prosecuted against the said Perrin Farrow his heirs executors or administrators and any or either of them upon the before recited notes or obligations or if for or by reason of his the said Perrin Farrow becoming bound in the said notes that then and from henceforth this present indenture and every article covenant clause and condition in the same contained in the same containing and the state hereby granted shall void determine and be utterly void and of no effect any thing herein to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding and the said Joseph Cox for himself his heirs executors and administrators and every of them doth covenant promise grant and agree to and with the said Perrin Farrow his heirs executors administrators and assigns and every of them by these presents that he the said Joseph Cox his heirs executors or administrators shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said James Cox John Cox and Adams Cox the aforesaid sum of one hundred and eleven dollars to each according to the condition in full discharge and satisfaction of the above recited notes or obligations and also that he the said Joseph Cox his heirs executors and administrators from time to time and at all times from hereafter shall and will save himself and his heirs and assigns the said Perrin Farrow his heirs executors and administrators and each and every of them against the said James Cox John Cox Adams Cox and their executors and administrators and every of them and all other persons of and from the before recited notes or obligations.

is entered into of aforesaid and of and from all manner of actions suits trials charges judgments executions damages and demands whatsoever that shall or may at any time hereafter accrue or happen unto or arise or be brought or presented against him the said Perrin Tarror his heirs executors or administrators and any or either of them or against their or either of their goods and chattels for or by reason of the said Perrin Tarror becoming bound in the said note aforesaid and the said Joseph Cox for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth further covenant covenants grant and agree to and with the said Perrin Tarror his heirs and assigns and to and with every of them by these presents that he the said Joseph Cox at the time of the making and delivery of these presents is the true and lawful and rightful owner and proprietor of the above mentioned property with the appurtenances and every part and parcel thereof of a good sure perfect absolute and indefeasible estate of inheritance for himself without any manner of condition reservation limitation of any use or use or other matter cause or thing whatsoever to determine alter change or defeat the same and that he the said Joseph Cox hath in himself good right full power and lawful authority to grant bargain sell alien release release and confirm the same and every part and parcel thereof unto him the said Perrin Tarror his heirs and assigns in manner and form aforesaid. Whereof I have unto let my seal the day and date above written in the presence of

Dandy R. Tarror
Francis Tarror

Joseph Cox

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Francis Tarror Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Dandy R. Tarror who being first duly sworn deposed and swore that he heard Joseph Cox whose name is signed to the foregoing deed of Charles Acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the same for the purposes therein mentioned at the day of its date, and said deponent further deposed and said that he said signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Joseph Cox, Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of November 1851

J. H. Ford

W. H. Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Charles was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of November 1851 which is duly done in Book No. 4 Page 132 & 133

W. H. Austin Jr. Clerk

Leveque To & Rachet Malone This Indenture made this seventeenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between William Leveque & Rachet Leveque wife of the said William of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part, and William Malone of the other part witness that the said William & Rachet Leveque for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, that this bargain & sale aliened unperfected and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien unperfected and convey unto the said William Malone

all that certain Tract or parcel of said lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama and known as the East half of the South west quarter of Section No. Twenty - Four Township one Range four north. Containing Twenty Acres & 25/100 acres to have and to hold the above described said with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said William Malone his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Leveque & Rachet Leveque for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to above described and thereby granted premises unto the said William Malone his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William & Rachet Leveque and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by grant or under the government of the United States, in Testimony whereof, the said William Leveque & Rachet Leveque have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above writing Signed sealed and delivered

William Leveque
Rachet Leveque

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before us James Rawlins & R. H. Crawford two acting Justices of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid, William Leveque & Rachet Leveque and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to William Malone and the said Rachet Leveque being by us examined separately and apart from her husband the said William Leveque acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely without any fear threat or persuasion of her husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the lands in said deed mentioned Given under our hands and seals this 17th day of November 1851

James Rawlins J. P.
R. H. Crawford J. P.

W. H. Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 17th day of November 1851 which is duly done in Book No. 4 Page 133 & 134

W. H. Austin Jr. Clerk

Edmondson & wife This Indenture made this twenty second day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between Livingston Edmondson & Margaret Edmondson his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part, and James Higg of the other part witness that the said Livingston Edmondson & Margaret his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Sixty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened unperfected and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien unperfected and convey unto the said James Higg all that certain lot or parcel of ground lying and being in the Town of Limestone County and known and designated in the plan of said Town by lot number Eighty five. To have and to hold

141

the above described do hereby under Eighty five acres with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining and the said James Higgs his heirs and assigns forever and the said Cornington Edmundson & Margaret his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby and will forever defend the title to above described and hereby grant the premises unto the said James Higgs his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Cornington Edmundson & Margaret Edmundson and also against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person of persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States in testimony whereof the said Cornington Edmundson & Margaret Edmundson have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written

Cornington Edmundson
Margaret Edmundson

signed sealed and delivered

In the presence of
The State of Alabama Limestone County I personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the county court of the county of Limestone Alabama whose name is signed to the within foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named James Higgs also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Margaret Edmundson whose name is likewise subscribed thereto, wife of said Cornington Edmundson who upon a private examination separate and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband & that she relinquished her right of dower in the land or parcel of land in said deed mentioned given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of November 1831

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the county court of the county of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the within foregoing deed of conveyance was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of November 1831 which is duly done in deed Book No 4 Page 140 & 41

Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Murray
to said
Harding

This Indenture made this 7th day of October in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and thirty one between Judith Murray Administration of John Murray dead of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and Daniel Harding of the other part witnesseth that the said Judith Murray adms as aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred & fifty dollars to the said John Murray in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and in pursuance of an order or decree of the Honorable County Court of Limestone County aforesaid made on the 11th day of April 1831 has this day aliened conveyed & conveyed and by these presents both alien conveyed and conveyed unto the said Daniel Harding all that certain tract or parcel of land being and being in the said County

142

of Limestone and containing Eighty five acres of the South part of the North East quarter of Section twenty four in Township five Range three north beginning at the South east corner of said quarter section and running thence North with the line thereof so far that a line due west across the quarter will include with the the South and West line the quantity of Eighty five acres to have and to hold the above described land with the improvements & appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said Daniel Harding and his heirs & assigns forever and the said Judith adms as aforesaid doth warrant & will forever defend the title to the premises hereby conveyed unto the said Daniel Harding & his heirs and assigns forever & against the heirs & reversioners of the said John Murray and all & every person or persons claiming under him and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States in testimony whereof the said Judith Murray administration of the said John Murray dead hath hereunto set her hand & seal the day and year above written

Judith Murray Adms
Daniel Harding

signed sealed and delivered in presence of

Reuben Mapes Esq. R. M. Wilkerson Esq. John Murray dead
Nebly Cole Esq. Joseph Cole Esq. John Murray dead
State of Alabama

Limestone County I personally appeared before us Reuben Mapes & James R. Wilkerson two acting Justices of the peace in & for said State & County Judith Murray and acknowledged the above to be her own act & deed and for the purposes described in the foregoing and given under our hand and seal this 7th Octr 1831

Reuben Mapes Jr. Esq.
J. R. Wilkerson Jr. Esq.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the county court of the county of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the within foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of November 1831 which is duly done in deed Book No 4 Page 141 & 42

Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Indenture
L. Page

This Indenture made this 17th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between Joseph Johnston and Polly Johnston his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and Lawrence Page of the County and State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand and fifty dollars to us in hand paid by the said Lawrence Page the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Joseph Johnston and Polly Johnston his wife have this day bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Lawrence Page all that lot or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and designated as the East half of the

143

most half of the North east quarter of Section two in Township four and Range four most beginning at the N.E. corner of said half quarter section and running west 88 rods to a crop fence now made thence south parallel with the North and South line of said quarter section to the middle or half the distance across the quarter section thence most fourteen rods to a line now made thence south to the East end most line thence East to the South East corner of said half quarter section thence north along the line of said half quarter section to the beginning to have and to hold the above described lot of land containing forty acres more or less with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Lawrence Page his heirs and assigns forever and the said Joseph Johnston and Polly Johnston his wife their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lot of land from and against all claim or claims whatsoever unto the said Lawrence Page and his legal representatives in testimony whereof they have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals.

Joseph Johnston *Ed*
Polly Johnston *Ed*

The State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before us two acting Justices of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid Joseph Johnston and Polly Johnston his wife and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to Lawrence Page on the day and year therein mentioned and the said Polly Johnston being by us Examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband Given under our hands and seals this 17th day of October 1831

R. E. Jones L.D. *Ed*
J. G. Sanderson J.P. *Ed*

I Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county of Sumter and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 24th day of November 1831 which is duly done in deed Book No 4 Page 142 & 43

Robt Austin Jr. *Ed*

Malone & wife This Indenture made this 17th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and thirty one Between Thomas as Malone and Mary Malone his wife of the county of Sumter and State of Alabama of the one part and Lawrence Page of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand and fifty dollars in hand paid by the said Lawrence Page unto the said Thomas Malone the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged we the said Thomas Malone and Mary Malone his wife have this day bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain sell alien mortgage and convey unto the said Lawrence Page all that lot or parcel of land situated being and being in the

144

County of Sumter and State of Alabama and known and designated as the most half of the N.E. quarter of the North East quarter of Section two in Township four and Range four most being an eighth part of said quarter section containing about twenty acres by lines now marked in parallel lines with the lines of said quarter section be the same more or less to have and to hold the above described land and premises with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Lawrence Page his heirs and assigns forever and the said Thomas Malone and Mary Malone his wife their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lot of land from and against all claim or claims whatsoever unto the said Lawrence Page and his lawful representatives in witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals

Thomas Malone *Ed*
Mary Malone *Ed*

The State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before us Joseph Johnston and John S. Sanderson two acting Justices of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid Thomas Malone and Mary Malone his wife who severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to Lawrence Page on the day and year therein mentioned and the said Mary Malone being by us Examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband Given under our hands and seals this 17th day of October 1831

Joseph Johnston *Ed*
J. S. Sanderson J.P. *Ed*

I Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 24th day of November 1831 which is duly done in deed Book No 4 Page 143

Robt Austin Jr. *Ed*

Love & wife This Indenture made this Twenty first day of November one thousand Eight hundred and thirty one Between William Love and Lucretia Love his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph Thomas of said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Love and Lucretia Love his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold alien mortgage and conveyed by these presents do bargain sell alien mortgage and convey unto the said Joseph Thomas all that certain lot or parcel of ground lying and being in Town of Athens and County of Sumter and State of Alabama and known and designated as being lots numbered three in the plan of said Town

145

To have and to hold the above described lots number three with the improvements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Theophilus Thomas his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Love and Leveina Love his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Theophilus Thomas his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said William Love and Leveina Love his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States in testimony whereof the said William Love and Leveina Love his wife herewith set their hands and seals the day and year above written

signed sealed delivered }
the the forsame } William Love
Leveina Love

The State of Alabama Limestone County do personally appear before me Francis H. Ford Clerk of the Circuit of the County aforesaid William Love whose name is signed to the foregoing deed of Conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Theophilus Thomas also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Leveina Love wife of the said William Love whose name is likewise subscribed thereto who upon a private examination separate and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed said and delivered said deed freely without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in premises in said deed mentioned Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of November 1831

Francis H. Ford Clerk

John Roberts Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded, this 25th day of November 1831 which is duly down in deed Book No 4 Page 14445.

State of Alabama Limestone County: This Indenture made this 24th day of November one thousand eight hundred & thirty one between William W. Blount of the first part and Edward H. Robinson Esq. trustee of the second part and Benjamin Williams of the third part witness William W. Blount is hereby indebted to Benjamin Williams in the full sum by notes which said Williams holds as same individually and since then assigned to them of four hundred & forty seven dollars seven cents in four notes one assigned to John W. Blount for two hundred and seventy three dollars & 25cts due about 25th December one thousand eight hundred & thirty one one for seventy dollars assigned to J. H. Hume due about the 25th December one thousand eight hundred & thirty two

Witness my hand and seal this 24th day of November 1831

John W. Blount
J. H. Hume
1831

146

due to Benjamin Williams my self forty four dollars forty five cents one of fifty four dollars due about the 25th December one thousand eight hundred & thirty three and the sd. William W. Blount is willing and desirous to secure the said Benjamin Williams from the induction of the said forty four dollars to the said William W. Blount in kind paid by the said Edward H. Robinson at and before the taking and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged in the said William W. Blount's name given granted bargained sold conveyed unfeigned released and confirmed and by (the forsame) doth give grant bargain sell and alien unfeigned released and confirmed unto the said Edward H. Robinson his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever the north west quarter of section twelve in Township one Range three west and all the appurtenances to the said tract or parcel or lot of land containing one hundred & thirty acres according to pattern and one negro man named Charles aged about seventeen one negro woman aged about twenty seven also two beds dressed furniture belonging one grey horse one barrel salt skins & gear pasture head of cattle large & small about one hundred of sheep small & large kitchen & household furniture consisting of hand saws & cutting & grinds more one hundred & fifty bushels corn & three stacks of fodder two stacks oats and all the right title and interest of the said William W. Blount in and to the said tract of land and said property above mentioned to have and to hold the said property hereby conveyed unto the said Edward H. Robinson his heirs & Executors administrators & assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said Edward H. Robinson his heirs Executors & assigns forever and the said William W. Blount for himself his heirs Executors administrators & assigns doth hereby covenant promise and agree to and with the said Edward H. Robinson his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever in a manner and form following that is to say that the said William W. Blount his heirs Executors administrators and assigns the aforesaid tract of land and premises with the appurtenances together with the aforesaid property hereby conveyed unto the said Edward H. Robinson his heirs Executors administrators & assigns against all persons whatever shall and will warrant and forever defend by their presents upon trust nevertheless that the said Edward H. Robinson his heirs Executors administrators & assigns shall permit the said William W. Blount to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the said tract of land with the appurtenances and the aforesaid property that are hereby conveyed and take the profit thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of money either in whole or in part and then this further trust is or any one of his heirs Executors administrators and assigns shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as to the said Edward H. Robinson his heirs Executors administrators & assigns shall think proper or the said William W. Blount his heirs Executors administrators or assigns shall think proper or the said Benjamin Williams his

his Executors administrators and assigns shall require all the lot tract of Land premises with the appurtenances together with the appraised property hereby Enclosed or such part thereof as the Executors administrators or his Representative hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at Public Auction on the said premises at any time after the first of January one thousand eight hundred & thirty three after advertising thirty days in three or more public places previous to the sale and the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Reuben T. Williams & the other assigns his heirs Executors administrators & assigns so much or sums above mentioned with the interest which may then accrue lawfully and the balance if any shall pay the sd. Willoughby Williams his heirs Executors administrators & assigns but if the whole of the above mentioned shall be fully paid of and discharged then the said William his heirs Executors & assigns on or before the first January one thousand eight hundred and thirty three so that no default of payment of the sd. sum of money be made then this indenture to be void or remain in full force & virtue in witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & year above written signed sealed & delivered in presence of

Daniel Williams
G. C. Taylor

Willoughby Williams CD
Edward H. Robinson CD
Reuben Williams CD

The State of Alabama Sumner County at Personallly appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county of Sumner State of Alabama as aforesaid G. C. Taylor who being first duly sworn deposed and said that he heard Willoughby Williams Edward H. Robinson Esq & Reuben Williams whose names are signed to the within deed of trust acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date and said deponent further deposed and said that he also signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Willoughby Williams Edward H. Robinson Esq & Reuben Williams & also in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses given under hand and seal this 5th December 1831

Robert Austin Jr. CLK CD

I Robert C. Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county of Sumner State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of December 1831 which is duly done in Book B. 4 Page 145 & 6 & 7. Test Robert Austin Jr. CLK CD

His Indenture made and entered into this fourteenth day of November 1831 between Eighteen hundred and thirty one between William P. Burtwell of the County of Sumner State of Alabama first party Chas. J. Titus of the second party and George Malone the third party all of the county of Sumner State

Alabama, to wit: That whereas the said William P. Burtwell is justly indebted to the said George Malone Malone for security on day bond Warden and Patterson against William P. Burtwell in P. B. Burtwell Esq. office, Sumner County, the debt and cost up to this day to the sum of twenty four dollars also one note due the 2nd of May last for thirty two dollars also one note due December 25th next for fifty dollars also one other claim, to wit: This pack against said Burtwell for one hundred dollars as appears in the office of Randolph Mitchell Esq. with the interest accruing till paid making the sum of one hundred & seventy seven dollars, also one as aforesaid which sum the said William P. Burtwell is desirous of securing to the said George Malone therefore for and in consideration of the premises aforesaid and also for the consideration of the sum of five dollars the said William P. Burtwell in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said William P. Burtwell hath this day conveyed, sold and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Chas. J. Titus his heirs and assigns the following property to wit: all his crop of Corn fodder crop of cotton, also some more or less Corn Cattle, also that have due him and wife and also one negro first named Manney to have and to hold the above described property unto the said Chas. J. Titus his heirs & assigns forever in trust and the said William P. Burtwell doth hereby for himself his heirs & assigns warrant and defend the right title to the above described property unto the said Chas. J. Titus his heirs & assigns against all and singular whomsoever claiming lawfully from under him upon Trust, & otherwise that the said Chas. J. Titus his heirs assigns or proper representatives shall permit the said William P. Burtwell to keep possession of the said described property and use the same for his interest & benefit until he shall be made in the payment of the aforesaid sum of one hundred and seventy seven dollars either in part or in the whole and upon the further trust the said Chas. J. Titus his heirs assigns or proper representatives shall and will as soon after the happening of said default of payment in part or in the whole as he or they may think proper or shall be requested by the said George Malone, cause to be sold for cash at the Court house door in the Town of Athens the above described property or so much as may satisfy said claim, first giving twenty days notice of such trust sale in three or more public places in said county and out of the money arising from said sale after depaying all necessary expenses attending the premises pay to the said George Malone his heirs and assigns the sum of one hundred and seventy seven dollars or so much as will make said amount with so much interest as shall have accrued thereon at the time of sale and the balance shall be by the said Chas. J. Titus paid over to the said William P. Burtwell or his heirs or assigns but if the said sum of one hundred & seventy seven dollars shall be fully paid in or before the first day of January 1832 then this indenture to be void

149

Attorneys to remain in full force and virtue in Law. In
witness whereof the parties to this instrument have set their
hands and the day and date first above written

W. P. Pritchard *Seal*
Ebenezer Titus *Seal*
George Malone *Seal*

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me
Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone
John McKelley who being first duly sworn depose and say that
he knows William Pritchard Ebenezer Titus & George Malone whose names are
signed to the foregoing deed of trust acknowledge the signing sealing
& delivery of the same for the purposes therein contained and the day
of its date and said defendant further depose and say that
he also signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said
William Pritchard Ebenezer Titus & George Malone before and under
hands and seal this 12th day of December 1831

Robert Austin Jr. *Seal*
The State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of
trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 12th day of
December 1831 which is duly done in Deed Book No 4 Page 147 & 148
Just Robert Austin Jr. *Seal*

Horton
to 3 Bonds
Roulette

I now all men by these presents that me Andrew & Horton & Mahala
Horton of the County of Limestone State of Alabama for four several notes
of hand drawn by said Horton and endorsed by Joshua Cox for the
amount of Three thousand six hundred dollars by Thomas A. Roulette
of New York do hereby promise release and quit claim unto the
said Thomas A. Roulette, all right title and interest in and to a
certain tract of land in Limestone County, known as the east
half of the North East quarter of section thirty in Township Three
of Range Five north said tract of land being more the place accen-
tured by said Andrew & Horton, and described in the Mortgage
dated the twentieth of May Eighteen hundred and twenty six
witness our hands and seals this eleventh day of April one thousand
eight hundred and twenty eight

A. P. Horton *Seal*
Mahala Horton *Seal*

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me
William Mason and William Miller Justices of the peace in and for
the County aforesaid the within named Andrew P. Horton and
Mahala his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed
and delivered the within deed on the day and year therein mentioned
to the within Thomas A. Roulette and the said Mahala being
by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged
that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without
any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband given under
our hands and seals this 11th day of April 1828

Wm Mason J.P. *Seal*
Wm Miller J.P. *Seal*

Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone

150

The State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing
deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of
December 1831 which is duly done in Deed Book No 4 Page 149
Just Robert Austin Jr. *Seal*

Martin & wife
to 3 Bonds
Hall

This indenture made this twenty first day of January eighteen
hundred and twenty nine Between Joshua & Martin & Mary G
Martin his wife of the County of Limestone & in the State of Alabama
of the one part and Henry Hall of the same County of the other
part Witnesseth that the said Joshua & Martin & Mary G his
wife for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars
to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed &
by their servants do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said
Henry Hall his heirs and assigns full and certain tract or half
quarter section of land lying and being in the County of Limestone
aforesaid known by being the East half of the North East quarter
of section fourteen in Township two of Range four West of the
meridian of Huntsville containing Eighty Acres and thirty hundredths
of an acre more or less to have and to hold the above described tract
or parcel of land with the tenements appertaining thereto belonging
or in anywise appertaining unto the said Henry Hall his heirs &
assigns forever and the said Joshua & Martin & Mary G his wife
for themselves their heirs executors and administrators the warrant &
will forever defend the title to the above described & hereby granted
premises unto the said Henry Hall his heirs and assigns from &
against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or
claiming or holding under them the said Joshua & Martin & Mary G
his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demands of
all and every person or persons claiming or holding by
grant or under the Government of the United States in testimony whereof
the said Joshua & Martin & Mary G Martin have hereunto set
their hands and seals the day & year above written

Joshua & Martin *Seal*
Mary G. Martin *Seal*
J. G. Martin *Seal*
J. G. Martin *Seal*

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me
William J. Mason Judge of the County Court of the
County & State aforesaid Joshua & Martin & Mary G. Martin his
wife whose names are subscribed to the foregoing deed & acknowledged
that they severally signed sealed & delivered the same to the within named
Henry Hall for the purposes therein specified on the day & year
therein written and the said Mary G. Martin being by me privately
examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed
sealed & delivered the same freely & voluntarily without any fear
threat or compulsion of her said husband given under my hand
& seal this 15th day of December 1831 Wm Mason *Seal*
Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone &
State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in
my office to be recorded the 18th day of December 1831 which is duly done in
Deed Book No 4 Page 150 Just Robert Austin Jr. *Seal*

151
Higgs
to J. P. Pratt
Shelton & ac

This Indenture made this sixteenth day of December in the Year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and thirty one between James Higgs of the first part, George P. Shelton of the second part, and John W. Lane and Fletcher Lane merchants of the third part trading under the firm and style of John W. Lane & Co of the third part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, Whereas the said James Higgs is justly indebted to the said John W. Lane & Co in the sum of fifteen hundred and forty nine dollars and fourteen Cents due & payable as follows four hundred & eighty dollars & twenty seven Cents thereof due the first day of January 1833 five hundred & sixteen dollars & thirty eight Cents thereof due the first day of January 1834 five hundred & fifty one dollars & ninety nine Cents the balance of said sum due the first day of January 1835 making the aforesaid sum of fifteen hundred and forty nine dollars and fourteen Cents as will more fully appear by the three several promissory notes of said James Higgs dated the 15th December 1831 and payable as aforesaid which debts with the legal interest thereon becoming the said James Higgs is willing and desirous to secure now this said indenture with full that for and in consideration of the premises, and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said James Higgs in hand paid by the said George P. Shelton at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said James Higgs that he has given granted conveyed sold aliened enfeoffed and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant, bargain, sell alien enfeoff release and confirm to the said George P. Shelton that following lots or parcels of land with their appurtenances to wit three town lots in the town of Athens Limestone County Alabama known in the plan of said town as lots numbered Eighty one seventy seven & thirty three, also the following slaves and other personal property to wit three negro female slaves, named, Betty Florer & Mary, also one Bed & furniture ten Bedsteads one Secretary one Bureau one China press, four Tables, with all and singular the appurtenances to said lots or parcels of land belonging or in any wise appertaining and the future increase of the said female slaves Betty Florer and Mary and all the estate right title and interest of the said James Higgs in and to the said granted or intended to be hereby granted lots slaves and other personal property as are hereby expressed to have and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted lots and premises with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid slaves and future increase of said three female slaves and all the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said George P. Shelton his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said George P. Shelton his heirs Executors and Administrators and assigns forever that the said James Higgs for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth hereby covenant, promise, and agree to and with the said George P. Shelton his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following - That is to say, that the said James Higgs his heirs Executors and Administrators the aforesaid lots or parcels of land and premises with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid slaves and their future increase and all the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said George P. Shelton his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever against all persons whatsoever shall well warrant and forever defend by their presents upon trust nevertheless that the said George P. Shelton his heirs Executors and Administrators shall permit the said James Higgs to

152

remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said lots or parcels of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the aforesaid slaves and other personal property hereby conveyed and the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of fifteen hundred & forty nine dollars and fourteen Cents either in the whole or in part on the said first day of January 1835 - And then upon this further trust that he will do every thing as he - his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns may think proper in the said John W. Lane & Co or the survivor of them or the Executors Administrators or assigns, if such survivor agree with the said lots and premises with the appurtenances together with the aforesaid slaves and their increase and all the other personal property hereby conveyed or such part of the hereby granted premises as the aforesaid hereby authorized to do, shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction after having first the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given thirty days notice thereof in one or more of the newspapers printed in the State of Alabama and also notified the same by advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court house of Limestone County previous to the day of sale and out of the moneys arising from such sale after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said John W. Lane & Co or their assigns the said sum of fifteen hundred & forty nine dollars and fourteen Cents with the interest which may thereon lawfully have accrued and the balance of any shall pay to the said James Higgs his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns out of the whole of the said fifteen hundred and forty nine dollars and fourteen Cents shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said John W. Lane & Co or their assigns on or before the first day of January 1835 when the same as aforesaid is payable so that in default of payment of the said sum of fifteen hundred and forty nine dollars and fourteen Cents he make this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue, In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their names and affixed their seals this day and year first above written

James Higgs *Dead*
George P. Shelton *Dead*
J. W. Lane & Co *Dead*

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Richard Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone James Higgs George P. Shelton John W. Lane & Co whose names are signed to the within and foregoing deed of Trust and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the within and foregoing for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date herein under my hand and seal this 18th day of December 1831

Richard Austin Jr. *Dead*

I Richard Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of December 1831 which is duly shown in deed Book No 4 Page 151 & 152
Just Richard Austin Jr. CRR

153
David
to J. B. Thomsen & all

This Indenture made & entered into this twenty first day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between David Crauch of the first part, and Robert B Thomsen of the second part and George Phillips of the third part, all of the county of Limestone and State of Alabama witnesses that the said David Crauch is justly indebted to the said George Phillips the sum of ninety nine dollars & eighty five cents by note bearing date this day and date & payable on or before the first day of March next which said note the said David Crauch is willing and desirous of securing the payment of to the said Geo Phillips & for and in consideration of the promises aforesaid & the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to him paid by the said Robert B Thomsen have given granted bargained & sold unto the Robert B Thomsen the following property to wit five thousand pounds of seed cotton one bay and one horse eight head of cattle ten head of hogs forty barrels of corn three feather beds & furniture thirty head of hogs and one small two large bats no more and to hold the above mentioned property to the said Robert B Thomsen his heirs & assigns upon trust nevertheless & upon this special condition that the said David Crauch shall remain in quiet possession of said property until default of payment of said sum of ninety nine dollars and eighty five cents either in whole or parts & upon this further condition that upon default of payment as aforesaid that the said Robert B Thomsen shall so soon after the first day of March next as he may be requested to do either by the said David Crauch or the said George Phillips do sell at public auction said property he first giving ten days previous notice of the time & place of said sale & after paying said debt and all costs & expenses in effecting the premises aforesaid shall pay the balance if any over to the said David Crauch or his assigns & it is further agreed that the death of either of said parties shall in any way change or affect the carrying this Indenture in its effect by the representatives as if all the parties were living in witness whereof the parties have subscribed their hands and seals this day and date before mentioned

David Crauch
Robert B Thomsen
G. Phillips

The State of Alabama Limestone County, personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the county court of the county aforesaid Henry J Jones who being first duly sworn deposed and said that he heard David Crauch Robert B Thomsen & George Phillips one of the firm of G. Phillips & Co whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of trust acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date and said deponent further deposed and said that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said David Crauch Robert B Thomsen & George Phillips of the firm of G. Phillips & Co as aforesaid & also in the presence of the other subscribing witness given under my hand and seal this 21st day of December 1831

Robert Austin Jr
Notary Public for the State of Alabama

Joe & wife
to J. B. Thomsen

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between Joe & wife and his wife Elizabeth Coe of the county of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and John R Mason

& David H Mason of the other part witnesses that the said Joe & his wife Elizabeth for and in consideration of the sum of eleven thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said John R Mason & David H Mason all that certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County aforesaid and known as the North West quarter of Section seven all in Township four in Range five north also the north West North East & South East quarters of section one in Township four in Range six west and North East quarter of section twelve in Township four in Range six west of the said meridian at Huntsville except two square poles of tract or parcel of Land which the said Joe & his wife reserve to themselves & their heirs to be so laid off as to include the monument in the garden situated in said land to have and to hold the above described seven quarter sections of land except the two square poles so reserved as aforesaid with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John R Mason and David H Mason their heirs and assigns forever and the said Joe & his wife Elizabeth for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John R Mason & David H Mason their heirs and assigns from and against the said Joe & his wife Elizabeth and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Joe & his wife Elizabeth and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States or claiming or holding by from or under the State of Alabama in testimony whereof the said Joe & his wife Elizabeth Coe have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written

Joe Coe
Elizabeth Coe

In presence of
The State of Alabama
Limestone County
This day personally appeared before me Francis H Ford Clerk of the circuit court in & for the County of Limestone the above named Joe Coe & his wife Elizabeth Coe and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of trust the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid John R Mason & David H Mason & the said Elizabeth Coe being by me examined separate and apart from her said husband Joe Coe said that she freely & voluntarily & without the fear or constraint of her said husband signed the foregoing deed & relinquished her right of dower in the above described lands unto the said John R Mason & David H Mason given under my hand and seal this 13th day of December 1831

Francis H Ford

Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the county court of the county of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 21st day of December 1831 which was duly done in said Court no 4 Dec 1831

155

155

United States of America know all men by these presents that I Littleberry Allen Key of the city of Philadelphia and one of the heirs of John Key late of the State of Pennsylvania County in the State of Alabama, deceased, have made constituted, and appointed and by these presents do make constitute and appoint my Brother Samuel Key of the same County in the State of Alabama to be my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name place and stead to go out bargain sell and dispose of all such lands Tenements and hereditaments situate lying and being in the County any part of the said State of Alabama of which my Father John Key late of the same County in the same State was in his lifetime seized and possessed of and to which I am as one of his the said John Key's lawful heirs and heirs at law now entitled unto and possessed of since his decease and to make distribution and partition of the said lands Tenements and hereditaments and in my name and behalf to sign seal and deliver all and any deeds and assurances in the said Tenements and proper for effecting the foregoing and to do and perform all other lawful acts and things needful and necessary for effecting a settlement of the estate of my said late Father John Key aforesaid giving and granting unto my said attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do if personally present with full power of substitution and revocation hereby releasing and confirming all that my said attorney shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the twenty sixth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one

Witness my hand and seal in the presence of
Henry & Foreman Notary Public
Joseph A. Smith

He it known that before me Henry & Foreman Esq Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania residing in the city of Philadelphia lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn and by law authorized to receive proofs and acknowledgments of Letters of Attorney and procuration came Littleberry A Key Key of the said City the above named Constituent and acknowledged the above Letter of Attorney to be by his act and deed and testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this twenty sixth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one

Henry & Foreman
Notary Public

I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the within letter of Attorney was deposited in my office to be recorded the 4th day of September 1831 which is duly done in Book No 6 Page 155

This Indenture made this third day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty one Between Thomas & Washington of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Mildred Washington of the other part

156

Witnesseth that the said Thomas & Washington for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and sixty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold alien conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Mildred Washington all that certain Tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama known and designated by the U.S. Quarter Section Twenty two Township four Range four West of the Base Meridian of Spoutville To have and to hold the above described quarter section of Land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Mildred Washington her heirs and assigns forever and the said Thomas & Washington for himself his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Mildred Washington her heirs and assigns forever and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Thomas & Washington and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States or Territory whereof the said Thomas & Washington hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written signed sealed and delivered

In the presence of
J. Douglas
Wm H. Adams

The State of Alabama Sumter County for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and sixty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold alien conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Mildred Washington her heirs and assigns forever and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Thomas & Washington and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States or Territory whereof the said Thomas & Washington hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written signed sealed and delivered

I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 20th day of December 1831 which is duly done in Book No 6 Page 155

Test Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Word & wife This Indenture made this 23rd Decr 1831 between Joseph Word & wife Mary M Word of the Town of Adams of the one part and the Mayor & Aldermen of Adams of the other part Witnesseth that the said Joseph and Mary M Word for & in consideration that the said Mayor & Aldermen have this day sold & conveyed unto them the said Joseph Word the west half of lot number fifty three lying and being in said Town they the said Joseph & Mary M Word have bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell & convey unto the said Mayor & Aldermen in Trust for the use & benefit of a school for the citizens of said Town the following lots or parcels of ground lying and being in said Town and known in the plan of said Town as lot number one hundred & twenty seven and the east half of lot number fifty four & to have and to hold the above described lots with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said Mayor and Aldermen their successors forever and the Joseph & Mary M Word for themselves their heirs & executors do warrant & will

157

forever define the title to the above described & hereby granted premises unto the said Mayor & Aldermen & their successors in & against the lawful claim or demand of all & every person whatsoever claiming by from or under the Government of the United States inasmuch as it is intended to be void if the said Mayor & Aldermen & their successors in office fail to keep the said Joseph Wood his Executors or assigns in possession of the said West-half of Lot Number fifty-three & defend the title to the same unto him the said Joseph Wood his heirs or assigns against the lawful claim or demand of all other persons whatsoever & that this Indenture to be & remain in full force & virtue in witness whereof the said Joseph & Mary W Wood have hereunto set their hands & seals the date above

Set Wood *ESQ*
Mary W. Wood *ESQ*

The State of Alabama Sumter County &c. personally appeared before me William L. Mason Judge of the County Court of the County and State aforesaid Joseph Wood & Mary W Wood his wife who acknowledged that they jointly signed sealed & delivered the within deed to the Mayor & Aldermen of the Town of Wetumpka for the purposes therein specified & at the day & year therein written and the said Mary W Wood being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the said deed freely & voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband Given under my hand & seal this 23rd day of December 1831

Wm L. Mason *ESQ*

I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of December 1831 which is duly done in Book No 4. Page 156 & 57.

Robt Austin Jr Clerk

Buttingham & Secord

This Indenture made this twenty seventh day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between Jonathan Buttingham Sarah Buttingham of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Samuel Secord of the other part witnesseth that the said Jonathan Buttingham & Wife for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in part the receipt receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said Samuel Secord all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the Town of Wetumpka Sumter County &c known in the plan of said Town as the East half of Lot Number seventy two to have and to hold the above described lot with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Samuel Secord his heirs and assigns forever and the said Jonathan Buttingham & Wife for their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Samuel Secord his heirs and assigns from and against them and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Jonathan Buttingham & Wife and also against the lawful

158

title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States in testimony whereof the said Jonathan Buttingham & Sarah Buttingham his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered
In the presence of } Jonathan & Buttingham *ESQ*
much

Sarah & Buttingham *ESQ*
The State of Alabama Sumter County &c. personally appeared before me Francis H Ford Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County & State aforesaid Jonathan Buttingham & Sarah Buttingham his wife whose names are signed to the within & foregoing deed and acknowledged that they jointly signed sealed & delivered the same in the presence of me on the day of its date to the within named Samuel Secord and the said Sarah Buttingham being by me examined separately and apart from her husband the said Jonathan Buttingham acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land in said deed mentioned to the said Samuel Secord Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of December 1831

Francis H Ford *ESQ*

I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 27th day of December 1831 which is duly done in Book No 4. Page 157 & 58

Robt Austin Jr Clerk

Mason

This Indenture made this 26th day of December 1831 between John R & David H. Mason and David H. Mason of the one part and Samuel Coleman of the other part witnesseth that the said John R & David H. Mason are jointly indebted to the said Samuel Coleman in the sum of nine thousand dollars payable in three equal installments as follows to wit: three thousand dollars thereof with interest thereon from the first day of April 1832 to be paid on the first day of April 1833 three thousand dollars thereof with interest thereon from the said first day of April 1832 payable on the first day of April 1834 and the remaining three thousand dollars with interest thereon from the said first day of April 1832 to be paid on the first day of April 1835 & by these presents of date more fully appears which debt the said John R & David H. Mason are willing and desirous to secure, Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the promises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said John R & David H. Mason in hand paid by the said Samuel Coleman the whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said John R & David H. Mason have given granted bargained sold alien conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey to the said Samuel Coleman his heirs & assigns forever all that certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of Sumter & State of Alabama and known as the north most and south most quarter of Section four and the north most

I certify that the annexed and signed by the within said John R. & David H. Mason and their heirs or executors shall permit the said John R. & David H. Mason and their heirs or executors to remain in peaceable possession of said tract or parcel of land & premises together with the aforesaid slaves and take the profits thereof to their own use until the expiration of twelve months from and after default be made in the payment of the said first installment above specified either in the whole or in part; and then upon this further trust that the said Samuel Coleman or his executors shall & will at the expiration of said twelve months after the happening of such default of payment, sell the said slaves and the future increase thereof together with the said tract of land with its appurtenances or such part thereof as the said Samuel Coleman or his executors shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction, after having fixed the time & place of sale at his own discretion & give thirty days notice thereof by advertisement in some newspaper printed in north Alabama and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying all expenses attending the premises pay to the said Jesse Cox his heirs or executors so much of said first installment with interest thereon as aforesaid as may be then due & unpaid. But if the whole of said first installment of three thousand dollars with interest thereon as aforesaid be fully paid off on or before the expiration of twelve months after the said day of January is payable due as first above described.

quarter of section seven all in Township four in Range five West and the north West north East and south East quarters of section one in Township four in Range six West and the north East quarter of section twelve in Township four & Range six West of the basic meridian at Huntsville, except two square poles of said land heretofore reserved by the said Cox & he laid off so as to include the monument in the garden situated on said land, also the following slaves, to wit a man named Anthony about thirty five years old, which about twenty five years old, Jesse about twenty years old, Major about fourteen years old, Sattuce aged 40. Hanna aged 33. Her child a girl Sanny aged 38 years, big Hornett annette & little Hornett twelve years old, young Jonathan years old, Frank aged 25 years, Abner aged 21 years, Nelson aged 25 years Ben aged 25 years Stephen aged 27 years Thomas 18 years Richard aged 18 years Mary aged 46 years Lucy 18 years old & Nancy about 14 years old having about 35 years old & her three children under five years of age John about 16 years old, Haranda about 16 years old, Charlotte about 30 years old & her three children under two years of age Lelia about 27 years of age & her three children under two years of age Sarah about 23 years old & her child and Betty about fifteen years old. He have and to hold the above granted seven quarter sections of land except the two square poles so reserved as aforesaid with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining together with the aforesaid slaves & future increase of the females thereof unto him the said Samuel Coleman his heirs or executors & assigns forever and the said John R. and David H. Mason for themselves their heirs & executors do warrant & will forever defend the title to the above granted land together with the aforesaid slaves & the future increase thereof unto the said Samuel Coleman his heirs & assigns from and against the lawful claim or demand of all every person whatsoever upon Trust movable life, that the said Samuel Coleman his heirs or executors shall permit the said John R. & David H. Mason and their heirs, administrators or executors to remain in peaceable possession of said tract or parcel of land & premises together with the aforesaid slaves and take the profits thereof to their own use until the expiration of twelve months from and after default be made in the payment of the said first installment above specified either in the whole or in part; and then upon this further trust that the said Samuel Coleman or his executors shall & will at the expiration of said twelve months after the happening of such default of payment, sell the said slaves and the future increase thereof together with the said tract of land with its appurtenances or such part thereof as the said Samuel Coleman or his executors shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction, after having fixed the time & place of sale at his own discretion & give thirty days notice thereof by advertisement in some newspaper printed in north Alabama and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying all expenses attending the premises pay to the said Jesse Cox his heirs or executors so much of said first installment with interest thereon as aforesaid as may be then due & unpaid. But if the whole of said first installment of three thousand dollars with interest thereon as aforesaid be fully paid off on or before the expiration of twelve months after the said day of January is payable due as first above described.

that in default of payment of the same he made then the said mortgage to be void as to the conveyance of the aforesaid slaves otherwise to remain in full force & virtue and after the satisfaction of said first installment either by sale as aforesaid or otherwise the said Samuel Coleman or his executors shall permit the said John R. & David H. Mason their heirs or executors to remain in quiet possession of the above granted land or so much thereof as shall not then be sold by said trustee to satisfy said first installment and take the profits thereof to their own use until the expiration of twelve months from & after default be made in the payment of said second installment of three thousand dollars with interest thereon as aforesaid either in the whole or in part and then the said Samuel Coleman or his executors shall in the manner above specified proceed to sell so much of said land as may be sufficient for the purpose and satisfy & discharge said second installment and in like manner at the expiration of twelve months from & after default be made in the payment of said third installment of three thousand dollars with interest thereon as aforesaid the said Samuel Coleman or his executors shall proceed to satisfy the same by sale of said land as aforesaid in manner how the times aforesaid But if the whole of said sum of nine thousand dollars be fully paid off to the said Jesse Cox or his assigns as the said several installments thereof become due & payable as aforesaid with the interest thereon as aforesaid so that no default of payment of any part thereof be made, then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue. It is fully understood by & between said parties that this conveyance is taken only as collateral security for the payment of said Bonds and that nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to prevent the collection of the same in any other manner than the manner herein specified or extend the time of payment. It is further in said bonds and it is hereby declared that the true intent & meaning of the above mentioned clause for the mutual release of the aforesaid slaves is, that said slaves are subject to be sold by said trustee or his executor as aforesaid, only in discharge of said first installment and Eliza Ann Mason wife of the aforesaid David H. Mason hereby agrees to the foregoing conveyance of said land & slaves & relinquish her right of dower to the above mentioned land subject to the trusts & conditions above specified - In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the date above

John R. Mason *[Signature]*
 David H. Mason *[Signature]*
 Eliza Ann Mason *[Signature]*
 Jesse Cox *[Signature]*
 by his attorney in fact
 Samuel Coleman *[Signature]*
 Samuel Coleman *[Signature]*

The State of Alabama Sherriff's County of Personallly appeared before me William J. Mason Judge of the County Court of the County State of Alabama John R. Mason David H. Mason Eliza Ann Mason his wife

John Cox by his attorney in fact Daniel Coleman & Daniel Coleman whose names are subscribed to foregoing deed & acknowledged that they severally signed sealed & delivered the same for the purposes therein specified & on the day & year therein mentioned in the said Eliza Ann being by me personally examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the said deed freely & voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of December 1831

Wm. S. Mason

Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county of Limestone & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 28th day of December 1831 which is duly done in Deed Book No 2 Page 155-56-60 & 61

Wm. S. Mason

Cox
to J. P. Attorney
Coleman

Know all men by these presents that I John Cox being about to remove from the State of Alabama to the territory of Florida & placing especial confidence in Daniel Coleman of the county of Limestone have made constituted & appointed & by these presents do make constitute & appoint him the said Daniel Coleman my true & lawful attorney in fact for me & in my name to ask demand sue for recover & receive all debts & demands whatsoever due me & do & transact all my business in the State of Alabama hereby authorizing him the said Daniel Coleman to sign seal & deliver any receipt bond or deed deemed by him necessary towards the settling or transacting my business aforesaid and in fact fully authorizing my said attorney to transact any lawful act for me & in my name in as full ample binding & manner as I myself might or could do more at present Given under my hand & seal this 15th December 1831

John Cox

The State of Alabama Limestone County & Personally appeared before me William S. Mason judge of the county court of the county & State aforesaid John Cox whose name is subscribed to the foregoing Power of Attorney & acknowledged that he signed sealed & delivered the same to the within Daniel Coleman for the purposes therein specified & on the day & year therein mentioned Given under my hand & seal this 15th day of December 1831

Wm. S. Mason

Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county of Limestone & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney was deposited in my office to be recorded the 28th day of December 1831 which is duly done in Deed Book No 2 Page 161

Wm. S. Mason

Henry
to J. P. Attorney
Smith

This Indenture made the 22nd December 1831 Between Hansel Henry of the first part James Hendricks of the second part and Henry French of the third part Whereas the said Hansel Henry is fully indebted to the said Henry French the sum of twenty five dollars due on the ninth day of September next as by note bearing date the 22nd Decr 1831 more fully appears which debt the said Hansel Henry is willing and desirous to secure

in this Indenture witnessed that for an consideration of the performance by the said Henry French granted bargain and sold and do by these presents give bargain and sell unto the said J. S. Hendricks all my Right Interest and claim to two several parcels one two years old next Spring the other 3 years old Mule one and Red Quarter one piece of paper one and a quarter to have and to hold all the above named property to the said J. S. Hendricks his heirs Executors & and the said Hansel Henry for himself his heirs Executors and administrators do hereby warrant and defend the right of said property unto the said J. S. Hendricks from the lawful claims of all other persons whatsoever upon trust nevertheless the said James S. Hendricks shall have the property in the property of the said Henry French until default be made in the payment of the sum of twenty five dollars and upon the further trust that he or his Executors administrators or assigns will do down after the happening of the default of payment as Registered by at every French his heirs & sell the said property to the highest bidder for ready cash at public sale after giving ten days notice by advertisement and of the money arising from said sale said shall be more than the debt and costs the said Henry is entitled to the Balance but if the said sum shall on or before the 7th day of August next pay the said Henry French the said sum of twenty five dollars then this Indenture to be void else to remain in full force & virtue given under our hands and seals the 22nd Decr 1831

Signed sealed in the presence of
Witness
A. Harris

Hansel Henry
Henry S. French
J. S. Hendricks

The State of Alabama Limestone County & Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county & State aforesaid Archibald Harris who being first duly sworn deposed & said that he heard Hansel Henry Henry S. French & James S. Hendricks whose names are subscribed to the foregoing deed of Trust acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its & said deponent further deposed & said that he likewise signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Hansel Henry Henry S. French & James S. Hendricks Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of December 1831

Robert Austin Jr.

Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county of Limestone & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 28th day of December 1831 which is duly done in Deed Book No 2 Page 161 & 62

Wm. S. Mason

163
Mayor & Aldermen
of Athens
Georgia

This Indenture made this 23rd December 1831 between the Mayor & Aldermen of Athens of the one part and Joseph Wood of the other part
Witnesseth that whereas the said Joseph Wood hath agreed to convey to said Mayor & Aldermen for the use of a school in & for said Town the following parcels of ground lying & being in said Town and known in the place of said School as lot number one hundred & thirty seven and the East half of lot number fifty four in exchange for the West half of lot number fifty three in said Town to be conveyed by said Mayor & Aldermen to said Joseph Wood and whereas a majority of the Citizens of said Town have given their consent in writing that said exchange should be made and Mayor & Aldermen are fully satisfied that such exchange will be highly advantageous to said school and that the lots conveyed as aforesaid are of more value & better suited for a school than the part of lot to be conveyed to them in exchange
Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Mayor and Aldermen for the consideration of the premises & for the further consideration that the said Joseph Wood and Mary M Wood his wife have this day sold & conveyed unto the said Mayor & Aldermen the said Lots No 137 & the East half of lot No 54 they the said Mayor & Aldermen have granted bargain & sold & by these presents do grant bargain & sell unto the said Joseph Wood his heirs & assigns the said West half of lot No fifty three lying & being in said Town to have and to hold the above described West half of lot No 53 with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto them the said Joseph Wood his heirs & assigns forever and the said Mayor & Aldermen hereby bind the corporation of said Town that is to say the said Mayor & Aldermen and their successors in office to warrant & forever defend the title to the above described & hereby granted premises unto the said Joseph Wood his heirs & assigns past & against themselves & their heirs and against the lawful claim or demand of all & every person claiming the same or under the government of the United States Intending Whose names James Danner and George Hayes Aaron Redden James M. Hill Daniel Coleman and James Gittler & McWhorter the Aldermen of Athens have hereunto set their hands & private seals their being no seal of said Corporation yet provided

James Danner (Sd)
James M Hill (Sd)
George Hayes (Sd)
Daniel Coleman (Sd)
McWhorter (Sd)
Gittler (Sd)
A Redden (Sd)

The State of Alabama
Limestone County &c, this day personally appeared before me William J. Moran Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Samuel Danner James M Hill George M Hayes Daniel Coleman and McWhorter Aaron Redden & the Mayor & Aldermen of Athens and acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Joseph Wood - Given under my hand & seal this 23rd December 1831
Michael Austin p Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the

164

Forgoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the one day of January 1832 which is duly done in Book No 4 page 163
Edw Robert Austin p Clerk

Walter
Buster
of the first part
and Isaac
Boulder of the second part

This Indenture made this fourth day of January in the year of our Lord 1832 Between Walter Buster of the first part & Isaac Boulder of the second part and Isaac Boulder of the third part whereas the said Walter Buster is justly indebted to the said Isaac Boulder in the sum of twenty six hundred dollars which he is to pay on the fourth day of January 1832 and further hundred dollars balance to be paid on or before the first day of January 1834 at his hands bearing date the fourth day of January in the year 1832 monthly payments which unto the said Walter Buster is willing & desirous to receive from this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Walter Buster in said form by the said Francis H Ford at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged in the said Walter Buster hath given granted bargain & sold release and conveyed and by these presents doth give grant bargain & sell release & conveyance to the said Francis H Ford his heirs & assigns forever all of live tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama to wit the West half of fractional section thirty five Township two Range three west containing three hundred and twenty acres also the East half of the North East quarter of section thirty five Township two Range three west containing seventy nine 1/2 acres with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tracts or parcels of land or in any way appertaining unto the said Walter Buster in & to the hereby granted premises to have and to hold the said hereby granted premises unto the said Francis H Ford his heirs & assigns forever and the said Walter Buster for himself his heirs & assigns doth hereby covenant promise and agree to and with the said Francis H Ford his heirs & assigns &c to pay unto the said Walter Buster to receive in full & provide possession of said tracts of land & take the profits thereof to the next default be made in the payment of the said sum of twenty six hundred dollars either in whole or in part & then upon the further trust that as soon as such default of payment be made on the said Francis H Ford or his assigns execution be there be needed or requested by the said Isaac Boulder his executors administrators or assigns see the said tracts of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or such part of the hereby granted premises as the trust or his administrators shall think sufficient for the purpose & shall be sold to sell at the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having given the time & place of sale at his own discretion & given thirty days notice in one or more newspapers printed in Athens & Limestone County & out of the moneys arising out of such sale shall after satisfying the charges and all other claims due to the said Isaac Boulder his

I hereby acknowledge that full satisfaction has been made on this day of last and hereby release the property herein conveyed from any and all claims and save this day of January 1832 Francis H Ford

165

executors administrators or assigns the said sum of Twenty six hundred dollars with the interest which may thereon lawfully accrue, and the balance of any ^{money} pay to the said Walter Butler his heirs executors or assigns of the whole of the said sum of Twenty six hundred dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Walter Butler his executors administrators or assigns on or before the day of January when said claims of money are due and payable. These conditions to be void etc. to remain in full force and virtue In witness Whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

Walter Butler (Sd)
Isaac Ford (Sd)
Loose & Woodward (Sd)

The State of Alabama, Simsbury County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county of Simsbury, Walter Butler Francis H. Ford & Isaac, Woodward whose names are subscribed to the foregoing deed of trust and acknowledged that they severally signed and delivered the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 4th day of January 1882.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county of Simsbury, State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 4th day of January 1882.

Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Walter Butler
Isaac Ford
Loose & Woodward

This Indenture made this 4th day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between David Hobbs & Mary his wife of the one part & William & Thomas of the other part all of the County of Simsbury & State of Alabama. Witnesseth that the said David Hobbs & Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained & sold, conveyed & conveyed & by their presents to bargain & sell, convey & convey unto the said William & Thomas all that certain parcel or tract of land lying & being in the County of Simsbury & known as the north half of the south east quarter of Section Eleven Township four & Range five west of the Base Meridian containing Eighty Acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William & Thomas his heirs and assigns forever: and the said David Hobbs & Mary his wife for themselves their heirs executors administrators do warrant & will forever defend the title to the above described & hereby granted premises unto the said William & Thomas his heirs & assigns from & against themselves and all & every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said David & Mary his wife & also against the lawful title claim or demand of all & every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States, the Indian any whereby the said the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals this day & year first above written.

David Hobbs (Sd)
Mary H. Hobbs (Sd)

The State of Alabama
Simsbury County, Personally appeared before me William & Thomas Judge of the county court of the county of Simsbury, David Hobbs & Mary his wife and severally acknowledged that they

166

signed the county court of the County of Simsbury David Hobbs & Mary H. Hobbs his wife whose names are subscribed to the foregoing deed & severally acknowledged that they signed said deed and the said David Hobbs & Mary H. Hobbs during by one probably concerned about from his said husband & acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband from under my hand and seal this 4th day of January 1882.

Just William (Sd)

I Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county of Simsbury, State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 4th day of January 1882 which is duly filed in said Book No. 4 page 165 & 66.

Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Walter Butler
Isaac Ford
Loose & Woodward

This Indenture made this 4th day of January in the year of our Lord 1882 and one thousand eight hundred & thirty two between David Hobbs & Mary his wife of the one part & William & Thomas of the other part all of the County of Simsbury & State of Alabama. Witnesseth that the said David Hobbs & Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained & sold, conveyed & conveyed & by their presents to bargain & sell, convey & convey unto the said Robert Austin Jr. Robert B. Francis & Thomas & Sons all that certain parcel or lot of land lying & being the one third part of lot number forty in Simsbury in the place of the town of Spring in the County of Simsbury lying the third on the north side of said lot containing twenty two and one half acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described parcel or lot of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Robert Austin Jr. Robert B. Francis & Thomas & Sons their heirs & assigns forever and the said David Hobbs & Mary his wife & David H. Eliza Ann his wife for themselves their heirs executors & administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described & hereby granted premises unto the said Robert Austin Jr. Robert B. Francis & Thomas & Sons their heirs & assigns from & against themselves and all & every person claiming or holding under them the said David & Mary his wife & David H. Eliza Ann his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States the Indian any whereby the said the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals this day & year first above written.

David H. Hobbs (Sd)
Mary H. Hobbs (Sd)
Eliza Ann Hobbs (Sd)

The State of Alabama, Simsbury County, Personally appeared before me William & Thomas Judge of the county court of the county of Simsbury, David Hobbs & Mary his wife and severally acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the said deed to the within named

107

Robert Syms Robert B. French and Thomas S. Syms for the purposes therein specified on the day & year therein mentioned and the said Elizabeth Mason and Mary W. Syms living by me privately examined apart from their said husbands severally acknowledged that they signed and delivered the said deed freely & voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of their said husbands given under my hand & seal this 24th day of January 1832

Wm. M. White Clerk

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 24th day of January 1832 which is duly done in and Book No 4 Page 166 & 167

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

White wife
of J. Syms
W. M. Green

This indenture made and returned into this twentieth day of September 1831 one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between John White and Esther his wife of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the one part and William B. Green of the State and County aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said John White and Esther his wife for and in the consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid by the William B. Green the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said William B. Green all that certain tract of Land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama known and designated in the plat of said county as being part of the South West quarter of Section thirty two in Township one of Range four West containing seventy nine acres and seventy two hundredths of an acre more or less beginning at McDonalds corner running thence West sixty two poles to a rock by thence South 3 degrees West 30 poles to a sugar tree on the creek thence West 18 1/2 poles to a stake in the creek thence South to a stake on the South line thence East to the corner thence North to the beginning bounded by the Lands of James Locke John M. Fisher Michael Madley & Edwards all of said State to have and to hold the above described tract or quarter section of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said William B. Green his heirs or assigns forever and the said John White and Esther his wife for themselves their heirs executors Administrators or assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William B. Green his heirs or assigns and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John White and Esther his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever and whosoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States notwithstanding the said John White and Esther his wife have hereunto set their hands and faces this day and year above mentioned

John White
Esther his wife

State of Alabama
Livingston County Personally appeared before us James Grigsby & Thomas S. Syms two acting Justices of the peace for the County aforesaid John White whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the same being and delivered of the same

108

William B. Green in the purpose therein contained on the day of its date and on the same day we exhibited said deed to Esther White wife of the said John White who is a private Examination before and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed said deed and delivered the same to William B. Green for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date and that she freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without the fear threat or compulsion of her said husband under our hands and seals this 30 day of Sept 1831

James Grigsby J. P. Clerk
T. S. Syms J. P. Clerk

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 30th day of January 1832 which is duly done in and Book no 4 Page 167

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

White wife
of J. Syms
W. M. Green

This indenture made this 24th day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between Joseph Taylor of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas Hardiman of the other part witnesseth that the said Joseph Taylor for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Thomas Hardiman all that certain tract or quarter section of land lying and being in the County of Livingston & State of Alabama known and designated in the plat of said county as being part of the South West quarter of Section twenty one in Township one of Range four West containing seventy nine acres and seventy two hundredths of an acre more or less beginning at McDonalds corner running thence West sixty two poles to a rock by thence South 3 degrees West 30 poles to a sugar tree on the creek thence West 18 1/2 poles to a stake in the creek thence South to a stake on the South line thence East to the corner thence North to the beginning bounded by the Lands of James Locke John M. Fisher Michael Madley & Edwards all of said State to have and to hold the above described Lands unto the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Thomas Hardiman his heirs and assigns forever and the said Joseph Taylor & Susan Taylor in themselves their heirs executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Hardiman his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Joseph Taylor & Susan Taylor and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States notwithstanding the said Joseph Taylor & Susan Taylor have hereunto set their hands and faces the day and year above mentioned

Joseph Taylor
Susan Taylor

The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County & State aforesaid Joseph Taylor and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of conveyance to the within named Thomas Hardiman for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date also on the same

day & exhibited said deed of conveyance to Susan Taylor wife of the said Joseph Taylor who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same to the above named Thomas Hardiman for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land in said deed mentioned Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of January 1852

Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of conveyance was deposited in my office to be recorded the 6th day of January 1852 which is duly done in Book No 4 Page 108 & 109

Just Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Received of David R Scott Guardian of Rachel Taylor the sum of fifty three dollars and fifteen cents the full amount owing to said Rachel from said David R Scott as her Guardian in settlement of my hand and seal this 24th day of December 1851

Thomas Williams Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County do personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone Thomas Williams and acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the above receipt for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date Given under my hand and seal this 24th day of December 1851

Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing receipt was deposited in my office to be recorded the 24th day of December 1851 which is duly done in Book No 4 Page 169

Just Robert Austin Jr Clerk

This indenture made and entered into this twenty ninth day of October eighteen hundred and thirty one between Robert M Rogers of the first part James M Lane of the second part and John W & Fletcher Lane of the third part all of the County of Limestone State of Alabama Witnesseth that whereas the said Robert M Rogers is justly indebted to the said John W & Fletcher Lane by two notes bearing date this day Payable to John W Lane & Fletcher Lane by two notes bearing date this day Payable to John W Lane & Fletcher Lane one for seven hundred & nineteen dollars and the other for seven hundred and thirty three dollars making the sum of one thousand and fifty two dollars all due 1st January 1852 which said notes the said Robert M Rogers is desirous of securing to the said John W Lane & Fletcher Lane Now therefore for and in consideration of the premises & for and also for the further consideration of the sum of five dollars to the said Robert M Rogers in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged in the said Robert M Rogers hath this day bargained & sold and by these presents do charge his then and hereafter unto the said James M Lane his heirs & assigns the following real & personal property to wit the South West quarter of Section No twenty two Township No three Range No three West of the Third Meridian at & near the town of Louisville containing one hundred & thirty three acres more or less to have

and to hold the said premises and appurtenances thereto belonging or any part of them unto the said James M Lane his heirs and assigns forever together with the following personal property one certain wagon & four cows one for the wagon one horse named Edie one black horse called Edie one brown horse and one black mare one brown horse called Edie and two more called Edie one all of which is more fully described in the said James M Lane his heirs & assigns power in trust and in said Robert M Rogers debt hereby for himself his heirs & assigns and against the right title and interest to the above described land & appurtenances year & hours and the said James M Lane his heirs & assigns all said singular & several claims & demands lawfully from under him upon trust in writing that James M Lane his heirs & assigns or proper representatives shall permit the said Robert M Rogers & his proper representatives of the said land & appurtenances and the said James M Lane his heirs & assigns under and subject to the payment of the aforesaid sum of one thousand & fifty three dollars within in fact or in the whole and after the expiration of the said James M Lane his heirs & assigns or proper representatives shall and will be bound after the happening of said default of payment in part or in the whole as he or they may think proper or shall be required by the said John W & Fletcher Lane to be paid in cash at the Court house in the town of Louisville the above described land & appurtenances and horses or so much as shall belong said claim first giving twenty days notice of such sum and due in these or more public places in said County and out of the County and in some said said said debt by paying the necessary expenses attending the payment of the said John W & Fletcher Lane their heirs and assigns the sum of one thousand & fifty three dollars or so much as will make said amount with with so much interest as shall have accrued thereon at the time of sale and the balance shall be by the said James M Lane paid over to the said Robert M Rogers or his heirs & assigns but if the said two notes amounting to one thousand and fifty three dollars shall be fully and wholly discharged on or before the first day of January eighteen hundred and thirty three the time which they fall due so that no default of payment shall occur in part or in the whole then this indenture to be void otherwise binding in full force and virtue in law the testimony whereof the parties to this instrument have set their hands and seals the day and date above written

J. M. Rogers Clerk
J. M. Lane
J. M. Lane
Fletcher Lane

State of Alabama Limestone County do personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone Robert M Rogers James M Lane John W Lane & Fletcher Lane who were presented to the within & foregoing deed of trust and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of January 1852

Robert Austin Jr Clerk

179 Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county of Limestone & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Vent was deposited in my office to be recorded, the 12th day of January 1852 which is duly done in deed Book No 4 Pages 169. 70 & 71.

Wm Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Two 11th Henry
 2 1/2 p^{ts}
 G. Mth Henry is a

Thence all men by their presents that I Thomas McKimney of the County of
 Limestone State of Alabama for and in consideration of the natural love and
 affection which I bear to Gainford & McKimney, Claudius & McKimney,
 Charles L. McKimney, James Stephens McKimney and Sarah A. McKimney
 children of my Brother James McKimney of said County of Limestone
 and also for the further consideration of one dollar to me in hand paid by
 them before the executing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof
 is hereby acknowledged have given and granted and by these presents do
 give and grant unto the said Gainford & Claudius A. Charles L. James
 Stephens and Sarah A. McKimney their executors administrators and
 assigns one certain ~~bay~~ ^{acre} or more years old to have and to hold the
 said bay more unto them the said Gainford & Claudius A. Charles L. James
 Stephens and Sarah A. McKimney their executors administrators
 and assigns forever unto the said Thomas McKimney for himself
 his executors and administrators the said bay more unto the said
 Gainford & Claudius A. Charles L. James Stephens and Sarah A.
 McKimney their executors administrators and assigns against the claim
 of him the said Thomas McKimney his executors administrators and
 against the claim of or claim of all and every person or persons whatsoever
 State and wide manant and forever defend them by these presents in
 testimony of which I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
 seal this ~~fourteenth~~ ^{fourteenth} day of January one thousand eight hundred and
 thirty two.

Liquid Seals & delivery
in presence of

Thomas McKim

The State of Alabama. Limestone County do. Personally appeared before me Robert Livingston Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Thomas McKinney whose name is signed to the foregoing Deed and acknowledges the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to the within named Sanford C. McKinney, Claudius J. McKinney, Charles L. McKinney, James Stephens McKinney and Sarah J. McKinney Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of January 1862.

Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner
State of Oklahoma do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was dep-
osited in my office to be returned the 17th day of January 1901 which is
duly done in Sub Book No 4 Page 171

Wm Robert Austin Jr. et al

Birmingham
23rd Feb
A. Matthews

This Indenture made this 16 day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and thirty two Between John Cunningham and Martha T. his wife of the one part and Judith Matthews of the other part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, Intewith the Whores the said John Cunningham and Martha T. his

172

wife hath this day granted, bargained, sold, aliened, released, conveyed and
 confirmed, and do by these presents grant, bargain, sell, alien, release and
 convey unto the said Judith & Matthew her heirs, Executors or administrators
 one certain quarter-section of Land lying and being in the above-said County
 and State designated as quarter section One South East quarter of section
 thirty two Township three Range three most adjoining the Land of Luke
 Matthews on the south, and Gardiner James Land on the east for the
 sum of twelve hundred Dollars and for the further sum of one dollar in
 hand paid by the said Judith & Matthew the receipt whereof to the said
 John Cunningham and Martha & his wife both acknowledge hath
 granted, bargained, sold, aliened, released, conveyed and confirmed unto
 the said Judith & Matthew her Executors administrators or assigns the
 above described quarter-section of Land to have and to hold unto her own
 use or assigns and heirs and to no other use or any use whatever
 with all the appurtenances thereto belonging now in the said John Cunnin-
 ghame and Martha & his wife both contained in and with the said
 Judith & Matthew her heirs or assigns a good and sufficient State Deed
 and title to and in the said described quarter-section of Land and they
 the said John Cunningham and Martha & his wife will warrant and
 forever defend unto the said Judith & Matthew her heirs Executors administrators
 or assigns a good title and lawful title in perpetuity against the claim or
 claims of any person or persons that may hereafter come they will
 warrant and forever defend by these presents, testaments whereof the
 the parties both themselves set their hands and affixed their seals the
 day and year above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence
 of
 John Cunningham Esq

John Cunningham Esq
Martha J Cunningham Esq

There was a mistake made in Mr
Cummings name in this doc & corrected
before signed

State of Michigan & Ingham County. Personally appeared before us Thomas Gray and Frederick Jones acting justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid. The above named John Cummings herein and and Martha F. his wife who acknowledged that they solemnly signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Judith Wallberg and the said Martha F. being lawfully examined a part, upon her said husband's acknowledgment that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband given under our hands and seals this 10th day of January 1888.

From 4 May 1960

St. Jacques, 18 Elise

Robert Winston, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone
State of Alabama, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was dep^{os}
ited in my office to be recorded, the 17th January 1832, which is duly
done in said Book see to Page 171. & 72.

Test Robert. Austin Jr 1856

Malme ^{Malme} Malme more and entered into this the sixth day
of January Eighteen hundred and thirty two Between William
Lowe of Malme and Elizabeth his wife of the County of Lincolne

Jonathan Blair now resides & includes the dwelling house &c to have &c to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Ruffin Coleman his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Jonathan Blair for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby grants, presents unto the said Ruffin Coleman his heirs and assigns from and against the said Jonathan Blair and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Jonathan Blair and also against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person or persons or persons claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. The testimony whereof the said Jonathan Blair hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

Witness sealed and delivered in presence of
Jonathan Blair

The State of Alabama Limestone County Set Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county of Limestone the above named Jonathan Blair and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of conveyance for the purposes therein named on the day of the date thereof to the within named Ruffin Coleman, given under my hands and seal this 21st day of January 1832.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the county court of the county of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 21st January 1832 which is duly done in said Book No 4 Page 174 & 175.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

White & wife This Indenture made and entered in to this thirtieth day of September A.D. 1831 in thousand eight hundred and thirty one between John White and Esther his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and James Locke of the State and County aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said John White and Esther his wife for and in the consideration of the sum of Three hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said James Locke the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said James Locke all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and designated in the plan of said county as being part of the south west quarter of section thirty two in Township one of range four west containing seventy nine acres and seventy two hundredths of an acre more or less beginning at a Hickory sixty two poles west of McQuaid's South east corner running thence South 3 degrees west 10 poles to a Sugar tree on the creek thence west 10 poles to a stake on the creek thence south to a stake on the south line thence west on said line to the corner of said quarter section thence north to the north west corner of said quarter section east to the beginning bounded by the lands of Edward McQuaid, Robert McQuaid John Mapes & Mrs B Green to have and to hold the above described tract or quarter section of land with the appurtenances and a privilege thereunto belonging or in any

wise appertaining unto the said James Locke his heirs and assigns forever, and the said John White and Esther his wife for themselves their heirs and assigns doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby grants, presents unto the said James Locke his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John White and Esther his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said John White and Esther his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. The testimony whereof the said John White and Esther his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

State of Alabama
Limestone County I, J. P. B. do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to James Locke for the purposes therein named on the day of the date thereof to the within named Ruffin Coleman, given under my hands and seal this 21st day of January 1832.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the county court of the county of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 21st day of January 1832 which is duly done in said Book No 4 Page 174 & 175.

Indenture This Indenture made this 3rd day of January in the year of our Lord 1832 between William Mahone of the first part & George Lamb of the second part and Thomas Ford and William Ford of the third part witnesseth that the said William Mahone is justly indebted to the said Thomas Ford & William Ford in the sum of one hundred & fifty dollars which debt the said William Mahone is willing and desirous to secure how this indenture witnesseth that the said George Lamb and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said William Mahone in hand paid by the said George Lamb at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged in the said William Mahone hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien convey release & conveyance to the said George Lamb his heirs & assigns forever the following personal property viz; one carry all and years two Bats 8. hushats and furniture, two Broom, two Scales, 1 Cupboard, two plows 4 Bear, one Harrow plow, 2 Bull Sanguis & Lamb, 1 set dog house 1 hat and 3 Bows, 2 Cows 1 Yearling & 2 Calves, 2 sows & 8 pigs & 5 Shants & 10 Hens & 1 duck & one set of chairs - and all that tract or parcel of land lying the south 1/2 of the east 1/2 of the 1. E. quarter of section 14. Township 1. R. 4. Range 3. West

178

Containing 2d 2d Gen of Land with all and singular the appurtenances belonging or in any wise appertaining thereto, and all the personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Chicago Land his heirs executors and assigns forever, and the said William M. Mahan doth hereby covenant promise and agree to and with the said Chicago Land his heirs executors and assigns forever in manner and form following, that is to say, that is to say that the said William M. Mahan his heirs executors and administrators the aforesaid tract or parcel of Land & appurtenances with all the aforesaid divided personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Chicago Land his heirs executors administrators and assigns against all persons whatsoever, shall well warrant and forever defend, by these presents upon trust, nevertheless that the said Chicago Land his heirs executors administrators, shall permit the said William M. Mahan to remain in peaceful and quiet possession of the said tract of Land and the personal property above described, and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of one hundred & fifty dollars and then upon further trust that his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall & will so soon after the happening of such default of payment may think proper, or the said Thomas Word or William Word shall request, sell the said tract of Land & premises together with all the above described personal property, as the trustee hereby authorized to act shall think fit for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for cash, at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale, at his own discretion, and notified the law by advertisement set up in two more conspicuous places & given to days notice of the sale and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses standing the premises, pay to the said Thomas Word & William Word the said sum of one hundred & fifty dollars with interest that may have lawfully accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said William M. Mahan his heirs executors administrators & assigns. But if the whole of the said sum of one hundred & fifty dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Thomas Word & William Word on or before the 2nd day of January 1832 in the year when the same payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of 150 dollars be made then this indenture to be void in its nature in force force & virtue in witness whereof, the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day & year first above written.

Sealed & delivered in presence of
David Jordan
Amos D. May
Thomas Word

W. M. Mahan (Seal)
Chicago Land (Seal)
Thos Word (Seal)

The State of Alabama Louisiana County. This day personally appeared before me Nathaniel Davis & John Wilson two acting Justices of the peace in & for said county, William M. Mahan Chicago Land & Thomas Word parties to the within instrument of writing & acknowledged that they have signed it for the purposes therein mentioned, Given under our hands & seals this 3d day of January 1832.
Nathaniel Davis J. P. (Seal)
John Wilson J. P. (Seal)
Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of the County of...

178

William M. Mahan do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Gift was deposited in my office to be recorded the 31st day of January 1832, which is duly done and Book the 4 Pages 178 & 179.
Wm. Mahan (Seal)

President
of the United States

James Monroe President of the United States of America do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Gift was deposited in my office to be recorded the 31st day of January 1832, which is duly done and Book the 4 Pages 178 & 179.
Wm. Mahan (Seal)

Recorded in Volume 8 Page 104 Geo. Graham Commissioner of the General Land Office
Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of Louisiana County & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Gift was deposited in my office to be recorded the 31st day of January 1832, which is duly done and Book the 4 Pages 178 & 179.
Wm. Mahan (Seal)

President
of the United States

James Monroe President of the United States of America do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Gift was deposited in my office to be recorded the 31st day of January 1832, which is duly done and Book the 4 Pages 178 & 179.
Wm. Mahan (Seal)

Recorded in Volume 8 Page 104 Geo. Graham Commissioner of the General Land Office
Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of Louisiana County & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Gift was deposited in my office to be recorded the 31st day of January 1832, which is duly done and Book the 4 Pages 178 & 179.
Wm. Mahan (Seal)

181. Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Samuel Blackwell his heirs and assigns forever, against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Samuel Blackwell & Elizabeth Coleman his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States, notwithstanding whereby the said Samuel Coleman & Elizabeth Coleman his wife have heretofore let their hands and seal the day and year above written.

Witness Coleman (Seal)
Elizabeth Coleman (Seal)
in the presence of

The State of Alaska Limestone County, do. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone, David Coleman whose name is subscribed to the within foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purpose therein contained in the day of its date to the within named Samuel Blackwell and also on the same day published said deed to Elizabeth Coleman wife of the said Samuel Coleman whose name is also subscribed to the foregoing deed who appears in private examination separate and apart from her said husband, acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein contained in the day of its date to the within named Samuel Blackwell and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land in said deed mentioned, given under my hands and seal this third day of February 1832.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
Robert C. Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 3rd day of February 1832 which is duly done in said Book No 4 page 18041-2.
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Blackwell. This Indenture made this fourth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty two, between Samuel Blackwell of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and John Lindsay of the County of Madison and State of Alabama of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Samuel Blackwell in consideration of the debt to be secured herein after mentioned, and of one dollar in hand paid by the said John Lindsay, doth give grant and convey unto the said John Lindsay all those certain tracts or half quarter sections of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid known and distinguished as follows, viz. the East half of the South East quarter of section twelve in Township Five of Range three west of the Base meridian, containing ninety acres and thirty four hundredths of an acre more or less, situated by the President of the United States to said Lindsay and sold by him to said Blackwell, also the West half of the South East quarter of section twelve in Township Five of Range three west of the Base meridian, containing ninety acres and thirty four hundredths of an acre more or less sold by James & Josiah to said Lindsay, and by him to said Blackwell, and the half of the South West quarter of section twelve in Township Five of Range three west of the Base meridian, containing ninety acres and thirty four hundredths of an acre more or less, now owned by said Samuel Blackwell, to have and to hold all said regular the above granted premises, with the furniture and appurtenances thereto belonging in anywise appertaining unto the said John Lindsay his heirs and assigns forever, provided that if the said Samuel Blackwell his heirs executors or administrators do pay or cause to be paid, unto the said John Lindsay the sum of thirty two hundred and fifty two dollars with interest thereon from the first day of January eighteen hundred and thirty two (said interest to be paid annually from the first day of January eighteen hundred and thirty two) on or before the first day of January eighteen hundred and thirty two as contained in the condition of a bond executed by Samuel Blackwell, William & Collier Willard to Blackwell and Charles & Collier to the said John Lindsay in the year June of six thousand five hundred and four dollars, and dated on the twelfth day of December eighteen hundred and thirty one as by reference to the same will appear, then their bonds to be null and void, and the said Samuel Blackwell doth warrant with the said John Lindsay that he the said Samuel Blackwell his executors or administrators, shall and will pay or cause to be paid to the said John Lindsay his executors administrators or assigns, the said sum of thirty two hundred and fifty two dollars with legal interest as aforesaid, and the said Samuel Blackwell for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant and grant to and with the said John Lindsay his heirs and assigns, that the said John Lindsay his heirs and assigns, shall and may from time to time and at all times, after demand shall be made in the performance of the proviso in condition herein before contained peacefully and quietly, without have had any occupy possess and enjoy all and singular the above granted premises with the appurtenances thereof the first day of January, hereinafter mentioned, without interruption or denial of him the said Samuel Blackwell his heirs or assigns, or of any other person or persons whatsoever, say, notwithstanding the deed Samuel Blackwell doth hereby let his hand and seal the day and year first above written, sealed, delivered,
In presence of
S. B. Blackwell
Andrew Willard

182. Indenture of an acre, more or less sold by James & Josiah to said Lindsay, and by him to said Blackwell, and the half of the South West quarter of section twelve in Township Five of Range three west of the Base meridian, containing ninety acres and thirty four hundredths of an acre more or less, now owned by said Samuel Blackwell, to have and to hold all said regular the above granted premises, with the furniture and appurtenances thereto belonging in anywise appertaining unto the said John Lindsay his heirs and assigns, to the only proper use of the said John Lindsay his heirs and assigns forever, provided that if the said Samuel Blackwell his heirs executors or administrators do pay or cause to be paid, unto the said John Lindsay the sum of thirty two hundred and fifty two dollars with interest thereon from the first day of January eighteen hundred and thirty two (said interest to be paid annually from the first day of January eighteen hundred and thirty two) on or before the first day of January eighteen hundred and thirty two as contained in the condition of a bond executed by Samuel Blackwell, William & Collier Willard to Blackwell and Charles & Collier to the said John Lindsay in the year June of six thousand five hundred and four dollars, and dated on the twelfth day of December eighteen hundred and thirty one as by reference to the same will appear, then their bonds to be null and void, and the said Samuel Blackwell doth warrant with the said John Lindsay that he the said Samuel Blackwell his executors or administrators, shall and will pay or cause to be paid to the said John Lindsay his executors administrators or assigns, the said sum of thirty two hundred and fifty two dollars with legal interest as aforesaid, and the said Samuel Blackwell for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant and grant to and with the said John Lindsay his heirs and assigns, that the said John Lindsay his heirs and assigns, shall and may from time to time and at all times, after demand shall be made in the performance of the proviso in condition herein before contained peacefully and quietly, without have had any occupy possess and enjoy all and singular the above granted premises with the appurtenances thereof the first day of January, hereinafter mentioned, without interruption or denial of him the said Samuel Blackwell his heirs or assigns, or of any other person or persons whatsoever, say, notwithstanding the deed Samuel Blackwell doth hereby let his hand and seal the day and year first above written, sealed, delivered,
In presence of
S. B. Blackwell
Andrew Willard

Personally appeared before me Andrew Willard and James A. Willard his acting justices of the peace in and for the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, the within named Samuel Blackwell who acknowledged that he

Recd July 1st 1832 of Samuel Blackwell, signed, sealed, signed of himself in presence of his wife, and of Andrew Willard, James A. Willard, Justices of the Peace in and for the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, the within named Samuel Blackwell who acknowledged that he

180

liquidated and determined. The within debt is the day and year
therein mentioned to the said John Lindsay as his Assignee and
and debt for the use and purposes therein expressed, to wit
on this fourth day of February eighteen hundred and thirty two

Reuben May Jr Clerk

of the County of Lincoln

And the said John Lindsay of the County of Lincoln, do hereby certify that the foregoing
debt was deposited in my office to be recorded, the 13th day
of February 1832 which is duly done in said Book 146 page 11203.

Said Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Bradley This Indenture made this thirteenth day of February 1832 between
said Joseph Archibald M Bradley of the first part William H Massey of
the second part & Samuel Campbell of the third part whereas

the said Joseph Archibald M Bradley is fully indebted to the said
Samuel Campbell following sum to wit in the sum of two

thousand dollars for the discharge of which the said Joseph
Archibald M Bradley on the 24th December 1831 made his certain Bill of

exchange directed to R. H. Dale whereby he required three four months
after date of said Bill to pay to said Samuel Campbell said

sum of two thousand dollars said Bill is drawn on said R. H. Dale
Bartholomew and said Joseph Archibald M Bradley is further indebted to

the said Samuel Campbell in the sum of seven hundred and twenty one
dollars 33 cents the promissory note of this date payable the 1st

January next with interest from the date thereof which
said the said Joseph Archibald M Bradley is willing and desirous

to secure, have this Indenture witnessed that for and in consideration
of the premises now for the further consideration of one dollar

to the said Joseph Archibald M Bradley in hand paid by the said
William H Massey the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged in

the said Joseph Archibald M Bradley that he gives granted bargained
sold & conveyed by these presents doth give grant bargain and

convey unto the said William H Massey his heirs assigns and
the following described negro slaves to wit a negro man named

John about forty years old, a man named Jack about forty years
old a man named Randalph about twenty three years old a

boy named William about eighteen years old a negro woman named
Betsy about thirty six years old and her son named William about

5 years old a woman named Lucy about 38 years old & her four
children to wit, Maria, Hannah, Sally Richards and Oliver and

a negro girl named Charlotte about 12 years old and the
future increase of the females of said slaves to have and to

hold the above described slaves & the future increase as aforesaid
unto him the said William H Massey his heirs & assigns under

to the said proper use the heirs of the said William H Massey his
heirs assigns forever and the said Joseph Archibald M Bradley said

hereby binds himself his heirs & assigns to warrant and
for ever the title to said slaves unto him the said William H

Massey his heirs & assigns from and against the lawful
claim or demands of all persons persons or persons whatsoever

181

upon and notwithstanding that the said William H Massey
shall permit the said Joseph Archibald M Bradley to receive in part &

separable possession of said slaves and take the profits thereof
to his own use until it shall be made in the payment of either

of the aforesaid sums either in the whole or in part and then
upon this further trust that the said William H Massey shall twice after the 1st of April next at which time said

Bill of Exchange falls due to have upon the happening of such
default of payment of the same or any part thereof as

the said Samuel Campbell his Executors Administrators or assigns
shall request sell said slaves or so many thereof as may be deemed

by him present for the purpose to the highest bidder for cash
ready money at public auction after after having given the time

of place of said sale and given at least thirty days previous notice
thereof by advertisement in some Times paper printed in North

Carolina and not of the manner directing given back sale after
said paying all the costs & charges attending the said sale pay to

the said Samuel Campbell his heirs or assigns all the principal
sums then due on said Bill of Exchange & all damages if

there accounts for the non acceptance or non payment of the
same by the said Samuel and the balance of any shall pay

to the said Joseph Archibald M Bradley his heirs or assigns and
in like manner the said William H Massey shall proceed

to sell said slaves & satisfy said sum of seven hundred & twenty
one dollars 33 cents due by note as aforesaid to have after

the happening of default of payment of the same or any
part thereof as the said Samuel Campbell or his assigns

shall request the said Massey to proceed in said second sale
in the same manner as he is directed in the said sale above

specified - But if the whole of said sum so due by said
Bill of Exchange as aforesaid & all damages that may

accrue thereon as aforesaid and the whole of said sum due
by said note shall be fully paid off & discharged when

due as aforesaid so that no default of payment of the
same be made then this Indenture to be void otherwise to

remain in full force & virtue - It is fully understood by
whereas said parties that this conveyance is taken as

collateral security for the payment of said debt & shall
in no wise liberate the said Samuel Campbell from any other

legal means or process of enforcing the collection of the
same - Given under our hands & seals the date above

J. M. Bradley Clerk

Wm H Massey

Samuel Campbell

The State of Alabama Lincoln County 29

Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the
County Court of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama

M Bradley William H Massey & Samuel Campbell whose
names are subscribed to the within foregoing deed of Trust

and acknowledged that they personally signed sealed and
delivered the same for the purposes therein expressed

185 on the day of its date, given under my hand and seal the 15th day of February 1832

Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the county court of the county of
Summit State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed
of Trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of
February 1852 which is duly done in said Book 1st page 153. 455 -
Test Robert Austin Jr clerk

Publes
 & J. Reed
 Barrett

This Indenture, made this first day of June in Thirtieth year
 hundred and thirty one between Joseph D. Publes & his wife Martha
 P. Publes of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of
 the one part and James Barrett of the other part Witnesseth the said
 Joseph D. & Martha P. Publes for and in consideration of the sum of
 Two Thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof
 is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed
 and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey
 carry with the said James Barrett all that certain tract or parcel
 of land lying and being in the County of Limestone aforesaid known
 as the west half of the North East quarter of section number thirteen
 in Township three & Range three west of the Sixth Meridian at
 Huntsville & also so much of the North East quarter of the same
 section Township & Range as is not conveyed by the said Joseph D.
 & Martha P. Publes Benjamin Rogers, viz. land bearing date the
 15th day of December 1825 & to Peter Vinsley by deed of this date -
 said balance so remaining unconveyed being sixty acres & one half more
 or less also the following described tract or parcel of land lying
 being in the County of Madison State aforesaid, to wit the west
half of the North East quarter of section Eighteen in Township three
 & Range two west of the Sixth meridian at Huntsville containing
 Eighty three acres & 87/100 of an acre, To have and to hold the above
 described tracts or parcels with the appurtenances thereto belonging
 or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Barrett his heirs and
 assigns forever, and the said Joseph D. & Martha P. Publes for themselves
 their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and give forever
 defend the title to the above described and hereby granted, promised
 unto the said James Barrett his heirs and assigns from and against
 themselves and all and every person claim or holding under them the
 said Joseph D. & Martha P. Publes and also against the Law full
 title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever
 claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United
 States. Testimony whereof the said Joseph D. & Martha P. Publes
 have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written
 signed sealed and delivered }
 in the presence of } Joseph D. Publes Esq
 Martha P. Publes (Wife)

This State of Alabama Lemmerton County, I, personally appeared before me William J. Mason Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid, Joseph L. Puddles & his wife Martha P. Puddles whose names are subscribed, to the foregoing deed & acknowledged that they signed, sealed & delivered the said deed to the within manner.

— 14 —

Daniel Barrett for the purposes herein specified to give the day & year
 herein written and the true intention & effect saving by me & my heirs, assigns
 & next of kin his said husband so enacting that the said deed &
 release the same be made & delivered without any price or compensation
 of his said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day
 of June 1881. John Wilson

Efficient & virtuous p^rson of the Church, toward the County of
Somerset & State of Maryland do hereby certify that the foregoing
List was deposited in my office & is recorded the 11th day of February
1831 which is duly done in Book First No 2. Pages 18 & 46

227 Robert Carter p. 115

Whereas the said Nathaniel Robinson made this 6th February 1832 between Nathaniel
 Robinson of the first part, Richard W. Paper of the second
 part, and George Briggs partner
 trading under the name of Robinson & Briggs and Samuel Tanner
 & Michael Thomas partners trading under the name of Robinson
 & Tanner the 1st of the said part where the said Nathaniel
 Robinson is justly indebted to the said Robinson & Briggs in the sum
 of one hundred and forty four Dollars & five cents by bond
 bearing date the said 6th February & payable one day
 hereafter & the said Robinson is now indebted to Samuel Tanner
 in the sum of Eighty two Dollars eleven cents by note
 bearing date the 1st May 1832 & payable one day hereafter which
 with the said Nathaniel Robinson is willing & desirous to secure
 him the said Nathaniel Robinson that that the said Nathaniel
 Robinson give in consideration of the premises & for the further
 consideration of one Dollar to him in hand paid by the said
 Richard W. Paper the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 with given granted bargained & sold unto the said Richard
 W. Paper his heirs & assigns forever the following described property
 to wit, one negro man head of horses & a set of gear, thirty
 heads of hogs, seven heads of cattle, his aids & furniture and so
 many heads of cattle & his furniture - to have the said the
 above described property unto him the said Richard W.
 Paper his heirs & assigns forever and the said Nathaniel
 Robinson hereby binds himself his heirs & assigns to warrant
 & forever defend the title to the above described property unto
 the said Richard W. Paper his heirs & assigns forever against
 the lawful claim or demand of all persons persons whatsoever
 upon trust, nevertheless that the said Richard W. Paper his
 executors or assigns shall permit the said Nathaniel Robinson
 to remain in the peaceful possession of said property & take
 the profits thereof to his own use until the first day of
 January next and the said Nathaniel Robinson shall make
 default in the payment of the whole or any part of
 said debt and then upon the first day that the
 said Richard W. Paper his executors or assigns to some other
 happening of such default if payment is said executors may
 require shall & will sell the above described property or so much thereof

187 as he may deem sufficient for the purpose, to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having given the time & place of said sale and given ten days public notice thereof by advertisement at the Court House door in Athens and out of the money arising from such sale shall after paying the expenses thereof & all other costs attending the premises pay to the said creditors their debts as aforesaid with all interest thereon and the balance if any shall pay to the said Nathaniel Robinson his heirs or assigns - But if the whole of said debts shall be fully paid off on or before the said first day of January next so that no default of payment of the same be made then this conveyance to be made shall remain in full force & effect and it is hereby understood by the said parties that this conveyance is taken as collateral security by said creditors & shall in no wise prevent their prosecuting the collection of said debts by any other legal means notwithstanding whereof the said parties have subscribed at their hands & seals the date above.

Nathaniel Robinson Esq
 Richard W. Cooper
 Rufin Coleman
 James Craig
 George Hayes
 Samuel Tanner Esq
 Micajah Hanna Esq

The State of Oklahoma Lincolnton County Et. Personally appeared before me Robert C. Austin Esq. clerk of the county court of the county aforesaid Nathaniel Robinson Richard W. Cooper Rufin Coleman James Craig George Hayes Samuel Tanner and Micajah Hanna whose names are subscribed to the within & foregoing deed of trust and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed & delivered the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date given under my hand and seal this 15th day of February 1832.

Robert C. Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincolnton State of Oklahoma do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of February 1832 which is duly done in record book No 4 pages 186 & 17.

Exp. Price
 Exp. of Court
 Exp. of Seal

This Indenture made this 1st day of February 1832 between George Price & Joseph Price of the first part & Paul Wilderth of the second part & Joshua Miller of the third part, whereas the said George Price & Joseph Price are justly indebted to the said Joshua Miller in the sum of three hundred & sixty dollars to be paid on the 1st day of January 1833 as by their hands bearing on the day of the date hereof manifestly appears which debt the said George Price & Joseph Price are willing & desirous to secure & have this Indenture made in witness whereof the said parties to these presents have subscribed at their hands & seals the day & year first above written.

whereof is hereby acknowledged that the said George Price & Joseph Price have given granted conveyed sold aliened conveyed & by their presents do give grant convey sell alien convey release & confirm to the said Paul Wilderth his heirs & assigns forever & certain give unto & bargain & have & have bought this day by the said George Price & Joseph Price of the said Joshua Miller in and to the said George Price & Joseph Price and to their interest & exchange one or more of said debts & shall sit and remain to be satisfied by three administrators named to be made as much as the one or more shall be valued at at the time of the exchange the shall be subject in this Indenture in the same manner & these services named are at present & at the same time these witnesses shall be subject to the said Indenture and the said George Price & Joseph Price for themselves their heirs executors & administrators do hereby covenant promise & agree to & with the said Paul Wilderth his heirs executors administrators & assigns forever in manner & form that it is to say that the said George Price & Joseph Price their heirs executors administrators & assigns the aforesaid mortgage & bargain & have bought shall & will warrant & give & give against all persons whatever by title of purchase or free trust notwithstanding that the said Paul Wilderth his heirs executors & administrators shall permit the said George Price & Joseph Price to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the said mortgage & bargain & have bought & take the profits thereof to their own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of three hundred & sixty dollars either in whole or in part and then upon this further trust that they or any one or more of them or the heirs or assigns or the heirs & assigns of such survivor may think proper on the said Joshua Miller his executors & assigns request sell the said mortgage & bargain & have bought or such part of them as the trustee hereby authorized to sell shall think sufficient for the purpose & shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having given the time & place of sale at least seven days previous & given ten days previous notice thereof by advertisement & previous to the day of sale and out of the proceeds arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses attending it pay to the said Joshua Miller his executors & assigns the said sum of three hundred & sixty dollars with the interest that may be thereon due & the balance if any shall pay to the said George Price & Joseph Price But if no default be made in the payment of said sum then this Indenture to be void & of no effect & remain in full force & effect in witness whereof the said parties to these presents have subscribed at their hands & seals the day & year first above written.

George Price Esq
 Joseph Price Esq
 P. Wilderth Esq
 Joshua Miller Esq

189. The State of Alabama Limestone County sd. Personally appeared before me Robert Christie Justice of the County Court of the County aforesaid, George Price Joseph Price Paul Willard and Joshua Miller whose names are subscribed to the within & foregoing deed of Grant and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date given under my hand and seal this 16th day of February 1831

I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of
Lincoln State of Arkansas do hereby certify that the foregoing
deed of Trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st
day of February 1832 which is duly done in Deeds Book 134
Pages 183, 184, 185.

Just Robert Austin Jr. 1878

Matthew M. Murphy & Sarah S. Murphy of the County of Limestone, in the State of Alabama
 do hereby certify that the said Matthew M. Murphy & Sarah S. Murphy, perused in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey with the said Paul Willbroth all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone & State of Alabama to wit: The north west quarter of section No Twenty Six in Township Two Range five west containing one hundred & thirty acres of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville in the same more or less. In have and to hold the above described premises with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Paul Willbroth his heirs and assigns forever and the said Matthew M. Murphy & Sarah S. Murphy for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and fully forever defend the title to the above described and already granted premises unto the said Paul Willbroth his heirs and assigns forever and against the said Matthew M. Murphy & Sarah S. Murphy and all every person claiming or holding under them the said Matthew M. Murphy & Sarah S. Murphy and also against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person or persons who now or claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States in testimony whereof the said Matthew M. Murphy & Sarah S. Murphy have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written Signed sealed and delivered in presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County ss Personally appeared before me Francis W. Ford Clerk of the Circuit Court for the County aforesaid the within named Matthew M. Murphy & Sarah & his wife who acknowledge that they severally signed sealed & delivered the within note on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Paul = Wildsitt & the said Sarah & being by me personally examined & found her said husband & co. acknowledged that she signed sealed &

186 I believe I said she freely without any fear of retaliation or compulsion
of her said husband & under my hand & seal that this 21st day of
February 1832
J. H. Fries clerk of the Court

I Robert A. Fisher is clerk of the Court and of the County of
 Louisiana State of Louisiana do hereby certify that the foregoing deed
 was deposited in my office to be recorded the 21ST day of February
 1832 which is duly done in Book FOUR, folio pages 1898 & 20
 L^{EST} Robert A. Fisher J. C. H.

The Court made this twenty first day of February one
 thousand eight hundred and thirty five before Paul Willard
 & Eliza S. Willard of the County of Westminster in the State of
 Alabama of the one part and Phillip Stepping of the other part
 witnesses that the said Paul Willard & Eliza S. Willard for and
 in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to them in
 hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this
 day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents
 do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Phillip Stepping
 all that certain lot piece or parcel of land lying and being in
 the County of Westminster State of Alabama beginning in the place
 of the Town of Tusculum in said County by and to the same apart
 of lot in certain boys beginning on South boundary line of said
 lot at the north end corner of the said lot to the line where
 East to the corner of said lot to the eighth corner North to the
 North East corner of said lot to the eighth corner North to the
 corner South eighth corner and a half thence and to a place
 directly North of the place of beginning thence South to the place
 of beginning so as to include the eastern part of said lot to the eighth
 to have and to hold the above described premises with the
 appurtenances thereto lawfully coming in any and all appurtenances and
 the said Phillip Stepping his heirs and assigns forever and the said
 Paul Willard & Eliza S. Willard for themselves their heirs executors
 and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title
 to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said
 Phillip Stepping his heirs and assigns forever and against
 themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under
 them the said Paul Willard & Eliza S. Willard and also
 against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every
 person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force
 or under the government of the United States and otherwise whereof
 the said Paul Willard & Eliza S. Willard have heretofore
 taken hands and seals the day and date above written
 Signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of
 P. Willard Esq
 Eliza S. Willard Esq

The T. of. Gladwin & Iquidine County. I personally appeared before me, Robert Webster, Jr. Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid. The within, named Paul F. Hedrick & Eliza & Hedrick his wife, who acknowledged that they severally signed, sealed & delivered the within deed on the day &

you thereon mentioned to the aforesaid Philip Blasing and the said Eliza Blasing by me privately examined a short time her said husband acknowledged that she signed said and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband given under my hand and seal the 21st day of February 1832

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 21st day of February 1832 which is duly done in deed book No 4 page 120

Wm. Robert Austin Jr. C. C. K.

Read

This Indenture made this 6th day of February 1832 between Sarah B. Rootes of the first part James English of the second part and Clinton Tucker of the third part all of the county of Limestone State of Alabama witnesses that the said Sarah B. Rootes is justly indebted to the said Clinton Tucker in the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to be paid on the twenty fifth day of January 1833 as by bond bearing this date more fully appears which debt the said Sarah B. Rootes is willing and desirous to secure from this Indenture witnesses that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to the said Sarah B. Rootes in hand paid by the said James English at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Sarah B. Rootes hath given granted bargain and sold and by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell unto the said James English his heirs and assigns forever one certain lot of land in the town of Athens known in the plan of said town as lot number 1232 one hundred and twenty two with all and singular the appurtenances therunto in anywise appertaining; to have and to hold the said lot of land and premises to the said James English his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever; and the said Sarah B. Rootes for herself her heirs &c doth hereby covenant and agree to and with the said James English his heirs &c in manner and form following viz that the said Sarah B. Rootes his heirs &c the aforesaid lot of land and premises unto the said James English his heirs &c against all persons whatsoever shall well warrant and defend before and after judgment that the said James English his heirs &c shall possess the said Sarah B. Rootes to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said lot of land and to take the profits thereof to his own use and benefit until default be made in the payment of the said sum of one hundred and fifty dollars within in the whole or in part and then upon this further bond that the said James English his heirs &c shall and will be soon after the happening of such default of payment as he his heirs &c may think proper or the said Clinton Tucker shall request sell the lot of land and premises to the highest bidder for cash at public auction after having given him and place of said sale and given thirty days notice thereof in the Limestone provided in Athens and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the same pay to the said Clinton Tucker

I hereby acknowledge that the said James English has been named in the within and has given the foregoing terms of my hand and seal the 21st day of February 1832

is his legal representative the said sum of one hundred and fifty dollars with the interest that may have lawfully accrued thereon and the balance of any share he may be entitled to in the said land &c. But if the whole of said sum of one hundred and fifty dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Clinton Tucker on or before the twenty fifth day of January 1833 so that no default of payment of said sum of one hundred and fifty dollars be made then this Indenture to be void and of no effect in law and equity in which case the said parties to these presents have themselves to set their hands and affix their seals the day and year first above written

Sarah B. Rootes

The State of Alabama
James English of the county of Limestone State of Alabama personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county of Limestone State of Alabama and Clinton Tucker whose names are subscribed to the within foregoing deed of trust and acknowledged that they lawfully signed said and delivered the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date given under my hand and seal the 21st day of February 1832

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 21st day of February 1832 which is duly done in deed book No 4 page 120

Wm. Robert Austin Jr. C. C. K.

Read

This Indenture made this 21st day of February 1832 between Sarah B. Rootes of the first part James English of the second part and Clinton Tucker of the third part all of the county of Limestone State of Alabama witnesses that the said Sarah B. Rootes is justly indebted to the said Clinton Tucker in the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to be paid on the twenty fifth day of January 1833 as by bond bearing this date more fully appears which debt the said Sarah B. Rootes is willing and desirous to secure from this Indenture witnesses that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to the said Sarah B. Rootes in hand paid by the said James English at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Sarah B. Rootes hath given granted bargain and sold and by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell unto the said James English his heirs and assigns forever one certain lot of land in the town of Athens known in the plan of said town as lot number 1232 one hundred and twenty two with all and singular the appurtenances therunto in anywise appertaining; to have and to hold the said lot of land and premises to the said James English his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever; and the said Sarah B. Rootes for herself her heirs &c doth hereby covenant and agree to and with the said James English his heirs &c in manner and form following viz that the said Sarah B. Rootes his heirs &c the aforesaid lot of land and premises unto the said James English his heirs &c against all persons whatsoever shall well warrant and defend before and after judgment that the said James English his heirs &c shall possess the said Sarah B. Rootes to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said lot of land and to take the profits thereof to his own use and benefit until default be made in the payment of the said sum of one hundred and fifty dollars within in the whole or in part and then upon this further bond that the said James English his heirs &c shall and will be soon after the happening of such default of payment as he his heirs &c may think proper or the said Clinton Tucker shall request sell the lot of land and premises to the highest bidder for cash at public auction after having given him and place of said sale and given thirty days notice thereof in the Limestone provided in Athens and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the same pay to the said Clinton Tucker

193

Signed, sealed and delivered
in presence of

Clinton Tucker 2100
Robert ^{bro} Tucker 2103
north

The State of Alabama Superior Courts, This day Personally appeared before me Francis H. Tom Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for said County the within named Elizabeth Tucker and acknowledged that she signed, sealed and delivered the within and to the within named Sarah B. Brooks on the day of its date for the purpose therein named also on the same day exhibited said deed to the within named Rebecca Tucker wife of said Elizabeth Tucker who on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing and to the within named Sarah B. Brooks on the day of its date freely and voluntarily and without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of February 1832

Dr. H. S. Clark, Esq.

I, Richard A. Austin, Jr. clerk of the county court of the county of
Lincolnshire, State of Nebraska, do hereby certify that the foregoing
deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 26th day of
February 1882 which is duly done in deed Book No. 4, page 19243

Robert C. Austin Jr. Clerk

Be it Reminded that I Samuel Ray of the County of Sumner
State of Ala for and in the consideration of forty dollars to me in
hand paid at & before the executing & delivery of these presents
by Morgan Stephenson of the County & State aforesaid the receipt
whereof I do hereby acknowledge I have Received & fully & entirely
accepted & contracted have this day given granted bargained &
sold & by these presents do give grant bargain & sell unto the said
Stephenson a Bay Horse to have & to hold unto him the said Stephe-
son his heirs & assigns - and hereunto more of the said Ray do com-
myself to me the town and lawful owner of said horse & have
in & of myself full power, good right & legal authority to dispose
of & hold in manner as aforesaid; and do hereby Covenant &
again to warrant and defend the right of said horse against the
legal claim of all persons whatsoever until since the said Stephe-
nson to his own proper use himself & his heirs for ever hereunto
whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 19th day of Dec
year of our Lord 1831

Liquor, sealed and delivered

Sam Ray

In presence of

This state of Alabama Lincoln County, I, personally appeared before me Robert Austin, clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid James Ray, whose name is subscribed to the foregoing Bill of Sale, and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Lyon September term under my hand and seal this 22nd day of February 1863

Robert G. Austin & Co. Ltd

Robert Austin p Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln
 State of Oklahoma do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true

194

not deposited in any place to be recorded the 22nd day of
February 1883 which is duly done in Book No. 998
J. S. (Richard) Austin Jr. CMA

Miss Robert Austin Jr. etc

Ernest
L. D.
Baker

[illegible]

Hanc Brander Feb

Take the 10 Grandes Uñas

In the presence of

a tale of Abolitionism Lincoln County, Kansas, appeared before
me James H Ford Clerk of the Circuit Court for said county.
He within named Isaac Crowder and Fathia H Crowder and
acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the within
and to the said Walter Butler on the day of its date and
for the purposes therein named and as said day I
certified the same to the said Fathia H Crowder
wife of Isaac Isaac Crowder who on a private examination
separate and apart from her said husband, acknowledged
that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and on the day
of its date freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or
compulsion of her said husband given under my hand and
seal this 23rd day of February 1832.

Frank Lloyd

195

Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the County Court of the County of Simultane State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of February 1832 which is duly done in Book No. 4 Page 194 & 195

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

25 Sept
to 3 Sept
George

The State of Alabama Simultane County, Ala. known all men by these presents that we Thomas & Tynd William & Richardson William & Gumble William Townsend, James & Murrah George Keys R. C. David, Fletcher Lane & H. Trumbull John & Major James Fanner James Fitter James Lewis & James Coleman are held and firmly bound unto John Bayle Jr. Governor of the State of Alabama in the penal sum of Fifty thousand Dollars for the due payment of said sum to said John Bayle Jr. and his Successors in office, he and each of us do bind ourselves our and each our joint and several heirs executors and administrators jointly and severally by these presents, Witness our hands and seals this 29th day of February and thousand eight hundred and thirty two, the conditions of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bound Thomas & Tynd have been duly elected assessors and collectors of the taxes of the County of Simultane and State of Alabama for the year 1832 have if the said Thomas & Tynd shall well and truly perform all the duties that are or may be so law required of them as assessors and tax collectors of the County of Simultane aforesaid then this obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect, Thomas & Tynd Geo. W. S. Richardson Geo. W. S. Gumble Geo. W. S. Townsend Geo. W. S. James & Murrah Geo. W. S. George Keys Geo. W. S. R. C. David Geo. W. S. Fletcher Lane Geo. W. S. H. Trumbull Geo. W. S. John & Major James Fanner Geo. W. S. James Fitter Geo. W. S. James Lewis Geo. W. S. James Coleman Geo. W. S. Attest by me this 29th day of February 1832. My Comm. Judge of Simultane County Court

Duly recorded in said Book No. 4 Page 194 & 195
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Murrell
to 3 Sept
Campbell

This Indenture made this 27th day of August 1830 between Andrew Murrell & Elizabeth of the one part and Joseph R. Campbell of the other part all of the County of Simultane and State of Alabama witnesses that for & consideration of the nature love & affection which we bear to and towards our son Joseph R. Campbell we have bargained and sold & conveyed unto the said Joseph R. Campbell & by these presents do bargain sell grant and convey unto the said Joseph R. Campbell a certain tract or parcel of land being & lying in the County of Simultane State of Alabama in Tract No. 10 Section 10 Township 10 North and Range 4 West Beginning on a black oak white oak & Hickory on the old Indian Boundary line thence north to a stake on the Indian line thence north to the said Indian Boundary line thence with the old Indian Boundary line to the beginning containing Eighty three acres & less to have & hold the above described tract or parcel of land with all & singular appurtenances or belonging to his own proper use & benefit and the heirs and the said Andrew Murrell & Elizabeth of our blood our heirs executors & administrators Give & Grant

196

do forever warrant & defend the said right title interest of the said tract or parcel of land above described unto the said Joseph R. Campbell his heirs or assigns forever her Successors whomever we have hereunto set our hands & affixed our seals this day & date above written

Test Andrew Murrell
Elizabeth Murrell
Richard Johnson
C. J. Cummings

The State of Alabama Simultane County, Ala. do hereby certify that the said Andrew Murrell & Elizabeth Murrell wife of Andrew Murrell whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and the said Elizabeth Murrell being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to the within named Joseph R. Campbell freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises in said deed mentioned given under my hands and seal this 22nd day of November 1830

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
State of Alabama Simultane County, Ala. do hereby certify that the said Andrew Murrell & Elizabeth Murrell wife of Andrew Murrell and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to the within named Joseph R. Campbell given under my hands and seal this 6th day of March 1832

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
County of Simultane State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed is duly recorded in said Book No. 4 Page 194 & 195
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
March 6th 1832

This Indenture made this fourth day of June in the 30th year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & twenty Murphy from between Stephen & Nelson of Simultane County State of Alabama of the one part and John Murphy of the County of Alabama of the other part witnesses that the said Stephen & Nelson and John Murphy for the consideration of the sum of six hundred and fifty dollars to be paid in three equal several payments the first to give due on the 31st day of December 1828 the second on the 31st day of December 1829 and the third on the 31st day of December 1830 have given granted bargained sold conveyed and confirmed & by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien convey and confirm unto John Murphy all that certain lot of ground adjoining the town of

197. Worcester in the County of Worcester which said lot of ground is and lies on the west side of the three following lots viz lot four to wit twenty two twenty three & twenty four & between them & Perry Creek and containing one acre and forty six hundredths of an acre and also the three following other lots which are situated in the County of Worcester & in the place thereof known by number twenty two twenty three & twenty four granting in water. And giving his said grant & making back one hundred & twenty five feet more or less and to hold the aforesaid lot of ground adjoining the town of Worcester and the three last above mentioned lots of ground in said town according to the survey of the County of Worcester made by the said John Murphy his said executor administrator & assigns forever and unto him & his heirs a good & perfect title in law & equity to the said heirs & assigns of said ground & the improvements thereon in the said Stephen & Nelson and Sarah his wife with their heirs forever and defend against every and all claims & claims whatever and prosecute them for the same and said John Murphy on the twenty fifth day of December next ensuing and at the same time to said Murphy the said Nelson is hereby bound to deliver at the said selling & carrying tools & implements and him the said Nelson obliging & by him and in the said deed situate on part of the first & second described lot of ground. In testimony whereof the aforesaid parties hereunto set their hands & affix their seals this fourth day of June 1832

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
B. Wallace

Michael Mahan
Edmund Garrett

The words "and Sarah his wife" between the fourth & fifth lines from the top on the first page, & the words severally between the third & fourth lines from the bottom on the same page and the words "and Sarah his wife" between the sixth and seventh lines from the top on the second page were introduced before the execution thereof:

Mahon
B. Wallace
Michael Mahan
Edmund Garrett

The State of Alabama
Shelburne County

Personally appeared before us
B. Wallace and Ruben Maffey two acting justices of the peace in and for said County Stephen & Nelson and Mrs Sarah Nelson his wife and acknowledged their signatures to the within deed and said one further certifying that Mrs Sarah Nelson acknowledged her signature and said deed apart from her husband given under her hands and seals this 23rd day

S. S. Nelson (Seal)

Sarah Nelson (Seal)

John Murphy (Seal)

S. S. Nelson (Seal)

Sarah Nelson (Seal)

John Murphy (Seal)

198

of February 1832
acknowledged before us
the day & date above written

Ruben Maffey JP (Seal)
B. Wallace JP (Seal)

I Robert Justice Jr. clerk of the County Court of the County of Shelburne & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 9th day of March 1832 which is duly done in our Book No 4 Pages 196 & 197

Wm. Robert Justice Jr. Clerk

Given Left
Right Right

This Indenture, made the sixth day of March 1832 between John H. Maffey, Sheriff of Shelburne County in the State of Alabama of the one part, and John H. Maffey of the County of Madison, State of Tennessee of the other part, that on the twelfth day of December 1831 Auditor of Shelburne for the use of John H. Maffey, by the consideration & judgment of the County Court of said County of Shelburne received of Thomas A. Reynolds some hundred forty three dollars for an indigo seed damaged beside with whereas on the 17th day of December 1831 a writ of fieri facias issued to the said County of said Sheriff executing thereon that the said goods & chattels of said Thomas A. Reynolds were sold said County to wit the said damages & 21 dollars 12¢ the balance in that behalf to which was not met on the day of its date was returned by the said Sheriff to the said County on the 17th day of January 1832 for the goods & chattels to be sold on & taken in execution of the property of said Thomas A. Reynolds & placed in said County of Shelburne between the East half of the North East quarter of Section twenty of Township three in range four north containing twenty seven acres & twenty one hundredths of an acre more or less & having duly advertised the time and place of the said sale thereof and on the first Monday next to come to wit the 1st day of March 1832 at the Court house of said County of Shelburne to expose the said land at public auction to the highest bidder for cash, whereupon said John H. Maffey became the highest bidder & purchaser thereof at and for the sum of one hundred and twenty seven dollars which he then then fully satisfied to the said Sheriff in full of the said debt & giving receipt as aforesaid in consideration of the premises doth grant alien assign & convey to the said John H. Maffey the tract of land aforesaid to have and to hold the same to the said John H. Maffey his heirs & assigns forever with its appurtenances and the said Sheriff as such Sheriff doth warrant the same with the appurtenances to the said John H. Maffey his heirs & assigns at fully and perfectly as by the judgment of the County Court of said County of Shelburne & the laws of the State he may or can do. But in no other manner or in

199 any other funds or degree whatever in moneys wherewith the said Training hereto puts his hands local on the day of your first sponsors Made At Training Office

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Ala. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Wade Blumley att. whose name is subscribed to foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to the within named John A. Day given under my hand and seal this 7th day of March 1830.

I Richard Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county of Simcoe State of Ontario do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of March 1832 which is duly done in said Book No 4 Page 158 & 4.

Wth Richard Austin Jr. clerk

William Collins made this 10th day of February, one thousand eight hundred and thirty two Between William Collins and Nancy Collins his wife of the County of Lincoln, Alabama of the one part and James Craig of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Noted that the said William Collins & Nancy Collins his wife for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained and sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said James Craig all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County aforesaid to wit the North half of the South west quarter of Section Two in Township Three of Range five west supposed to contain Eighty Acres being the said land sold to us by John Allen on the 23rd day of Sept 1828 To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the Tenements and appurtenances thereunto pertaining or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Craig his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Collins & Nancy Collins his wife themselves their heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Craig his heirs and assigns from and against the said William Collins & Nancy Collins his wife and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said William Collins & Nancy Collins his wife and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said William Collins & Nancy Collins his wife and also against the Lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by law or under the Government

288

of the United States in testimony whereof the said William
A Collins & Cheney Collins his wife hath hereunto set hands and
seals the day and year above written

Signed, sealed and delivered

W. R. Collins *Liab*

In the presence of

C. Vauclay & Collins, Esqrs

The morning Journal Craig was interrupted
in place before signing the witness deed &

The State of Alabama Simsbury Ad. Practically appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner William H. Collins whose ad subscribed to the within & foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to the within named James Craig also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Nancy Collins wife of the sd William H. Collins whose name is likewise subscribed to said deed, who upon a private examination separate and apart from said husband acknowledged that she signed said deed and delivered the same for the purposes therein contained on the day & date thereof to the within named James Craig, freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land in said deed mentioned given under my hands and seal the 1st day of March 1832 Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner State of Alabama do hereby certify that that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of March 1832 which is duly done in dock book No 4 Pages 199 & 200

Sir, To all Whom it may concern, I hereby certify that Edmund
Duff Assa, of the Colony of Victoria, was found to me in the State of
the Freedom of the Colonies, and he became to the Age of Twenty one
years, he is now a free man, given under my hand and seal
This 12th day of November 1851.

West Thomas & Sons

Has Xavier

The State of Alabama:

Linnetham County Lett³ personally appeared before me
 me Richard D. Austin J³ Clerk of the County Court of the
 County aforesaid Thomas & J³ who being first
 duly sworn dep^o & said that he heard Thomas
 & J³ acknowledge the signing and delivery of the
 within certificate for the four pages therein contained
 on the day of its date & said deponent further dep^o
 and said that he also signed his name thereto as a
 witness in the presence of him The said Thomas Junior
 sworn under my hand and seal This 12th day of March
 1832
 Richard D. Austin J³ Clerk

201

I Robert Austin, clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing certificate was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of March 1832 which is duly done in Book B page 201 & 202

Robt Austin Clerk

This Indenture made this twentieth day of October one & two thousand eight hundred thirty one between Hardy James and Mary James his wife of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama of the one part and Landenale & Nichols of the other part Witnesseth that the said Hardy James and his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid (paid) the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed, and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Landenale & Nichols all our right title claim and demand in and to certain or parcel of land (viz) Twenty five rods wide and seven rods high in the North East corner of the North West quarter of Section No 4 Township and Range 4 West of the Base Meridian containing one acre & 22 square rods to have and to hold the together with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Landenale & Nichols their heirs and assigns, from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Hardy James and Mary James his wife and also against the Lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States In testimony whereof we the said Hardy James and Mary James his wife have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day and year first above written

Hardy James

Mary James

The State of Alabama Lincoln County, Personally appeared before me Joseph Johnston and John G. Landenale Justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the above named Hardy James and Mary James his wife and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Landenale & Nichols and saw the said Mary James being by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband Given under our hands and seals this 18th day of October 1831

Joseph Johnston

J. G. Landenale

Robert Austin, clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my

212

office to be recorded the 17th day of March 1832 which is duly done in Book B page 201 & 202

Robt Austin Clerk

This Indenture made this twentieth day of October one & two thousand eight hundred thirty one between Hardy James and Mary James his wife of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama of the one part and Landenale & Nichols of the other part Witnesseth that the said Hardy James and his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid (paid) the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed, and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Landenale & Nichols all our right title claim and demand in and to a certain tract or parcel of land (viz) the East half of the North West quarter of Section four Township four and Range four West (except twenty six rods wide and seven rods high in the North East) containing Twenty eight acres in the same more or less to have and to hold the together with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John G. Landenale his heirs and assigns forever and the said Hardy James & Mary James his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the said described and hereby granted tract or parcel of land unto the said John G. Landenale his heirs, and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Hardy James and Mary James his wife and also all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States In testimony whereof we the said Hardy James and Mary James his wife have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day and year first above written

Hardy James

Mary James

The State of Alabama Lincoln County, Personally appeared before us Joseph Johnston and John G. Landenale Justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the above named Hardy James and Mary James his wife and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid John G. Landenale and the said Mary James being by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband Given under our hands and seals this twentieth day of October 1831

Joseph Johnston

J. G. Landenale

308

Michael Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of
 Louisiana, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited
 in my office to be recorded the 1st day of March 1832
 which is duly done in Book No. 4 Page 283 & 3—
 Wm. R. R. Austin Jr. Clerk

1832

20
 20
 20

This Indenture made this twentieth of October Eighteen hundred
 and thirty one between Ira & Hobbs & Rebecca his wife of the County
 of Louisiana & State of Alabama of the one part & Hubbard H. Hobbs
 & Cornelia his wife of the same County & State of the other part
 witnesseth that the said Ira & Hobbs & Rebecca his wife have given & gra-
 nted & by these presents do give & grant to the said Hubbard H. Hobbs
 a certain lot of land lying & being in the County & State aforesaid is
 a part of the quarter section on which the Tullum Mills are established
 commencing on the east bank of the canal which carries water
 to said Mills, where the line of the sixteenth section crosses the line
 along the line of the said sixteenth North 84 degrees east sixteen
 poles thence South thirty five degrees west twenty poles to a stone
 marked thence North eighty two degrees west twelve poles to the
 bank of the canal thence along the canal North thirty degrees east
 sixteen poles to the beginning containing one acre and seven and a half poles
 all one side of land being a part of the same quarter section on
 which the Tullum Mills are established commencing on the line of
 the sixteenth section fourteen poles west of the west bank of the canal
 thence South ten degrees west twenty three poles to the minimum of
 the Slave House thence South eighty four degrees west eighty four
 poles to a stone marked thence North five degrees east twenty three
 poles to the sixteenth section line thence along said line North
 eighty four degrees east eighty six poles to the beginning contain-
 ing twelve acres & thirty five poles to have and to hold the above
 described lot of one acre & seven and a half poles & twelve acres & thirty
 five poles with their appurtenances to the said Hubbard H. Hobbs
 his heirs & assigns forever to the only proper use & behoof of him
 the said Hubbard H. Hobbs his heirs & assigns forever in exchange
 for a lot of land lying also a part of the above described
 quarter section on which the Tullum Mills are established
 commencing at the South east corner of the above described
 lot of twelve acres & thirty five poles thence South ten degrees
 west seven poles to a gate post thence South two degrees west
 thirty poles to a large Hickory near the Bank of Loran Creek
 thence North eighty nine degrees west eighty four poles to a
 little sweet gum thence North five degrees east twenty seven
 poles to the South west corner of the above described lot &
 twelve acres & thirty five poles thence along the line of said
 North eighty four degrees east eighty six poles to the
 beginning containing sixteen acres & one hundred & twenty
 eight poles for which consideration the said Hubbard H. Hobbs
 & Cornelia his wife have given & granted & by these presents
 do give & grant to the said Ira & Hobbs the above mentioned
 lot of sixteen acres & one hundred and twenty eight poles
 to have and to hold the said lot of sixteen acres &

214

one hundred & twenty eight poles with its appurtenances
 to said Ira & Hobbs his heirs & assigns forever to the only use
 & behoof of him the said Ira & Hobbs his heirs & assigns forever
 in exchange of & for the two first described lots of one acre &
 twelve acres & thirty five poles & thirty five poles near the
 said Ira & Hobbs for himself & his heirs the said lot of one
 acre & seven and a half poles & twelve acres & thirty five poles with
 the appurtenances to the forever granted & conveyed unto the
 said Hubbard H. Hobbs his heirs & assigns forever against the
 said claims & demands of all persons whatever & the said
 Hubbard H. Hobbs for himself & his heirs the said lot of sixteen
 acres & one hundred & twenty eight poles with the appurtenances
 doth forever warrant & defend unto the said Ira & Hobbs his
 heirs & assigns forever against the lawful claims & demands
 of all persons whatever in witness whereof the said
 parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands &
 appeared their seals the day & year first above written

Ira & Hobbs
 Cornelia Hobbs
 Ira & Hobbs
 Rebecca & Hobbs

State of Alabama - Louisiana County, Personally appeared before
 us Thomas Mollen & John G. Lauderdale Justices of the peace
 in & for the County aforesaid the within named Hubbard H.
 Hobbs & Cornelia Hobbs, Ira & Hobbs & Rebecca & Hobbs who
 acknowledged they severally signed, sealed and delivered the
 foregoing deed on the day & year therein mentioned, the said
 Cornelia Hobbs & Rebecca & Hobbs by us examined separately
 and apart from their said husbands, and acknowledged that they
 signed, sealed & delivered said deed without any threat or
 compulsion of their said husbands from under our hands
 & seals this 8th day of March 1832

Thomas Mollen J.P.
 J. G. Lauderdale J.P.

Michael Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of
 Louisiana & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing
 deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of
 March 1832 which is duly done in Book No. 4 Page 283 & 4
 Wm. R. R. Austin Jr. Clerk

214
 214
 214

This Indenture made this 28th day of September one thousand
 eight hundred and thirty seven between Robert Beatty & John
 D. Brame of the County of Louisiana in the State of Alabama of
 the one part and William J. Brame of the same County & State
 of the other part witnesseth that said Robert Beatty
 and John D. Brame for and in consideration of the sum
 of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid the
 receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day
 bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and
 by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and
 convey unto the said William J. Brame a certain

207

The above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Fielding his heirs and assigns forever and against them and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Charles Davis and wife and also against the lawful heirs and tenants of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States, notwithstanding whereof the said Charles Davis & Martha Davis his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Nicholas Davis Deed

Martha Davis Deed

The State of Alabama Simons County for Personalty appeared before me Francis A. Ford Clerk of the Circuit Court in & for the County of said Nicholas Davis & Martha Davis whose names have been subscribed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to the within named William Fielding and the said Martha Davis being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises in said deed mentioned given under my hand and seal this 18th day of March 1832.

Francis A. Ford Clerk

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Simons State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of March 1832 which is duly seen in said Book No. 1 Page 2847.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Freeman has sunder made this 14th day of February 1832 between Joseph & Pratt & Freeman of the one part Henry B. Blount of the second part Blount & Bradford & Anderson of the 3rd part. Indisputable that whereas said Freeman is fully indebted to said Bradford & Anderson in the sum of one hundred & twenty three dollars & thirty two cents which more fully appears by a bond of said Freeman dated the day of the date hereof & due day after date and whereas said Freeman is anxious to secure the same therefore in consideration of the premises & of the sum of one dollar to the said Freeman in hand paid by the said Blount in the said Freeman hath granted bargained & sold and by these presents does grant bargain & sell to the said Blount the following tract of land to wit eighty acres lying in the County of Simons State of Alabama about one mile & a half from Marathon or Mullins Bluffs Elisha Lambert lives at this time on the said land, also one bayonet about eight years old a. sorrel mare and colt, the mare about the same age two ploughs and all the other furniture

208

and of said Freeman six head of sheep & all the household and kitchen furniture of said Freeman upon trust that said Blount shall permit the said Freeman to remain in possession of said property & take the profits until the 25th day of December next then the said Blount is to sell so much of said property as may be necessary to the highest bidder after giving twenty days notice by advertisement set up in the Town of Lowland Ala & after satisfying the said debt interest and all costs including the recording of this deed & five dollars for writing the same, said Blount shall pay the balance if there be any to said Joseph & Freeman Substantially Whom of me do hereunto set our hands & seals this 14th day of February 1832.

Joseph A. Freeman Deed

Henry B. Blount Deed

Bradford Anderson Deed

John D. Bradford

John D. Bradford

I state & certify that I personally appeared before me before the State of Alabama & that the said of the judges of the State appeared for the 2nd judicial Circuit of the Circuit Court of said State Joseph A. Freeman whose name is to the above and subscribed & acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered to the said Henry B. Blount substantially Whom of I do hereunto set my hand and seal this 14th day of February 1832.

John White Clerk

I Richard Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Simons State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of March 1832 which is duly seen in said Book No. 1 Page 2848.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Bill

Bill

Bill

Bill

Bill

Bill

Bill

Bill

Bill

Bill

Bill

Bill

Bill

Bill

Bill

Bill

Bill

Bill

Bill

that sunder made and entered into this 9th day of January eighteen hundred and thirty one between Joseph Bell and Sarah S. Bell his wife of the County of Simons of the one part and Jeremiah Tucker of the County of the other part Indisputable that the Joseph Bell & Sarah S. Bell hath this day for the consideration of thirteen hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said Tucker the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained and sold unto the said Tucker a certain Tract or piece of land situated in Simons County State of Alabama to wit the south west quarter of Section thirty four in Township two and range four north of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville and also the north half of the north east quarter of Section three in Township three of range four north of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville Alabama and all that part of the north west quarter of Section three in Township three of range four north

Lying East of the mill margin of the main channel of Swan Creek the head of the above described land appeared to contain three hundred and seventy five acres be the same more or less and by these presents doth bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Jeremiah the above described and bargain promises to the said Tucker to have and to hold given with all the appurtenances hereunto belonging belonging and me the said Joseph Bell and Sarah Bell his wife do warrant and forever defend title of the above described land and bargain promises to the said Tucker and his heirs forever from ourselves our heirs executors administrators or assigns and all and every person or persons claiming under us or under the government and of the United States or in any way lawfully claiming the same in testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixes and seals the date first above written signed sealed and delivered in the

presence of us
Joseph Bell Jr.
Richard Rice

Joseph Bell Esq
Sarah & Bell Esq

The State of Alabama Limestone County do, personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr clerk of the county court of the county aforesaid Joseph Bell & Sarah Bell who do name as subscribed to the within foregoing deed and acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed in the day of its date to the within named Jeremiah Tucker & the said Sarah & Bell being by me personally examined separate and apart from her husband the said Joseph Bell acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely & voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasion of her husband given under my hands and seal this 15th day of March 1832

Robert Austin Jr Esq

I Robert Austin Jr clerk of the county court of the county of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of March 1832 which is duly done in due Book No 3 page 218 & 19

Wm Robert Austin Jr Esq

His Indenture made this twenty fourth day of March one & 3/4 between Thomas Wright hundred and thirty two between Robert Tynes of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas & Tynes of the other part witnesseth that the said Robert Tynes for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged doth this day bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey and by these presents doth bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Thomas & Tynes all that certain tract of land or land lying and being in the County Town of Athens and County of Limestone State of Alabama & being the undivided third of the north third of said Township forty as shown in the plan

of said town & being the the undivided third part of the third of said said Township forty which was conveyed to the said Robert Tynes Robert B. Tynes and Thomas & Tynes by David Wells and (long his wife and David Wellman & Eliza Church his wife before and to hold the above described part of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas & Tynes his heirs and assigns forever and the said Robert Tynes for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas & Tynes his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Robert Tynes and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States in testimony whereof the said Robert Tynes hath hereunto set his his hand and seal the day and date above written

Signed sealed and delivered
In the presence of } Robert Tynes Esq

The State of Alabama Limestone County do, personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr clerk of the county court of the county aforesaid Robert Tynes whose name is subscribed to the within foregoing deed and acknowledges the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date to the within named Thomas & Tynes for the purposes therein named given under my hands and seal this 24th day of March 1832

Robert Austin Jr Esq

I Robert Austin Jr clerk of the county court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 24th day of March 1832 which is duly done in due Book No 4 Page 219 & 20

Wm Robert Austin Jr Esq

His Indenture made and entered into this 14th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & thirty two between Samuel McKim of the first part Thomas & Tynes of the second part and Meekah & Gamble of the third part all of the County of Limestone State of Alabama witnesseth that whereas the said Samuel McKim of the first part is justly indebted to the said Meekah & Gamble of the third the sum of Eighty three dollars & thirty one cents as appears by his noted account date this day & date due for fifty two dollars & thirty nine cents due

311

One day after date the other for the sum of thirty dollars & eighty cents due on or before the 25th day of December and which said funds the said Samuel McKimney is willing and desirous of securing to the said Munnah & Gamble now for and in consideration of the premises aforesaid and in consideration of the sum of one dollar by the said Thomas & Vigns in hand paid to the said Samuel McKimney at the time the signing sealing and delivery of these presents in the said Samuel McKimney of the first part hath by these presents with bargain sell convey & deliver to the said Thomas & Vigns of the second part the following property to wit all my cane now and hereafter to be about fifty Barnes blue stalks of oats one Bureau blue wood black together with all my present and years crops of cotton including all that has been picked out of the patch & all that is yet in the patch supposed to amount to two thousand five hundred pounds on the land more or less one Bay mare cald two years old next April one cow cart to have and to have the above described property is the said Thomas & Vigns heirs & assigns forever upon trust nevertheless and upon this special consideration the said Thomas & Vigns shall & does permit permit the said Samuel McKimney remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the premises conveyed property until default be made either in whole or part of said notes & then upon this further trust that the said Thomas & Vigns so soon after said default be made or so soon thereafter as the said Munnah & Gamble or their assigns may think proper & require shall sell all such or so much of said property as may be sufficient to pay off said debts to the highest bidder after giving at least ten days previous notice by advertisement to be set up at at least three public places in the county of Simsbury and out of the money arising from said sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses attending the same pay over to the said Munnah & Gamble their heirs executors or assigns the said sum of eighty three dollars thirty one cents together with all interest that may have lawfully accrued thereon and the balance thereof if any shall pay over to the said Samuel McKimney his heirs executors administrators or assigns but if the whole of the said sum of eighty three dollars thirty one cents shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Munnah & Gamble so that no default be made either in whole or part then this indenture to be null void else to remain in full force & virtue both in law & equity In witness whereof the said parties have hereunto subscribed their names & affixed their seals the day & date before mentioned, Samuel McKimney, Thomas & Vigns, Munnah & Gamble, John & Vigns, James K. Munnah, David W. Gamble, etc.

312

The State of Alabama Simsbury County ss. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid James English who being first duly sworn depose and say that he Samuel McKimney Thomas James K. Munnah & William F. Gamble sold and delivered the signing sealing and delivery of the within & foregoing deed of trust for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date and said deed and in his depositions and oath that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Samuel McKimney Thomas & Vigns James K. Munnah & William F. Gamble and also in the presence of the other two subscribing witnesses, given under my hand and seal this 27th day of March 1852.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
I Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the County Court of the County of Simsbury State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 27th day of March 1852 which is duly done in deed Book No. 200. 11412.
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Y
The said indenture made this 13th March 1852 between the said Jeremiah Taylor & his wife Mary Taylor and Thomas English of the first & Mary English of the second part and James English of the third part, whereas the said James English at the special instance & request of the said parties of the first part hath become bound with Henry the Governor of the State of Alabama & his successors in office by recognizance & acknowledged in the Circuit Court for the County of Simsbury on the 10th March instant such in the sum of two hundred dollars & the said James English as security to be made an execution the said Jeremiah Taylor & Thomas Taylor & each of them shall personally appear at the next term of said Court & from term to term of said Court to answer a charge of the State of Alabama against said Jeremiah & Thomas Taylor for an assault & battery on the body of Samuel Ray with intent to commit murder & do not depart said Court without leave and whereas the said parties are willing & desirous to indemnify him the said James English against any & all liability judgments or loss that he may sustain for or on account of his joining in said recognizance as aforesaid now this indenture witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for & in consideration of the premises & for the further consideration of one dollar to them in hand paid by the said Mary English the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargainued & sold by these presents with grant

215

bargain & sell unto him the said Wesley English his heirs
 assigns forever the following described property to wit
 in negro manum named Susan & her three children called
 Susan Ann, Betty and James, one bay mare & brist farm
 head of cattle, one set of Blacksmith tools & all their
 house hold & kitchen furniture, To have and to hold
 the above described slaves & other property unto the said
 Wesley English his heirs & assigns forever and the said parties
 of the first part hereby bind themselves & their heirs to
 warrant & forever defend the title to said slaves & the other
 property above specified unto him the said Wesley En-
 glish his heirs & assigns from against the lawful claim
 or demands of all persons whatsoever upon trust how-
 ever that the said Wesley English shall permit the
 said parties of the first part, to keep & receive possession
 of said property & take the profits thereon, to their own
 use until default be made by the said Jeremiah & Thomas
 Taylor or either of them by not complying with all or
 any of the requisitions of said recognizance or unless the
 said James English become in any way liable as their
 security as aforesaid by any default whatever on their part
 provided that if the said parties of the first part remove
 or attempt to remove said property from said county
 Simultaneous, the said Wesley English shall immediately take
 possession of said property & keep the same for the
 purpose herein after specified but the said Wesley
 English shall & will as soon after the happening of such
 default as aforesaid as the said James English shall
 request, sell said property hereby conveyed or such part
 thereof as may be deemed sufficient for the purpose
 to the highest bidder at public auction for cash after
 giving the time & place of such sale & giving twenty days
 previous notice thereof by advertisement in some news
 paper printed in North Alabama & out of the counties
 residing therefrom after satisfying all the costs & charges atten-
 ding the premises, shall pay & satisfy all claims or claims or
 demands that may arise against or be incurred by said James
 English & all loss or damage he may sustain for or on account
 of entering into said recognizance as aforesaid, & the balance
 of any shall pay over to said parties of the first part but
 if the said Jeremiah Taylor & Thomas Taylor & each of them
 shall well & truly comply with the requisitions of said recogniz-
 ance & shall at all times hereafter well & truly & obe-
 diently keep & maintain him the said James English from &
 against all manner of actions, suits, charges, payments,
 excutions, damages & demands whatsoever that shall or
 may at any time hereafter be incurred by or brought against
 the said James English for or on account of said
 recognizance, then this indenture to be void other wise
 to remain in full force & virtue, the date above
 given under our hands & seals & signatures

214

Jeremiah Taylor ¹⁷⁹² ~~1791~~ Miller's Taylor ¹⁷⁹² ~~1791~~ Thomas ¹⁷⁹² ~~1791~~ ¹⁷⁹² ~~1791~~
Massey & English ¹⁷⁹² ~~1791~~ Smith & English ¹⁷⁹² ~~1791~~

The State of Alabama Louisa County D. Personately
appeared before me Robert C. Justice Jr. Clerk of the County
Court of the aforesaid Terrestrial Taylor & Milley Taylor
wid. wife & Thomas Taylor, Milley & English & James English
whose names are subscribed to the foregoing deed of trust
and acknowledged that they liberally signed sealed
and delivered the same for the purposes therein
named on the day & at the place. The said Milley Taylor
wife of the said Thomas Taylor being by me examined
separate and apart from her said husband acknow-
ledged that she signed sealed and delivered said
Deed of Trust freely & voluntarily without any fear
threat or persuasion of her husband & gave under
oath and that this 24th day of March 1832

Robert Austin Jr Clerk
I am a Justice of the Peace of the County of the
County of Limstone State of Alabama do hereby certify
that the foregoing deed & trust was deposited in
my office to be recorded the 24th day of March 1882
which is duly done in book 30th vol Page 312, 15 & 16
Test Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Blackwood and his indenture made this twentieth day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty between said Blackwood and said George L. Wallace executor of said deceased William Mason and his wife - Whereas John Blackwood of the county of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the first part and James M. Hill of said county of the second part mutually that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said James M. Hill all that certain lot or piece of ground lying and being in the town of Athens in the said county and known & designated in the plan of said town of Athens as lot number fifty nine to have and to hold the above described lot number fifty nine with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James M. Hill his heirs and assigns forever and the said parties of the first part for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James M. Hill his heirs and assigns forever and against the claims and demands of any persons claiming or holding under them the said parties of the first part.

215

every person or persons whosoever claiming or holding by fraud or under the government of the United States Intelligently whereof the said John Blackwood & William William Mallory and his wife Mallory and John Blackwood have heretofore set their hands and seals the day & year above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

James Blackwood
George L. McEwen
Mr. Mallory
John L. Blackwood

The State of Alabama Limestone County do. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid James Blackwood George L. McEwen William Mallory & John Blackwood whose names are subscribed to the within foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledges that they signed sealed & delivered the same for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date to the within named James M. Hill given under my hand and seal this 24th day of March 1832

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 24th day of March 1832 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 1 Page 314 & 15

Wm. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Wm. Hill

This Indenture made this twenty seventh day of March one & 3/4 1832 between Elijah Hill & Eliza & Hill his wife of the one part & John M. Richardson of the other part all of the Town of Athens Limestone County State of Alabama Witnesseth that the said Elijah Hill & Eliza & Hill for & in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained & sold, aliened conveyed and conveyed & to be conveyed do bargain sell alien conveyed & convey unto the John M. Richardson a certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of said Town of Athens by the number forty eight to have to have the above described Lot number forty eight with the improvements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said John M. Richardson his heirs or assigns forever to the said Elijah Hill & Eliza & Hill for themselves their heirs, executors, administrators or assigns and will forever defend the title to the above described Lot number forty eight unto the said John M. Richardson his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Elijah Hill & Eliza & Hill & also against the lawful title claim or demands of all & every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by fraud or under the government of the United States Intelligently whereof the said Elijah Hill & Eliza & Hill his wife have heretofore set their hands and seals the day & year above written Elijah Hill & Eliza & Hill

216

* The State of Alabama Limestone County do. Personally appeared before me William J. Mallory Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid Elijah Hill & Eliza & Hill his wife whose names are subscribed to the foregoing deed & acknowledged that they personally signed sealed & delivered said deed to the within named John M. Richardson for the purposes therein specified & on the day & year therein written and the said Eliza & Hill being by me privately examined separate & apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the same freely & voluntarily without any fear, threat or compulsion of her said husband given under my hand and seal this 24th day of March 1832

Wm. J. Mallory Judge
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the within foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 24th day of March 1832 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 1 Page 314 & 15
Wm. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Shoulder The State of Alabama Limestone County, Miss Henderson Eliza & Hill made this twentieth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between Abraham Mauldin and Eliza Mauldin the wife of the said Abraham of the first part, Andrew J. Emmons of the second part and John L. Ballard of the third part, Whereas the said Abraham Mauldin is fully indebted to the said John L. Ballard in the sum of five hundred & thirty dollars to be paid on the twenty fifth day of December next ensuing the date of these presents as by a bond bearing even date with these presents more fully appears, Which debt the said Abraham Mauldin is willing and desirous to secure now this Indenture made this day of February and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to be paid to the said Abraham Mauldin on hand paid by the said Andrew J. Emmons at and before the making and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that the said Abraham Mauldin and Eliza Mauldin the wife of the said Abraham have given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and released, and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien conveyed release and confirm to the said Andrew J. Emmons his heirs and assigns forever all those tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama & being the east half of the south west quarter of section ten in township three range four north containing eighty acres of the lands directed by the Act of the Legislature of Alabama and also the following land or parcel of land that is to be given

at a stake on the north boundary line of section fourteen north of William Edmondson's Spring running south to the head of said Spring thence down the center of the Spring and Branch River, with its meanders to the east boundary line of the north west quarter of section fourteen north to the said north boundary line, thence west to the beginning supposed to contain seven acres, also three poles of oak and one mazzon into the said William Edmondson his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever to the only use and behoof of the said Andrew's his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever and the said Absalom Mauldin and Smith the wife of the said Absalom their heirs executors and administrators with surety consented, promise and agree to and with the said William Edmondson his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever in the manner and form following that is to say the said Absalom Mauldin and Smith the wife of the said Absalom their heirs executors and administrators the aforesaid tract or parcels of land and premises with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid oak and mazzon into the said William Edmondson his heirs executors administrators and assigns against all persons who shall and will marshall and forever forever defend by these presents upon trust nevertheless that the said William Edmondson his heirs executors and administrators shall permit the said Absalom Mauldin to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said tract or parcels of land and premises with their appurtenances, together with the aforesaid oak and mazzon except the houses and twelve acres of the plantation and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of two hundred & thirty dollars either in the whole or in part and then upon this further trust that he or his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall and will do soon after the happening such default of payment as he or the heirs executors administrators or assigns of said trust may think proper or the said John C. Ballance his executors administrators or assigns shall request sell the said tract of land and premises with the appurtenances together with the aforesaid oak and mazzon or such part of, the hereby granted premises as the trustee or his representative, hereby authorizes to act, shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having given the time & place of sale at his own discretion and given 30 days notice thereof in the afternoon before

provided in & there and also notified the the same by advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court house of Limestone County and said of the manner arising from such sale shall share after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the process, pay to the said John C. Ballance his executors administrators or assigns the said sum of with the interest which may thereunto have accrued and the balance, if any shall pay to the said Absalom Mauldin his heirs executors administrators or assigns, but if the whole of the said sum of two hundred and thirty dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said John C. Ballance his executors administrators or assigns on or before the 31st day of Dec next when the same is payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of two hundred and thirty dollars be made then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force & virtue, the witnesses whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals this day & year first above written
 in the presence of } Absalom Mauldin (Seal)
 John C. Ballance (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, personally appeared before us Henry Holt and Emanuel M. Metcalfe Justices of the peace in and for the county aforesaid Absalom Mauldin Smith Mauldin wife of said Absalom, William Edmondson and John C. Ballance who acknowledged that they severally signed and sealed a deed of trust on the east half of the south west quarter of section ten in township three range four west containing eighty acres of the land located to be sold at Huntsville Alabama with the following tract beginning at a stake on the north boundary line north of William Edmondson's Spring running south to the head of said Spring thence down the center of said Spring and Branch River with its meanders to the boundary line of the north west quarter of section fourteen thence north to the said north boundary line thence to the beginning supposed to contain seven acres, also three poles of oak and one mazzon to secure the payment of two hundred and thirty dollars to John C. Ballance for the purposes therein specified and the said Smith being by us personally examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed and sealed said deed freely without any threat of fear or compulsion of her said husband given under our hands and seals this 17th day of February 1832
 Henry Holt (Seal)
 Emanuel M. Metcalfe (Seal)

Robert Austin clerk of the County Court of Limestone State of Alabama is hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of March 1832 which is duly done in Dec Book No 4 pursuant
 Robert Austin (Seal)

219 Article of agreement between Charles King & John King both of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama entered into this 25th day of Dec 1825 which is as follows to wit, the said Charles King having purchased the following negroes last summer from the following persons to wit, Minney & Mosley from John Bice at three hundred & seventy five dollars, Alfred & Isaac & William Hilling Miller at six hundred and eighty seven dollars and Quaker from John & Bar for three hundred & seven dollars the whole costing Charles King hundred & sixty eight dollars & the said Charles King desirous to accommodate & befriend said John has agreed to hire said negroes to him the coming year for one hundred & nine dollars & if the said John should pay the 18 Charles the above named sum of thirteen hundred and sixty eight dollars all the said negroes is to be his, & it is the understanding between the said Charles & John that if he should pay the above named sum by the 25th day of July 1826 the above negroes is to be the said John's property which our hands this 25th day of July 1826

Charles King
John King

Calvin J. King

The State of Alabama Limestone County do, personally, appears before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court, of the County of Limestone State of Alabama who name is signed to the foregoing instrument of writing & makes oath that Charles King & John King, whose names are signed the annexed foregoing deed acknowledges the signing of the same for the purposes therein named and that the said deponent signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of the said Charles King and John King given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of April 1826

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court, of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing instrument of writing was deposited in my office to be recorded the 2nd day of April 1826 which is duly done in Book No. 1 Page 219

Wm. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Whereas Made H. King of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama is justly indebted to Daniel Campbell for the sum of Five thousand three hundred & sixty six dollars sixty and cents by note bearing date 13th February 1823 payable 1st January 1824 with interest from date. Now this Indenture made this 24th day of March 1823 Between said Made H. King of the first part Minney & Mosley of the second part and Daniel Campbell of the third part witnesses that for and in consideration of the sum of Five thousand three hundred & sixty six dollars and for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Made H. King paid by the said Daniel Campbell the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said Made H. King hath granted bargained and sold unto said Daniel Campbell his heirs and assigns forever the following slaves to wit, Simon and 24 more names as follows

220

14 years, Fanny aged fifteen years, Bridget 24 years, Kitty 14 years, Melly 8 years, Mary 12 years, John 15 years, Betsy 20 years & her son Ben Dary 14 years & John 16 years, Lucy 18 years, Peggy 20 years, also two quarter sections of land with all the right title and interest of the said Made H. King in and to the said slaves with the future increase thereof, and all the other property above mentioned and hereby conveyed, and the said Made H. King for himself his heirs executors administrators and assigns with by these presents warrant & forever defend the right title to the said slaves with the future increase thereof and all the other property herein conveyed to the said Daniel Campbell his heirs and assigns to have & hold unto them their heirs and assigns forever that the said Daniel Campbell his heirs and assigns should the said Made H. King to remain in quiet possession of said slaves and property and take the profits thereof to his own use with default be made in the payment of the said sum of Five thousand three hundred and sixty six dollars sixty and cents with interest in whole or in part and then upon his death that the said Daniel Campbell his heirs and assigns should and will after the happening of such default & payment at the request of the said Daniel Campbell his heirs and assigns with the increase thereof and other property therein mentioned of the same as given by the said Made H. King or such part of the hereby granted premises as the said Daniel Campbell his heirs and assigns may think necessary to the highest price at public auction for cash after giving at least fifteen days notice of the time and place of the sale of the said property by advertisement at the Court House or other public place in the County of Limestone and out of the money arising from the said sale after paying all expenses attending the premises pay to the said Daniel Campbell his heirs or representatives the said sum of Five thousand three hundred & sixty six dollars sixty and cents with lawful interest thereon and the balance if any to be paid over to the said Made H. King his heirs or assigns, But if the sum of the said sum of Five thousand three hundred & sixty six dollars sixty and cents with legal interest thereon shall be paid to the said Daniel Campbell his heirs or assigns on or before the 1st January 1824 the due date of said note and the said Made H. King shall be paid of said sum with legal interest thereon so that he should be paid in the above sum of Five thousand three hundred & sixty six dollars sixty and cents and interest he made then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force power and virtue, he witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the date first above written

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
Daniel Campbell his heirs
return 22 6 23 line on end page

Made H. King
John H. Mosley
Daniel Campbell

221

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Wade H. Mining William H. Manning & Samuel Campbell one of the heirs of David Campbell deceased, whose names are signed to the within foregoing deed of trust and acknowledged that they severally signed, made and delivered the same for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date, to wit the 15th day of March 1832, under my hand and seal this 5th day of March 1832.

Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Murray & Co. Messrs by an order of the County Court of Limestone County bearing date the 15th July 1831, James Craig George Keys and James H. Murray were appointed commissioners to sell the real Estate of Paul Mitchell deceased, to wit, part of the north west quarter of Section No four in Township the four in Range North and of the Basis Meridian at Huntsville lying on the Eastern boundary of said quarter Section adjoining the land of, Waddy Tate, Waddy Jones & Marvey, Mitchell's lower & then supposed to contain sixty acres, but which has been since ascertained by actual survey to contain fifty nine acres and whereas the said commissioners sold said land in pursuance to the requisitions of said order to Luke Matthews of said County for the sum of one hundred and twenty dollars as is payable in six months after said sale, said Matthews being the highest bidder for said sum at the price aforesaid from me the undersigned commissioners in consideration of the premises that the said Luke Matthews hath complied with the terms of said sale & paid the purchase money of said land & pursuant to the final decree of said County Court bearing date the 31st day of March 1832, have granted bargained sold & conveyed to the said Luke Matthews his heirs & assigns forever all the State right title interest & claim of the said Paul Mitchell his heirs or administrators in & to the above described land as fully & absolutely as me the said commissioners under the authority aforesaid might, could or ought to convey the same the within whereof we have subscribed at our hands this 31st March 1832.

James H. Murray
James Craig
George Keys

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid James H. Murray James Craig & George Keys whose names are subscribed to the within foregoing

222

deed and acknowledged that they severally signed, made and delivered the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to the within named Luke Matthews given under my hand and seal this 31st day of March 1832.

Robert Austin Jr Clerk
Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing and now deposited in my office to be recorded this 31st day of March 1832 which is duly done in Sub Book No 221 & 222.

Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Sam
Edw
Delany

This Brandon made this 5th day of April one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between John B. Shaw of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Edward Delany of the County & State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said John B. Shaw for & in consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars to me in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents hath bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Edward Delany all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County aforesaid to wit the East half of the South west quarter of Section twenty in Township three of Range three west containing eighty acres & seventy two hundredths of an acre to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the improvements and appurtenances thereto belonging to me my wife & assigns with the said Edward Delany his heirs and assigns forever and the said John B. Shaw for himself his heirs & executors and administrators warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Edward Delany his heirs and assigns from and against the said John B. Shaw and all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding under him the said John B. Shaw and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by him or under the Government of the United States or Territory whereof the said John B. Shaw hath heretofore set his hand & seal the day and year above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

John B. Shaw

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid John B. Shaw whose name is signed to the within deed and acknowledged the foregoing sealing and delivery of the foregoing for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named Edward Delany given under my hand and seal this 5th day of April 1832.

Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner & State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of April 1852 which is duly done in Subscribed Request
 Just. Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Under the said deed made this Twenty seventh day of March in the 1st year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between John H. Wilburn of the first part, and John H. Wilburn of the second part, and Joseph Johnston of the third part whereas the said John H. Wilburn is justly indebted to the said Joseph Johnston in the sum of twenty nine hundred dollars as by bond bearing date the 27th day of March Eighteen hundred and thirty two more fully appears and made payable as follows, viz. five hundred dollars on or before the first day of March in eighteen hundred and thirty three, five hundred and forty dollars on or before the first day of March in eighteen hundred and thirty four, five hundred and eighty dollars on the first day of March in eighteen hundred and thirty five, six hundred and twenty dollars on the first day of March in eighteen hundred and thirty six, and six hundred and twenty dollars on the first day of March in eighteen hundred and thirty seven, which debt the said John H. Wilburn is bound to secure now this indenture witnessed that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said John H. Wilburn in hand paid by the said John H. Wilburn at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said John H. Wilburn hath given granted bargained and sold, and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell claim release and confirm unto the said John H. Wilburn his heirs and assigns, all those tracts or parcels of Land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama containing about one hundred and seventy acres be the same more or less and known as the north west quarter of Section Three in Township four and range four west containing one hundred and fifty eight acres and fifty four hundredths and also so much of the west half of the south west quarter of Section Thirty four in Township three and range four west as is used as a mill dam and pond and the grounds where the canal is cut to the Township road with grounds enough on the west side of the canal for a good road from a low place in the canal about one hundred and fifty yards above the Township road and down to the road with any dirt that is on or near the bank of the creek or the canal dam or buttment to hold the water and a mark or a privilege of having any timber that may be necessary for the repairing or rebuilding the mill dam on the east side of said creek, and also a lot of about two acres in the south west quarter of Section Thirty four of Township three and range four west beginning at the south west corner of said

quarter section and running north to the line of said quarter Section Twenty one and a half poles thence running south about half degree East along the north east bank of a ditch now cut Twenty eight poles to the Township line thence north along said line to the beginning and also a little bar of land from Hudsons Mill Pond for five acres of land in the south east corner of the south east quarter of Section Thirty three Township three and range four west beginning at the south east corner of said quarter section and running north with the line forty poles thence north parallel with the Township line Twenty poles thence north parallel with the line of said quarter section to the Township line thence East along said Township line to the beginning with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tracts or parcels of Land belonging or in anywise appertaining & a saw mill and two grist mills a corn mill and two hog pens and lock chains & wheel gear and all the appurtenances to them belonging & in anywise appertaining and four fifths of all the hay raised at the mills and the growing crop that shall or may be planted on said land from year to year and the Estate right title and interest of the said John H. Wilburn in and to the said premises is intended to be fully granted tracts or parcels of Land and premises to have and to hold the said purely granted is intended to be granted tracts or parcels of Land and premises with its appurtenances and all the property hereby conveyed unto the said John H. Wilburn his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever to the sole proper use and behoof of the said John H. Wilburn his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever and the said John H. Wilburn doth here by command and agree to and with the said John H. Wilburn his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said John H. Wilburn his heirs executors and administrators the aforesaid tracts of Land and premises together with all the before mentioned property hereby conveyed unto John H. Wilburn his heirs executors administrators and assigns against all persons whosoever shall and may lawfully and forever defend by these presents upon trust nevertheless that the said John H. Wilburn his heirs executors and administrators shall permit the said John H. Wilburn to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said tracts or parcels of Land and premises with its appurtenances together with all the before mentioned property hereby conveyed and take profits thereof to his own use, so that default be made in the payment of either or all the said payments and thereupon that further trust that the said John H. Wilburn his heirs executors administrators assigns shall and will at once after the happening of such default as in his heirs executors administrators or assigns may think proper in the said Joseph Johnston his executors administrators or assigns shall against all the said tracts of Land and premises with the appurtenances to grant with the aforesaid property hereby conveyed or such part of the

I hereby certify that a new paper full copy of the above written deed was duly made and deposited in my office on the 1st day of April 1852. John H. Wilburn Jr. Clerk

surety granted promises with trustee or his representatives hereby authorized to set aside this for the purpose and shall think proper to see to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having first the time and place of sale by an advertisement in one of the public and papers at least thirty days previous to the day of sale, and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Joseph Johnston his Executors administrators or assigns the several sums either in whole or in part as they may become due, but if each payment shall be made and the whole of the said sum shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Joseph Johnston his Executors administrators or assigns as the said several payments become due then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue in witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above mentioned

Made & Binding
John H. Wilkerson
Joseph Johnston

signed sealed and delivered
in presence of us
J. J. Anderson
J. J. Collins
Stephen S. Johnston

The State of Alabama Simustan County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid John J. Collins who being first duly sworn deposed & said that he had made & being John H. Wilkerson & Joseph Johnston acknowledge the signing sealing & delivery of the foregoing deed or trust for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date & said deponent further deposed & said that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of the said made & binding John H. Wilkerson & Joseph Johnston & also in the presence of the other two subscribers who were given under my hand and seal this 9th day of April 1832.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Simustan State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of April 1832 which is duly done in Book No 4 Page 225 & 45-

Witness Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This indenture made this eight day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County of Simustan in the State of Alabama of the one part, and John Jackson of the other part witnesses that the said Robert Austin Jr. for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and confirmed unto the said John Jackson all that certain tract parcel or lot of

Land lying and being in the County of Simustan aforesaid land known by the name of the Town of Athens being lot number twenty six containing one half of an acre more or less to have and to hold the above described tract parcel or lot of Land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the John Jackson his heirs and assigns forever and the said Robert Austin Jr. himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and surety granted promises unto the said John Jackson his heirs and assigns peace and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Robert Austin Jr. and all against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States the following whereof the said Robert Austin Jr. hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above mentioned

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Simustan County, Personally appeared before me William J. Martin Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid Robert Austin Jr. whose name is subscribed to the within & foregoing deed and acknowledged that he signed sealed & delivered the said deed to the within named John Jackson for the purposes therein specified & on the day & year therein written given under my hand and seal this 9th day of April 1832.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Simustan State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of April 1832 which is duly done in Book No 4 Page 225 & 45

Witness Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This indenture made this 27th day of March 1832 between Edward E. Branch of the first part, Richard H. Baper of the second part, and John Jackson of the third part witnesses that the said Edward E. Branch is justly indebted to the said Richard H. Baper by note dated this day & payable on the 1st day of May next for the sum of one hundred & thirty six dollars & fifty seven cents which he the said Edward E. Branch is willing & desirous to secure now this indenture witnesses that for & in consideration of the premises aforesaid & for the further consideration of the sum of one dollar in hand paid

by the said R. M. Wapen, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged in the said Ed. R. Branch hath bargained & sold by these presents with bargain well unto the said R. M. Wapen the following described property to wit one barce mare about seven years old called Mance. Fourteen head of stock: six marked sealions fork in the left ear & sheep off the right. Six head of cattle marked same as the sheep. Two Bed & Hurricane. one stable. have exchanged to have & to hold the same to have the said R. M. Wapen his heirs or assigns forever. In witness whereof the said R. M. Wapen has hereunto set his hand & seal the said Ed. R. Branch to remain in peaceable possession of said above described property upon the condition that he the said Ed. R. Branch shall & will carefully & lawfully the same until the said first day of May next or until default be made in the payment of the before mentioned debt or note either in the whole or in part & upon this further trust that he the said Ed. Wapen his heirs & assigns shall & will be bound after the lapse of time of said default of payment as he or they shall think proper or be required by said Coleman & Craig. See the before mentioned & described property for cash at public auction to highest bidder after having first fixed the time & place of sale to give ten days notice thereof by advertisement set up at three public places within the said County of Limestone & out of the proceeds of said sale shall after paying the charges thereof & all expenses attending the premises to the said Coleman & Craig. Their heirs or assigns the said sum of one hundred & thirty six dollars & fifty seven cents with all lawful interest that may be due thereon or any balance that may remain unpaid & the balance if any of the proceeds of said sale shall pay to the said Edmund R. Branch his heirs & assigns but if the whole of said note be fully paid & discharged to the said Coleman & Craig on or before the said first day of May next so that no default of payment be made either in the whole or any part then this indenture to be void & otherwise to remain in full force & virtue in testimony whereof the said parties & there have hereunto set their hands & seals their seals this day & date above written

Edw. R. Branch
R. M. Wapen
Coleman & Craig

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone, Edmund R. Branch, Richard W. Wapen & James Craig, of the firm of Coleman & Craig, & acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and of & that for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date given under my hand and seal this 27th day of March 1832.

Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust was deposited in my office to be returned the 27th day of March 1832 which is duly done in Book North No. 26 & 75. Test Robert Austin to Clerk

This Indenture made this nineteenth day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between Broth Malone & Margaret Malone his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Micejah Thomas of the other part witnesseth that the said Broth Malone & wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Micejah Thomas all that certain tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the West half of the south west quarter of Section Five in Township four range three west of the base meridian of Southern containing seventy nine acres & forty hundredths of an acre, and the east half of the south west quarter section six in Township four range three west containing seventy nine acres and eighty one hundredths of an acre to have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the Micejah Thomas his heirs and assigns forever and the said Broth Malone & his wife for their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Micejah Thomas his heirs and assigns from and against them and all and every person claiming or seeking under them the said Broth Malone & Margaret Malone his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or seeking by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Broth Malone & Margaret Malone have hereunto set their hands and seals the said date above written signed sealed and delivered.

Broth Malone
Peggy Malone

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before us Joseph Johnston and Wheeler Jones two acting Justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid, Broth Malone and Margaret his wife who severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to Micejah Thomas on the day and year therein mentioned and the said Margaret Malone wife of the said Broth Malone being examined by us separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed and freely without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband given under our hands and seals this 20th day of March 1832.

Joseph Johnston JP
W. Jones JP

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be

Recorded the 12th day of April 1852 which is duly done in deed Book No 4 Page 238
Test Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Smith
2 1/2
Allice

This Indenture made and entered into this the 22nd December 1851 between John Smith and Mahalia his wife of the first part and Alexander Aiken of the second part all of Limestone County State of Alabama witnesses that for and in consideration of Four Hundred & fifty Dollars in hand paid by the said Alexander Aiken to the said John Smith and Mahalia his wife have this day Bargained & sold and by these presents hath bargained and sell unto the said Alexander Aiken all of a certain tract or parcel of land containing one hundred and thirty Acres situate all of the north west quarter of Section thirty two Township three range six except thirty Acres to be taken of said quarter section in the north west end to run from the North line sixty rods South and from the west line eighty rods East. To have and to hold the above described one hundred & thirty Acres of Land with the improvements and hereditaments with this absolute warranty unto the said Alexander Aiken free from the claims or claims of all persons whatsoever in witness whereof the said John Smith and Mahalia have hereunto set their hands and seals this the day and date above written

John Smith
Mahalia Smith

The State of Alabama

Limestone County } Personally appeared before us today
J. H. Farrar and John A. Beard this further of the peace for said County the within named John Smith and Mahalia his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the within named deed on Monday next therein mentioned to the within named Alexander Aiken and the said Mahalia Smith being by us personally examined a part from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband given under our hands and seals this the 22nd December 1851

John A. Beard
J. H. Farrar

I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th April 1852 which is duly done in deed Book No 4 Page 229

Test Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Turner
2 1/2
Laurie

Limestone County, Ala. This Indenture made between James G. Turner of the first part John W. Lane of the second part and Joseph H. Bell of the third part witnesses that the said James G. Turner is lawfully indebted to the said Joseph H. Bell

I acknowledge having received full satisfaction in the earlier of said of Turner & Lane & release the party thereto mentioned
at the Court house at Athens 17th January 1853
J. H. Bell

Bell by note for money borrowed of him in the sum of Four Hundred and Twenty Two Dollars which he the said Turner is owing and delivered by his own voluntary act the more effectually to secure to the said Joseph H. Bell and that therefore in consideration of the promises made for the further consideration of the sum of Twenty five cents in hand paid him by the said J. H. Lane before the execution hereof the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained sold conveyed & do by these presents grant bargain sell and convey unto the said J. H. Lane the following Negroes Slaves, Wm. Sylvia aged about twenty three or four years & his two children Martha aged about three years and age about one year unto them said J. H. Lane his heirs & assigns to have and to hold in fee simple forever and the said Turner himself, heirs and assigns to warrant and forever defend unto the said Lane his heirs &c. a good and perfect title to the said Slaves against all claims or claimants whatsoever. In Trust nevertheless for the purpose herein before specified, Namely if at the expiration of Eighteen months from this date the sum of Twenty five Dollars specified to be given with the legal interest thereon shall not have been fully paid to the said Joseph H. Bell by the said J. H. Lane then it shall be the duty of the said John W. Lane or as soon thereafter as the said J. H. Bell may think proper to direct to see at auction in the Town of Athens for cash after giving fifteen days notice by public advertisement to the highest bidder, all of the said Slaves including Sylvia future increase or such a part thereof as will be sufficient to pay the above named sum of Four Hundred & Twenty two Dollars together with the lawful interest and to pay the same to the said J. H. Bell & as well also pay for any expenses which may have been incurred in the execution of this Trust and to pay the remainder of any to the said J. H. Turner. But if the said J. H. Turner shall on or before the expiration of Eighteen months next strictly fulfill the conditions of this Trust by paying the money & interest as above specified then and that case shall this deed be void and without effect. Other wise full force and validity. It is further agreed by that the said Turner is to keep & keep him of the said Negroes until the time specified for the closure of this Trust that is Eighteen months from this date, but is not to remove them from Limestone County without the consent of all the parties concerned. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals & J. H. Turner has hereunto set his hand & seal the 24th day of April

James G. Turner
John W. Lane
Joseph H. Bell

251

The State of Alabama Limestone county do, personally appeared before me one Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county aforesaid James to Turner John M. Lane & Joseph M. Bitter whose names are subscribed to the within foregoing deed of trust and acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on this day of its date given under my hand and seal this 28th day of April 1832

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
I Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 28th day of April 1832 which is duly done in Book B. Page 228. 3c. & 1-

Wm Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Maynard
to
R. Beatty

The State of Tennessee Davidson County, This day Henry Maynard personally appeared before me James Barret one of the acting Justices for the county above named and made oath that he held a title land on Robert Beatty and John D. Barret for \$100 in the State of Illinois Limestone Alabama and that the depositor said land for safe keeping in the hands of William B. Locke of said Limestone County and that he has never sold nor transferred said Bonds to any person whatever

born to subscriber before
This 31st day 1831-

James Barret
Justice of the peace

Henry Maynard

Know all men by these presents Henry Maynard do hereby transferred to Robert Beatty the within described \$100 in the State of Illinois Limestone County Alabama for value received nothing my hand and seal this 31st August 1831

Wm Robert Austin Jr.

Henry Maynard Esq.

State of Tennessee, Davidson County do, S. Henry Ewing clerk of the county of Pleas and Quarter Sessions for said County do hereby certify that James Barret whose name is signed to the within certificate is and was at the time the same purports to have been done one of the acting Justices of the peace in and for said County and said duty lawfully performed and that as such full faith & credit are to be given to his official acts in courts of justice and otherwise

In Testimony whereof, whereof I have subscribed my hand & caused the seal of said Court to be affixed at Office in Nashville on this the 31st day of March in the year of our Lord 1832

Henry Ewing
S. Henry Ewing his deputy

State of Tennessee Davidson County do
S. Henry Ewing his deputy

252

quarter before me for said County do hereby certify that Henry Ewing whose name is signed to the within certificate by Robert Ewing his deputy is and was at the time the same appears to have been signed clerk of said Court in said State and that his attestation is in due form of law given under my hand and seal this 31st day of March 1832

This I Read

I Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Transfer with the annexed certificates was deposited in my office to be recorded the 30th day of April 1832 which is duly done in Book B. Page 231 & 2

Wm Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Samuel
Esq. Trust
Redeem

This indenture made and entered into this 26th of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty One between Joseph R. Campbell and Demetria his wife of the first part & George Phillips of the second and Thomas Reed of the third part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama witness that the said Joseph R. Campbell of the first part is fully indebted to said George Phillips of the second part in the sum of Three hundred and by note the 25th of December 1832 bearing date from this day which sum the said Joseph R. Campbell being willing and desirous to secure and pay to the said George Phillips by this day given granted bargained sold assigned transferred and delivered and by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell unto the said Thomas Reed his heirs and assigns in and to a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama lying between Creek known as fractional section above and below in Township one range four most bounded as follows beginning on a Black oak tree and hickory on the old Indian boundary line thence north to a stake on the section line thence with the old Indian boundary line to the beginning containing eighty three acres and 1/2 to have and to hold the aforesaid tract & land with the aforesaid appurtenances thenceforth belonging or in any appurtenance to the same for and in consideration of the further sum of one dollar to him no hand paid the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Joseph R. Campbell for himself his heirs according administrators and assigns doth warrant and forever defend the right title claim and interest in and to the said land to the said Thomas Reed his heirs and assigns forever upon trust nevertheless said Reed shall on the 25th day of December next or as soon thereafter as the said George Phillips or the said Joseph R. Campbell may require first giving ten days previous notice of sale by advertising it at and in more public in the neighborhood and at the Court house door in Athens sell the aforesaid land and appurtenances for the best price that can be

233

Monies in actual cash at auction and after satisfying and paying of the aforesaid debt together with all cost and such that may legally accrue pay the balance if any to the said Joseph R. Campbell or his heir or any person that may be authorized to receive the same and it is further agreed that the death of either one or more of the parties shall not in any way change or affect the carrying this indenture into effect as completely by their representatives as if they were all living & consenting thereto in testimony In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day and date above written

signed sealed and delivered
In the presence of
J. B. G. 910
That day

John R. Campbell
Cynthia Campbell
George Phillips
Thomas Reddy

State of Alabama Limestone, solemnly appeared before Thomas Garrison & Robert A. Huxley acting Justices of the peace for the State & county aforesaid Cornelia Campbell wife of Joseph R. Campbell whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and the said Cornelia Campbell being by us examined separate & apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed said and delivered the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to the within named Thomas Reddy freely & voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises in said deed mentioned & given under our hands & seals this 26th day of April 1832

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I do solemnly appear before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid having been duly sworn deposit and oath that he heard Joseph R. Campbell George Phillips and Thomas Reddy whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Dower acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date, and said defendant further deposeth & saith that signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Joseph R. Campbell George Phillips & Thomas Reddy & also in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses under my hand and seal this 7th day of May 1832

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Dower was deposited in my office to be recorded the 26th day of May 1832 which is duly done in Book No 4 Page 232 & 3

Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

234
Gaulty
228 & 229
Honey sac

The State of Alabama Limestone County
This Indenture made this 20th day of October 1832 Between Gayden P. Hawks of the first part Father Glover & David Bailey Trustees of the second part and Mrs P. Glover of the 3rd part whereas the said Gayden P. Hawks is justly indebted to the said Mrs P. Glover in the sum of seventy five dollars to be paid on the 1st day of January 1833 and whereas the said Hawks is desirous to secure the above mentioned sum of seventy five dollars on an accept: Now this indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of one dollar to the said Gayden P. Hawks in hand paid by the said Father Glover & David Bailey Trustees to it and before the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged in the said Gayden P. Hawks hath given granted conveyed sold aliened assigned released and confirmed and by these presents shall give grant conveyance sell assign confirm release and confirmed to the said Father Glover & David Bailey their heirs Executors & Administrators and assigns forever all and singular the following personal property to wit: one Bay horse named Bob the Father's and one Brown one prep. and large child one and a half white one left table furniture with all and singular the appurtenances belonging or in them in appertaining thereto and all the right title & interest of the said Gayden P. Hawks in & to the said above described personal property unto the said Father Glover & David Bailey Trustees their heirs Executors and Administrators & assigns forever to the duly proper use and behoof of the said Father Glover & David Bailey their heirs and assigns forever in manner & form to wit: that the said Gayden P. Hawks his heirs Executors & Administrators of all personal property here by conveyed unto the said Father Glover & David Bailey their heirs Executors & Administrators & assigns against all persons whatsoever shall warrant and forever defend by these presents upon & without fault that the said Father Glover & David Bailey their heirs Executors & Administrators shall warrant the said Gayden P. Hawks to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the above described personal property hereby conveyed & to take profits thereof until default be made in the payment of the said sum of seventy five dollars either in the whole or in part and that upon further trust that they or either of them do so soon after the default of payment as they or any of them may think proper in the said Mrs P. Glover his Executors & shall request to see the above described property conveyed or so much thereof at the said Trustees to may think sufficient for the purpose to see to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after giving lawful notice after satisfying charges thereof to pay the said Mrs P. Glover his Executors & their heirs & assigns five dollars with interest which may

235

Lawfully accuse & the Balance of any & the said day of
 thanks his heirs & of the whole said above mentioned piece to
 fully satisfy to the said Mrs. Glover his executors & of the
 whole of the said piece as above stated he fully paid off and
 discharged to the said Mrs. Glover his Executors & on or before
 the 15th day of January 1853 the conditions of the above
 is such of the above said piece as to fully satisfies on the
 foregoing then this obligation to be void otherwise to
 remain in full force & virtue until the parties have
 hereunto set their hands & seals the day & year above written
 Witness
 William Morda
 John Colburn
 G. P. Hawks
 Nathaniel Glau
 D. Bailey

The State of Alabama Lincoln County, Personally appeared
 before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of
 the County aforesaid. Sayden P. Hawks whose name is
 signed to the foregoing deed of trust and acknowledged the
 signing sealing and delivery of the same for the
 purposes therein expressed on the day of its date him
 under my hand and seal this 9th day of May 1852

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
 of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing
 deed of trust was deposited in my office to be recorded
 the 9th day of May 1852 which is duly done in deed
 Book No. Pages 234 & 5

This indenture made this twenty seventh day of March in the year of our
 Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between Joseph Johnston
 in and Betty Johnston his wife of the County of Lincoln and State of
 Alabama of the one part and Wade H. King of the County and State
 aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said Joseph Johnston and
 Betty Johnston his wife for and in consideration of the sum of two thou-
 sand five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof
 is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed
 and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey
 unto the said Wade H. King certain lots or parcels of land situated in
 the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama and known as the
 North west quarter of section three in Township four and Range four
 most containing one hundred and fifty eight acres and sixty hun-
 dredths of an acre, and also so much of the west half of the south
 East quarter of section thirty four in Township three and Range four
 most as is used as a mill dam and pond and the ground where
 the canal is cut to the Township road with ground enough on the
 west side of the canal for a good road from a low place in the
 canal about one hundred and fifty yards above the Township road
 and down to the road with any and that is over near the banks of
 the creek or canal, dam or buttments to hold the water and a road
 for a privilage of hauling any timbers that may be necessary

236

for the repairing or rebuilding the mill dam on the East side of Swan Creek
 and also to be of about two acres on the South west corner of the of the south
 west quarter of section thirty four of Township three and Range four most
 beginning at the South west corner of said quarter section & thence North on
 the line of said quarter section twenty one and a half poles thence running
 North about fifty degrees East along the north East bank of a ditch now
 East about thirty eight poles to the Township line thence west along
 said line to the beginning to have and to hold the above described land
 a law forever of right with the demerits and appurtenances
 then unto belonging or in anywise appurtening unto the said Wade
 H. King his heirs and assigns forever and the said Joseph Johnston and
 Betty Johnston for themselves their heirs executors and administra-
 tors do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described
 lots of land unto the said Wade H. King his heirs and assigns forever
 from and against themselves and all and every person or persons
 claiming or holding under them and also against the lawful
 claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or
 holding by from or under the government of the United States in
 testimony whereof the said Joseph Johnston and Betty Johnston
 have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day
 and year last above written
 Joseph Johnston
 Betty Johnston

The State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before us
 John C. Landers and J. K. Hollister two acting Justices of the peace
 in and for the County aforesaid Joseph Johnston and Betty Johnston
 his wife and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the
 foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the said
 Wade H. King and the said Betty Johnston wife of the said Joseph
 Johnston having by us examined Separated and apart from
 her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered
 said deed freely without fear threat or compulsion of her said
 husband given under our hands and seals this 15th day of May 1852

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln
 and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was depos-
 ited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of May 1852 which is
 duly done in deed Book No. 2 Pages 235 & 6

McCald
 203
 McCald

Mineral Springs & Hot Springs & Springs to Reuben C. Rogers of
 Town of Athens & State of Alabama have executed a new and
 original improvement for washing clothes never before known
 or used in the United States of America secured to them by
 Letters Patent issued under the great seal of the United States
 bearing date the 15th February 1853 giving & granting to them
 the said McCald & Rogers & Rogers & Rogers
 their heirs & assigns the full & exclusive right & liberty of
 making constructing using & vending to others to be used
 the said improvement during the term of fourteen years

237

from the date of the 1st letter patent and whereas the said Mr. McClellan has become the exclusive proprietor of the said letter patent by purchase in anticipation, on the 25th October 1831 when therefore know all men by these presents that the said Mr. McClellan of the Town & State aforesaid for & in consideration of the sum of fifty Dollars to him in hand paid by Mr. McClure of the Town & State aforesaid who has fully received the same & consideration of the said improvement, have granted, sold & conveyed & by these presents do grant sell and convey unto the said Mr. McClellan his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns the full exclusive right & liberty of making constructing using & vending to others to be used within the County of Limestone in the aforesaid State and not elsewhere the said improvement called the pendulum watch to have and to hold & enjoy all & every benefit privilege & emolument which may in any way arise from the said improvement within the said limits during the term of the said letter patent, and I do by these presents authorize & empower the said Mr. McClellan his heirs & assigns to commence & prosecute to final judgment & execution any suits or suits against any person or persons who shall make use or vend the said improvement within the said limits contrary to the true intent & meaning of the said letter patent & the Laws in such case made & provided & to receive for his own use at his own cost any penalty or penalties which I might or might receive as patentee. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 15th May 1832
In presence of
Amos McClellan

The State of Alabama Limestone County Sec. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid William McClellan whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument of writing and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to the within William McClellan living under my hand and seal this 15th May 1832

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing instrument of writing was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of May 1832 which is duly done in our Book No. 1 Page 236 & 1 -
Wm. McClellan

Loveless This instrument made & entered into this 15th day of May in the year of 1832 between one thousand eight hundred & thirty two between J. P. Loveless of the first part and Thomas Jones of the second part and Thomas Phillips of the third all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama witnesses that whereas the said J. P. Loveless is justly indebted to the said Thomas Phillips the sum of one hundred fifty four Dollars & 12 cts by note bearing date this day & date and payable on or before the 28th December next which said note the said J. P. Loveless is willing and desirous of securing the payment of to the said Thomas Phillips & for and in consideration of the premises aforesaid & the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said Thomas Jones have given granted conveyed & sold unto the said Thomas Jones

238

The following property to wit one horse four years old one bay mare three years old eleven head of cattle eight head of sheep five feathered light head of hogs & twenty five barrels of corn to have & to hold the above mentioned property to the said Thomas Jones his heirs & forever upon trusts hereinafter expressed & upon this special condition that the said J. P. Loveless shall remain in quiet possession of said property until payment of said sum of one hundred & fifty four Dollars & 12 cts either in whole or part & upon this further condition that upon default of payment as aforesaid that the said Thomas Jones shall as soon after the twenty fifth day of December next as he may be requested to do either by the said J. P. Loveless or the said Thos. Phillips sell at public auction said property he first giving ten days previous notice of the time & place of said sale & after paying said debt & all cost & expenses in effecting the premises aforesaid shall pay the balance of any over to the said J. P. Loveless or his assigns & it is further agreed that the death of either of the said parties shall in any way change or effect the carrying out of the same to be effected by the representatives of all the parties here being in witness whereof the parties have subscribed their hands & seals this day and date before mentioned
J. P. Loveless
Thos. Phillips
Thomas Jones

The State of Alabama Limestone County Sec. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid William H. Hanson who being first duly sworn deposes and saith that he heard J. P. Loveless Thomas Phillips & Thomas Jones whose names are signed to the within and foregoing deed of Trust acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date said deponent further deposes & saith that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said J. P. Loveless Thomas Phillips and Thomas Jones and also in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses herein under my hands and seal this 25th day of May 1832

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of May 1832 which is duly done in our Book No. 1 Page 237 & 1 -
Wm. H. Hanson

Brown This instrument made this 11th day of May in the year of our Lord 1832 between one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between Richard Campbell of the first part James M. Cameron of the second part and James D. Brown of the third all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama witnesses that whereas the said Richard Campbell is justly indebted to the said James D. Brown the sum of fifty three dollars & twenty seven cts and a half which said sum the said Richard Campbell is willing and desirous of securing the payment of to the said James D. Brown & for and in consideration of the premises aforesaid & the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said James D. Brown have given granted conveyed & sold unto the said James D. Brown

239

due note of hand under seal executed the 1st January 1831 for thirty three dollars and fifty three cents executed the 20th January 1831 for two dollars and also on the 27th February for twenty dollars and fifty cents payable any day after its date, and note under seal for four dollars and ninety four cents executed the 26th day of December 1831 and payable any day after its execution; also a note for fourteen dollars and seventy five cents executed and payable on the 17th day of May 1832 as more fully appears by said Bonds which Bonds with all the interest that may become thereon the said Richard H Brown is willing and desirous to secure now this said note and also for the further execution of the premises and also for the further execution of the said James M. Corman at and before the signing and delivery of these presents. The receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged. And the said Richard H Brown has given granted bargained and sold himself released and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell unto off release and confirm to the said James M. Corman his heirs and assigns forever the following personal property, to wit; one horse more four or five years old and black and white cow and calf two and furniture together with all the increase of the stock he have and to have the said furniture and stock with their increase hereby conveyed into the said James M. Corman his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever, and the said Richard H Brown for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth hereby covenant promise and agree to and with the said James M. Corman his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say the said Richard H Brown his heirs Executors and administrators the aforesaid share cow and calf and Bird unto the said James M. Corman his heirs Executors administrators and assigns against all persons whatsoever share and new warrant and forever defend by these presents, in point that notwithstanding that the said James M. Corman his heirs Executors and administrators shall permit Richard H Brown to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said stock and furniture and take the profits thereof to his own use until the 25th day of December in the year of our Lord 1832 then if default be made in the payment of the said sum of fifty three dollars twenty seven and a half cents within in the whole or in part, and then upon this further trust that the said James M. Corman his heirs Executors administrators or assigns shall and will do soon after the happening of such default of payment as he the said James M. Corman his heirs Executors administrators or assigns may think proper or the said James M. Corman his heirs Executors administrators or assigns may think proper or the said James M. Corman his heirs Executors administrators or assigns may think proper to sell the said stock and furniture or such part as the Trustee hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think to be to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having given the time and place of sale at his discretion and giving thirty days notice thereof by advertisement in some public place at least one week and give other notice

240

placed in Louisiana County State of Alabama and out of the moneys arising from such sale then after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending proceedings pay the said James M. Corman his heirs Executors administrators or assigns the said sum of fifty three dollars twenty seven and a half cents with the interest which may thereon lawfully have accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said Richard H Brown his heirs Executors administrators or assigns. But if the whole of said sum of fifty three dollars twenty seven and a half cents shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said James M. Corman his heirs Executors administrators or assigns on or before the 25th day of December 1832 then this indenture to be void or not to remain in full force and virtue. And the receipt whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written

Richard H Brown Esq
James M. Corman Esq
James M. Corman Esq
James M. Corman Esq
James M. Corman Esq

The State of Alabama Louisiana County State of Alabama, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of the County of Louisiana aforesaid Richard H Brown & James M. Corman whose names are signed to the within and foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date being under my hand and seal this 12th day of May 1832

Robert Austin Esq

The State of Alabama Louisiana County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of the County of Louisiana aforesaid James M. Corman whose name is signed to the foregoing deed of Trust & acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date being under my hand and seal this 25th day of May 1832

Robert Austin Esq

Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my office to be recorded on the 25th day of May 1832 which is duly done in Book No 4 Pages 388, 389 & 390

Wm Robert Austin Esq

Witness My hand and seal this 15th day of May 1832 Before me Mary Harris Esq and one of the Justices of the Peace for the County of Louisiana State of Alabama J. Bayne of the Clerk of the County of Louisiana State of Alabama Witness that whereas the said Mary Harris Esq Justice of the Peace & the said James M. Corman in the sum of Twenty Three Dollars by note due the first of January next which note is more fully appearing by reference to said Bonds dated the 17th May 1832 and the said

241

Wily Thummet being missing and desirous to secure the said Debt. Now this document being made for and in consideration of the premises and the further sum of a few dollars for and in consideration of the premises and have paid to the said Wily Thummet by the said Thomas Boff the receipt which is hereby acknowledged. In the said Wily Thummet with this day have given and delivered unto the said Boff the following personal property to wit, one Ben Davis cow, one & half Black, one two years old horse of one eye two Huffs and three years old the other two years old six Barren cows. Two old Ploughs six chains one set of half furniture, one saw with pig (which said pig) and one Lane horse nine years old, the said Thummet doth agree that the said Thomas Boff whenever required by the said Alice procure that the said sum shall not be paid and complete until paid, Proceed to sell the said property for cash to the highest bidder, first giving ten days notice by advertisement set up in the town of Athens, of the time & place of such sale, which said property is to be sold on the premises of said Wily Thummet where he now lives in said county and the said Thomas Boff or his representative is hereby authorized & required to make such sale of the property before mentioned satisfy and pay the debt aforesaid and all necessary charges which may lawfully accrue thereon and the balance of any cash sold to the said Wily Thummet or his assigns. It is understood by and between the parties, that the said Wily Thummet is to remain in peaceable possession of the said property until the first day of January next the day on which the said debt becomes due and until the said property shall be required to be sold, by the said Alice or his assigns or the purpose aforesaid and the said Wily Thummet promises & binds himself to deliver the said property to the said Boff, peaceable possession thereof. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto affixed their hands & seals the day and year first above written.

Wily Thummet
Thomas Boff
January 6 1832

The State of Alabama Lincoln County, to Persimmon, if pleased before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Wily Thummet Thomas Boff and James H. Alice whose names are signed to the within and foregoing deed of trust and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein mentioned on the day of its date given under my hand and seal this 31st day of May 1832.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust was deposited in my office to be recorded on the 31st day of May 1832 and is duly done in and Book No 3 Page 240 & 41.

Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Wily Thummet The State of Alabama Lincoln County this 31st day of February one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between James Thummet of the first part Joseph Boff of the second part and Joseph Boff of the third part Whereas the said James Thummet is indebted to the said Joseph Boff in the sum of fifty

242

five dollars to be paid on the twenty fifth day of December next as by a bond bearing even date with these presents more fully appears which said the said James Thummet is willing and desirous to secure said document with the said for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Joseph Boff in the said Boff by the said Joseph Boff as and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said James Thummet doth give granted heretofore sold almost unimpaired release and confirmation and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien in full release and confirmation to the said Joseph Boff his heirs and assigns forever the following described property that is to say two mares one of the age of seven years and one blue mare with all their issue increase all the estate right title and interest of the said James Thummet in and to the said granted or intended to be granted property to have and to hold the said duly granted or intended to be granted property and the future increase of property to the said Joseph Boff his heirs and assigns administrators and assigns forever to the said Boff and his heirs and assigns forever and the said James Thummet for himself his heirs and assigns forever and the said Boff doth hereby acknowledge and agree to and with the said Joseph Boff his heirs and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said James Thummet his heirs and assigns forever the said property with their future increase unto the said Joseph Boff his heirs and assigns administrators and assigns forever against all persons whether State and vice, warrant and forever defend by these presents upon trust nevertheless that said Joseph Boff his heirs and assigns and administrators shall permit the said James Thummet to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said property until he shall have made in the payment of said sum of fifty five dollars either in the whole or in parts and then upon this further trust that he or his heirs and assigns administrators or assigns of them shall and will do some after the happening of such default of payment as he or the heirs and assigns administrators or assigns of them may think proper or the said Boff his heirs and assigns administrators or assigns shall request sell the aforesaid property with its future increase or such part thereof as the trustee or his representative is hereby authorized to sell shall think sufficient for the purpose said shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having given the said said block of sale at his own discretion and given twenty days notice thereof by advertisement set up at three public places in said county and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said James Thummet his heirs and assigns administrators or assigns the said sum of fifty five dollars with the interest which may lawfully have accrued and the balance of any cash pay to the said James Thummet his heirs and assigns administrators or assigns but if the whole of the said sum of fifty five dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said James Thummet his heirs and assigns administrators or assigns on or before

The twenty fifth day of December next when the same is payable to that said party of the payment of the said sum of fifty five dollars then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue, we mutually bind the said parties to their presents have hereunto set their hands and affix their seals the day and year first above written.

James Hunt *and*
Jacob H. Hunter *and*

in the presence of
The State of Alabama Limestone County, I, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone James Hunt and Jacob H. Hunter whose names are signed to the within and foregoing and of their own accord acknowledged that they severally signed and delivered the same for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date hereunder my hand and seal this 15th day of April 1852.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing was of true and correct in my office to be recorded the day of May 1852 which is duly done in said Book No. 1 Page 42 & 43
Wm. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This indenture made and entered into this twenty fifth day of March 1852 between Thomas & Beards of the first part & John M. Richardson of the second part & George Keys Benjamin Lusk & Washington Keys Merchants trading together under the firm of & style of Keys Lusk & Co. & Ruffin Coleman & James Craig Merchants trading together under the firm of Coleman & Craig & Washington Keys Merchants trading together under the firm of Keys Thomas & Co. of the third all of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama, witnesses that the said Thomas & Beards is justly indebted & have given his honor note jointly with James Margrove, dated this day & payable on the twenty fifth day of December 1853 to said Keys Lusk & Co. for seventy Dollars & sometimes Cents to said Coleman & Craig for half one dollar & seventy eight cents & to said Keys Thomas for one hundred and sixty eight Dollars & fifty seven cents which were respectively appear by reference to said notes - which said debt or note the said Thomas & Beards is willing & desirous more perfectly to secure, now this indenture witnesses that for & in consideration of the premises aforesaid & for the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged in full bargain & sale by these presents do the bargain & sell unto the said party of the second part his heirs or assigns a certain negro but named Louisa about twelve years old a slave for life, to have & to hold the said negro him to bind the said party of the second part his heirs or assigns forever in trust, nevertheless that the said party of the second part shall permit the said party of the first part to remain in peaceable possession of the said negro girl & take to his own use the benefit of her labour until the said 25th day of December 1853 or until default be made in

This indenture made and entered into this twenty fifth day of March 1852 between Thomas & Beards of the first part & John M. Richardson of the second part & George Keys Benjamin Lusk & Washington Keys Merchants trading together under the firm of & style of Keys Lusk & Co. & Ruffin Coleman & James Craig Merchants trading together under the firm of Coleman & Craig & Washington Keys Merchants trading together under the firm of Keys Thomas & Co. of the third all of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama, witnesses that the said Thomas & Beards is justly indebted & have given his honor note jointly with James Margrove, dated this day & payable on the twenty fifth day of December 1853 to said Keys Lusk & Co. for seventy Dollars & sometimes Cents to said Coleman & Craig for half one dollar & seventy eight cents & to said Keys Thomas for one hundred and sixty eight Dollars & fifty seven cents which were respectively appear by reference to said notes - which said debt or note the said Thomas & Beards is willing & desirous more perfectly to secure, now this indenture witnesses that for & in consideration of the premises aforesaid & for the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged in full bargain & sale by these presents do the bargain & sell unto the said party of the second part his heirs or assigns a certain negro but named Louisa about twelve years old a slave for life, to have & to hold the said negro him to bind the said party of the second part his heirs or assigns forever in trust, nevertheless that the said party of the second part shall permit the said party of the first part to remain in peaceable possession of the said negro girl & take to his own use the benefit of her labour until the said 25th day of December 1853 or until default be made in

The payment of the before mentioned & described notes either in the whole or in part and appear this further that the said party of the second part shall & will to some after the happening of said default, as he may think proper or be required by the said party of the third part or either of them their heirs to be full said negro girl Louisa with her issue of any then be at public auction after having given the time & place of sale at his own discretion & give ten days notice by advertisement published in some news paper, or set up at three public places in said County to the highest bidder for cash, & out of the proceeds of said sale shall after satisfying the charges freight & all expenses attending the premises pay to the said party of the third part their heirs or assigns the said before mentioned & described notes or any balance that may remain unpaid thereon together with an interest that may have lawfully accrued and the balance of any of the proceeds of said sale shall pay to the said party of the first part his heirs &c. But if the whole of before mentioned & described notes shall be fully paid to the said party of the third part their heirs or assigns on or before the same becomes due so that no default of payment be made either in the whole or in part then this indenture to be void. Other note to remain in full force & virtue in Law. We mutually bind the said parties have hereunto set their hands &c. this day & date first above written.

Wm. B. Beards *and*
John M. Richardson *and*
George Keys
Benjamin Lusk & Co. *and*
Washington Keys *and*
Keys Thomas & Co. *and*

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone Thomas & Beards & Keys Lusk & Co. by Washington Keys are the partners of said firm & Keys Thomas & Co. by said Washington Keys a partner of said firm and acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the foregoing indenture for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date hereunder my hand and seal this 26th day of March 1852.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone John M. Richardson & Coleman & Craig by Daniel Coleman are of the firm of said Coleman & Craig and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing indenture for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date hereunder my hand and seal this 26th day of May 1852.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing indenture was deposited in my office to be recorded the 26th day of March 1852 which is duly done in said Book No. 1 Page 44 & 45
Wm. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

245
Sunday
203 N. B.
Blackwood

This Indenture made this fourteenth day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between John Lindsay of Madison County and State of Alabama and his wife Maria Lindsay of the City of Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania of the one part and Samuel Blackwell of Limestone County, State of Alabama of the other witnesseth that the said John & Maria Lindsay for and in consideration of the sum of thirty two thousand & fifty two dollars to them or to have paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and carry unto the said Samuel Blackwell all those certain tracts or half quarter sections of land lying and being in the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama as follows, to wit, the North half of the South west quarter of Section Twelve in Township five of Range three west of the Basis Meridian containing ninety acres and thirty four hundredths of an acre, the same being more or less, was by the late William F. Taylor, to Bernard M. Patterson & by him to Gilbert S. Taylor & by him to James Abbott and by said Abbott to said John Lindsay, also the East half of the South east quarter of Section Twelve, in Township five of Range three west of the Basis Meridian, containing ninety acres and thirty four hundredths of an acre, the same being more or less, granted by the United States to the said John Lindsay, and patented by the President thereof to said Lindsay on the twentieth day of May eighteen hundred & thirty eight, and the West half of the South East quarter of Section Twelve in Township five of Range three west of the Basis Meridian containing ninety acres and thirty four hundredths of an acre, the same being more or less, granted by the State of Alabama to the said John Lindsay and patented by the Governor thereof to the said Lindsay on the sixth day of December eighteen hundred and thirty to have and to hold, the above described half or half quarter sections of land, with the improvements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Samuel Blackwell his heirs and assigns forever, and the said John Lindsay & Maria his for themselves their heirs, executors and administrators, do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Samuel Blackwell his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves their heirs & assigns and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John Lindsay & Maria Lindsay his wife and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by grant or under the government of the United States the testimony, whereof the said John Lindsay & Maria Lindsay his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of

James T. Taylor as to
John Lindsay
William Patterson as to
Maria Lindsay
Jacob

John Lindsay
Maria Lindsay

signed sealed and delivered }
in the presence of }
Harris Bond { witness as to }
Eliot Bond { John Lindsay }
William Andrews { witness to }
Jacobson } Maria Lindsay

Eastern District of Pennsylvania, on this fifth day of January A.D. 1832
Personally appeared before the Subordinate District Judge of the United States
for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, Maria Lindsay and a sworn
deputy, that she signed sealed & delivered the within deed, as her voluntary
act and deed for the said and husband Thomas Lindsay and the

246

Sara Maria Lindsay being of full age and by her voluntarily examined apart from her husband & witnesses that she signed & sealed and delivered the said deed as her voluntary act and deed of sole, without any fear threats or compulsion of her husband

Lat. A. phoenicea

United States
Eastern District of Pennsylvania
I do Certify that the Honorable Joseph
Hepburn who has subscribed the foregoing Association was at the time of
said subscription & now is the Judge of the District Court of the United States
in & for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania duly commissioned and qualified.
In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my
hand & affixed the seal of the said Court this sixth day
of January of 1832 and in the fifty sixth year of
the Independence of the said United States — at Philadelphia
Geo. Hepburn Clerk Dist. Ct.

Personally appeared before us Charles Mabry and James R. Dickinson
two acting Justices of the Peace in and for the county of Limestone State
of Alabama the within named John Lindsay who acknowledged
that he signed before and before the within and on this day and
near therein mentioned to the said James Dickinson as his attorney
and agent for the use and purposes therein expressed Taken before
us this 14th day of February 1868 between and thirty two.

Mendon May 10th 1863
 J. A. Nickerson Jr. Esq.

I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of
Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing sum
was deposited in my office to be received the one day of June 1856
which is duly done in and to Book No 4 Page 245 & 246

Robert Austin Jr. CBE

Bevrij 4 m.
Lez' d' u.
Korrid.

This Indenture, made this 27th day of January one Thousand Eight Hundred Thirty six between Nathan Berry and Mary Berry his wife of the one part and of Sumner County State of Alabama and Stephen Mc Morris of Madison County of the above named State of the other part witness that the said William Berry and his wife Mary for and in consideration of the sum of Seven hundred dollars to them hereinafter the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold delivera conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said Stephen Mc Morris the East half of the fourth west quarter section No twenty one in Township one Range five west of the Meridian containing Eighty Acres lying and being in Sumner County and State aforesaid to have and to hold the above described tract of land or said half quarter section without reserve together with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Stephen Mc Morris his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Berry and Mary his wife do warrant and well forever defend the title to the said half quarter section of land unto the said Stephen Mc Morris his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons intending claiming or holding under them the said

147

William Berry and Mary his wife and also against the lawful title
claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming
holding by force or under the government of the United States in testimony
whereof we have hereunto set our hands and our seals this the day and year
above written
William Berry
Mary his wife
Attest
Champion Easter
Melian Legg

Alabama State & This day personally appeared before us Champion Easter
Justice of the Peace of the County of Limestone
the within named Mary Berry who acknowledges in a private con-
versation separate and apart from her husband that she signed sealed
and delivered the within and foregoing deed to the said Stephen M.
Berry on the day and year therein named as her voluntary act
and deed freely without fear threat or compulsion of her husband
the said William Berry given under my hand and seal this 11
day of February 1831
Champion Easter J.P.
Melian Legg

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State
of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office
to be recorded the 8th day of June 1831 which is duly done in Book B
No. 246, 47
Robt Austin Jr. Clerk

Thomas L. Sullivan made this Twelfth day of March in the year of our
Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and Thirty- Belonging Micajah Thomas
of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part and Stephen
Thomas of the County and State aforesaid of the second part recite that
the said Micajah Thomas of the first part for and in consideration of the
sum of seventy five dollars to him in hand paid by the said party of the
second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, both bargain and
sell and by these presents both bargain and sell unto the said party of the second
part all that tract or parcel of land situate Lot number two hundred
and seventeen situated in the Town of Athens and the County and State afo-
resaid supposed to contain one half acre with all the appurtenances thereto
belonging to have and to hold said Lot upon Condition & Covenant that the
said Stephen Thomas of the second part - permit Sarah Howard of said Coun-
ty and State to remain in peaceable and quiet possession of said Lot during
her natural life - and upon the happening of such event as the death of the
said Sarah Howard, then the said Stephen Thomas shall as Justice
for the use and benefit of Martha Evelyn Speers and Elizabeth Mariah
Julian Speers children of the said Sarah Howard, retain possession unto
said Martha Evelyn and Elizabeth Mariah Julian when either attain the
age of Twenty one years or until the marriage of said Martha Evelyn and
Elizabeth Mariah Julian, and upon the coming of age of the said Martha
Evelyn and Elizabeth Mariah Julian or their marriage then this and un-
derwritten to be void, and all the right interest and title in said Lot shall
accrue to the said Elizabeth Mariah Julian and Martha Evelyn or
in the event of their death before the attaining the age of Twenty one
years or their marriage then the right title and interest in said

148

the said Lot shall accrue to and rest in their legal representatives or
in case the death of either the said Martha Evelyn or Elizabeth Mariah
Julian before their marriage or coming to the age of Twenty
one years then all the said in remainder to have in Trust by the said
Stephen Thomas of the second part shall set in and accrue to the party
of the first part in interest of the said Stephen and upon the day
the day and year above written
Micajah Thomas
Sarah Thomas
Stephen Thomas

The State of Alabama Limestone County & Personally appeared before me
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone
Thomas and his wife Sarah Thomas and Stephen Thomas whose names
are subscribed to the within foregoing deed and who acknowledge that
they severally signed sealed and delivered the said deed for the purposes
therein mentioned on the day of its date, and the said Sarah Thomas
being by me privately examined separate and apart from her husband
acknowledges that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely
and voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said
husband and that she acknowledges her right of dower in the
premises in said deed and mentions her name under my hand and seal
this 12th day of May 1831
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone
and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was
deposited in my office to be recorded the 12th day of May 1831 which
is duly done in Book B No. 246, 48
Robt Austin Jr. Clerk

Hancock
Sullivan

This Indenture made this One day of June in the Year one thousand
Eight hundred & Thirty two between Robert Hancock Jr. of the County
of Limestone and State of Ala. of the first part & Thomas L.
Sullivan of the County and State aforesaid of the second part
in witness whereof the said Robert Hancock Jr. for and in consideration
of the sum of Twelve hundred dollars to him in hand paid by
the said Thomas L. Sullivan the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
that this day bargain bargain and sell and by these presents both
bargain bargain and sell unto the said Thomas L. Sullivan a certain
tract or parcel of land lying in said County known as the
Northwest 1/4 of Section 36 situated in Township 10 N. Range
7 E. most containing one hundred & thirty one acres & 14/100 to have
& to hold the above described part of land with the appurtenances &
appurtenances therein belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the
said Thomas L. Sullivan his heirs & assigns forever and the said
Robert Hancock Jr. for himself his heirs & assigns do warrant
and will forever defend the title to the above described tract of
land unto the said Thomas L. Sullivan his heirs & assigns
from and against himself and all and every person or
persons claiming or holding under them and against the
lawful title claim or demand of every person whatsoever claim-
ing or holding by force or under the government of the
United States in testimony whereof the said

249

Robert Hancock Jr hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written.

Robert Hancock Jr Clerk
The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone Alabama Robert Hancock Jr whose name is signed to the foregoing Deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to the within named Thomas & William Brown and my dears and dees this 2nd day of June 1852

Robert Austin Jr Clerk
I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 2nd day of June 1852 which is duly done in said Book No 2 Page 248 & 9
Wm Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Washington This Indenture made this second day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between Melinda Washington of the one part and John A Harris of the other part witnesses that the said Melinda Washington for and in consideration of the sum of Two Thousand and dollars to me in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said John A Harris all that certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and designated as follows to wit: North West Quarter of Section Twenty Two Town Ship Four Range Four most being the place where I formerly reside as I have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of Land with the appurtenances thereto belonging in any wise appertaining unto the said John A Harris and his heirs and assigns forever and the said Melinda Washington for her help her heirs executors and administrators do warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John A Harris his heirs and assigns forever and against her self her heirs and all and every person claiming or holding under her the said Melinda Washington and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and persons or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by grant or under the government of the United States in testimony whereof the said Melinda Washington hath hereunto set her hand and seal this day and date above written signed sealed and delivered

In the presence of

James Benson
Thomas Lynch
John A. White

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone Alabama who being first duly sworn depose and swear that he heard Melinda Washington acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to the within named John A Harris and said deponent further depose and swear that he heard her name Tharite as a witness in the presence of said

Melinda Washington

250

Melinda Washington and also in the presence of the other two subscribing witnesses hereinafter mentioned and that the 5th day of June 1852

Robert Austin Jr Clerk
I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 4th day of June 1852 which is duly done in said Book No 2 Page 248 & 8

Wm Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Washington This Indenture made this first day of May one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between the said John A Harris and Sarah his wife of the one part and Vincent & Fleming Langlois of the other part witnesses that the said John A Harris for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Vincent & Fleming Langlois all that certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the Town of Morrisville County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and designated as follows to wit: North West Quarter of Section Twenty Two Town Ship Four Range Four most being the place where I formerly reside as I have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of Land with the appurtenances thereto belonging in any wise appertaining unto the said Vincent & Fleming Langlois their heirs and assigns forever and the said John A Harris for her help her heirs executors and administrators do warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Vincent & Fleming Langlois their heirs and assigns forever and against the title claims or demands of all and every person claiming or holding under the said John A Harris and wife Sarah and Patrick H Langlois and wife Sarah and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by grant or under the government of the United States in testimony whereof the said John A Harris and wife Sarah and Patrick H Langlois have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written signed sealed and delivered

In the presence of

John Sandifer
Sarah Sandifer
D H Sandifer
Caroline Sandifer

The State of Alabama Limestone County

Personally appeared before me J B Nelson and John Murphy two acting Justices of the Peace in and for the County of Limestone Alabama Vincent Langlois and Sarah his wife all Patrick H Langlois and Sarah his wife who duly acknowledged that they lawfully signed sealed and delivered the foregoing Deed for the purposes therein expressed to

251

The of said Court and Fleming Sawyer the day of its date and the said Sarah wife of the said Joseph and Sarah the wife of said Joseph having been duly examined privately and apart from their said husbands acknowledged that they both signed the foregoing and freely and of their own accord without threats or compulsion from their said husbands. Given under our hands and seals this first day of May 1832

John Murphy JP
J. B. Arnold JP

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of June 1832 which is duly done in Book No 4 Page 250 & 251

May 1832

This Indenture made this 2nd day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between Joseph & May of the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the one part and William & Elizabeth of Madison County and some date of the other part, witness that the said Joseph & May for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, do hereby sell, convey and convey unto the said William & Elizabeth all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama, to wit: the south west quarter of Section 16 in Township 12 North Range 10 West of the Humboldt Land District and containing one hundred and sixty and two half acres be the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the improvements and appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said William & Elizabeth and their heirs and assigns forever and the said Joseph & May for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators do hereby warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William & Elizabeth and their heirs and assigns forever and against himself, his heirs and assigns forever and against himself, his heirs and assigns forever and against all persons claiming or holding under him the said Joseph & May and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States in testimony whereof the said Joseph & May hath hereunto set his hands and seals the day and year above written signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

Joseph & May

The State of Alabama Sumner County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama the within named Joseph & May who made name is signed to the within and foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing having and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to the within named William & Elizabeth, Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of May 1832

Robert Austin Jr. JP

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of June 1832 which is

252

duly done in Book No 4 Page 251 & 252
J. B. Austin Jr. Clerk

in presence of
the said
Thomas & Elizabeth
Matthews

This Indenture made this 18th day of June one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between William Byrd & his wife Lydia Byrd of the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas & Elizabeth Matthews of the other part, witness that the said William Byrd & Lydia Byrd for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, do hereby sell, convey and convey unto the said party of the second part all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama, to wit: the south east quarter of Section 16 in Township 12 North Range 10 West of the Humboldt Land District and containing one hundred and twenty five acres be the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the improvements and appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said party of the second part their heirs and assigns forever and the said William Byrd & Lydia Byrd for themselves their heirs, executors and administrators do hereby warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said party of the second part their heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all persons claiming or holding under them the said William Byrd & Lydia Byrd and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States in testimony whereof the said William Byrd & Lydia Byrd have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

William Byrd
Lydia Byrd

The State of Alabama, Personally appeared before me J. B. Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama the within named William Byrd and Lydia Byrd and acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the said Thomas & Elizabeth Matthews, Given under our hands and seals this 18th day of June 1832. Sincerely, Matthews was witnessed

J. B. Austin Jr. JP
J. B. Marshall JP

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of June 1832 which is duly done in Book No 4 Page 251 & 252

J. B. Austin Jr. Clerk

253

1852.
Andrew Jackson, President of the United States of America; to all whom these presents shall come greeting know ye that William Byrd of Louisiana County, Alabama having deposited in the General Land Office a certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Huntsville whereby it appears that said payment has been made for the South East quarter of Section thirty five in Township Three of Range Three West containing one hundred and thirty one acres and seventy five hundredths of an acre of the lands allotted to be sold at Huntsville Alabama in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in Mississippi and Alabama there is granted by the United States unto the said William Byrd and to his heirs and assigns forever the quarter lot or section of land above described to him and to his heirs and assigns forever and to his heirs and assigns forever the following to wit: I certify these letters to be made Patent and the land of the General Land Office to be returned to the said Byrd under my hand at the City of Washington the first day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one and of the Independence of the United States of America the fifty fifth day of the President Andrew Jackson.

Recorded in Vol. 21
Page 15 of 15

Robert L. Bishop Clerk of the County Court of the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Patent was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of June 1852 which is duly done in Book No 4 P. 333-3

James
This deduction made this twenty fourth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between John H. Smith of the first part James H. Campbell of the second part and William D. Denny and William D. Denny of the third part. Whereas the said John H. Smith is duly the said James H. Campbell and William D. Denny in the sum of two hundred and fifty five dollars and seventy five cents as will more fully appear by reference to two several notes given by the said John H. Smith to the said James H. Campbell and William D. Denny and satisfied to John H. Smith, on an execution in favor of Richardson Vinton against the said John H. Smith, at the request of the said John H. Smith all which the said John H. Smith is willing and desirous to secure to the said James H. Campbell and William D. Denny. Now this deduction made this twenty fourth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three and in consideration of the premises and the further sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said James H. Campbell at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said John H. Smith has granted bargain and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell to the said James H. Campbell his heirs and assigns forever, one negro and four and a half bay horses and three horses and bay horse and bay foal to have and to hold unto his heirs and assigns forever, granted or intended to be hereby granted to him his heirs and assigns forever, and the said John H. Smith for himself his heirs and assigns doth covenant and agree by these presents to warrant and defend forever the right and title of said property to the said James H. Campbell his heirs and assigns forever against all and singular persons who may lawfully claim the same.

254

11th of December next and should the aforesaid receipt and notes be paid off as is before that time this conveyance to be void and of no effect otherwise to remain in full force and effect and the said James H. Campbell his heirs and assigns do hereby authorize after giving two days notice of the time and place of sale by advertisement at the Court House door in Town of Athens he shall proceed to sell at public auction all or such a portion of the aforesaid property as may satisfy the aforesaid receipt and notes the intention whereof the parties have heretofore set their hand and seal.

John H. Smith
James H. Campbell
William D. Denny
James Vincent
William D. Denny

The State of Alabama
Robert L. Bishop Clerk of the County Court of the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Patent was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of June 1852 which is duly done in Book No 4 P. 333-3

James H. Campbell
This deduction made this 11th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between John H. Smith of the first part James H. Campbell of the second part and William D. Denny of the third part. Whereas the said John H. Smith is duly the said James H. Campbell and William D. Denny in the sum of two hundred and fifty five dollars and seventy five cents as will more fully appear by reference to two several notes given by the said John H. Smith to the said James H. Campbell and William D. Denny and satisfied to John H. Smith, on an execution in favor of Richardson Vinton against the said John H. Smith, at the request of the said John H. Smith all which the said John H. Smith is willing and desirous to secure to the said James H. Campbell and William D. Denny. Now this deduction made this 11th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three and in consideration of the premises and the further sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said James H. Campbell at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said John H. Smith has granted bargain and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell to the said James H. Campbell his heirs and assigns forever, one negro and four and a half bay horses and three horses and bay horse and bay foal to have and to hold unto his heirs and assigns forever, granted or intended to be hereby granted to him his heirs and assigns forever, and the said John H. Smith for himself his heirs and assigns doth covenant and agree by these presents to warrant and defend forever the right and title of said property to the said James H. Campbell his heirs and assigns forever against all and singular persons who may lawfully claim the same.

254

afterwards, property hereby conveyed unto the said William Driver his heirs executors administrators and assigns against all persons whatsoever place and time without and forever defendeth this present trust never failing that the said John Driver his heirs executors and administrators shall permit the said John Hardwick to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said personal property hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of thirty eight dollars and 3/4 cents either in whole or in part and then upon this further trust that he or the heirs executors administrators or assigns of him shall and will be seen after the happening of such default of payment as he or any of the heirs executors administrators or assigns of may think proper or the said Nathaniel Hancock his executors administrators or assigns may request due use the personal property hereby conveyed in such part of the hereby granted property as the trustee or his representatives hereby authorized to let place which sufficient for the poor and shall think proper to see to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having found the time and place of sale and given thirty days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at three public places in the county and out of the money arising from such sale shall after paying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Nathaniel Hancock the said sum of thirty eight dollars and 3/4 cents with the interest that may thereon lawfully accrue and the balance if any shall pay to the said John Hardwick his heirs executors administrators or assigns but if the whole of the said sum of thirty eight dollars and 3/4 cents shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Nathaniel Hancock his executors administrators or assigns on or before the first day of January next when the money is payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of thirty eight dollars and 3/4 cents be made then this instrument to be void or to remain in full force and virtue in entirely whomever the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written

Witness my hand and seal the
10th day of June 1832
Joseph Johnston
Clerk of the Court
Samuel B. Nichols

John Hardwick
John Driver
Nathaniel Hancock

While State of Alabama Lincoln County, Tennessee appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the county court of the county aforesaid Joseph Johnston who being first duly sworn deposeth and saith that he knows John Hardwick William Driver & Nathaniel Hancock acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of trust for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date, said deponent further deposeth & saith that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of the said John Hardwick William Driver and Nathaniel Hancock and also in the presence of the other two subscribing witnesses herein under my hand and seal this 12th day of June 1832

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the county court of the county aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust was deposited in my office to be recorded this 10th day of July 1832 which is duly done in due Book (Book Page) 25435
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

256

Geo. Malone
John Malone
John Malone
John Malone

This indenture made this twentieth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between George Malone and Sally his wife of the one part and Thomas Malone & John Malone of the other part. Witness in trust for the use and purposes herein after mentioned all of said parties being of Lincoln County and State of Alabama. Witness that the said George Malone and Sally his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to him the said George Malone in hand paid the sum of one dollar hereby acknowledged have given granted bargained sold released confirmed and conveyed and by these presents do give grant unto the said trustees for the use and purposes herein after mentioned all the right title or interest of the said George Malone and Sally his wife to a certain tract of land being in the said County of Lincoln and State of Alabama bounded as follows Range 3 Township three Section 20 the north west quarter beginning with the northern line of said Section 20 East two rods East of the meeting house thence due south two rods South of meeting house thence due west to the line thence north to the beginning containing two acres more or less to gether with all and singular the houses and appurtenances thereto belonging except and provided that none but the said George Malone his legal representatives shall cut any of the timber on said land to have and to hold all and singular the afore described tract of land situated as aforesaid to gether with all its appurtenances the timber excepted unto the said trustees and their successors in office forever in trust that they shall build or cause to be built thereon a house for public worship for the use of the members of the Methodist Episcopal Church according to the rules and discipline which from time to time may be adopted by the ministers and preachers of said M. E. Church at their General Conference and in further trust that they the said trustees shall at all times permit such ministers and preachers to preach and expound the word of God within the said George Malone and Sally his wife do further give to the said trustees a certain tract of land adjoining the above parcel in Range 3 Township 3 Section 20 the north west quarter beginning at the north west corner running due East forty six poles thence due South twenty eight poles thence due north forty six poles thence to the beginning containing six acres more or less to gether with all and singular the houses and appurtenances thereto belonging except and provided that none but the said George Malone and his legal representatives shall cut any of the timber on the said land the aforesaid trustees to have and to hold all and singular the tract of land situated and lying as aforesaid together with all its appurtenances the timber excepted unto the said trustees and successors in office forever in trust the said trustees shall keep a good strong and lawful fence around the camp ground and each of future the last mentioned tract or parcel of land shall be forfeited and revert back to the said George Malone and his legal heirs and the said George Malone and wife Sally do by these presents warrant and forever defend the aforesaid land to them the said Thomas Malone & John Malone their heirs and assigns forever

357

from the claims of him the said George Malone his heirs and assigns or any person whatever in testimony whereof the said George Malone and Sally his wife have set their names this day and year above written signed sealed and delivered in presence of
 Henry Malone (Jr)
 Sally Malone (Jr)

The State of Alabama personally appeared before us James Campbell and James Harrison Justices of the peace in and said County the within named George Malone and Sally Malone his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and on the day and year herein recited to the aforesaid Thomas Malone John & James John Owen Thomas Malone Jr and Samuel Brown and the said Sally Malone being by us privately examined a part from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said and freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her husband given under our hands and seals this 9th June 1832

James Campbell J.P.
 James Harrison J.P.

I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing and was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of June 1832 which is duly done in Book No 4 Page 356 & 7

Test Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Limestone
 To Wm
 Brown

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of July one thousand eight hundred and thirty one between Hance & Featherston of the one part and John Owen of the other part both of the County of Limestone State of Alabama - Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred & thirty five Dollars to the said Hance & Featherston in hand paid by the said John Owen the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Hance & Featherston both bargained and sold by their jointly do bargain sell and convey in law shipp to the said John Owen a certain Tract or parcel of Land containing fifty and the said more or less lying & being in the County of Limestone aforesaid and bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a point in the Centre of Swan Creek where the north line of the North west quarter of Section twenty seven Township three Range four north Crossed said Creek thence running down the Creek in the Centre of the same with the different Meanders of the Creek to the South line of said quarter Section thence with the line of said quarter Section East north & West thence to the beginning being all the Land within said quarter Section lying East of the Centre of Swan Creek To have & to hold the same to the said John Owen his heirs executors administrators or assigns forever and the said Hance & Featherston do hereby for myself my heirs & assigns do warrant & defend the Right or Title of the above described parcel of Land unto the said John Owen his heirs & assigns against all lawful Claims under the Government of the United States whatever the testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affixed my seal this day to Hance & Featherston (Jr)
 John Owen (Jr)

358

The State of Alabama Limestone County do personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone Hance & Featherston & Helene Featherston his wife whose names are signed to the within foregoing Deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed and the day of its date to the within named John Owen and the said Helene Featherston being by me privately examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that the Deed so signed sealed and delivered said Deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasion of her said husband given under my hand and seal this 25th day of June 1832

Robert Austin Jr Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of June 1832 which is duly done in Book No 4 Page 357 & 8

Test Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Limestone
 To Wm
 Brown

This Indenture made this fifth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & thirty two between Hance & Featherston of the one part and Helene Featherston his wife of the other part & William Madison Judge of the County Court & Thomas Lewis Mady Tate Alexander Mady & William Madison Commissioners of Limestone & Range for the County of Limestone & State of Alabama of the second part witnesseth that the said Hance & Featherston his wife for in consideration of the sum of five hundred Dollars to the said Hance & in hand paid by the said parties of second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold aliened conveyed & conveyed by their jointly do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said William Madison Judge of the County Court & Thomas Lewis Mady Tate Alexander Mady & William Madison Commissioners of Limestone & Range for the County of Limestone aforesaid & their successors in office for the use of the County of Limestone all that certain Tract or parcel of Land lying & being in the County of Limestone & State of Alabama & known as the South west quarter of Section seven Township three Range three north of the North Meridian in the Limestone District containing one hundred & sixty Acres of Land more or less To have & to hold the above described Land with the Tenements hereditaments & appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said William Madison Judge & the said Thomas Lewis Mady Tate Alexander Mady & William Madison Commissioners & their successors in office for the use of the County of Limestone aforesaid forever and the said Hance & Featherston & Helene Featherston for themselves their heirs & assigns do warrant & defend the title to the above described Tract of Land & hereby granted premises unto the said Judge & Commissioners & their successors in office from & against themselves & all every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Hance & Helene Featherston & also against the lawful title claims or demands of all & every person or persons whosoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States of the testimony whereof the said Hance & Featherston & Helene Featherston have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this

239

per above written -

James C. Heatherton
Deputy Heatherton

The State of Alabama Limestone County
Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone James C. Heatherton & Rebecca Heatherton whose names are subscribed to the foregoing Deed and acknowledged that they signed said deed and delivered the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date, to the within named William J. Mason Judge of the County Court & Thomas P. Davis, Esq. State Attorney General & William Mason Commissioners of Roads & Revenue for said County and the said Deputy Heatherton being by me examined separately and apart from her husband & acknowledged that she signed said deed and delivered the same freely & voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in & to the land in said deed mentioned given under my hand and seal this 29th day of June 1832

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 29th day of June 1832 which is duly done in Book No. 1 Page 354 & 5

Wm. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Fisher wife
to J. Davis
Mason

This Indenture made this seventh day of April one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between John Fisher & Susan his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Michael Massey of the other part witnesses that the said John Fisher & Susan his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and forty dollars Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and granted and by these presents do bargain sell aliened convey and grant unto the said Michael Massey all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone & State of Alabama known and designated in the plan of said County as a part of the south east quarter of Section thirty two Township one Range four north beginning at a certain limestone rock marked by the parties running thence west 54 Rods to a cherry tree marked with the letters M. M. Thence South 63 Rods to a limestone rock marked with the letters M. M. Thence east to a gum tree marked M. M. Thence north to the beginning containing as aches more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto lying or in anywise appertaining unto the said Michael Massey his heirs and assigns forever and the said John Fisher and Susan Fisher for their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Michael Massey - heirs and assigns & them and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Fisher & Susan Fisher and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States the said John Fisher & Susan Fisher have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written

260

Deed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

John Fisher
Susan Fisher

State of Alabama Personally appeared before us Thomas J. Garrison Limestone County & James Briggs two acting Justices of the Peace for said County John Fisher whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Michael Massey for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date, also on the same day we exhibited said deed to Susan Fisher wife of the said John Fisher who on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed said deed and delivered the same to Michael Massey for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date and that she freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without the fear threat or compulsion of her said husband given under our hands & seals this 7th day of April 1832

T. J. Garrison J. P.
James Briggs J. P.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 3rd day of July 1832 which is duly done in Book No. 1 Page 354 & 5

Wm. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Maxwell
to J. Davis
Boggs

Bound

This Indenture made this fourth day of June in the year 1832 between John Maxwell of the one part and Fleming Boggs of the other parts witnesses that whereas the said Fleming Boggs at the special instance & request of the said John Maxwell became bound together with him said John unto Alexander J. Young by Bond bearing even date with these presents in the penal sum of eight hundred & sixty eight 868/100 Dollars conditioned that whereas the said Alexander J. Young at the December Term 1831 of the County Court of Limestone County in the State of Alabama obtained a judgment against the said John Maxwell for the sum of four hundred & twenty five Dollars & fifty cents costs damages & sixteen Dollars 75/100 cents costs of suit in which case the said John Maxwell had obtained a writ of error returned to the next term of the Superior Court to be held at the Court house in the Town of Tuscaloosa on the first Monday in January next then the condition of the said bond was not such that if the said John Maxwell & Fleming Boggs should prosecute the said writ of error to effect & also pay & satisfy the judgment which shall be rendered in the said cause by the said Superior Court & satisfy the said Alexander J. Young the said judgment damages interest & cost & all moneys & costs due or to become due to him thereon & also perform the judgment sentence or decree which the said Superior Court may render in said case then the said bond to be void other wise to remain in full force & virtue in law which said Maxwell & Boggs having the proper debt of sum the said John & the said Fleming the said Fleming having duly acknowledged for the said John & at his request as aforesaid in the said John & Fleming before the said Fleming against the same both agree to pay three hundred and fifty dollars to wit Fleming Boggs & Maxwell to him the said Alexander J. Young his heirs executors or assigns

...in consideration of the premises & also for & in consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said Fleming at & before the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged in the said John doth the grant bargain & sell & by these presents doth grant bargain & sell unto the said Fleming & to his heirs & assigns forever the said three negro girls Sally, Samer & Nereas aforesaid to have & to hold the said three negro girls unto the Fleming his heirs & assigns forever PROVIDED ALWAYS that the said Fleming shall & lawfully perform all & singular the conditions of the before recited bond & obligation and also from time to time & at all times hereafter shall & lawfully & sufficiently have himself & keep undiminished the aforesaid Fleming his heirs executors & administrators & every of them & their & each of their goods & chattels lands & tenements to & to have all & all manner of actions suits troubles charges judgments executions & damages & demands whatsoever that shall or may at any time hereafter accrue or happen unto or arise or be brought or prosecuted against the said Fleming his heirs executors or administrators & any or either of them upon the before recited bond or obligation or of for or by reason of the said Fleming becoming bound in the said bond that then & from then forth the said present indenture & every article covenant clause & condition in the same contained & the here by written shall have full force & be utterly void & of none effect, any thing herein to the contrary though not withstanding and the said John for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant & agree to & with the said Fleming his heirs executors & administrators by these presents that he the said John shall & will well and truly perform all & singular the conditions in the before recited bond in his part to be performed fulfilled & kept, according to the tenor & effect of said bond, and also that he the said John from time to time & at all times forever hereafter shall & will well and truly keep undiminished the said Fleming his heirs executors & administrators against the said Alexander P. Jones his heirs executors & administrators & all other persons of & from the before recited bond or obligation so entered into as aforesaid & of & from all manner of actions suits troubles charges judgments executions damages & demands whatsoever that shall or may at any time hereafter accrue or happen unto or arise, or be prosecuted against him the said Fleming for or by reason of the said Fleming's becoming bound in the said bond as aforesaid, according to the tenor & effect of the proviso aforesaid and the said John doth further covenant & promise & agree to warrant & forever defend the title to the before mentioned slaves, & that they are sound & healthy & slaves for life, it is hereby agreed by and between the said Fleming & the said John, that the said John shall continue in the quiet & peaceful possession of the said slaves & taking the benefit of their labour to his own proper use unless default is made by the said John in the performance of his covenants herein contained either in part or in whole & that upon the happening of such default the said Fleming shall have the right to immediate possession of the said slaves & in testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals the day & date first above written signed sealed & acknowledged John McKinley John Maxwell Clerk in presence of Nathan Smith & Thomas Bates

261

The State of Alabama Limestone county let
Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid John Maxwell & Fleming Bates whose names are signed to the within foregoing bond and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date hereunder my hand and seal this 6th day of July 1832

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing bond was deposited in my office to be recorded this 6th day of July 1832 which is duly done in deed Book No. 4 Page 261-142

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Robert
To 3 Sues
Coven

This Indenture made this ninth day of July one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between Robert Brister of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Ephraim Owen of the other part witnesseth that the said Robert Brister for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and forty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargain & sell divided & conveyed and by these presents doth bargain & sell also convey and convey unto the said Ephraim Owen all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and known as the west half of the north west quarter of Section Twenty nine in Township three of Range three containing eighty acres and twenty hundredths of an acre, to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Ephraim Owen his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Robert Brister for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Ephraim Owen his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Robert Brister and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by grant or under the Government of the United States, notwithstanding whereinof the said Robert Brister hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered

Robert Brister

The State of Alabama Limestone County let
Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Robert Brister whose name is signed to the foregoing bond of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day

263

of the said to the within named Ephraim Brown under my hand and seal this 9th day of July 1832

Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Johnston State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of conveyance was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of July 1832 which is duly done in Book No 1 Page 262 & 263

Test Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Deed

To

Turnipson

John Quincy Adams

President of the United States of America
To all to whom these presents shall come greeting, Know ye, that Andrew Turnipson Assignee of Henry S. Fellows who was Assignee of William Gray having deposited in the general Land Office, a certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Huntsville in conformity it appears that full payment has been made for the East half of the North East quarter of Section Twenty Three in Township Four of Range Four West containing eighty Acre and twenty one hundredths of an Acre of the lands hereinafter to be sold at Huntsville Alabama in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States, and that there is granted by the United States unto the said Andrew Turnipson and to his heirs and assigns forever the said half quarter lot or section of land above described to have and to hold the said half quarter lot or section of land, with the appurtenances unto the said Andrew Turnipson and to his heirs and assigns forever in testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be made Patent and the Seal of the general Land Office to be hereunto affixed, given under my hand, at the City of Washington the fifth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight and of the Independence of the United States of America the fifty second By the President, J. Q. Adams

Recorded in Volume 21

Page - - - - 301

Exd

Geo Graham Commissioner of the general Land Office
Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Johnston State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Patent was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of July 1832 which is duly done in Book No 1 Page 263

Test Robert Austin Jr Clerk

John Quincy Adams

President of the United States of America

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting, Know ye, that Andrew Turnipson Assignee of William S. Fellows having deposited in the General Land Office, a certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Huntsville in conformity it appears that full payment has been made for the North West quarter of Section Twenty Four in Township Four of Range Four West containing one hundred and sixty Acre and fifty one hundredths of an Acre of the lands hereinafter to be sold at Huntsville Alabama in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the

President

To

Turnipson

264

Lands of the United States in Mississippi and Alabama, there is granted by the United States, unto the said Andrew Turnipson and to his heirs the quarter lot or section of land above described: To have and to hold the said quarter lot or section of land, with the appurtenances unto the said Andrew Turnipson and to his heirs and assigns forever

In testimony whereof, I have caused these letters to be made Patent and the Seal of the general Land Office to be hereunto affixed, given under my hand, at the City of Washington the fifth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight and of the Independence of the United States of America the fifty second By the President, J. Q. Adams

Recorded in Volume 21

Page - - - - 301

Geo Graham Commissioner of the general Land Office

Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Johnston State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Patent was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of July 1832 which is duly done in Book No 1 Page 263 & 264

Test Robert Austin Jr Clerk

John Quincy Adams

President of the United States of America

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting, Know ye, that Andrew Turnipson Assignee of John S. Gray having deposited in the General Land Office, a certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Huntsville in conformity it appears that full payment has been made for the North West quarter of Section Twenty Four in Township Four of Range Four West, containing one hundred and sixty seven Acre and fifty one hundredths of an Acre of the lands hereinafter to be sold at Huntsville Alabama, in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States, in Mississippi and Alabama, there is granted by the United States unto the said Andrew Turnipson and to his heirs the quarter lot or section of land above described: To have and to hold the said quarter lot or section of land, with the appurtenances unto the said Andrew Turnipson and to his heirs and assigns forever in testimony whereof, I have caused these letters to be made Patent and the Seal of the general Land Office to be hereunto affixed, given under my hand, at the City of Washington, the fifth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight and of the Independence of the United States of America the fifty third By the President, J. Q. Adams

Recorded in Volume 22

Page - - - - 302

Geo Graham Commissioner of the general Land Office

265

I Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Patent was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of July 1882 which is duly done in Book No 4 Page 260 & 1

Test Robert Austin Jr. clerk

Andrew Jackson

President of the United States of America
To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting, Know ye, That Andrew Turnipseed Esquire of Amer Vincent Esquire Andrew Turnipseed Esquire of John Gregory having deposited in the General Land Office a certificate of the register of the land office at Huntsville whereby it appears that full payment has been made for the north East quarter of section Twenty four in Township four of Range five west containing one hundred and sixty acres and eighty and hundredths of an acre of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville Alabama in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the Lands of the United States in Mississippi and Alabama, there is granted, by the United States unto the said Andrew Turnipseed and to his heirs the Quarter lot or section of land above described, to have and to hold the said Quarter lot or section of land with the appurtenances unto the said Andrew Turnipseed and to his heirs and assigns forever

In Testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed. Witness my hand at the City of Washington, the fifth day of November in the year of our lords one thousand eight hundred and thirty one and of the Independence of the United States of America the fifty fifth

By the the President Andrew Jackson

Recorded in Vol. No 24
Page - - - 133 Ex

Elijah Hayward Commissioner of the General Land Office

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone do hereby certify that the foregoing Patent was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of July 1882 which is duly done in Book No 4 Page 265

Test Robert Austin Jr. clerk

Matthews This Indenture made this 17th July 1882 between Samuel Matthews and to L. Frost William H. Matthews of the first part Ruffin Coleman of the second part and Andrew Turnipseed of the third part whereas the said Samuel Matthews & W. H. Matthews are justly indebted to said Andrew Turnipseed in the sum of Eight thousand dollars due & payable as follows, to wit the one fourth part of said sum due the first day of January 1883, the one fourth of said sum due the first day of June 1884, the one fourth part of said sum due the first day of July 1885 and the remaining fourth part of said sum due the first day of June 1886 as by four several bonds executed by the said Samuel Matthews & W. H. Matthews with Luke Matthews more

266

fully appears. Which the said Samuel Matthews & Frost Matthews are willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of one dollar in hand paid to the said Samuel & W. H. Matthews by the said Ruffin Coleman the receipt whereof is acknowledged, they the said Samuel & William H. Matthews have granted bargain sold & conveyed & by these presents do grant bargain sell & convey to the said Ruffin Coleman his heirs & assigns forever a that tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama containing one hundred & sixty acres and known as the North East & North West quarter of section twenty four & the last half of the North East quarter of section twenty three all in Township four in Range five West, also the North West quarter of section twenty in Township four in Range five West lying the same land that has been conveyed by deed of this date from the said Andrew Turnipseed & his wife Mary to the said Samuel & Frost Matthews with all appurtenances thereto and the said tract of land belonging, to have and to hold the said tract of land and premises unto him the said Ruffin Coleman his heirs & assigns forever, and the said Samuel & William H. Matthews hereby bind themselves their heirs & assigns to warrant & forever defend the title to the said land unto him the said Ruffin Coleman his heirs & assigns, against all lawful claims or demands of all & every person whatsoever claiming by fraud or under the Government of the United States. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Ruffin Coleman his Executors or assigns shall permit the said Samuel & W. H. Matthews to remove in goods or money property of said land and take the profits thereof to their own use until default be made in the payment of either or any part of either of said Bonds, and then upon this further trust that the said Ruffin Coleman his Executors or administrators shall have so soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said Andrew Turnipseed his Executors, administrators or assigns shall request, see the said tract of land & premises, or such part thereof as the said Trustee or his representative shall be authorized to act, shall think proper, the proceeds to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction, after having given the time & place of sale as his own discretion shall think proper, and within thirty days after the said proceeds shall be paid out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises, pay to the said Andrew Turnipseed his Executors, administrators or assigns so much of said sum of eight thousand dollars with the interest which thereon may have lawfully accrued as may be then due and the balance of any & all pay to the said Samuel & W. H. Matthews their heirs or assigns. The said Trustee or his representative having full power to proceed in like manner to sell & satisfy any default of payment of either or any part of either of said Bonds, but if part of said Bonds shall be fully paid off & discharged as they severally fall due as aforesaid, then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue law

I Ruffin Coleman Trustee in the within said of that hereby acknowledge the full execution of the within by said and as hereby return the foregoing then conveyed. Witness my hand and seal of this 2nd March 1882

261

whereupon the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals
the date above

Land Mathews Esq
Wm H Mathews Esq
Ruffin Coleman Esq
Andrew Thompson Esq

The State of Alabama Sumner County, ss.
I, Robert C. Austin, clerk of the county court of the county aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Land Mathews & Coleman & Thompson whose names are signed to the within and foregoing deed of Land Mathews & Coleman & Thompson, acknowledging the signing, sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date, being under my hands and seal this 17th day of July 1832.

Robert C. Austin Jr. Esq

I, Robert C. Austin, clerk of the county court of the county of Sumner State of Alabama, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Land Mathews & Coleman & Thompson, acknowledging the signing, sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date, being under my hands and seal this 17th day of July 1832.

West Robert C. Austin Jr. Esq

Notarized this instrument was on the 27th June 1832 between Ephraim Robinson and to J. B. Smith of the first part, Perin Harris, Henry H. Harris & J. B. Smith of the second part and James Craig of the third part, witnesses that when on the said parties of the second part have the day signed a bond with the penalty of five hundred dollars and costs of suit to be paid by the said parties of the second part, to the said Ephraim Robinson for the sum of \$150.00 with interest at the rate of 10% per annum from the date of the date of the said parties of the second part, which said bond was signed by the said parties of the second part, and the said Ephraim Robinson, upon his receiving the payment of said bond of \$150.00 in the manner herein after expressed. Now this instrument made the date above written, in full that the said Ephraim Robinson for in consideration of the premises, after the further consideration of and a deed to him in hand paid by the said James Craig, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both parties having said deed acknowledged and by their presents with grant bargain sell alien and convey unto him the said James Craig, his heirs & assigns forever all that certain tract or parcels of lying being in the county of Sumner State of Alabama being the place and which the said Ephraim Robinson now residing in the county of Sumner State of Alabama and also known as the east half of the north west quarter of Section No 28 in Township 12 North Range 10 East, to have & to hold the said land unto all the heirs & assigns thereof belonging to him the said James Craig, his heirs & assigns forever, and the said Ephraim Robinson having been himself his heirs & assigns to warrant & defend against the title to the said land unto him the said James Craig, his heirs & assigns forever against the lawful claim or demand of all & every person claiming or to be claimed notwithstanding that the

268.

said James Craig shall permit the said Ephraim Robinson to be made in the possession of the said land until the first Monday in August next which is the said James Craig shall sell the same for any money at the said land and in the town of Athens in the highest, he and after having given him a reasonable notice of 30 days by advertisement that the said land shall be sold at a public sale of the money arising from said sale after first satisfying the charges hereof, pay to the said Ephraim Robinson or the person named in the deed to which the said land is sold, the balance of any money due to the said Ephraim Robinson. But if said Ephraim Robinson shall previous to said first day of August next, before the said day of sale, sell the said land to any other person, he shall be liable to the said James Craig for the sum of \$150.00 with interest at the rate of 10% per annum from the date of the date of the said parties of the second part, which said bond was signed by the said parties of the second part, and the said Ephraim Robinson, upon his receiving the payment of said bond of \$150.00 in the manner herein after expressed. Now this instrument made the date above written, in full that the said Ephraim Robinson for in consideration of the premises, after the further consideration of and a deed to him in hand paid by the said James Craig, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both parties having said deed acknowledged and by their presents with grant bargain sell alien and convey unto him the said James Craig, his heirs & assigns forever all that certain tract or parcels of lying being in the county of Sumner State of Alabama being the place and which the said Ephraim Robinson now residing in the county of Sumner State of Alabama and also known as the east half of the north west quarter of Section No 28 in Township 12 North Range 10 East, to have & to hold the said land unto all the heirs & assigns thereof belonging to him the said James Craig, his heirs & assigns forever, and the said Ephraim Robinson having been himself his heirs & assigns to warrant & defend against the title to the said land unto him the said James Craig, his heirs & assigns forever against the lawful claim or demand of all & every person claiming or to be claimed notwithstanding that the

West
Land Mathews
Wm H Mathews
Ruffin Coleman
Andrew Thompson
Ephraim Robinson
Perin Harris
Henry H Harris
J B Smith
James Craig

The State of Alabama
Sumner County, ss. Perin Harris, Henry H. Harris & J. B. Smith of the first part, Ephraim Robinson of the second part, and James Craig of the third part, witnesses that when on the said parties of the second part have the day signed a bond with the penalty of five hundred dollars and costs of suit to be paid by the said parties of the second part, to the said Ephraim Robinson for the sum of \$150.00 with interest at the rate of 10% per annum from the date of the date of the said parties of the second part, which said bond was signed by the said parties of the second part, and the said Ephraim Robinson, upon his receiving the payment of said bond of \$150.00 in the manner herein after expressed. Now this instrument made the date above written, in full that the said Ephraim Robinson for in consideration of the premises, after the further consideration of and a deed to him in hand paid by the said James Craig, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both parties having said deed acknowledged and by their presents with grant bargain sell alien and convey unto him the said James Craig, his heirs & assigns forever all that certain tract or parcels of lying being in the county of Sumner State of Alabama being the place and which the said Ephraim Robinson now residing in the county of Sumner State of Alabama and also known as the east half of the north west quarter of Section No 28 in Township 12 North Range 10 East, to have & to hold the said land unto all the heirs & assigns thereof belonging to him the said James Craig, his heirs & assigns forever, and the said Ephraim Robinson having been himself his heirs & assigns to warrant & defend against the title to the said land unto him the said James Craig, his heirs & assigns forever against the lawful claim or demand of all & every person claiming or to be claimed notwithstanding that the

Robert C. Austin Jr. Esq
I, Robert C. Austin, clerk of the county court of Sumner County State of Alabama, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Land Mathews & Coleman & Thompson, acknowledging the signing, sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date, being under my hands and seal this 23rd day of July 1832.

West Robert C. Austin Jr. Esq

Notarized this instrument was on the first day of June one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between John Smith of the one part and John H. Smith of the other part all of the county of Sumner State of Alabama, witnesses that the

his John Duty for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid by the said John & Duty the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged with bargain and grant here and conveyed to the said John & Duty his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, containing fifty acres of the south end of the last half of the north east quarter of section twelve in Township two of Range four middle land and to hold the aforesaid land and bargain premises with all and singular the rights and appurtenances and opportunities to the same or in anywise belonging, to the only use and profit and behoof of them the said John & Duty his heirs and assigns forever and the said John Duty doth covenant and agree to and with the said John & Duty his heirs and assigns the heirs and assigns of the said John Duty promising him the said John Duty his heirs and assigns forever defend from all and every other person or persons whatsoever in writing whereof the John Duty hath himself set their hands and affixed his seal this day and year first above written

John Duty Seal

The State of Alabama Limestone County
Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid John Duty whose name is signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing and doing of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to the within John & Duty known under my hands and seal this 26th day of August 1832

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to the records the 11th day of August 1832 which is duly done in Book No. 4 Page 268 & 9

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This indenture made this twenty fourth day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between Samue Mendonace & Sarah Mendonace of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and John Fisher of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samue Mendonace & Sarah Mendonace for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by this day bargained sold divided in possession and conveyed and by these presents the bargain sold divided in possession and conveyed unto the said John Fisher all that certain lot or parcels of ground lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid it being the south east quarter of section thirty two in Township one of Range four north containing one hundred and fifty nine acres and forty four hundredths of an acre to have and to hold the above described lot or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining, unto the said John Fisher his heirs and assigns forever and the said Samue Mendonace & Sarah Mendonace for their heirs

and assigns have administered to maintain and well preserve to secure the said lot to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Fisher his heirs and assigns forever against the molesting and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Samue Mendonace & Sarah Mendonace and also against the long time title claims or demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by grant or under the government of the United States or otherwise the said Samue Mendonace & Sarah Mendonace have themselves set their hands and seals this day and date above written

Samue Mendonace and Sarah Mendonace
In the presence of

State of Alabama Personally appeared before us Thomas J. Hamilton County & Garrison & James Grogan two acting Justices of the peace in the County aforesaid Samue Mendonace whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to John Fisher for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date also on the same day we exhibited said deed to Sarah Mendonace wife of the said Samue Mendonace who are a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed said deed and delivered the same to John Fisher for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date and that she freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without the fear threats or compulsion of her said husband, being under our hands and seals this 26th day of January 1832

Thomas J. Hamilton & James Grogan

The State of Alabama Limestone County
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to the records the 6th day of August 1832 which is duly done in Book No. 4 Page 268 & 10

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

See also the indenture made this 26th day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between George Brown & John Fisher the first part witnesseth that whereas George Brown did on this day execute his note to said John Fisher for forty three dollars due the 25th day of October next which said note is due the said George Brown is willing and desirous to secure from this indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises aforesaid & also for the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said George Brown by the said John Fisher in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said George Brown hath bargained sold divided and by these presents doth bargain sell unto the said John Fisher his heirs and assigns forever

Aspirant for all his crop of corn and cotton now growing in the plantation where said Isaac lived to have the said crops of corn and cotton, hereby conveyed unto the said John A. Sloan and then to be administered to said aspirant for and the said George Sloan for himself his heirs Executors Administrators with fully consent, power and agree to and with the said John A. Sloan and him to, for ever upon trust, in full that the said John A. Sloan has been to have for himself the said George Sloan to keep possession of the said crops of corn and cotton until he makes in the payment of the said sum of forty three dollars either in the whole or in part and upon that further trust that the said John A. Sloan has been to, that it will be soon after the happening of said default of payment as he has his Executors Administrators or assign share there proper or the said James Hunt has his Executors Administrators or assign share there the said crops of corn and cotton hereby conveyed to so much of said crops as will be sufficient to the highest bidder for cash at public auction after having first the time & place of sale at his own discretion & give ten days notice by adverts ment in some newspaper or to be let up at three public places in the County to wit the place of sale and all the money arising from such sale shall upon satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses attending the promising pay to the said James Hunt or assign the said sum of forty three dollars with the interest which may thereunto have lawfully accrued & the balance of any share pay to the said George Sloan his heirs &c. but if the value of said sum of forty three dollars shall be fully paid off & satisfied to the said James Hunt his heirs &c. on or before the said 15th day of October next when the same payable so that no default of payment made either in the whole or part then this instrument to be void or else remain in full force & virtue & surviving whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their names & seals the day & year next above written

James Campbell

George Sloan
John A. Sloan
James Hunt

The State of Alabama }
County of }
Seminole County, ss. }
I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Seminole, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust between George Sloan and James Hunt made names acknowledged to the within & foregoing deed of trust acknowledged the signing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date, and that he also signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said George Sloan and James Hunt before under my hand and seal this 6th day of August 1852.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama }
County of }
Seminole County, ss. }
I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Seminole, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust between John A. Sloan whose name is signed to the foregoing deed of trust and acknowledged the signing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date being under my hand and seal this 10th day of August 1852.

Robert Austin, Clerk

Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Seminole, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust made between John A. Sloan and James Hunt made names acknowledged the signing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date being under my hand and seal this 10th day of August 1852.

Robert Austin, Clerk

John A. Sloan and James Hunt made names acknowledged the signing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date being under my hand and seal this 10th day of August 1852.

The State of Alabama }
County of }
Seminole County, ss. }
I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Seminole, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust between John A. Sloan and James Hunt made names acknowledged the signing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date, and that he also signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said John A. Sloan and James Hunt before under my hand and seal this 6th day of August 1852.

Robert Austin, Clerk

I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Seminole, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust between John A. Sloan and James Hunt made names acknowledged the signing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date being under my hand and seal this 10th day of August 1852.

Robert Austin, Clerk

John A. Sloan and James Hunt made names acknowledged the signing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date being under my hand and seal this 10th day of August 1852.

५७८

being & being in the County of Armstrong State of Oklahoma known as the South
East quarter of Section No Twenty in Township one Range four West contain-
ing one hundred fifty acres & thirty seven hundredths of an acre to have
and to hold the above tract of land & all the aforesaid appertinances
thence belonging or in any way belonging to the said & for and in witness
whereof of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged the said Thomas Hodges for himself and heirs
his Executors administrators & assigns both present & future defend
the right title claim & interest in & to the said land to the said Thomas
Ridus for his heirs assigns forever upon Trust in and to the said
Thomas Ridus for share as the 1st of March one thousand eight hundred
& thirty seven or as soon thereafter as the said John Rhodes or the said
Alanson Hodges may require first giving two days previous notice
by advertising at one or more public places in the neighborhood
of the aforesaid and appertinances for the best sum that can be
obtained in actual cash & after satisfying & paying off the aforesaid
debts to gather with all costs that may legally accrue pay the balance
if any to the said Alanson Hodges or his executor and assigns that
may be legally authorized to receive the same but is further agreed
that the death of either of the parties shall in any way change
or affect the carrying of this instrument into as complete effect by
representatives as if the parties were all living & consenting thereto
In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands & affixed our
seals day & date above written
Signed sealed & delivered
in the presence of

Alanson Hodges
Thomas Ridus
John Rhodes

signed, sealed & delivered
in the presence of

William Adams

Thomas Adams Jr. Recd

John Rhodes Dear

The State of Alabama } Personally appeared before me Robert Gustaf
Stimmons County of } Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid
Harrison Hodge Thomas Odus Jr. & John Rhodes whose names are signed
to the within foregoing and of Trust and acknowledged the signing
sending & delivery of the same for the purposes therein contained on
the day of its date given under my hand and seal this 20th day of
August 1832

Robert Austin Jr

Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone
State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was
deposited in my office to be recorded the 30th day of August 1882 which
is duly done in Book No. 4 Page 271 & 5
R. A. Austin, Jr. Clerk

Wm Robert Austin Jr CFB

Wages paid
L 3 Dec
Rhodes

This Indenture made and entered into this 14th day of December one thousand eight hundred & twenty seven between Charles Hodges his heirs and assigns on the one part John Rhodes of the other part, witnesseth, all of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama - That the said Charles Hodges for and in consideration of just sum of three hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained sold and conveyed to the said John Rhodes his heirs and assigns forever, a certain tract or parcel of land of said, being in the County of said, being the South East quarter Section No twenty in Township one Range four West Containing one hundred & sixty acres & more more hundredths

276

I do hereby declare & hold the aforesaid Land and bargain premises with
all & singular the rights & encumbrances and appurtenances to the same
belonging or any right appertaining to the only use and proper behoof
of them the said John Rhodes his heirs and assigns forever and the said
Charles Boag do covenant agree & with the said John Rhodes his
heirs and assigns the afore said Lands & bargain premises well
inveant and forever defend from all & every person or persons
in whatsoever, in witness whereof we hereunto set our hands & affix
our seals the day & Date above written

Charles Hodges *Lead*

Mary J. Hedges

State of Oklahoma,
Lincoln County, & Personally appeared before us James Hargrave
& Jesse M. Lillis Justices of the peace in & for said county, the within
named Charles Hodges & Mary Hodges his wife who acknowledged
that she severally signed sealed & delivered the foregoing due, on
the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Lillis Rhodes, and
the said Mary Hodges being heard privately examined apart from
her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered
the said due freely without any fear threats or compulsion of
her said husband since under our hands & seals this 11th December 1827
James Hargrave J.P.
Jesse M. Lillis J.P.

James Kargason J.P.

John M. Allen & Co.

I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Edmund
State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing and was depos-
ited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of August 1858 which
is duly done in our Book No 4 Pages 275 & 6.
- Robt Austin Jr Clerk

- Post Robert Austin Jr CCRB

Gancy
 To
 Locke

This Indenture made this second day of April in the year one thousand
 eight hundred and thirty two between Charles C Gancy of the first part
 Francis Locke of the other part Witnesseth that whereas the said
 Charles C Gancy is desirous to securing the said Francis Locke from
 the payment of a judgment obtained against said Charles C Gancy
 and the said Francis Locke having become security for the said
 Charles C Gancy on an appeal taken to the County Court for the county
 of Armstrong on said judgment and also for the consideration of
 One Dollar to the said Gancy in hand paid by the said Francis Locke
 the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged to the said Gancy hath
 given granted bargained and sold & by these presents doth give grant
 bargain sell to the said Francis Locke his heirs & assigns forever certain
 Gray Horse between ten & twelve years old fourteen hands high together
 with a saddle and Bridle & have and to hold the said horse saddle
 and Bridle unto the said Francis Locke his heirs and assigns forever to the
 only proper use & behoof of the said Francis Locke his heirs & assigns
 forever and the said Charles C Gancy for himself his heirs executors
 and administrators doth hereby covenant & promise & agree unto the said
 Francis Locke his heirs executors & administrators & assigns the right
 & title to the said Horse saddle & Bridle against all persons whatever

to warrant & force defend by these presents upon trust nevertheless that the said Francis Locke his heirs executors & administrators & assigns shall permit the said horse saddle & bridle to remain in the quiet & peaceable possession of the said Charles & Nancy for his own proper use and benefit unless default be made in the payment of the said judgment if confirmed by the said County Court in which case on such default happening the said Francis Locke his executors administrators & assigns shall request & take the said horse saddle & bridle to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction, after having given the time & place of sale at his own discretion & give ten days notice thereof by advertisement set up at the door of the Court House in the town of Athens Alabama and out of the money arising from such sale shall after paying the charges & expenses attending the premises; pay over the balance if any to the plaintiff in the aforementioned suit - but should the said Nancy make no default but comply with the requisites of the law then this indenture to be void, or else to remain in full force and virtue - the witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals the day and year first mentioned or shown within

signed and delivered
in presence of
J. B. Mason

Charles & Nancy
Francis Locke

The State of Alabama } Personally appeared before me Robert Austin for Clerk
of the County of Stinson County of the County of Stinson Alabama William Mason
who being first duly sworn deposed & said that he heard Charles & Nancy &
Francis Locke whose names are subscribed to the within foregoing deed of
Trust acknowledge the signing sealing & delivery of the same for the purposes
and therein expressed on the day of its date, and also deposed further upon
oath that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said
Charles & Nancy & Francis Locke, & also in the presence of the other subscrib-
ing witnesses given under my hand and seal this 21st day of August 1832

Robert Austin for Clerk of the County Court of the County of Stinson State
of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust was deposited
in my office to be recorded the 21st August 1832 which is duly done in
due book (Note page 276 & 7)

Test Robert Austin for Clerk

Robinson
L. & Spence
6-25

That indenture made this 21st August 1832 between Nathaniel Robinson of
the first part, James Craig of the second part and Richard W. Vaper of
the third part wherein the said Robinson is justly indebted to the said Craig
in the sum of eighty dollars, as appears by his bond of this date & payable one
day after date, which debt the said Robinson is willing to secure upon
the said Craig extending to him the term of payment thereof until the
first day of January next. Now this indenture witnesseth that for & in
consideration of the premises & for the further consideration of one dollar
to said Robinson in hand paid by the said Vaper the receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged, he the said Robinson hath granted bargained & sold
that these presents doth grant bargain & sell unto the said Vaper his heirs
& assigns forever the following property to wit, all said Robinsons crop
of cotton & corn at present growing on his premises one tract of land

which serve more & leave lands so land of large & small of cattle & pack horse
& milking kine & mares saddles & have to hold said property until the
said Vaper his heirs & assigns forever, and the said Robinson hereby binds himself
his heirs & assigns to warrant & defend the title to the above described property
unto him the said Vaper his heirs & assigns forever from & against the lawful
claim & demands of all & every person whatever - except trust nevertheless
that should the said Vaper permit the said Robinson to remain in the possession
of said property & take the profits thereof to his own use until default
be made in the payment of said eighty dollars within in the whole or in
in part & thus upon this further trust that should the said Vaper his
executors or administrators shall & will so do after the happening of such
default of payment after the 1st January aforesaid, as should Craig
his heirs or assigns shall request, that the whole of said property or so
much thereof as he may deem sufficient for the purpose to the highest
bidder for ready money at public auction, after having given the time
& place of sale at his own discretion & give at least ten days
notice thereof by advertisement at the Court House door
in Athens & out of the money arising from such sale after paying
all expenses attending the premises, pay to the said Craig his heirs or
assigns said sum of eighty dollars & all interest thereon or so much of
said debt as may be then due & the balance if any shall pay over to
the said Robinson his heirs & assigns - But if the said Robinson shall
pay off said sum of eighty dollars & all interest in or before the first
day of January next so that in default of payment he made of said
sum in any part thereof then the above obligations be void otherwise
to remain in full force & virtue the witness whereof the said parties have
hereunto set their hands & seals the date above

Nathaniel Robinson
James Craig
R. W. Vaper

The State of Alabama } Personally appeared before me Robert Austin for
Clerk of the County of Stinson County of the County of Stinson
Nathaniel Robinson James Craig & Richard W. Vaper whose names
are signed to the within foregoing deed of Trust and acknowledged
the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein
expressed on the day of its date, being under my hand and seal this
21st day of August 1832

Robert Austin for Clerk

I Robert Austin for Clerk of the County Court of the County of Stinson
State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust
was deposited in my office to be recorded the 21st day of August 1832
which is duly done in due book No. 1 Page 277 & 8

Test Robert Austin for Clerk

Parker Know all men by these presents that I, J. Parker of the State of Alabama & County of
Stinson do hereby certify that I have for and in the consideration of thirty five dollars to
me in hand paid at or before the signing & delivery of these presents
by J. B. Vaper of the County of Stinson State of Alabama the receipt whereof I
do hereby acknowledge & that I have with fully & entirely satisfied & contented
have this day bargained & sold by these presents to give grant bargain &

See the following described property to wit: five acres of corn now growing
 one man & two cows & three head of cattle, with two the said Peggy & family
 to have & to hold from this time forward them & heirs or assigns forever
 of the D. & S. Parker do hereby certify that the true & lawful owner of the
 above property & have full power good right & legal authority to dispose of the
 above property in manner as aforesaid with the said Peggy & family
 having been properly used hereof & being forever the true & lawful owner of the
 D. & S. Parker have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the 25th day of August 1852
 in presence of
 John D. Parker

The State of Alabama personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of
 Limestone County & the County Court of the County of Limestone State of
 Alabama who being first duly sworn depose & testify that he is John D. Parker acknowledging
 the signing and delivery of the within & foregoing Bill of Sale on the day of its
 date to the within Peggy & family and said deponent further depose & testify
 that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said John D.
 Parker & was under my hand and seal this 25th day of August 1852

Robert Austin for Clerk
 of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Bill of Sale was deposited in
 my office to be recorded the 25th day of August 1852 which is duly done
 and Book No. 1 Pages 278 & 29

Dist. Robert Austin for Clerk

The within & foregoing Bill of Sale
 was filed in my office the 25th Oct 1852
 Samuel Tanner

This indenture made this Eleventh day of June in the year of our Lord one
 thousand eight hundred thirty two between Wiley Stuart of the first part Samuel
 Tanner of the second part & Samuel Tanner of the third, whereas the said Wiley Stuart
 is justly indebted to the said Samuel Tanner in the sum of Fifty One dollars
 & fifty cents as will more fully appear by reference to a note given by
 said Wiley Stuart this day to said Samuel Tanner the said note said Stuart is
 desirous to secure to said Tanner now this indenture maketh that for
 and in consideration of the premises and the further sum of one dollar to him
 in hand paid by the said Samuel Tanner at and before the signing and delivery
 of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Wiley Stuart
 has granted bargained and sold out by these presents with bargain and sale the said
 Samuel Tanner his heirs and assigns forever one Black horse supposed to be about
 two years old to have and to hold the said property granted or intended to be
 hereby granted to him his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Wiley Stuart
 for himself his heirs and assigns with covenant and agree by these presents to
 warrant and defend forever the right and title of said property to the said Samuel
 Tanner his heirs and assigns forever upon trust nevertheless that the said Wiley
 Stuart be permitted to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of said property
 until the 25th day of December next and should the aforesaid note be paid of
 or before that time this covenant to be void and void effect otherwise to remain in
 full force and effect & the said Samuel Tanner his heirs and assigns are
 hereby authorized after seven days notice of the time and place of sale
 by advertisement at the Court house in Town of Athens in said State
 to sell at public auction the said horse aforesaid and out of the sale of said

note to pay the said note as above & the balance of any to be paid into court
 until after paying the within note & the balance of any to be paid into court
 until after paying the within note & the balance of any to be paid into court

Wiley Stuart
 Samuel Tanner
 Samuel Tanner

The State of Alabama personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of
 Limestone County & the County Court of the County of Limestone State of
 Alabama who being first duly sworn depose & testify that he is Wiley Stuart
 acknowledging the signing and delivery of the within & foregoing Bill of Sale on the day of
 its date under my hand and seal this 25th day of June 1852

Robert Austin for Clerk
 of Alabama do hereby certify that the within & foregoing Bill of Sale was
 deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of June 1852 which
 is duly done and Book No. 1 Pages 277 & 28

Dist. Robert Austin for Clerk

This indenture made and entered into this the tenth day of May one thousand
 eight hundred and thirty between the Hedges and his wife Elizabeth Anne
 Hedges of the County of Lawrence and State of Georgia of one part and Elizabeth
 Fox and her coheirs and James J. Humber of Limestone County
 and State of Alabama of the other parts maketh that the said Mr Hedges
 and his wife Elizabeth Anne Hedges his wife for and in consideration of the sum
 of Two thousand dollars in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby
 acknowledged have and by these presents do bargain and sell unto said
 Elizabeth Fox and James J. Humber as above
 stated their & the representation legacy of the said John Fox and
 former and certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the
 County of Limestone and State of Alabama containing as the South
 half of Section two Township five and Range three West the 1st of the 2nd
 range one hundred and sixty one acres and 24 of an acre the S. E. q. to
 contain one hundred & thirty one acres & 24 of an acre the S. E. q. to
 contain one hundred & thirty one acres and to have and to hold the said lot or parcel of land thereof to them and
 their heirs and assigns as above written with all and singular
 rights & appurtenances thereto in anywise appertaining
 unto the said Elizabeth Fox and James J. Humber and demands by them the said
 Elizabeth Hedges and his wife Elizabeth Anne Hedges either in Law or equity of or
 unto the same to have and to hold and we the said Elizabeth Hedges & his
 wife Martha Anne Hedges with warrant and convey defend the right
 and title of said land unto them the said Elizabeth Fox & James J.
 Humber with above stated and the legal representatives of the said John
 Fox and forever from the claims of all persons whatsoever in witness
 whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals the day
 & year above written

Elizabeth Hedges
 Martha Anne Hedges

State of Alabama personally appeared before us Samuel Tanner &
 Lawrence County James M. Humber Justices of the peace in and for
 the County aforesaid the above named Elizabeth & Martha Anne Hedges

28 ✓

wife who acknowledged this verbally signed here and delivered the foregoing
 deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Elizabeth Fors
 Esq^r, and James D. Kimball Esq^r, of said Town and of said Lincoln County &
 the aforesaid and the said Martha Ann Hayes being by us personally examined
 apart from her said husband & acknowledged that she signed said Deed of the
 to do so freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband.
 Given under our hands & seals the 10th May 1862

Samuel Lewis *Richd*
 2nd 11th St. N. W. *Geo*

State of Alabama, I John Briggs Clerk of the County Court of said County do
Lawrence County, hereby certify that Samuel Brown and James McDaniel
before whom the foregoing debt was acknowledged and before whom the delinquent
parent of the debt of Walter Saml Hodges wife of Jas Hodges was made were
on the day of the date thereof Justices of the peace for said County duly commis-
sioned and sworn and that full faith and credit are due all their official
acts as such — The testimony whereof I have hereunto set my name and
affixed my seal at office the 21st day of May 1832

John Griff C.W.

Robert Ashlin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded on the 27th day of August 1832 which is duly done in my Court Book No 4 Pages 281 & 1.

West. Rodwell & Austin, Jr. & Co.

23rd June
 1829
 This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of July, in the year of our
 Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty two, between James G Birney, Trustee
 of the one part, and Leviann L. Neal of the County of Lincolnton in the
 State of Alabama of the other part, witnesseth that whereas heretofore
 to wit, on the first day of August, 1829, and Thomas Love, Trustee of the said
 County of Lincolnton, executed a Deed, commonly called a Deed of Trust
 to the said James G Birney, of Madison County, in said State, whereby he
 conveyed to the said James G Birney a Lot or parcels of Land lying in the said
 County of Lincolnton, and known as the West-End of the north East quarter
of Section one Township four Range three west of the Base meridian
of Shaville for the purpose of securing to John McKinley and Arthur D. Hope
heirs, Eys, the payment which they, as Executors of Henry Chambers would
have before that time recovered against said Love, in the Circuit Court of
Lincolnton County, which said Deed of Trust regular admitted to record
in the office of the Clerk of the County Court of the said County of Lincolnton
and whereas, also, the said Deed or Lot of Land was according to the direc-
tions of said Deed, on the failure of said Love to pay the said judgment
and after sale of the said Land duly absorbed in one of the newspapers
printed in the Town of Huntsville in said County of Madison for
thirty days (previous thereto) was at public auction to one William M
Farley of the State of Georgia or South Carolina he being there and there
the highest bidder and whereas, also he the said William M Farley
having complied with the terms of sale and made good payment
for said Lot of Land and the said Leviann L. Neal having this day
produced and exhibited to the said James G Birney an order in

282

writing bearing date the Eleventh day of March eighteen hundred
thirty, by which the said James P. Moore alleged by the said
William R. Farley, by which said order the said James P. Moore
is required and directed to make the title to said land, no conveyance
of title having heretofore been made to said Farley, to him the
said James P. Moore, instead of to him the said William R. Farley.
Now therefore, on consideration of the premises, and of the sum
of Two Thousand Dollars and one dollar to me in hand paid
by the said William R. Farley, the receipt is hereby acknowledged
Thos. as such Trustee is of record, bargain, sell, convey
shew and convey and by these presents do bargain sell convey
shew and convey unto the said James P. Moore, part of the
second part, the said lot or parcel of land above described and
known as the west half of the north east quarter of section one
Township four Range three, east of the Basis Meridian of Minnesota
superficial to contain ninety one acres and seventeen hundredths of
an acre lying and being in the County of Saint Louis of record
with the Records and a portion of the title belonging or in any
manner pertaining, and to his heirs and assigns forever. And the said
party of the first part unto the said party of the second part this
knows to, the said lot or parcel of land, and all the rights and title
to the same which he by virtue of the said deed of Trust and
the premises can and may warrant, doth hereby warrant
and will forever defend. In Testimony whereof the said
party of the first part hath hereunto set his name and official
this was the day and year first above written.

H. Birney

The State of Michigan, Pleasany appearance before me
Somerset County, By Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County
Court of the County of Somerset James B. Birney made sworn
is signed to the within and foregoing Deed and acknowledged
the Deponent taking and delivery of the same for the purposes
intended as proper on the day of its date to within solemn Oath
Given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of September 1832

Robert Hunter Jr. Pres

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of
Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing
Deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 3rd day
of September 1836 which is duly done in and Book held for record
Robt Austin Jr. Clerk

Wm Robert Austin Jr Clerk

This Indenture made this third day September one thousand eight hundred and thirty two Between Joseph C. Mapp & Clara his wife of the County of Somerset in the State of Alabama of the one part and John W. Mickelson of the other part- Intendeth that the said Joseph C. Mapp and Clara Mapp for and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred dollars in hand paid and secured to- said the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey

Joseph and Henry unto said John B. Dickinson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Simsbury and State of Alabama known as the West end of South West quarter Section of Section 25 Township 1 North Range 3 West containing one hundred and thirty acres more or less of said quarter section, to have and to hold the said described tract of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or any mode appertaining unto the said John B. Dickinson his heirs and assigns forever and the said Joseph C. Mapley and Clara Mapley for themselves their heirs executors and administrators, do warrant and defend the title to the above described, and hereby grant premises unto the said John B. Dickinson and his heirs and assigns forever from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Joseph C. Mapley and Clara Mapley and also against the title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States, the testimony whereof the said Joseph C. Mapley and Clara Mapley have hereunto set their hands and seal the 25th day and year above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

James Blackwell
W. H. Blackwell
Alfred Pickard J.P.
James S. Pettus J.P.

Joseph C. Mapley
Clara Mapley

State of Alabama, I, J. Robert Austin, Judge of the County Court of the County of Simsbury, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 28th day of September, 1882 which is duly done in said Book No. 4 Page 282 to 30.

Test: J. Robert Austin J. Clerk

This instrument made 28th day of August 1880 between John Sutherland Jr. of the County of Franklin in the State of Alabama of the one part and John S. Miller of said County and State the other part, in witness whereof on the 2nd day of August 1880 John Sutherland and Thomas Love executed to said John Sutherland Jr. a deed of trust

for the use and purposes therein expressed, and the said Clara Mapley being of full age and by us privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed said deed and delivered the same as her voluntary act and deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her husband

James S. Pettus J.P.
Alfred Pickard J.P.

John Sutherland Jr. of the County of Franklin in the State of Alabama of the one part and John S. Miller of said County and State the other part, in witness whereof on the 2nd day of August 1880 John Sutherland and Thomas Love executed to said John Sutherland Jr. a deed of trust

containing certain property therein specified and particularly described and for the purposes therein mentioned which deed is duly recorded in the records of said County of Simsbury in the State of Alabama and is referred to as recorded in the clerk's office of said County in said Book No. 4 Page 282 to 30 and in the clerk's office of said County in said Book No. 4 Page 282 to 30. Therefore the said John Sutherland Jr. acting as Trustee as aforesaid by virtue of said deed of trust and according to the provisions of the same hath this day sold at public auction to John S. Miller the following land to wit, the South East quarter of Section 25, Township 1 North Range 3 West containing one hundred and thirty acres more or less for the sum of Twenty Dollars and the East half of the South West quarter of Section 25 Township 1 North Range 3 West containing one hundred and thirty acres more or less for the sum of Ten Dollars the highest bidder for said land both of which tracts are situated in the County of Simsbury State of Alabama and for and in consideration of the said sum of Twenty Dollars and Ten Dollars to have the said John Sutherland Jr. in hand paid by the said John S. Miller the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said John Sutherland Jr. as Trustee of said deed of trust granted bargained and conveyed and by said John S. Miller his heirs and assigns forever the above described tracts and parcels of land also all the right title claim and interest which the said Thomas Love had in and to the above described lands in the said deed of August 1880 or at any time since or now hath or shall have in and to the said land and premises and every part and parcel thereof unto the said John S. Miller his heirs and assigns forever as fully and as absolutely as the said John Sutherland Jr. as Trustee aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might lawfully or ought to sell and convey the same. In witness whereof the said John Sutherland Jr. hath hereunto set his hand and seal the 5th day of September 1882

John Sutherland Jr. Trustee

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of David S. Corbin

John S. Miller

State of Alabama, I, J. Robert Austin, Judge of the County Court of the County of Simsbury, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of September, 1882 which is duly done in said Book No. 4 Page 282 to 30.

Test: J. Robert Austin J. Clerk

John Sutherland Jr. of the County of Franklin in the State of Alabama of the one part and John S. Miller of said County and State the other part, in witness whereof on the 2nd day of August 1880 John Sutherland and Thomas Love executed to said John Sutherland Jr. a deed of trust

283- foregoing Ind was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of September 1882 which is duly done in Sub Book Roll Page 283, 445.

Miss Robert & Susan for ever

This Indenture made the 18th day of December one thousand Eight hundred and
 twenty eight Between Mary Bowdler of the County of Limestone and State
 of Alabama of the one part & J. B. Higgins of the other part witnesseth
 That the said Mary Bowdler for and in consideration of the sum of three
 hundred dollars to her in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby ack-
 nowledged have this day bargained sold assigned Enjoined and conveyed
 and otherwise warranted with gain full alien Enjoined and convey unto the said
 J. B. Higgins a certain Lot or piece of ground known in the place of
 the Town of Athens Limestone County by the name to have and to hold
 the above described Lot he his with the fixtures and appurtenances
 thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Mary Bowdler
 her heirs and assigns forever and the said Mary Bowdler for herself her
 heirs and Executors and administrators do warrant defend maintain and pro-
 defend the title to the above described Lot & his unto the said J. B. Higgins
 his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every
 person or persons claiming or holding under her the said Mary
 Bowdler and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all
 and every — or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by virtue of
 the government of the United States in witness whereof the said
 Mary Bowdler hath hereunto set her hand and seal this day
 and year above written
 Mary Bowdler

Mary Casper Lee

Robert Higgins
Thomas McKinney

The State of Oklahoma } Personally appeared before us at Okla. with
Lincoln County } J. H. Mission & Higgins two acting Justices
of the peace in & for said County } May Browder who acknowledged
the execution of the within deed to Heron & Higgins for the purpose
as therein contained, Brown under our hands & seals This 17th day
1898

At Robert C. Huston, clerk of the County Court of the County of
Lincoln State of Oklahoma do hereby certify that the foregoing
deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 14th day of
September 1882 which is duly done in said Book kept Page 255
Attest Robert C. Huston, Clerk C. N. D.

Malone
to 3 Dec
Blocker

This instrument made this nineteenth day of September one thousand
eight hundred and thirty two between Booth Malone and Peggy
Malone his wife of the county of limestone in the State of
Alabama of the one part and Victoria Blocker of the other
part witnesses that the said Booth Malone & Peggy Malone
for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and fifty
dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged, have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed

286

and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien
infeoff and convey unto the said Milton Blacker all that
certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the
County of Denbighshire between the said River of the
said North River and the said River of the said
River of the said North River, beginning at a stake seven poles
from the North East corner of the section of land and
the North line running South with the Veterans Parish
line fifty seven poles to a stake thence most seventy five
poles to a stake thence South East seven poles to a stake thence
South East seven poles and eighty five poles to a stake on
the line of the section line thence East to the beginning
Corner containing thirty eight acres and one hundred
poles more or less, To have and to hold the above
described tract or parcel of land with the appurten-
ances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto
the said Milton Blacker his heirs and assigns forever,
and the said North Malone & Peggy Malone for them
their heirs, executors and administrators do hereby and
will forever defend the title to the above described and
lawfully granted premises unto the said Milton Blacker his
heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and
every person claiming or holding under them the said
North Malone & Peggy Malone and also against the lawless
title claim or demand of all and every person or persons
whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government
of the United States and otherwise, except the said North
Malone & Peggy Malone have themselves let their heirs and
heirs the day and date above written
Signatures and delivery }
In the presence of } North Malone Edw
Edw

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, do hereby
Publicly appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
of the County Court of the County State of said South Alabama
whose name is signed to the within and foregoing Deed &c
acknowledging the signing & sealing and delivery of the same
for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to
the within named Milton Black &c his heirs and assigns
and that this 19th day of September 1832

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 19th day of September 1882 which is duly done in Deed Book No 11 Pages 285 to 6.

Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Witnessed this Indenture made this Twentieth day of September one thousand
 1833 I John Edgar Sheriff of the County of St. Louis before me, Clerk of the Court
 of said County, at St. Louis, Missouri, the said James Turner of the second part & Samuel Turner of

the first part all of the County of Lemmon & State of Oklahoma
 witness that whereas May Stuart is duly indebted to the said
 Sammie Tanner the sum of Eighty Five Dollars payable on
 or before the first day of July as more fully appears
 by this note of this date which with the said May Stuart's
 more fully to have now this instrument witness that for and in consideration
 of the premises aforesaid for the further sum of one dollar
 to the said May Stuart in hand paid by the said Sammie Tanner the
 receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged in the said May Stuart has granted
 bargain sold conveyed & by these presents doth grant bargain sell &
 convey unto him the said Sammie Tanner his heirs & assigns forever
 the following personal property to wit one Gray Horse five years old
 five head of cattle one gun and seven shots. I have and do have
 the above described personal property to have the said Sammie Tanner
 & to the only proper use of the said Sammie Tanner his heirs or assigns
 and the said May Stuart doth hereby covenant and agree to & with the
 said Sammie Tanner that he the said May Stuart his heirs and assigns
 shall and will warrant and defend the title to the above described
 personal property unto him the said Sammie Tanner his heirs or
 assigns from & against the lawful claims or demands of all every
 person whatsoever upon trust nevertheless that the said Sammie
 Tanner his executors or administrators shall permit the said May
 Stuart to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of said property until
 default be made in the payment of said sum of Eighty Five Dollars
 either in whole or in part and then upon this further trust that
 the said Sammie Tanner his executors or administrators shall and will
 so soon after the happening of said default of payment as the
 said Sammie Tanner his heirs or assigns shall request sell the said
 above described personal property or so much thereof as said Sammie
 Tanner his executors or administrators shall deem sufficient or
 proper to see to the highest bidder for ready money at public
 auction after giving notice the time and place of sale at his
 own discretion & within ten days notice thereof by advertisement
 in the Oklahoma newspaper & out of the moneys arising from
 such sale after satisfying the expenses thereof & all other
 expenses attending the premises pay to the said Sammie
 Tanner so much of said debt of Eighty Five Dollars with
 the interest as may be then due & the balance if any shall
 pay to the said May Stuart his heirs or assigns understanding that
 the said parties have covenanted set their hands & seals the day
 & date above written

May Stuart
 Sammie Tanner

The State of Oklahoma
 Lemmon County of Oklahoma personally appeared before me Robert
 Justice Clerk of the County Court of the County of Oklahoma
 May Stuart & Sammie Tanner whose names are
 subscribed to the above foregoing deed of trust & severally acknowledged
 the signing sealing and delivery of the same for
 the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date

Given under my hand and seal this 20th day of September 1882
 Robert Justice Clerk of the County Court of the County of
 Oklahoma & State of Oklahoma do hereby certify that the foregoing
 deed of trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the
 20th day of September 1882 which is duly done in book
 No. 14 Page 286. & 287
 Just Robert Justice Clerk

Robert Beatty
 & Sarah Beatty
 Thomas

This instrument made and entered into this 20th day of September
 one thousand eight hundred and thirty two by and between Robert
 Beatty and Sarah his wife of Lemmon County and State
 of Oklahoma of the one part and Chicago Thomas of the
 County and State of Illinois of the other part witness that
 the said Robert Beatty and Sarah for and in consideration of
 the sum of fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt
 whereof they do hereby acknowledge have granted bargain
 sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell to the
 said Chicago Thomas a certain tract or parcel of land situated
 in Lemmon County containing eighty acres it being the East
 half of the South East quarter of Section 24 also in Township
 36 North Range 10 West north to have and to hold the said
 eighty acres of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging
 to the said Chicago Thomas and his heirs forever and the said
 Robert Beatty for himself and his heirs doth hereby covenant
 and agree with the said Chicago Thomas that the mile warrant
 and forever defend to him the said Chicago Thomas and his
 heirs forever the said eighty acres of land with all its appur-
 tenances against the claims of him the said Robert Beatty his
 heirs and all other persons whatever save withing wherof the
 said Robert Beatty and Sarah his wife have covenanted set
 their hands & seals
 Robert Beatty
 Sarah Beatty

The State of Oklahoma Lemmon County of Oklahoma
 Personally appeared before me Robert Justice Clerk of the County
 Court of the County of Oklahoma Robert Beatty & Sarah Beatty his wife
 whose names are subscribed to the within foregoing deed of bargain
 and acknowledge the signing sealing & delivery of the same for the
 purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to the within named
 Chicago Thomas and the said Robert Beatty being by me severally
 examined separate and apart from each other and acknowledged
 that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely & voluntarily
 without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband
 to said Chicago Thomas Given under my hand and seal this
 21st day of September 1882

Robert Justice Clerk of the County Court of the County of Oklahoma
 & State of Oklahoma do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my
 office to be recorded the 21st day of September 1882 which is duly
 done in book No. 14 Page 288
 Just Robert Justice Clerk

289

This indenture made this ninth day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between Kelly Stigall and his wife Francis Stigall of the County of Lauderdale in the State of Alabama of the one part and George McKeel of the County of Calhoun of the other part, witnesseth that the said Kelly Stigall and wife Francis Stigall for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that this day bargain and sell absolute conveyance and carry unto the said George McKeel all that certain lot or piece of land lying and being in the Town of Athens Limestone County in the State of Alabama the said Kelly Stigall and wife Francis Stigall lately now lying on the Spring branch and now occupied by John Chiles Person in the place of said town as laid out by the survey of the same and to hold the above described lot or piece of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto any and every person claiming or holding under the said Kelly Stigall and his wife Francis Stigall and also against the claim or demand of all and every person by persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States, in testimony whereof the said Kelly Stigall and Francis Stigall has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written

Signa bona et maxima
in the presence of
The said George McKeel

Kelly Stigall
Francis Stigall

State of Alabama & Limestone County appeared before me George Simmons Lauderdale County & Samuel Burney Justice of the peace in and for said County appeared the above named Kelly Stigall and Francis his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to George McKeel and the said Francis being by no privacy examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats of compulsion of the said husband given under her hand and seal this 9th day of January 1832

George Simmons
Samuel Burney

The State of Alabama Lauderdale County, I William H. Garrison Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that George Simmons and Samuel Burney whose names appears signed to the within certificate of a conveyance was at the time the same appears to have been some acting Justice of the peace for said County duly commissioned and qualified as such in testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the said of said County at my office in Tallahassee this 1st September 1832

Wm Garrison Clerk

290

I Robert Christian Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 24th day of September 1832 which is duly done in said Court this 28th day of September 1832

Robt Christian Jr. Clerk

I do hereby certify that this indenture made this 5th day of September one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between James Fitts & Matthew Gray Commissioners appointed by an order of the James Fitts County Court of Limestone County to sell the real estate of William Malone dec'd of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part & James Fitts of the County of Limestone of the other part, that whereas the said parties of the first part did agree to the said order to sell at public auction that certain tract or piece of land being known in the place of the Town of Athens as lot (No 7) and the said James Fitts being the last & highest bidder for the same because the same was offered at the sum of one hundred & ten dollars and said James Fitts having complied with the terms of said sale and whereas also it was on the 20th day of August 1832 ordered by said County Court that said parties of the first part Commissioners as aforesaid convey the title of said land known in said order by the description of real estate to the said James Fitts then the indenture witnesseth that the said James Fitts & Matthew Gray Commissioners as aforesaid for their cause donation of the premises the receipt of said sum of one hundred & ten dollars being hereby acknowledged have this day bargain and sell & by these presents do grant bargain & sell unto the said James Fitts the said tract or piece of land lying & being in the County of Limestone & State of Alabama known in the place of the Town of Athens as lot (No 7) to have & to hold the above described tract or piece of land together with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said James Fitts his heirs & assigns forever & the said parties of the first part Commissioners as aforesaid do for themselves their heirs & assigns forever defend such right & title to the above described land & premises as was vested in the said William Malone dec'd into the said James Fitts his heirs & assigns forever & forever defend such right & title to the said William Malone dec'd, and no other but such as was vested in the said William Malone dec'd, which the said parties of the first part Commissioners as aforesaid are authorized to sell & convey by said order of said County Court in testimony whereof the parties to these presents have set their names & affixed their seals this 5th day of September 1832

James Fitts
Matthew Gray

381. The State of Arkansas, personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County of Lincoln, County of Arkansas, and of the County of Arkansas, James S. Seward, James S. Seward, and others, whose names are signed to the within foregoing deed and several acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to the within named James S. Seward under my hand and seal this 5th day of September 1852.

Robert Austin for Clerk

I Robert Austin for Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln, State of Arkansas, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 5th day of September 1852 which is duly done in deed Book C. 12. Page 390.41

Test Robert Austin for Clerk

Deed. This Indenture made & entered into this 14th day of July 1852, by William Pope of the County of Jefferson, State of Kentucky, of the one part & John McKinley of the County of Lincoln, State of Arkansas, of the other part, witnesseth that the said William Pope for the consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof he the said William Pope doth hereby acknowledge doth give grant bargain sell to the said John McKinley the following described tracts or parcels of land to wit, the southeast quarter of Section twenty seven in Township two of Range two, part of fractional section thirty five, north of Elk River in Township two of Range three, the North west quarter of Section twenty three of Township four of Range two north in the district of land of James for land at Huntville, & one of which tracts were patented in the names of the said William Pope, do have to have the said several tracts of land, hereby conveyed, to the said John McKinley & his heirs forever, And the said William Pope for himself his heirs & doth hereby covenant & agree to & with the said John McKinley that he will warrant & forever defend to the said John McKinley his heirs & assigns the said tracts above described & defend at law against the claim of all & every person whatsoever, In Testimony whereof the said William Pope hath hereunto set his hand & official seal the date first above written.

Wm Pope

State of Kentucky }
Jefferson County, ss. } This day came the within named William Pope before us two acting Justices of the peace in & for said county & acknowledged the within deed given him to John McKinley to be his act & deed for the purposes therein expressed herein writing names of us this 16th day of July 1852.

Wm. Thompson
Robert H. Chapman

I Warden Pope Clerk of the County Court of Jefferson County in the State of Kentucky do hereby certify that William Thompson and Robert H. Chapman whose names are subscribed to the foregoing Certificate now are and were

392 at the time of subscribing the same acting Justices of the Peace in & for the County of Lincoln, State of Arkansas, and of the County of Arkansas, and of the County of Arkansas, James S. Seward, James S. Seward, and others, whose names are signed to the within foregoing deed and several acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to the within named James S. Seward under my hand and seal this 5th day of September 1852 which is duly done in deed Book C. 12. Page 390.41

Robert Austin for Clerk

I Robert Austin for Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln, State of Arkansas, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 5th day of September 1852 which is duly done in deed Book C. 12. Page 391.22

Test Robert Austin for Clerk

President James Madison President of the United States of America
To all to whom these presents shall come greeting know ye that Charles Carroll of Madison County, Mississippi Territory having deposited in the Treasury a certificate of the sale of the land office at Huntville, Mississippi, in appraisement that said payments had been made for the north east quarter of Section twenty seven in Township two north of Elk River in Township two of Range three, the North west quarter of Section twenty three of Township four of Range two north in the district of land of James for land at Huntville, & one of which tracts were patented in the names of the said William Pope, do have to have the said several tracts of land, hereby conveyed, to the said John McKinley & his heirs forever, And the said William Pope for himself his heirs & doth hereby covenant & agree to & with the said John McKinley that he will warrant & forever defend to the said John McKinley his heirs & assigns the said tracts above described & defend at law against the claim of all & every person whatsoever, In Testimony whereof the said William Pope hath hereunto set his hand & official seal the date first above written.

Wm Pope

I Robert Austin for Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln, State of Arkansas, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 29th day of September 1852 which is duly done in deed Book C. 12. Page 392

Test Robert Austin for Clerk

President James Madison President of the United States of America
To all to whom these presents shall come greeting know ye that Charles Carroll of Madison County, Mississippi Territory having deposited in the Treasury a certificate of the sale of the land office at Huntville, Mississippi, in appraisement that said payments had been made for the north east quarter of Section twenty seven in Township two north of Elk River in Township two of Range three, the North west quarter of Section twenty three of Township four of Range two north in the district of land of James for land at Huntville, & one of which tracts were patented in the names of the said William Pope, do have to have the said several tracts of land, hereby conveyed, to the said John McKinley & his heirs forever, And the said William Pope for himself his heirs & doth hereby covenant & agree to & with the said John McKinley that he will warrant & forever defend to the said John McKinley his heirs & assigns the said tracts above described & defend at law against the claim of all & every person whatsoever, In Testimony whereof the said William Pope hath hereunto set his hand & official seal the date first above written.

Wm Pope

378

Now that of the said Madison line of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in the Mississippi Territory there is granted by the United States, unto the said Charles Carver the quarter lot or section of land above described to have and to hold the said quarter lot or section of land with the appurtenances, unto the said Charles Carver his heirs and assigns forever.

In Testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be made patent, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto given under my hand at the City of Washington the Twenty eighth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight and of the independence of the United States of the thirty eighth.

By the President James Madison
Edmund Tiffin Commissioner of the General Land Office

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincolnton State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Patent was deposited in my office to be recorded the 29th day of September 1838 which is duly done in Deed Book No 4 Page 292 & 3

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Residence
to
Carver

James Madison President of the United States of America To all to whom these presents shall come greeting Know ye that Charles Carver of Madison County Mississippi Territory having deposited in the Treasury a certificate of the register of the land office at Huntsville whereby it appears that full payment has been made for the south west quarter of Section number twelve in Township number two of Range number three lying north of the said Madison line of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in the Mississippi Territory there is granted by the United States unto the said Charles Carver the quarter lot or section of land above described to have and to hold the said quarter lot or section of land with the appurtenances, unto the said Charles Carver his heirs and assigns forever.

In Testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be made patent and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto given under my hand at the City of Washington the Twenty eighth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight and of the independence of the United States of America the thirty eighth.

By the President James Madison
Edmund Tiffin Commissioner of the General Land Office

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincolnton State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Patent was deposited in my office to be recorded the 29th day of Sept 1838 which is duly done in Deed Book No 4 Page 293

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

379
President
to
Edwards

James Madison President of the United States of America To all to whom these presents shall come greeting Know ye that Benjamin Edwards of Kentucky Adams having deposited in the Treasury a certificate of the register of the land office at Huntsville whereby it appears that full payment has been made for the north west quarter of Section twenty four of Township two in Range three north of the Madison line of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in the Mississippi Territory there is granted by the United States unto the said Benjamin Edwards the quarter lot or section of land above described to have and to hold the said quarter lot or section of land with the appurtenances, unto the said Benjamin Edwards his heirs and assigns forever.

In Testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be made patent, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto given under my hand at the City of Washington the Twenty eighth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight and of the independence of the United States of America the thirty eighth.

By the President James Madison
Edmund Tiffin Commissioner of the General Land Office

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincolnton State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Patent was deposited in my office to be recorded the 29th day of September 1838 which is duly done in Deed Book No 4 Page 294

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

President
to
Edwards

James Madison President of the United States of America To all to whom these presents shall come greeting Know ye that Benjamin Edwards of Kentucky Adams having deposited in the Treasury a certificate of the register of the land office at Huntsville whereby it appears that full payment has been made for the fractional Section twenty three and twenty four of Township two in Range three north of the Madison line of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in the Mississippi Territory there is granted by the United States unto the said Benjamin Edwards the quarter lot or section of land above described to have and to hold the said quarter lot or section of land with the appurtenances, unto the said Benjamin Edwards his heirs and assigns forever.

In Testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be made patent, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto given under my hand at the City of Washington the Twenty eighth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight and of the independence of the United States of America the thirty eighth.

391

The State of Alabama: This Indenture made & entered into this 10th day of September in the year of our Lord 1853 between Philip Tappin of the first part, William Adams of the second part & Bradford T. Brewer of the third part all of the County of Limestone State of Alabama (Witnesseth that Whereas the said Philip Tappin is justly indebted to the said Bradford T. Brewer in the following sums as appears by his several notes the sum of forty one dollars by note executed 31st April 1851 & payable on or before the 25th day next following the sum of Twenty One Dollars & fifty Cents by note executed 31st April 1851 & payable two days after date bearing date 3rd July 1851 with one dollar & 18th June 1852 with Eight dollars & also one note made to John Cox to which there is no date for the payment or on before the 25th Decr 1852. The sum of twenty two dollars & thirty six Cents also as note made to W. J. Latta on the 7th day of July 1853 for the payment on or before the 25th Decr next following. The sum of Twenty three Dollars also one note executed on the 18th day of June 1852 for the payment on the 25th Decr next following to James Cox the sum of thirty six Dollars and of which said several notes the said Philip Tappin is making default in the payment of to the said Bradford T. Brewer. And in consideration of the premises aforesaid and the for the consideration of the sum of one dollar he has paid by the said William Adams to the said Philip Tappin at and before the signing hereof & delivery of these Indentures to the said Philip Tappin that they their heirs & assigns shall & lawfully do deliver unto the said William Adams a certain dark horse then & there called Tompsey supposed to be seven years of age last Spring the right & title of said horse Tompsey to the said Philip Tappin recorded in County warrant & record unto the said William Adams his heirs & assigns administrators & assigns forever by these presents upon first month of July & upon this special condition that the said William Adams is to permit the said Philip Tappin to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of said horse conveyance thereof within the 25th December next & until default be made within in whole or part on said note herebefore specified & upon this further condition & covenants that he the said William Adams shall be bound after the 25th day of December next & after the happening of such default within in whole or part as the said Bradford T. Brewer may request him to to the highest bidder for ready money said horse by conveyance thereof Tompsey after giving at least ten days previous notice of the time & place of said sale to be put up at at least three public places in said County. One of which shall be at the Court house door in Athens and after paying the expenses of carrying this Indenture into effect pay & satisfy the said Bradford T. Brewer the amount of his hereby distributed notes with all lawful interest that may have lawfully accrued thereon or such part as may be still remaining unpaid for which the proceeds of said horse may be sufficient to pay the same & the balance if any be the said William Adams shall pay over to the said

392

Philip Tappin. But if no such notes are fully paid off & satisfied unto the said Bradford T. Brewer on or before the 25th Decr next & that no default of payment is made within in whole or part then this Indenture to be void & of no effect else to remain in full force & virtue. In witness whereof the parties have hereunto subscribed their names & affixed their seals the day & date before written.

Philip Tappin
William Adams
Bradford T. Brewer

The State of Alabama Limestone County
Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the County Court of the County of said Philip Tappin & Bradford T. Brewer whose names are signed to the within foregoing Indenture and acknowledged the signing placing & delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of October 1852

Robert Austin Jr.

The State of Alabama Limestone County
Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the County Court of the County of said William Adams who being duly sworn deposed and said that he heard William Adams whose name is signed to the foregoing Indenture acknowledge the signing placing & delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date. Said deponent further deposed & said that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of the said William Adams Given under my hand & seal this 10th day of October 1852

Robert Austin Jr.

I Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Indenture was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of October 1852 which is duly before me and Book this page 391 & 392

Test Robert Austin Jr. C. C. 10

Clay
Clay
Clay

This Indenture made & entered into for and in consideration of the good will love and affection which I bear towards my daughter Elizabeth of Clay Limestone County and State of Alabama she hereby gives and bequeaths her heirs on Conditions hereafter named two negroes and therea increase to wit, a boy and a girl reserving to myself the whole and sole management of said negroes for her support until she arrives to twenty one years of age or marriage, and should she the longest live, I further reserve to myself the whole and sole title of said negroes there increased, and in Case she should be dead before then give said negroes and there increase to my nearest heir at Law surviving whom of the undersigned of the above County and State have hereunto set my hand and seal this 10th day of October 1852

Elizabeth Bailey
Jas. Barlow
Jas. Peterson

English
vs
Dad
McKinney

This Indenture made this twenty third day of October one thousand eight hundred and thirty between James English & Nancy English his wife of the County of Simustano in the State of Oklahoma of the one part and John McKinney of the other part witnesseth the said James English & wife for and in consideration of the sum of thirteen hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said John McKinney all that certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Simustano States aforesaid known as the North East quarter of Section Eleven Township Three Range five West containing one hundred and sixty four hundredths of an acre also the East half of the North West quarter of Section eleven Township Three Range five West containing eighty Acres; do have and to hold the above described tract of Land with the appurtenances therunto belonging, or to any one of them appurtenant, unto the said John McKinney his heirs and assigns forever and the said James English & his wife for their heirs, executors and administrators, do warrant and well defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John McKinney his heirs and assigns from and against them and all one way persons claiming or holding under them the said James English & Nancy his wife and also against the lawful claims or demand of all one way persons or persons who may claim or holding by grant or under the Government of the United States, in Testimony whereof the said James English & Nancy English have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written

250

G. W. Lane

G. H. Lane & Co.

Westchester Co. N.Y.

Love
by
Lo
Mett.

William Love Love
Larena ^{his} Love Love

G. W. Law

The State of Arkansas, Hot Springs County, ss.
Personally appeared before me, George W. Lane, Judge
of the County Court of the County of Hot Springs Arkansas
whose name is signed to the within Certificate and
acknowledged the foregoing lease, and return of the
same for the purposes therein expressed on the day
of its date to the within Jno McHenry Green and my
said seal and the 20th day of October 1882 G. W. Lane Judge

501

Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing last said was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of October 1832 which is duly done in Book No. 11 page 301 & 2.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Mape This indenture made this twenty second day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between John Ware & his wife Mary Ware of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Robert O. League of Madison County of the other part (Witnesseth) That the said John Ware & Mary Ware for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred & fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Robert O. League the one undivided sixth part of a certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama said tract of land composed of 4 sections with the following described quarters & parts quarters sections of land viz. the North West quarter of section number four the North East quarter and the West half of the North East quarter of section number twenty two the South West quarter of section number twenty two the North East quarter of section number twenty two and the West half of the North East quarter of section number twenty two and all in Township four in Range five West of the land sold at Huntsville Alabama which said undivided one sixth part of said tract of land was bequeathed by John Ware to his daughter the said Mary Ware who has since intermarried with the said John Ware To have and to hold the above described undivided one sixth part of the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Robert O. League his heirs and assigns forever and the said John Ware & his wife Mary Ware for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Robert O. League his heirs and assigns from and against said John Ware & Mary Ware and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Ware & his wife Mary Ware and all against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States In Testimony whereof the said John Ware & his wife Mary Ware have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

John Ware *[Signature]*
Mary Ware *[Signature]*

The State of Alabama Limestone County I. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid John Ware & Mary Ware his wife whose names are subscribed to the foregoing deed and acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named Robert O. League and the said Mary Ware being by me examined separately and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of November 1832

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

502

Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of November 1832 which is duly done in Book No. 11 page 301 & 2.

Will each know all men by these presents that we James Wood & his wife Elizabeth Wood of the County of Limestone State of Alabama have received and acknowledged a deed of gift from Philip Barr our executor or agent in that behalf authorized to make and by these presents do so deliver and give in full satisfaction of all claims and demands which we the said James Wood & his wife Elizabeth Wood are entitled to in and to the lands late of John Ware deceased in Township three of Range five West of the River Macon in Alabama in the State of Alabama so that neither we nor our heirs executors or administrators at any time hereafter shall or will claim or demand any such property lands or other thing in any manner whatsoever in or to the said tract or quarters sections of land aforesaid in testimony whereof we have hereunto affixed our hands and seals this twenty second day of November 1832 and of the American Independence the fifty seventh

James Wood & Elizabeth Wood *[Signatures]*
Philip Barr *[Signature]*

State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me James Wood & his wife Elizabeth Wood one of the firm of J. & E. Wood Barr and J. & E. Wood the attorney in fact for Philip Barr and acknowledged the signing of the within relinquishment this 22nd day of November 1832.

Robert Austin Jr. clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the within foregoing relinquishment was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of November 1832 which is duly done in Book No. 11 page 301 & 2.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Thomas State of Alabama Limestone County I. Personally appeared before me James Wood & his wife Elizabeth Wood one of the firm of J. & E. Wood Barr and J. E. Wood the attorney in fact for Philip Barr and acknowledged the signing of the within relinquishment this 22nd day of November 1832.

Section, Section, fifteen in Township one of Range four met with all and singularly high measurements and approximations thereof belonging to them and to have and to have all and singularly the so land before mentioned unto the said Thaddeus Thomas his heirs executors administrators to have and forever defend unto the said Thaddeus Thomas his heirs and assigns against my heirs or assigns or any other person or persons claiming under me witness my hand and seal the twelfth day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirty one

Wm Thompson
 J. Joseph R. Humphrey
 J. D. Esley

The State of Alabama, Personally appeared before me Simons County J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Simons County, George O. Esley who being duly sworn deposes and says that he heard Thaddeus Thompson whose name is signed to the within foregoing deed acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to the within named Thaddeus Thomas his heirs and assigns further deposes and says that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Thaddeus Thompson also in the presence of the attorn subscribing witness seen under my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1832

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Simons State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of October 1832 which is duly done in Court Book Vol Page 322+3
 J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Gregory
 Scott

This Indenture made this Twenty second day of October one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between William Williams of the County of Simons in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas Scott of the same County State of the other part witnesseth that the said William Williams for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, has this day bargained sold, aliened, enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Thomas Scott all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the Town of Meridian and County of Simons State of Alabama known on the plan of said town as lot number forty seven being eighty two feet in front on high street and running from thence one hundred and twenty five feet or more feet to an alley intervening between said street and Broad Street, to have and to have the above described lot number forty seven with the improvements and appurtenances

thereunto belonging or in anywise pertaining unto the said Thomas Scott his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Williams for himself his heirs executors and administrators both married and single forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Scott his heirs and assigns forever and against the said William Williams Gregory and his heirs and assigns person or persons claiming or holding under him the said William Williams Gregory and also against the lawful title claim or demand of any person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by title or under the the government of the United States in testimony whereof the said William Williams Gregory has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written

Wm Williams
 W. W. Gregory

The State of Alabama, Personally appeared before me J. B. Mason Simons County J. B. Murphy two acting justices of the peace for said County William Williams Gregory and acknowledged his signature to the above said deed under his hand and seal this 30th day of November 1832
 J. B. Mason
 J. B. Murphy

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Simons State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of November 1832 which is duly done in Court Book Vol Page 303+4
 J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Shellings This Indenture made the 25th day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between William M. Shellings of the one part and Thomas S. Scott of the second part Green Wood of the third part of the County of Simons State of Alabama witnesseth that whereas the said William M. Shellings is justly indebted to the said Green Wood in sum of two hundred dollars which now more fully appears by reference to his note of hand of this date with interest from the 25th day of December 1831 which sum of two hundred dollars the said William M. Shellings is willing more fully to secure now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises aforesaid and for the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said William M. Shellings in hand paid by the said Thomas S. Scott the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged as the said William M. Shellings has to the said bargain sold and conveyed by these presents doth grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Thomas S. Scott his heirs and assigns forever a certain day house about nine years of age to

305

have and to share the same unto him the said Thomas & Dyas & to the only proper use of the said Thomas & Dyas his heirs or assigns, and the said William M. Spellings doth hereby covenant & agree to & with the said Thomas & Dyas that he the said William M. Spellings his heirs & assigns shall & lawfully may defend the title to the said above described house unto him the said Thomas & Dyas, upon Trust nevertheless that the said Thomas & Dyas his Executors or administrators shall permit the said William M. Spellings to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the said house & the profits thereof to his own use until payment be made in the payment of said sum of Five hundred dollars either in the whole or in part - then upon this further Trust that the said Thomas & Dyas his Executors or administrators shall not soon after the supposing of said default of payment as the said Green Wood his heirs & assigns shall request, sell the said above mentioned house to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction after having fixed the time & place of sale at his own discretion to give ten days notice thereof by advertisement set up at the door of the Court of Semmes County & at least two other public places in said County - and of the monies arising & value such sale after satisfying the expenses thereof & all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Green Wood said sum of Five hundred dollars with all interest which may thereon lawfully accrue But if the sum of said sum of Five hundred dollars shall be fully paid off & discharged on or before the 15th day of December next so that no default be made in the payment of said sum of Five hundred dollars within the whole or in part then this instrument to be void & then void to remain in full force & effect - In Testimony whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the date first above written

William M. Spellings
Thomas & Dyas
Green Wood

The State of Alabama, Personally appeared before me Robert Semmes County, J. C. Justice of the Peace of the County of Semmes of the County of Semmes, William M. Spellings, Thomas & Dyas & Green Wood whose names are signed to the within foregoing deed of Trust and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date, then under my hand and seal the 10th day of November 1832

I Robert Semmes Justice of the Peace of the County of Semmes State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of November 1832 which is duly done in Book No. 1 Page

306
Gray & Co
Campbell

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirty between Lewis Gray and Francis his wife of the County of Semmes State of Alabama of the one part and Daniel Campbell of the County and State of Alabama of the other part that the said Lewis Gray and Francis his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do hereby and lawfully sell and convey unto the said Daniel Campbell all that certain tract or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Semmes State of Alabama known and designated as the north half of the south east quarter of section No. 36 in Township No. 10 Range No. 4 East in the district of lands offered for sale at Huntsville and also the last half of the north east quarter of the same section &c. to have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Daniel Campbell his heirs and assigns forever And the said Lewis Gray and Francis Gray for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and lawfully convey the title of the above described land hereby granted premises unto the said Daniel Campbell his heirs and assigns and against themselves & all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Lewis Gray and Francis Gray his wife and also against the Campbell title claims or demands of all and every person whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the United States In Testimony whereof the said Lewis Gray and Francis his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written

Lewis Gray
Francis Gray

The State of Alabama, Personally appeared before me John B. Semmes County, J. C. Justice of the Peace and Joseph Johnston acting Justices of the Peace in and for the County of Semmes Lewis Gray and Francis Gray his wife who acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to Daniel Campbell on the day & year therein mentioned and the said Francis being by us examined separately & apart from her said husband acknowledge that she signed sealed & delivered the said deed freely and voluntarily without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband signed under our hands and seals this 25th day of November 1830

John B. Semmes
Joseph Johnston

I Robert Semmes Justice of the Peace of the County of Semmes State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of November 1832 which is duly done in Book No. 1 Page 306

Robert Semmes J. C.

307
D. B. Bails
To J. D. Foster
M. Phillips

This Indenture made & entered into this twelfth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & thirty two between D. B. Bails of the first part and J. D. Foster of the second part and M. Phillips & Co. of the third part all of the County of Simsbury and State of Alabama, witnesseth that whereas the said D. B. Bails is justly indebted to the said J. D. Foster & Co. the sum of twenty four dollars and thirty three cents by note bearing date this day & date and payable on or before the first of April next which said note the said D. B. Bails is making and desirous of securing the payment of to the said J. D. Foster & Co. and for and in consideration of the premises aforesaid & the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said J. D. Foster & Co. have given granted bargained and sold unto the said J. D. Foster & Co. the following property to wit one acre more or less one black horse twenty Barrels of Corn one thousand pounds of seed cotton two feather bed & furniture three hundred and forty nine acres of land being the south west half of the north west half of Section 30 Township 8 Range 10 West 10 North and to have the above mentioned property to the said J. D. Foster & Co. his heirs & forever upon trust nevertheless & upon this special condition that the said D. B. Bails shall remain in quiet possession of said property unless and until payment of said sum of twenty four dollars and thirty three cents with interest in full or part upon this further condition that upon default of payment as aforesaid that the said J. D. Foster & Co. shall be at liberty to sell the said property at public sale on the first day of April next as he may be requested to do by the said D. B. Bails or the said J. D. Foster & Co. and at public auction said property the first giving two days previous notice of the time and place of said sale and after paying said debt & all costs & expenses in effecting the same the proceeds shall pay the balance if any over to the said D. B. Bails or his assigns & it is further agreed that the death of either of the parties herein any may change or effect the carrying this indenture into as complete effect by their representatives as if they were all living & consenting thereto in making thereof the parties have subscribed their names & seals & the day and date before mentioned. Witness my hand & seal this 12th day of November 1832.

John D. Foster
Thomas G. Grogg
The State of Alabama, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Simsbury Alabama, Thomas Grogg, who being first duly sworn deposes & says that he saw D. B. Bails, J. D. Foster & George Phillips one of the parties of the within foregoing deed of Trust for the purpose herein expressed on the day of its date said document further deposes & says that he signed his name there as a witness in the presence of the said D. B. Bails, J. D. Foster & George Phillips & also in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses, his own hand and seal this 12th day of November 1832.
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
The State of Alabama, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Simsbury Alabama as hereby certified the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my office to be returned the 16th day of November 1832 which is duly done in due book and
Page 307

308
Robert Austin
To J. D. Foster
M. Phillips

This Indenture made this eighth day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between Robert Austin and John C. Carver of the County of Simsbury in State of Alabama of the one part and Robert Austin & John C. Carver of the other part, witnesseth that the said Robert Austin and John C. Carver for the consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey and convey unto the said Robert Austin & John C. Carver all of ground shown in the plan of the Town of Athens Simsbury County by the number one hundred & thirty with the improvements and appurtenances thereto belonging to be any wise separating unto the said Robert Austin & John C. Carver for themselves their heirs executors and administrators as tenants and heirs forever and the title to the above described lot number one hundred and thirty unto the said Robert Austin & John C. Carver from and against themselves and all their heirs executors and administrators claiming or holding under them the said Robert Austin and John C. Carver and also against the long continued claim or demands of all and every person or persons who may claim or holding by force or under the government of the United States the said Robert Austin and John C. Carver have executed at their hands and seals the day and year above mentioned.

Robert Austin
John C. Carver
The State of Alabama Simsbury County, I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Simsbury Alabama, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be returned the 16th day of November 1832 which is duly done in due book No. 1 page 308.
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this seventh day of July one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between William Matthews and his wife Mary Matthews of the County of Simsbury in the State of Alabama of the one part and James Matthews & William M. Matthews of the other part, witnesseth that the said James Matthews & his wife Mary for and in consideration of the sum of eight hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged

389

have this day bargained sold conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey and convey unto the said Samuel & Mrs. M. H. Matthews all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Simons State of Alabama being the Tract of Land between the said Andrew Turnipseed now residing & containing five hundred and sixty Acres & thereon as the north most quarter of Section number in Township four in Range four west also the north East quarter of Section twenty four in Township four in Range five west also the north most quarter of Section twenty three in Township four in Range five west of the Lands donated to the said at Huntsville Alabama for all of which Lands the said Andrew Turnipseed holds patents, To have and to hold the above described Tract of Land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appurtenant unto the said Samuel & Mrs. Matthews their heirs and assigns forever (And the said Andrew Turnipseed this day for them selves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Samuel & Mrs. Matthews their heirs and assigns from and against said Andrew & Mary and all and sundry every person claiming or holding under them the said Andrew Turnipseed and Mary Turnipseed And also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding the same or under the government of the United States. The testimony whereof the said Andrew Turnipseed & his wife Mary have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written a-
 signed sealed acknowledged
 in the presence of
 Andrew Turnipseed
 Mary Turnipseed

State of Alabama Personally appeared before me John G. Sandridge Justice of the Peace for said County the above named Andrew Turnipseed and Mary his wife and acknowledged that they jointly signed said and delivered the foregoing Deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Samuel & Mrs. Matthews and the said Mary Turnipseed being by us privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she did read and delivered the said Deed freely without any fraud threat or compulsion of her said husband Given under hand and seal this 15th day of November 1832

J. G. Sandridge
 Just. of Peace

I Robert Austin for Clerk of the County Court of the County of Simons State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 30th day of Decr 1832 which is duly done in our Book No. 6 page 308 & 9
 Robt Austin for Clerk

316

This Indenture made and entered into this 15th day of October A.D. 1832 Between Rebecca Huff of the County of Simons State of Tennessee and widow of the late Volentine Huff & this County and State of the one part and William Huff Parting Huff Daniel Huff Pinkney Huff May Huff Early Hugh Huff & Benjamin Huff all of said County and State except the said William Huff now residing in the County of Lincoln & said State of the other part Witnesseth that the said Rebecca Huff the party of the first part for and in consideration of the love and affection which she has and bears towards the said William Huff Parting Huff Daniel Huff Pinkney Huff May Huff Early Huff & Benjamin Huff who are the children of the said Rebecca and the late Amos Huff husband of the late Sarah Bennett daughter of the said Rebecca and for the further sum of One dollar in hand paid to the said Rebecca the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Rebecca Huff hath this day conveyed transferred confirmed and relinquished and by these presents do give convey transfer confirm and Relinquish to the said parties of the second part their heirs Administrators Executors and assigns all the right title interest claim or demand which she has or may have now in and to any land or lands or might hereafter have to any tracts or tract or parcel or parcels of Lands in the County of Simons in the State of Alabama by virtue of her right or claims of her late husband Volentine Huff or by virtue of her right or claim or otherwise to have unto him and that this forever from the claim and demand of all and singular persons whatsoever claiming or to claim in any or through her In testimony whereof the said Rebecca Huff the party of the first part has hereunto set her hand and affixed seal this day and year first above written

Rebecca Huff
 Parting Huff
 Daniel Huff
 May Huff
 Early Huff
 Hugh Huff
 Benjamin Huff

State of Tennessee To-wit: November Term 1832
 said County To-wit: There was the within relinquishment from Rebecca Huff to William Huff Parting Huff Daniel Huff Pinkney Huff May Huff Early Huff Benjamin Huff and Abner Bennett or either in Court and the execution thereof proven by the Oaths of J. G. Sandridge & J. Shields the judges present & ordered to be certified in testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affixed the seal of office
 said Court at office in Tennessee the day of November 1832
 German Luther Clerk

I Robert Austin for Clerk of the County Court of the County of Simons State of Alabama do hereby certify that the above relinquishment was deposited in my office to be recorded the 30th December 1832 which is duly done in our Book No. 6 page 310, Robt Austin for Clerk

311 This Indenture made this 3^d of December in the year one thousand
Eight hundred and thirty two between Thomas L. Sullivan & Jane L.
Sullivan his wife of the County of Simsbury & State of Connecticut of the
first part and Cyrus C. Leach of the County and State aforesaid of
the second part, witnesseth that the said Thomas L. Sullivan & Jane
L. Sullivan his wife for and in consideration of the sum of seven
hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said Cyrus C. Leach
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day granted
bargained & sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and
sell unto the said Cyrus C. Leach a certain tract or parcel of
Land lying in said County known as the east most of
section seventeen in Township no. thirteen of Range five west Contain-
ing one hundred & sixty one acres & more to have and to hold
the above described parcel of Land with the tenements and
appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertain-
ing unto the said Cyrus C. Leach his heirs and assigns forever
And the said Thomas L. Sullivan and Jane L. Sullivan his wife
for themselves their heirs Executors & Administrators do warrant
and more forever defend the title to the above described tract of
Land unto the said Cyrus C. Leach his heirs and assigns forever
and against themselves and all & every person or persons claim-
ing or holding under them and against the lawful title claim-
or demand of every person whatsoever claiming or holding
by force or under the government of the United States viz
Witness my hand the said Thomas L. Sullivan & Jane L. Sullivan
his wife hath therewith set their hands & seals the day and
above written
Thomas L. Sullivan

The State of Alabama } Personally appeared before me Arthur
Semstead County Secy } Christian Jr Clerk of the County Court of
the County aforesaid Thomas J Sullivan & Jane Sullivan whose
names are joined to the within and foregoing deed of
conveyance & severally acknowledged the same sealing
and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed
on the day of its date to the within named Cyrus Edwards
& the said Jane J Sullivan being by me examined separately
and apart from her husband acknowledged that
she signed & sealed and delivered said Deed truly and
voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion
of her said husband Given under my hand and seal
this 3rd day of December 1832

Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of Lawrence
County State of Alabama do hereby certify that there have
been deposited in my office to be recorded the 3rd
day of December 1832 which is duly done in and
Book No 4 Page 311 -
Jest Robert Austin Jr clk

[illegible]

315- his heirs &c to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of said tract of land and premises with the appurtenances together with the appurtenances and take the profits thereof to his heirs &c until the first day of June in the next ensuing hundred and thirty fourth or such time hereafter as the said Martin Pleasant &c have permitted or direct And then upon this further trust that if the said Nicholas Davis on the first day of June 1882 shall be indebted in any way to the said Martin Pleasant &c for any and in consideration of the premises or for any other transaction that may take place between the date hereof and said first day of June 1882 between them, then it shall be the duty of said Samuel Deth at the request of said Martin Pleasant &c or of either of said firms to see the above described tract of land conveyed to the highest bidder for ready money or such part thereof as may be necessary due from the proceeds of said land and the said Samuel Deth shall pay off the balance due thereon in and about this day of June 1882 and this discharge shall be due to said Martin Pleasant &c and the lastance pay over to said Nicholas Davis and his heirs or administrators it is further stipulated and agreed that previous to any sale of the above described lands and negroes the said Samuel Deth shall give ten days public notice of the time and place of said sale by printing advertisement stuck up at the court house in the State of Oklahoma & Indian Territory, time and place to be designated at the discretion of said Samuel Deth but if the said Nicholas Davis should die and truly pay off and satisfy all the just claims which the said Martin Pleasant &c may have against him before the first day of June 1882 or at the time of the sale of the property herein before described as owned by said Samuel Deth then the foregoing obligation to be paid shall remain in force and virtue And testimony whereof we hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year first above written

Nicholas Davis
Samuel Deth
James Braddy
John Marshall
J. Francis Braddy
James Pleasant
By James Braddy

The State of Oklahoma, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Justice of the Peace for the County of Lincoln, State of Oklahoma, the undersigned Nicholas Davis and Samuel Deth & severally acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of trust for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date given under my hand and seal this 11th day of December 1882

Robert Austin, Justice of the Peace for the County of Lincoln, State of Oklahoma, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of December 1882 which is duly done in our Book No. 104, p. 315, 104-15-16
Robert Austin, Justice of the Peace

316 This Indenture made this 6th day of December in year one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Garret Walton of the first part and William Stewart of the second part all of the County of Lincoln State of Oklahoma with intent that whereas the said Garret Walton is justly indebted to the said William Stewart in the sum of eighty five dollars as security in a note executed to said William Stewart on the 1st day of January 1882 which sum the said Garret Walton is desirous to secure to said William Stewart in the event said Stewart should to pay said sum of eighty five dollars as security for said Walton then this Indenture witnesseth that and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of sum of ten dollars to him the said Garret Walton in value paid by the said William Stewart the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said Garret Walton has granted, sold, conveyed and delivered unto the said William Stewart the following property to wit One Negro & 1/2 of a horse in trust subject to be repaid the payment of the above mentioned sum of eighty five dollars with the said Stewart as security to the said Garret Walton and the said Garret Walton do agree that the said William Stewart when required at any time after the said Stewart shall have paid to pay the above named sum of eighty five dollars or any part thereof shall see to the highest for cash first being thirty days notice by advertisement in some newspaper printed in the State at the court house in the State of Oklahoma and out of the proceeds of said sale shall pay unto the said William Stewart the amount which he may be liable to pay on account of his being security as aforesaid and all other expenses which may accrue concerning these premises and the balance of the sum he is to pay until the said Garret Walton be satisfied whereof he has business at our hands & seal the day and date above written

Garret Walton
William Stewart
James Stewart

The State of Oklahoma, Justice of the Peace for the County of Lincoln, State of Oklahoma, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of December 1882 which is duly done in our Book No. 104, p. 315, 104-15-16
Robert Austin, Justice of the Peace

Robert Austin, Justice of the Peace for the County of Lincoln, State of Oklahoma, do hereby certify that

311

foregoing deed of trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 6th day of December 1832 which is duly done in Book No 4 Page 314

Just Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Philip & wife

State of Alabama Limestone County, Minors Joice & Philip a multiple manum of the County and State alone matters is anxious to go the State of New York, and Hubbard & Hobb of the same County and State is willing to carry her there over this Indenture witnesseth that the said Hubbard & Hobb binds himself to carry the said Joice to the State of New York she acting as servant maid to his family and to seek letters and treat her in all respects as servants usually and and she the said Joice for and in consideration that the said Hobb will carry her to the State of New York himself to live with and serve the said Hubbard & Hobb seven years in return whereof the said Hubbard & Hobb and Joice & Philip have hereto set their hands and affixed their seals this 12th October 1832

Just John S. Malone
Just H. Harrison
Joice & Philip

Hubbard & Hobb
Joice & Philip

The State of Alabama Limestone County, J. S. Personage, a personage before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County & State a personage John S. Malone who being first duly sworn deposes and says that he heard the within named Hubbard & Hobb & Joice & Philip acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the within foregoing Indenture for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date, said deponent & further deposes & saith that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Hubbard & Philip and also in the presence of the other two subscribing witnesses given under my hand and seal this 20th day of December 1832

Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Indenture was deposited in my office to be recorded the 20th day of December 1832 which is duly done in Book No 4 Page 314

Just Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Howard & wife

This Indenture made this 12th day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between Frederick Howard of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and George & Esley of the other part witnesseth that the said Frederick Howard for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed with the said George & Esley and their heirs and assigns all that certain parcel of land lying in the County of Limestone State of Alabama being the South half of the

318

West half of the North West quarter of Section fifteen in Township one of Range four West containing forty acres To have and to hold the above described parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to the said George & Esley and their heirs and assigns forever and the said Frederick Howard for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth grant and give forever defend the title to the above described and hereby grants & promises unto the said George & Esley his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or claiming under him the said Frederick Howard and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or claiming by blood or under the government of the United States the said Frederick Howard the said Frederick Howard doth hereby bind himself and his heirs and assigns the day & date above written

Frederick Howard

The State of Alabama Limestone County, J. S. Personage, a personage before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone do hereby certify that the within named Frederick Howard did acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the within foregoing deed for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to the within named George & Esley with power and seal this 12th day of December 1832

Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 12th day of December 1832 which is duly done in Book No 4 Page 314 & 18

Just Robert Austin Jr Clerk

J. S. Personage
J. S. Personage

1832
President of the United States of America, do all do when these presents shall come bearing knowledge that William Bryan assignee of Nicholas P. Morgan having deposited in the General Land Office a certificate of the register of the Land Office at Huntsville Alabama whereby it appears that a payment has been made for the North East Quarter of Section nine in Township five of Range three West containing one thousand and fifty acres & twenty five hundredths of an acre of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of lands of the United States in the State of Alabama there is granted by the United States to the said William Bryan & to his heirs the quarter section of land above described to have and to hold the said quarter section of land of said land with the appurtenances unto the said William Bryan & to

323 Judgment of the said Court in said case with said
 John and said Charles being desirous of securing said judgment
 therefore in consideration of premises & of one dollar by said Abraham
 to him James, the said Maximo doth bargain sell & convey to said
 Abraham all the South East quarter of Section Thirtieth of Township
 Four in Range Three West of the third meridian situated in the County
 of Lincoln in said State excepting out of the same about eight acres
 thereof in one of its corners situated near to said right & occupies now
 by Ephraim Leeth & together with the appurtenances thereto, also the
 negroes Wiley & Andrew & Betty subject however to liens now existing
 upon them also his present crop of corn & cotton seven heads of
 cattle & 100 head of hogs & pigs, to have & to hold the said lands &
 personally, with and with of him & about 12 blacks & 1/2 of
 also Turkey Chickens, to the said Abraham & his Executors & Administrators
 forever, yet are nevertheless that if on or after the 25th day
 of December next the said judgment with interest shall be paid
 in any part thereof and the said James shall request & it shall
 be lawful for said Abraham, or his law or assigns after giving 30
 days notice by advertisement in some newspaper printed at
 Athens of the day & place of sale to sell at public auction the
 said lands with property or a sufficient thereof, to pay what
 may be due, & out of the proceeds pay the charges of sale, then
 the amount of said judgment & if a surplus remains to give to
 the said Maximo - Making a deed or deeds to the purchaser
 if required. In the meantime the said Maximo may retain
 possession of the property conveyed, but whenever before such
 time the said judgment & costs shall be fully paid, this deed is
 to cease, nothing therein shall alter the date first above named
 Attest
 A. D. Ford
 A. Hutchinson

State of Alabama: Circuit Court November Term 1832
 Madison County: The annexed deed of Trust from John Maximo
 to John Abraham for the Benefit of Alexander & James dated the
 30th day of October 1832 was that day produced in open Court
 & its execution duly proved by the depositions of Augustus F. Ford
 & Anderson Hutchinson the subscribing witnesses thereto & the
 same was ordered to be certified for registration

On Testimony of J. D. Somers, Mead Clerk of said
 Court, do hereby set my hand & affix the seal of
 office this nineteenth day of December 1832 -
 American Independence the 5th year

West & Mead, Clerk
 V. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
 of Lincoln State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing
 deed was deposited in my office to be returned the 21st
 day of Decr 1832 which is duly done in due Book No 4
 Page 303, 43
 West Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

324 This indenture made and entered into this twentieth day
 of December in the year our Lord one thousand eight hundred
 and thirty two between James Ethens of the first part
 William H. Hansen of the second part John Ethens and
 George Phillips of the third part all citizens of the
 County of Leno State of Tennessee and also the rest of
 the fore named of the County of Leno State of
 Tennessee, Witnesseth that whereas the said James
 Ethens is jointly indebted to the said John Ethens &
 George Phillips of the third part in the following notes
 to wit: one to John Ethens bearing date this day for
 twenty two dollars & fifty cents and the first day
 of March next and one in favor of George Phillips
 dated and due for thirty dollars & fifty cents
 the first day of March next which said notes the said
 James Ethens is willing and desirous to secure the payments
 to the said John Ethens & George Phillips & for due in
 consideration of the premises & to secure the further
 consideration of the sum of \$2000 dollar to him in hand
 paid by the said William H. Hansen have given granted
 bargained and sold to the said William H. Hansen the
 following property to wit: Forty head of hogs one brace of
 deer one thousand pounds of tobacco one hundred
 one hundred and eighty eight bushels of corn one hundred
 & thirty three bushels of wheat one mare saddle & one harness
 one riding coat one chest one pants & one
 shirt one hat one pair of shoes and to have the above
 mentioned property to the said William H. Hansen
 his heirs & assigns forever upon Trust nevertheless & upon
 this special condition that the said James Ethens
 shall remain in quiet possession of said property until
 payment hereof & if payment is not made one of thirty
 five dollars & fifty cents & one of thirty dollars & fifty cents
 shall be in part upon the further consideration
 that upon default of payment as aforesaid that the
 said William H. Hansen shall be from after the first
 day above and next as he may be required to do either
 by the said John Ethens George Phillips or the said
 James Ethens sell at public auction said property
 the first giving ten days previous notice of the time
 & place of said sale & all cost and expenses in
 effecting the premises aforesaid shall pay the balance
 of any over to the said James Ethens his heirs & assigns
 & if he agrees that the death of either of the parties
 shall in any way change or affect the carrying
 into execution of the above or in presentation
 of all the parties living in witness whereof the parties
 have hereunto set their hands and seals this 1st day of
 December 1832
 James Ethens
 John Ethens
 George Phillips
 William H. Hansen
 John Ethens
 George Phillips

235 The State of Alabama Limestone County, do
Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County
Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama J. M. Mills who
being first duly sworn depose and testify that he and James
Cathins W. R. Hansford John Cathins & George Phillips whose names
are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust do acknowledge the signing
making and delivery of the same for the purposes therein stated
on the day of its date, said deponent further deposes and testifies
that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said
James Cathins W. R. Hansford John Cathins & George Phillips &
also in the presence of the other subscribing witness whose name
my hand and seal this 24th day of December 1852

Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Simonsland State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the above deed of Trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 26th day of December 1882 which is duly noted in Book No 4 Page 334+5

Test Robert Austin Jr 21/3

Howard { That Indentured made this twenty ninth day of November one thousand eight
Hundred and thirty two between the said Frederick Howard of the County of Madison in the
State of Alabama of the one part and Thaddeus Howard of the same part
Witnesseth that the said Thaddeus Howard for and in consideration of eleven
thousand dollars to him in hand paid by receipt whereof he hereby acknowledges
have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents
doth bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Frederick Howard
all that certain lot or parcel of land lying situate in the County of Madison
State of Alabama it being the north half of the west half of the north east
quarter section fifteen in Township One of Range Four West containing
one acre and a half to hold the above defined lot or parcel
of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any
wise appertaining unto the said Frederick Howard for his heirs
and assigns forever and the said Frederick Howard doth for
himself his heirs executors and administrators doth warrant
and well forever defend the title to the above described and
hereby granted premises unto the said Frederick Howard for
his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and
any person claiming or holding under him the said
Frederick Howard and also against the lawful title
claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever
claiming or holding by from or under the government
of the United States On Testimony whereof the said
Frederick Howard has hereunto set his hand and
seal the day and date above written.

The State of Alabama do hereby
personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr clerk
of the County court of the County of one and Thadrah

226

Robert Austin Jr Clerk
Whereas, Justin Jr Clerk of the Equity Court of Carmarthen County
and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing and
was a return in my office to be received the 29th day of
December 1832 which is duly done in said book and page
Justin Austin Jr Clerk

Yellow This indenture made this twenty eighth day of September in
the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and thirty two Between
James Simpson of the first part and Richard Gibson of the second part
Witnesseth that the said James Simpson of the first part has granted
bargained sold aliened conveyed released and confirmed unto
the said Richard Gibson of the second part of the sum of twenty seven dollars and
eighty seven and one half Cents to be paid on the first day
of March 1833 as by bill bearing date on the 28th day
of October in the year 1832 more fully appears which
well the said Richard Gibson is well satisfied and desirous to
have. And this indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration
of the premises and also for the sum of ten Cents consideration of
one dollar to the said Richard Gibson in hand paid
by the said James Simpson at and before the sealing and
delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknow-
ledged by the said Richard Gibson hath given granted
bargained sold aliened conveyed released and confirmed
unto the said James Simpson with give grant bargain sell alien
convey release and confirm to the said James Simpson
his heirs and assigns forever the following articles to wit
One shirt one pair of blue trousers one hat and furniture
One clock one pair of red shoes one set and fitted one
stone pitcher & table jars one as one book and book
blains one hammer one gyping paid one shakel.
One pair one set of iron plates one of plates twenty all
two twelve set of waggon nails forty pieces of timber
for reeking two twenty pieces of timber for logs and
and twenty huts To have and to have the said book
assess of articles or personal property unto the said
James Simpson his heirs executors administrators and
assigns forever and the said Richard Gibson for
his heirs executors and administrators with Henry Cowan
promise and agree to and with the said James Simpson
his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever in
manner and form following that is to say that the said
Richard Gibson his heirs executors and administrators
the aforesaid articles shall warrant and defend the
title thereof and by these presents doth warrant and

defend said title forever, yet upon trust nevertheless that the said James Simpson his heirs executors and administrators shall permit the said Richard T. Gibson to remain in the present and quiet possession of said Survey Conveyed Articles until default be made in the payment of the said sum of seventy seven dollars and eighty seven and a half cents either in the whole or in part after the expiration of such default of payment as he the said James Simpson his heirs executors administrators or assigns may think proper, or the said Matthew M. Murphy his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall request, due the said Articles or such part thereof, as the trustee or his representatives hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purchase and shall think proper to see to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction, after having given thirty days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at the Court House door in Athens and two other public places in County of Limestone previous to the day of sale and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay the said Matthew M. Murphy his heirs executors administrators or assigns the said sum of seventy seven dollars and eighty seven and a half cents with the interest which may lawfully have accrued since the date hereof, and any shall pay to the said Richard T. Gibson his heirs executors administrators or assigns, but if the value of the said sum of seventy seven dollars and eighty seven and a half cents shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Matthew M. Murphy his heirs executors administrators or assigns on or before the said first day of March 1834 when the same is payable, so that no default of payment of the said sum of seventy seven dollars and eighty seven and a half cents be made, then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue, in witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day foregoing first above written.

R. T. Gibson *Geo*
Matthew M. Murphy *Geo*
James Simpson *Geo*

The State of Alabama Limestone County ss. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of said Alabama the said R. T. Gibson Matthew M. Murphy & James Simpson whose names are signed to the within foregoing deed of trust and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed and the day of its date given under my hand and seal this 29th day of December 1832. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 29th day of December 1832 which is duly done in deed Book No. 1 Page 336. 748
Sgt Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Craig
Do 3
Cred
Musk

This Indenture made this 29th day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between James Craig and Harriet Craig his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and George W. Musk of the other part witnesseth that the said James and Harriet Craig for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to the in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said George W. Musk all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone & State of Alabama known as the north half of the south west quarter of Section Two Township Three of Range four north supposed to contain eighty (80) acres being the land known to us by the name of Section on the 10th day of February 1832. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said George W. Musk his heirs and assigns forever and the said James & Harriet Craig for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby grant promises unto the said George W. Musk his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James & Harriet Craig and also against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person claiming or holding in part or under the government of the United States in testimony whereof the said James Craig & Harriet Craig have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered
James Craig *Geo*
Harriet Craig *Geo*
in the presence of }

The State of Alabama Limestone County ss. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of said Alabama James Craig & Harriet Craig his wife whose names are signed to the within foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein mentioned on the day of its date to the within named George W. Musk & this said Harriet Craig being by me personally examined in private and apart from her husband acknowledged that

The signed below and delivered said Bond freely and voluntarily without any fear, threat or compulsion of his said husband given under my hand and seal this 29th day of December 1832.

Robert Austin for Esq.

I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing bond was deposited in my office to be recorded the 29th day of Decr 1832 which is duly done in Case Book No. 328 & 3.

Wm. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This instrument made the 29th day of December 1832 Between Amos Vincent & Fleming Dargatz, partners under the name of firm of Messrs Vincent & Dargatz of the County of Limestone Alabama of the first second, and Messrs Bridges, Richard Duckett & George W. Rice partners under the name of firm of Bridges Duckett & Rice of Lawrence County in said State; James Campbell & Canale Campbell of said County of Limestone, & the other Creditors of said Vincent & Dargatz herein named of the third part - witnesses that whereas on the 25th July 1832 the said Bridges Duckett & Rice drew their Bill of Exchange of that date upon Wilson & Ferris of New Orleans in favor of said Vincent & Dargatz payable at six months for twelve thousand dollars, which the said Vincent & Dargatz negotiated & applied in a payment to their Credit - & thereby became liable to the drawers for its amount - whereas payments have been made by said Vincent & Dargatz to said drawers to about six thousand five hundred dollars; and whereas the said Vincent & Dargatz being indebted to said Canale Campbell & Co. in the sum of six thousand dollars the said Canale Campbell & Co. drew their Bill of Exchange upon said Vincent & Dargatz payable on the 10th November 1832 in favor of William B. Massey payable at the Branch of the United States Bank at Nashville &c. - the said sum of six thousand dollars - which Bill although & accepted for the payment of the debt - so due to the drawers has been paid by the drawers leaving the said debt unpaid - But upon which said payments have been made in account & the balance remains to be settled & ascertained And whereas on the 10th June 1832 the said Canale Campbell & Co. drew their Bill of Exchange in favor of Wm B. Massey upon said Vincent & Dargatz for ten thousand five hundred dollars payable at the Branch of the United States Bank at Nashville at five months which was drawn by the drawers for the accommodation of the drawers & has been negotiated for the benefit of the said drawers & upon which the drawers may be liable to the holder or holders And whereas on the 30th day of June 1832 the said Vincent & Dargatz drew their Bill in favor of said Bridges Duckett & Rice upon the said Vincent & Dargatz at 5 months at the Branch of the United States Bank at Nashville for two thousand

dollars - which bill was advanced by the drawers for the accommodation of said Vincent & Dargatz & negotiated for their benefit and remains unpaid & whereas the said Bridges Duckett & Rice may be liable as drawers and holders on the 10th day of June 1832 the said Bridges Duckett & Rice drew their Bill of Exchange in favor of Wm B. Massey upon said Vincent & Dargatz payable at six months of ten thousand five hundred dollars which last bill was drawn for the accommodation of the drawers - has been negotiated for their benefit - & whereas the drawers may be liable to the holder or holders - And whereas the said Vincent & Dargatz on the 22nd July 1832 drew their draft on Wilson & Ferris of New Orleans in favor of Thomas A. Hatch at 6 months for eight thousand five hundred dollars - which Bill has been accepted by the drawers for the accommodation of the drawers - & whereas the said Bridges Duckett & Rice on the 15th October 1832 made their note to Thomas A. Hatch payable at the 11th State Bank at Nashville at 60 days after date for \$5500.00 which was increased by said Hatch to was made & indorsed to be negotiated for the benefit of Wm B. Massey and on the 9th July 1832 the said Vincent & Dargatz with Thomas Macken, James A. Walker & Thomas A. Hatch as their partners under their note to Wilson & Ferris with interest from the 1st of June 1829 for \$5100 and on the 29th July 1829 said Vincent & Dargatz with Thomas A. Hatch & George W. Rice made their note to said Wilson & Ferris for \$5500 with interest from the 1st of June 1829 upon these three last notes the said Hatch has been secured & has received in account & otherwise about \$1100 also the said Canale Campbell & Co. have received & are secured to the accounts of their liabilities in said last named notes And whereas the said Vincent & Dargatz are desirous to become the payee of their debts & assumed their liabilities in the said & Dargatz - herein after specified Thompson the said Vincent & Dargatz in consideration of the promises & of one dollar to them given by the said Canale and Massey, the parties of the second part do hereby bargain sell alien convey and convey to the said Canale & Massey the following real estate, namely a lot or piece of land in Morrisville, Limestone County, Alabama, known & distinguished as lot number fifty seven granting an easement that 62 feet & running back 120 feet containing about a quarter of an acre conveyed by James Olinson & Co. July 7, 1829 also the south half of lot number thirty five in said town granting an easement that 40 feet & running back 120 feet being the same which was conveyed by James B. Walker & Scott Bayne to said Vincent on the 9th July 1829, but actually belongs to said Vincent & Dargatz and the said Vincent & Dargatz agree & transfer to the said Canale & Massey all and every of the said notes bills & demands & claims in action now and to become due to the

them as a mortgagee firm: and to this end agree to permit the said
Trustees free access to their books & accounts & forthwith to proceed to
journalize & post the Books of their said firm & draw therefrom the
open accounts for collection & as speedily as practicable to make &
furnish the said trustees a full & complete list of said bonds notes
accounts &c & deliver the same to them with said Bonds notes & accounts
in order that their aggregate may be ascertained & collections made
for the purposes of this trust & also to assign to said Trustees the said
Bonds Bills & notes & permit them to sue on the accounts in their
name for the Benefit of said Trust & for the uses herein declared
and also they convey the late unimproved 279 & 280 & also other late
situation in the Town of Memphis in the State of Tennessee the
equitable title to which is vested in said Vincent & Dauglass but was acquired
for the Benefit of the firm of Vincent & Dauglass and for the
sale of which & for the application of the proceeds to the afore-
said debt upon the acceptance of Wilson & Fearn the said
Vincent on the 23rd instant had made his letter of Attorney to
the said Dauglass also the interest of them the said Vincent &
Dauglass in the firm of Samuel Winney Keo & Winney Gamble
which had location & operation of Offices in the said
County & State, also two mares & two colts begot by
said horses also the interest of one mare in a mare, the other
of which belongs to Mary Tate, also their interest in the first
Cott of said mare & the same in the due of which said mare
is with care by the same Leviathan also two other colts & one
stallion the entire furniture & personal property of every descrip-
tion belonging to the firm of Vincent & Dauglass - also the following
property of said Vincents to wit: George a slave about 45 - John
about 26 Sally about 23 - July about 15 - Jim about 11
Davy a mulatto boy about 10 - May a nigger about 30 also
one horse due May & one horse mare six mules, also his house
& kitchen furniture & farming utensils about 12 head of cattle
a pig & hamp and large & one small naggars three yoke of
oxen & head of hogs also the property of the said Dauglass, to wit:
the slaves, Peter about 52 years old, Sucky about 35 - Clarissa
about 6 Lucy Ann about 20 or there years old Indiana about
16 Maria about 15 a black horse, saddle & bridle - also all every
article of personal property belonging to either member of the
said firm of Vincent & Dauglass in the State of Alabama. To
have & to hold the said real property with its appurtenances
& the said personal property Bonds notes bills accounts & shares
in said fund hereby conveyed a transferred & assigned to the said
Trustees & likewise to the survivor of them & the Executors or
Administrators of the survivor of them Yett upon the use &
Trusts following that is to say first & place be the duty of
Trustees to collect forthwith, or as speedily as possible, or cause to be
collected the debts due to the firm of Vincent & Dauglass and from
time to time to make as collection as justly the same according to
the mode & priority therein after specified, secondly the realty
& personalty hereby conveyed is not to be sold unless it be

ascertained whether there will be a sufficiency of the debts
due Vincent & Dauglass to pay & discharge the said fund hereby
conveyed, or unless a judgment or judgments shall be obtained
against any of the said debts due to the firm of Vincent & Dauglass
or if the debts they guarantee, but when ever such judgment
or judgments shall be obtained then the use & proceeds
of property conveyed, or a sufficiency thereof, shall be sold at
public Auction on 30 days notice in some newspaper of
Alabama & the proceeds applied as hereafter directed, provided
that the Estate & property of the firm of Vincent & Dauglass
hereby conveyed is to be first sold & delivered before
the said proceeds of the sale of the property of that firm
hereby conveyed shall be the subject of said sale, and provided
further that the said Vincent & Dauglass, or either of them
may at any time negotiate such private sale of the
property conveyed as may meet the convenience of the
of the said firm or either of them, and such sale or sales may
be confirmed by said Trustees provided the Confirmation
or product of such sale or sales shall be made paid or
received to the said Trustees for the purposes of this trust &
provided further that said value be obtained, the object
of this provision being to engage as far as practicable the
Trustees to permit the said firm of Vincent & Dauglass
thirdly, the said Vincent & Dauglass, unless such sale or sales
may return for payment of the property conveyed, they may
receiving the same of Alabama unless said Vincent in
traveling beyond the State may temporarily need one of the
said slaves to attend upon him personally, fourthly the
said Trustees out of the first monies obtained under this
trust shall pay to George Puckett & Sons & to Samuel Campbell
the said Vincent and these firms respectively the sum of
the 23rd July 1832 drawn on Wilson & Fearn which balance
unpaid is about \$650 as aforesaid and the debt or balance
due & unpaid upon the said account above specified
being originally for \$6000 paying said George Puckett & Sons
& said Samuel Campbell the pro rata share as the fund
shall receive notice both bills shall be extinguished - then the
said Trustees shall pay to James F. Thomas the which said
Vincent owes him for the negro mare George herein conveyed
then shall pay to said Executors of said firm of Vincent
& Dauglass the sum due them for rent money to the aggregate
of \$2000 provided such loans shall amount to that sum -
the sum & Executors & Characters of the debt or debts of the
said firm shall be ascertained to the satisfaction of the Trustees then
the said Trustees shall out of the trust fund pay & discharge
the debts, thirdly fourthly & fifthly above described in Bills drawn
for the accommodation of said Vincent & Dauglass for which
the said George Puckett & Sons & said Samuel Campbell may
be liable respectively as above described paying & applying
pro rata as to amounts disbursed & as charge these firms

335-

The State of Alabama, Shustone County, to
 Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court
 of the County of Alabama, John Dinkie who being first duly sworn depose that and
 with him Matson Thomas whose name is signed to the within foregoing
 and acknowledges the signing, dating and delivery of the same for the purposes
 therein expressed on the day of its date to the within named Charles H. Hargis
 & said Hargis further depose that and that he signed his name thereto
 as a witness in the presence of said Thomas also in the presence of the other
 intervening witnesses herein under my hand and seal this 31st day of December
 1832
 Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Of Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama and
 State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing and was a position in
 my office to be recorded on the 31st day of December 1832 which is duly
 done in Book No. 11 Page 335 & 5

Not Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Murphy This instrument made this thirty first day of December in the Year of our
 Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between Matthew Mc
 Murphy of the first, Nicholas Harris & the second part and William
 McMurphy of the third part. Whereas the said Matthew McMurphy
 is justly indebted to the said Nicholas Harris in the sum of three
 hundred dollars to be paid, as follows to wit: One hundred and twenty
 dollars on or before the first day of January 1833, one hundred and twenty
 dollars on or before the first day of January 1834, thirty dollars on
 or before the first day of January 1835, and by three several bonds bearing
 date on the 11th & 12th of February 1832 & more fully appears which
 that with the legal interest thereon according to the said Matthew
 McMurphy is willing and desirous to secure, have this instrument
 witnessed that for and in consideration of the premises and also
 for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Matthew
 McMurphy in hand paid by the said Nicholas Harris at and
 before the signing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof
 is hereby acknowledged, the said Matthew McMurphy hath given
 granted bargained sold and confirmed and by these presents doth
 give grant bargain sell and confirm to the said Nicholas Harris
 his heirs and assigns forever, the following Slaves and Other personal
 personal property, to wit: Male, white and black, have a man
 named John, free born of age (Nellie) a boy about six years of age
 and a black a girl about five years of age, and a black one
 called Three Rivers, and a white one, three pair of and more
 one large white one year and one even and one black and
 the future increase of said female Slaves. To have and to have, said
 hereby bargained and sold property with the covenants in case of
 the failure of said Slaves, and all the other personal property
 hereby conveyed, unto the said Nicholas Harris his heirs executors
 administrators and assigns forever, and the said Matthew McMurphy
 for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth hereby covenant
 to and with the said Nicholas Harris his heirs executors administrators
 and assigns forever in manner and form following, that is to say

336

that the said Matthew McMurphy his heirs executors and
 administrators, the said Slaves and Other personal property
 and the future increase of the same, of said Slaves hereby conveyed
 and the said Nicholas Harris his heirs executors administrators
 and assigns against all persons whatsoever Slaves and once
 interest and degree given by these presents, upon Trust
 overstanding that the said Nicholas Harris his heirs executors
 and administrators shall receive the said Matthew McMurphy
 to remain in such and several capacity as the said property
 hereby conveyed do to take the profits thereof to his own use
 and in default he made in the payment of the said sum of
 three hundred dollars within the whole or in part, and
 thus upon the certain Trust that the said Nicholas Harris
 his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall and law
 to said after the happening of such default of payment as
 the said heirs executors administrators or assigns may think
 proper for the said William McMurphy his executors adminis-
 trators or assigns shall demand the said Slaves and the
 increase of the same, together with all the other personal
 property hereby conveyed at such part thereof as the said
 Nicholas Harris or his representatives hereby authorized to do shall
 think proper for the purpose and that such thing proper to
 sell to the highest bidder or ready money at public Auction
 after having given the time and place of sale at his own
 discretion giving thirty days notice thereof in one or more
 newspapers printed in this and also having the same by
 advertisement set up at the courthouse door of Shustone County
 and two other public places in said County, previous to the day
 of sale, but not on the same arising from such sale shall
 again obliging the charge thereof and all other charges
 attending the premises pay to the said William McMurphy
 his heirs executors administrators or assigns the said sum of
 three hundred dollars with the interest which may thereon lawfully
 have accrued; and the balance of any shall pay to the said
 Matthew McMurphy his heirs executors administrators or
 assigns. But if the whole of the said sum of three hundred
 dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said
 William McMurphy his heirs executors administrators or assigns
 on or before the first day of January one thousand eight
 hundred and thirty four so that no default of payment
 of the said sum of three hundred dollars be made then
 this instrument to be void or due to remain in full force
 and virtue. In witness whereof the said parties to the premises
 have hereunto set their hands and seals at the said place
 the day and year first above written.

Matthew McMurphy
 Nicholas Harris
 Wm McMurphy

The State of Alabama, Shustone County, to
 Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the

County Court of the County of Limestone, Alabama, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of January 1833 which is duly done in Book No. 3 Page 385 & 36

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Collected This Indenture made this eighth day of January in the year of our Lord 1833 between Benjamin H. Pate and Thomas G. Loring of the County of Limestone State of Alabama, the said Benjamin H. Pate is justly indebted to the said Loring in the sum of one hundred & eighty dollars, as well as for a promissory note bearing date the 8th day of January 1833 and the 25th day of December then next ensuing, which said debt the said Benjamin H. Pate willing and desirous to secure and discharge with interest that ever and in consideration of the sum of one hundred & eighty dollars by the said Thomas G. Loring to him hand paid at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Benjamin H. Pate given and granted as follows to wit: That the said Benjamin H. Pate doth give grant warrant and confirm unto the said Thomas G. Loring his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Limestone Alabama as East half of the South West quarter of Section Twenty Two Township One Range One East All and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining and all the right title and interest of the said Benjamin H. Pate in & to the said granted or intended to be granted tract or parcel of land and premises with their appurtenances hereto conveyed unto the said Thomas G. Loring his heirs executors & administrators & assigns forever to the only purpose use and behoof of the said Thomas G. Loring his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever and the said Benjamin H. Pate doth hereby covenant promise & agree to and with the said Thomas G. Loring his heirs executors administrators & assigns forever in manner following that is to say that the said Benjamin H. Pate doth his heirs executors & administrators the aforesaid tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging hereby conveyed unto the said Thomas G. Loring his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever against all persons whatever shall and may lawfully demand or defend by these presents upon Trust nevertheless that the said Thomas G. Loring his heirs executors administrators & assigns shall permit the said Benjamin H. Pate to remain in quiet & peaceable

possession of the said tract or parcel of land & premises with the appurtenances and take the profits thereof to his own use unless the 25th day of December 1833 if notice default shall therefor be made in the payment of the said sum of one hundred & eighty dollars either in whole or in part due then upon this trust that he the said Thomas G. Loring his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall not be bound after the expiration of such period of payment as he his heirs executors administrators or assigns may think proper or the said Loring & Pate his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall request in the said tract of land & premises with the appurtenances to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having given the time & place at his own discretion and given thirty days notice thereof by advertisement at the door of the Court house of Limestone County and three other public places in said County and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges and all other expenses attending the property pay to the said Loring & Pate his heirs or assigns the said sum of one hundred & eighty dollars with the interest that may have accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said Benjamin H. Pate his heirs or assigns. But if the whole of said sum or one hundred & eighty dollars with the interest thereon shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Loring & Pate his heirs executors administrators or assigns on or before the said 25th day of December 1833 so that no default be made in the payment of said sum then this indenture to be void and of no effect to remain in full force & virtue the interest upon the said parcel of land & premises shall be void and the said Thomas G. Loring his heirs executors administrators and assigns shall be discharged of the said debt the 25th day of January Eighteen hundred & thirty three

The State of Alabama: Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone Benjamin H. Pate Thomas G. Loring & Loring & Pate who acknowledged to the within and foregoing deed of Trust and severally acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed the day of its date given under my hand and seal the 8th day of January 1833

Robert C. Austin Jr. Clerk

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of January 1833 which is duly done in Book No. 3 Page 385 & 36

Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Collected This Indenture made and entered into this second day of January 1833 between Benjamin H. Pate his wife of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and David H. Pate of the

339

Said County and State of the other part, witness that the said Joseph W. Bitt & Martha H. Bitt his wife for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred and twelve dollars & fifty cents to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained and sold aliened conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell alien interest and convey unto the said Lewis H. Chas. three half acre lots lying & being in the town of Athens Sumner County & State in the year of said year as also number twenty four twenty five & twenty three, to have and to have the whole descends three lots with the improvements appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Lewis H. Chas. his heirs and assigns forever and the said Joseph W. Bitt & Martha H. Bitt his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described clear land gained premises unto the said Lewis H. Chas. his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all every person or persons claiming or claiming under them. The said Joseph W. Bitt & Martha H. Bitt his wife, and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States, in testimony whereof the said Joseph W. Bitt & Martha H. Bitt his wife have hereunto set their hands & seals the day and year first above written.

Joseph W. Bitt
Martha H. Bitt

The State of Alabama Sumner County, do personally appear before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner Alabama Joseph W. Bitt & Martha H. Bitt his wife whose names are signed to the within foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein mentioned on the day of its date to within named Lewis H. Chas. & the said Joseph W. Bitt being by me privately examined separate and apart from her husband acknowledges that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband given under my hand and seal this 8th day of January 1833.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of January 1833 which is duly done in said Book No. 2 Page 338 & 9.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Witness
L. J. Chas.
Chas.

Sumner County, This Indenture made and entered into between State of Alabama & Joseph W. Bitt & his wife Martha H. Bitt his wife on the one part and John C. Murphy on the other part all of the County & State above written (Witness that we Joseph W. Bitt & Martha H. Bitt have bargained, sold, conveyed and aliened and do by these presents bargain sell convey

340

aliened and do by these presents all that tract or parcel of land lying being and situated in the 13th District of Georgia (now in the) County in the State of Georgia and known and distinguished in the survey of said thirteenth District as lot number two hundred and ten (210) & containing four hundred and ninety (490) acres in the said more or less for and in consideration of the sum of sixty dollars, the receipt of which we hereby acknowledge, together with all and singular the appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging do we here by sell our heirs & assigns forever to warrant and defend unto said Murphy his heirs and assigns the right and title to said land agreeable to the provisions of the grants by said State of Georgia to the lands in said thirteenth District & Districts whereof we do hereunto appear our hands and seals the eighth hundred and thirty three & on 8th day of January

Joseph W. Bitt
Martha H. Bitt

The State of Alabama Sumner County, do personally appear before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner Alabama Joseph W. Bitt & Martha H. Bitt and acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed foregoing deed of conveyance for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to the within named John C. Murphy & the said Joseph W. Bitt being by me privately examined separate and apart from her husband acknowledges that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband given under my hand and seal this 8th January 1833.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner State of Alabama do hereby certify that the above foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of January 1833 which is duly done in said Book No. 2 Page 339 & 4.

Seal

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affixed the seal of said Court at office this 8th day of January 1833 & 33rd year of American Independence

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Witness
John C. Murphy

State of Alabama, This Indenture made and entered into between Sumner County on the 8th day of January last hundred and thirty three between Joseph W. Bitt & Martha H. Bitt his wife on the one part and John C. Murphy on the other part all of the State & County above written (Witness that we Joseph W. Bitt & Martha H. Bitt have bargained, sold, conveyed and aliened and do by these presents bargain sell convey

351 These presents bargain sell enjoin alienate and assign unto said Lewis Erwin all that tract or parcels of land lying being and situated in the Township 13th District of a plantation known as Cedar in the State of Georgia known and distinguished in the Survey of said 13th District as lot number ninety nine (99) together all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging, and we have ourselves and heirs and assigns forever to Morris and assigns unto said Lewis Erwin his heirs and assigns the right & title to said land agreeable to the provisions of the grants by said of Georgia to the lands in said Township District the above mentioned lot or tract of land containing for record of ninety (90) acres be the same more or less, in testimony of the above we do hereunto affix our hands and seals on the 8th day of January A.D. Eight hundred & thirty three.

Joseph M. Pitt
Martha H. Pitt

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County & State of Alabama the above named Joseph M. Pitt & Martha H. Pitt his wife and acknowledged the foregoing reading and decision of the within foregoing deed of conveyance for the purposes herein contained. On the day of its date to the within named Lewis Erwin & the said Martha H. Pitt being by me examined separate and apart from her husband & acknowledged that she signed same and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband given under my hand and seal this 8th day of January 1833.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of January 1833 which is duly done in said Book No. 34041.

The Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my name & affixed the seal of said Court at office this 8th day of January 1833 & 37th year of American Independence.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Whereas now by that promise that I personally of the County of Cumberland and State of North Carolina, now as the County of Rockingham and State of Virginia have made and constituted and appointed and to their parents do make certain covenants and obligations among the said of the County of Rockingham and State of Virginia, my wife and lawful assigns for me and in her name but to my use to and demand due for said and being all and every debt or demand money property as she now or hereafter be due owing or coming to me in the State of Alabama, and more especially all debts demands, monies or property due owing or coming to me, or that may hereafter be due, owing or coming to me from John King or Lewis & Ford or either or both of them either in my individual right or as one of the firm of Deane and Joseph Hyle or of Hyle late of Louisiana Parish County North Carolina being entitled to all the debts due to the said firm of Hyle & late of Louisiana Parish County North Carolina also to close and adjust and settle all the concerns & interests of the

late mercantile firm of Deane & Hyle and Lewis & Ford of the County of Louisiana State of Alabama, and to all demands due for services and claims from said Lewis and all others indebted to said firm, all monies and property to which I am or may hereafter be entitled as a member of said firm of Deane & Hyle and Lewis & Ford, and upon the receipt & payment of any of the aforesaid debts, claims, due demands or property, or for or any part thereof for me and in my name to give receipts and discharges for the same, and further to do and execute all and every other lawful act and acts needful for the securing and recovery and obtaining of the said debts due claims demands and interests from all and every person or persons owing or holding the same, or any part thereof, and for settling adjusting & paying the business & concerns of the said late firm of Hyle and Lewis & Ford as fully & effectually as to all intents and purposes as if I were personally present & having authority and confirming whatever may be done by the said Lewis & Ford to the same in or about the premises. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 11th day of September 1832.

Annals Hyle (Seal)

State of Virginia Rockingham County Court, We the Justices and Clerk of the County Court of Rockingham County in and for the County of Rockingham in the State of Virginia do hereby certify that the within named Annals Hyle who resides in the within power of Attorney to James Hyle has bearing date the 11th day of September 1832, lawfully appeared before us in this County aforesaid, and acknowledged the within or said letter of power of Attorney to be his act and deed and desired us to certify the said Acknowledgment. Given under our hands & seals this 11th day of September 1832.

Wm. Smith (Seal)

State of Virginia Rockingham County Court, We the Justices and Clerk of the County Court of Rockingham County in and for the County of Rockingham in the State of Virginia do hereby certify that Richard H. Fletcher and Abraham Smith esq. before whom the within power of Attorney aforesaid have been acknowledged, are two of the acting Magistrates in & for the said County and Commissioners and justices and that due faith and credit is and ought to be given to all their official acts done as such as well without as within Court.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of my said County this 11th day of September 1832 and in the 37th year of the Commonwealth.

Wm. Smith (Seal)

State of Virginia Rockingham County Court, We the Justices and Clerk of the County Court of Rockingham County in and for the County of Rockingham in the State of Virginia do hereby certify that the within named Annals Hyle who resides in the within power of Attorney to James Hyle has bearing date the 11th day of September 1832, lawfully appeared before us in this County aforesaid, and acknowledged the within or said letter of power of Attorney to be his act and deed and desired us to certify the said Acknowledgment. Given under our hands & seals this 11th day of September 1832.

Wm. Smith (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing power of Attorney was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 11th day of January 1833 which is duly done in said Book No. 34042.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Whereas now by that promise that I personally of the County of Cumberland and State of North Carolina, now as the County of Rockingham and State of Virginia have made and constituted and appointed and to their parents do make certain covenants and obligations among the said of the County of Rockingham and State of Virginia, my wife and lawful assigns for me and in her name but to my use to and demand due for said and being all and every debt or demand money property as she now or hereafter be due owing or coming to me in the State of Alabama, and more especially all debts demands, monies or property due owing or coming to me, or that may hereafter be due, owing or coming to me from John King or Lewis & Ford or either or both of them either in my individual right or as one of the firm of Deane and Joseph Hyle or of Hyle late of Louisiana Parish County North Carolina being entitled to all the debts due to the said firm of Hyle & late of Louisiana Parish County North Carolina also to close and adjust and settle all the concerns & interests of the

[illegible]

Signed, sealed and delivered
 in presence of
 Equeller J. Cook
 Joseph Wood

The State of Alabama, Lincoln County, I personally appeared before me Robert Whiting, Clerk of the County aforesaid, William D. Locke (whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named, on the day of its date, to the within mentioned Martin Brooks. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Ann C. Locke wife of the said William D. Locke whose name is likewise signed thereto and upon private examination separate and apart from her said husband, acknowledges the signing, sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named, on the day of its date, freely and voluntarily without any threats or coercion of her said husband the said Martin Brooks and that she relinquishes her right of Dower in the premises in said deed named & likewise in my hands and seal this 7th day of January 1833.

Robert Christie Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in me. Officers to be recorded the
17th day of January, 1853, which is done in Book 125, pages 342 & 3.
Robert Christie Jr. Clerk

Geo. Thompson This Indenture made this 30th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand
 & 18th and eight hundred and thirty-two Between Benjamin Lewis and Margaret his wife of Madison
 Co. and S. Matthews County and State of Alabama of the one part and John C. Matthews of Lexington South and
 West States of the other part all Citizens that whereas the said Benjamin Lewis and Margt
 with his wife hath this day granted bargained sold aliened released and confirmed and confirmed
 and do hereby their parents grant bargain alien release confirm and confirm unto the said
 John C. Matthews his heirs executors or administrators one certain tract or parcel of land
 lying and being in the County of Lexington and State of Alabama containing Fifty two
 acres more or less Situated a part Section Forty Six in Township Three and Range four
 West and bounded as follows on the North by the Publick Maland Land on the East by
 William H. Parnum Land on the South by the lands of John C. Matthews and on the West
 by the lands of John Parnum for the sum of four hundred dollars and for its purchase

44 of the same in and paid to the said George Davis and Margerett his wife by the said Duke & Marquis the sum of £1000 for the said George Davis and Margerett his wife with having acknowledged that said sum of £1000 and allowed sufficient bond & security into the said Duke & Marquis his heirs Executors & Administrators or assigns the above described order for and of said £1000 to be paid to the said George Davis and Margerett his wife and his heirs and assigns for use and behoof and to the other two of them that should come at the opportunity the same belonging. Now the said George Davis and Margerett his wife doth have and to and with the said Duke & Marquis his heirs Executors & Administrators or assigns a good and sufficient estate right and title to and in the above named tract of land to have and they the said George Davis and Margerett his wife with warrant and recovery of land with the said Duke & Marquis his heirs Executors & Administrators or assigns a good and lawful title in fee simple in and to the above named tract of land of and against the claim & demand of any person or persons that may lawfully come the said George Davis and Margerett his heirs Executors & Administrators or assigns do hereby certify that their hands and affix of their seals the same have been above written.

Signe, Seal and delivery in the presence of

intended in full liquid

State of Indiana - Madison County - Esquire Edward Wilson, Esquire, Clerk
and Benjamin Shubbs, Clerk of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid.
The above named George Davis and Margaret, his wife and children and their
lovers and friends, called and delivered the foregoing Affidavit, being
mentioned to the aforesaid Justice of the Peace and the said Margaret being
personally examined and sworn by her husband, before said that she signed, called
and delivered said said Affidavit without any fear or threat or compulsion of her and
husband, even under the hands and seals of the said Court of August 1832 -

Exercices: Cahier 12

H. A. Hendrick

10. & March 2nd 1841.
State of Arkansas. Meriame County. I, Richard Anderson, Clerk of the County Court of said
County, do hereby state & certify that William H. Gilbert and Benjamin H. Gilbert do there appear as ex-
hibitors to the foregoing Bill of Sale as now and heretofore the debt of the said William H. Gilbert to the person
in whose said County duly incorporated as such and that full faith and credit be done
to all their said Bill of Sale.

Attestimony to be not I have not subscribed my name and affixed the seal of this Court at Office, under the date of the 6th day of January 1844. Right Hon. Charles and Henry, Esq. and of American Consular and of the Court.

Chrysomelidae

2^d To be a Clerk of the District Court of Christian County and State of Alabama
do hereby certify that the foregoing record was deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 1st day of January 1854 which is done in Dead Book - 1st pages 233-24

Wm. Robert G. Austin, Jr. Clerk

1. *Rec'd of Reuben Adam* five thousand and fifty seven dollars & Eighty nine
 Cts. being the one half & proportionable part of the amount of the redounding and
 premises sold amounting to two thousand and one hundred and sixteen dollars
 & seventy eight Cts. with in the form of American Syle and Reuben Adam
 & eight Adam in full discharge of the portion of part of the above merchandise
 & premises sold belonging to said Scrimin Syle of and from or owing to said
 Wm. Bonds Esq. now in Prisoners County, State of Alabama & therefore at the
 agent and attorney of Scrimin Syle do hereby release the said Reuben Adam

from all manner of liability in fact to take towards the said parties of persons
himself and my hand and seal January the 19th 1833.

Attest: W. L. Richardson

James H. Hays Jr.

Attorney at Law for James H. Hays Jr.

Sherrill of Alabama Limestone County, personally appeared before me William L. Richardson Clerk
of the County Court of the County of Alabama. James H. Hays Jr. has sworn to the foregoing
writing and binding, including first duty there deposited and sealed that he has
James Hays Jr. Attorney at Law for James Hays Jr. whose name is signed to the foregoing writing
acknowledges the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named
on the day of its date to the within named James H. Hays Jr. and that he signed his name
thereto as attested in the presence of said James Hays Jr. James Hays Jr. and that
this 19th day of January 1833.

Robert H. Hays Jr.

Attest: William L. Richardson Clerk of the County Court of Alabama Limestone County and State of Alabama
do hereby certify that the foregoing writing has been deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 19th day of January 1833 which is done in Book Book 1st page 345 & 36

Attest: William L. Richardson

James H. Hays Jr. Attorney at Law for James Hays Jr. has sworn to the foregoing writing
acknowledges the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named
on the day of its date to the within named James H. Hays Jr. and that he signed his name
thereto as attested in the presence of said James Hays Jr. James Hays Jr. and that
this 19th day of January 1833.

Attest: William L. Richardson

James H. Hays Jr.

Robert H. Hays Jr.

Sherrill of Alabama Limestone County, personally appeared before me William L. Richardson Clerk
of the County Court of the County of Alabama. James H. Hays Jr. has sworn to the foregoing
writing and binding, including first duty there deposited and sealed that he has
James Hays Jr. Attorney at Law for James Hays Jr. whose name is signed to the foregoing writing
acknowledges the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named
on the day of its date to the within named James H. Hays Jr. and that he signed his name
thereto as attested in the presence of said James Hays Jr. James Hays Jr. and that
this 19th day of January 1833.

Robert H. Hays Jr.

Attest: William L. Richardson Clerk of the County Court of Alabama Limestone County and State of Alabama
do hereby certify that the foregoing writing has been deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 19th day of January 1833 which is done in Book Book 1st page 345 & 36

Attest: William L. Richardson

James H. Hays Jr. Attorney at Law for James Hays Jr. has sworn to the foregoing writing
acknowledges the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named
on the day of its date to the within named James H. Hays Jr. and that he signed his name
thereto as attested in the presence of said James Hays Jr. James Hays Jr. and that
this 19th day of January 1833.

246

Attest: William L. Richardson Clerk of the County Court of Alabama Limestone County and State of Alabama
do hereby certify that the foregoing writing has been deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 19th day of January 1833 which is done in Book Book 1st page 345 & 36

James H. Hays Jr.

Robert H. Hays Jr.

William L. Richardson

James H. Hays Jr.

Robert H. Hays Jr.

William L. Richardson

James H. Hays Jr.

Robert H. Hays Jr.

William L. Richardson

James H. Hays Jr.

Robert H. Hays Jr.

William L. Richardson

James H. Hays Jr.

Robert H. Hays Jr.

William L. Richardson

James H. Hays Jr.

Robert H. Hays Jr.

William L. Richardson

James H. Hays Jr.

Robert H. Hays Jr.

William L. Richardson

James H. Hays Jr.

Robert H. Hays Jr.

William L. Richardson

James H. Hays Jr.

Robert H. Hays Jr.

William L. Richardson

James H. Hays Jr.

Robert H. Hays Jr.

William L. Richardson

James H. Hays Jr.

Robert H. Hays Jr.

William L. Richardson

James H. Hays Jr.

Robert H. Hays Jr.

William L. Richardson

James H. Hays Jr.

Robert H. Hays Jr.

William L. Richardson

James H. Hays Jr.

Robert H. Hays Jr.

William L. Richardson

James H. Hays Jr.

Robert H. Hays Jr.

William L. Richardson

James H. Hays Jr.

Robert H. Hays Jr.

William L. Richardson

James H. Hays Jr.

Robert H. Hays Jr.

367
or the said parties of the third shall request sell the said personal property or so much thereof
as the said Thomas C. Cuyne or his representatives hereby are charged to sell, shall think sufficient
for the purposes and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public
auction after having given to the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given thirty
days notice thereof at the door of the Court House in the County of Lincolns and out of the
chambers arising from said sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other
expenses attending the premises pay to the said parties of the third part their heirs &c the said
several sums above specified with the interest thereon may lawfully have accrued and the
full amount if any shall pay over to the said Levi Johnston his heirs &c But if the whole of said
several sums above mentioned shall be fully paid off and discharged to the parties of the third
part their heirs &c on or before the first day of December 1833 so that no default of payment
be made then this indenture to be void also to remain in full force and virtue in witness
whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals today
and year first above written.
Levi Johnston (Seal)

Levi Johnson (Paid)
 Thomas W. Jones (Paid)
 Wm. Jackson (Paid)

M. A. Lorenz

State of Michigan. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the
Lincoln County & Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the
County of Lincoln, the above named Lewis Johnson, Thomas Wilson, William W. Burdett one of the firm
of Messrs. Burdett & Wilson and William A. Collins and Richard W. (the signing partner and attorney
of the foregoing firm of Austin, for the purposes therein specified, on the day of this date, being under
my hand and seal this 21st day of January 1833. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

That the foregoing Book of said Clerk of Lincoln County and State of Michigan, do hereby certify
that the foregoing Book of said Clerk is deposited in my Office to be recorded, the 21st day of
January 1833 which is duly done in Open Book No. 1, pages 316 & 4.

Attest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

1. *Marphy*
 2. *1850*
 3. *1850*
 4. *1850*
 5. *1850*
 6. *1850*
 7. *1850*
 8. *1850*
 9. *1850*
 10. *1850*
 11. *1850*
 12. *1850*
 13. *1850*
 14. *1850*
 15. *1850*
 16. *1850*
 17. *1850*
 18. *1850*
 19. *1850*
 20. *1850*
 21. *1850*
 22. *1850*
 23. *1850*
 24. *1850*
 25. *1850*
 26. *1850*
 27. *1850*
 28. *1850*
 29. *1850*
 30. *1850*
 31. *1850*
 32. *1850*
 33. *1850*
 34. *1850*
 35. *1850*
 36. *1850*
 37. *1850*
 38. *1850*
 39. *1850*
 40. *1850*
 41. *1850*
 42. *1850*
 43. *1850*
 44. *1850*
 45. *1850*
 46. *1850*
 47. *1850*
 48. *1850*
 49. *1850*
 50. *1850*
 51. *1850*
 52. *1850*
 53. *1850*
 54. *1850*
 55. *1850*
 56. *1850*
 57. *1850*
 58. *1850*
 59. *1850*
 60. *1850*
 61. *1850*
 62. *1850*
 63. *1850*
 64. *1850*
 65. *1850*
 66. *1850*
 67. *1850*
 68. *1850*
 69. *1850*
 70. *1850*
 71. *1850*
 72. *1850*
 73. *1850*
 74. *1850*
 75. *1850*
 76. *1850*
 77. *1850*
 78. *1850*
 79. *1850*
 80. *1850*
 81. *1850*
 82. *1850*
 83. *1850*
 84. *1850*
 85. *1850*
 86. *1850*
 87. *1850*
 88. *1850*
 89. *1850*
 90. *1850*
 91. *1850*
 92. *1850*
 93. *1850*
 94. *1850*
 95. *1850*
 96. *1850*
 97. *1850*
 98. *1850*
 99. *1850*
 100. *1850*

348

Against a sign against all persons whatever that have ^{any} paid and to warrant by this present
 Agreement that ^{the} said John W. Evans his heirs executors & assigns shall permit the said
 Alfred Humphrey to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said property hereby conveyed
 unto the said Humphrey to his heirs executors & assigns until default be made in the payment of said sum
 of sixty four dollars & fifty Cents with the whole or in part & then in case his further trust
 that he his heirs executors & assigns as a sign shall and will do him as for the happening of such
 default as hereby may be made by him or the said John W. Evans or by their heirs executors
 & assigns shall require that he his heirs executors & assigns as the Vendor
 or his representatives hereby touching to act inightfully & sufficiently for the purpose to cause
 the said property to be sold to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having placed
 the same in place of sale at his own discretion & give ten days notice thereof by advertisement
 to be put at the door of the Court house of said County & at two other public places in said County
 and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other
 expenses attending the premises pay to the said John W. Evans or to their heirs executors & assigns or
 assigns the said sum of sixty four dollars and fifty Cents with the legal interest that may thereon
 accrue and the balance if any shall pay to the said Alfred Humphrey his heirs executors & assigns
 as a sign. But if the whole of said sum of sixty four dollars & fifty Cents shall be fully paid
 off to the said John W. Evans or to their heirs executors & assigns as a sign on or before the first day
 of July when the same is payable so that no default be made in the payment of said sum
 then this obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue, in testimony whereof
 the said parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above
 written.

Mrs. ^{her} Murphy
 Sam. Conner

J. M. Conner (66a)
 Sam. Lawrence H. (66b)

State of Delaware,
 Lunenburg County, Pa. Personally appeared before me Robert H. Martin, Jr. Clerk of said County Court
 of the County aforesaid the above named Alfred S. Humphrey, Samuel H. Brown and Samuel S. Brown
 one of the said defendants above of the said and acknowledged their signature, reading and delivery of the
 foregoing Affidavit of Debt for the sum herein specified on the day of its date in
 view under my hand and seal this 2nd day of January 1833.
 Robert H. Martin, Jr. Clerk

Robert Huntington 

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Minnesota and State of Minnesota do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust from Eliza H. Mayble to Emma M. Cannon for the benefit of Samuel Cannon. Has not filed in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of January 1893 which is duly done in Deed Book No 1 Pages 367 & 8.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

President
No. 3. Patent
West. 12. 25

James Monroe President of the United States of America. To all to whom these presents shall come. Greeting, Know ye that Robert Henry a fugitive of John Blount and John Martin having deposited in the General Land Office a Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Montana Montana whereby it appears that full payment has been made for said quarter section of Section nine two, in Standard form of Receipt there for, in the District of Montana State of Montana containing one hundred and one acres fifty hundredths of an acre of the land directed to be sold at Auction in pursuance of the Laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in Mississippi and Alabama. These assigned by the United States to the said Robert Henry. It has been the quarter lot or section of land above described. It has and to hold the said quarter lot or section of land with the appurtenances unto the said Robert Henry it is this his and assigns forever.

in testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be made patent and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed. Given under my hand at the City of Washington the first day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand

253 acknowledged the said William Brine having granted bargained sold released and
conferred and do these said goods having been released and conferred to the said
Archibald Harris his heirs and assigns forever a certain lot or parcel of land lying and
being in the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama and known in the plan of the Town of
Athens in said County as lot No 131 be the same more or less together with the following per-
sonal property to wit One Bureau Two beds and furniture one patent clock three tables
three pots two Crockets two pairs and three tools all and singular the appertaining to the
said lot or parcel of land belonging to or owned by a person named and all the right title and intent
of the said William Brine in and to the said ground or hereby included to be granted sold
or parcel of Land and premises to have and to hold the said hereby granted or intended
to be granted lot or parcel of land and premises and all the personal property hereby con-
ferred unto the said Archibald Harris his heirs & assigns forever to the only proper use of the
said Harris his heirs his heirs & assigns forever And the said William Brine for himself
his heirs & assigns hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Archibald Harris
his heirs & assigns in manner and form following that to wit that the said William
Brine his heirs & assigns the abovesaid lot or parcel of land and premises with their apper-
tunances and all the husbandry hereby conveyed to the said Archibald Harris his
heirs & assigns against all persons to have and to hold the same unto the said Harris his
heirs & assigns forever that the said Archibald Harris his heirs & assigns shall permit
the said William Brine to remain in said and hereafter to perform of the said lot or
parcel of Land and premises with its appertunances and all the husbandry hereby
conveyed and take the profits to his own use with dependently be made in the payment of the
said sum of Two hundred and eighty five dollars and twenty three Cents either with the whole
or in part and thus upon this further Trust that the said Archibald Harris his heirs &
assigns shall do and perform the happening at each year of payment as he is bound
to may think proper in the said Charleston where their heirs & assigns shall be
the said lot or parcel of Land and premises and appertunances together with the apper-
tunances hereby hereby conveyed or such part of the hereby conveyed granted prom-
ises as the said Archibald Harris or his assigns shall further authorize to act shall
think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to be to the highest bidder
for any money at public auction after having fixed the time and place where at his
or their own discretion and pain thirty days notice thereof in one or more newspapers
printed in Athens and also in the Athens Advertiser to be published a full
two weeks next before in the County of Lincoln thereby saying to be sold
that shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the
promises pay to the said Archibald Harris his heirs & assigns their execution and assigns
the said sum of Two hundred and eighty five dollars and twenty three Cents with the
interest which thereon may lawfully have accrued and the balance of any shall
pay to the said William Brine his heirs & assigns But if the whole of the said sum of Two
hundred and eighty five dollars and twenty three Cents shall be fully paid off and
discharged to the said Archibald Harris his heirs & assigns before the 25th day
of March in the year 1838 when the same is payable so that no defunct of
payment of the said sum of Two hundred and eighty five dollars and twenty three
Cents be made then the said sum shall be due to remain in full force and
virtue In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their
hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written

William Irvine	Lead
Archibald Harris	Lead
W. Richardson	Lead
Thomas Tacton	Lead

354 State of Alabama, Christian County, Personally appeared before me Robert
Christie, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named William
Brine, Abraham Harris, William Richardson and Thomas Sexton and Abraham
Sexton the beginning, making and delivery of the foregoing deed of Christ for the purpose
then and there stated on the day of its date. Known and my hand and seal this 10th
day of February 1833. (Robert Christie Jr. Clerk)

Robert Christie Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Christian County, State of Alabama
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Christ from William Brine to Abraham
Harris for the benefit of Richardson (Sexton) was at the date and in my Office to be recorded
the 10th day of February 1833, which is duly done in Book No. 10, pages 35 & 36.

Robert Christie Jr. Clerk

John Collier & Mary Collier, made this twelfth day of February one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between John Collier & Mary Collier his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Edward Cragley of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John Collier & Mary his wife for and to the satisfaction of the said of One Hundred & eighty one dollar to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed by these presents to Edward Cragley, alien, himself and heirs, his heirs and assigns forever all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama and known as the South West half quarter Eight in Township One Range Five West Containing Eighty Acres, More or less. And the said John Collier & Mary his wife for their heirs, assigns and administrators are warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Edward Cragley his heirs and assigns forever against them and all and every person claiming to hold by under them. Witnessed John Collier & Mary Collier his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming to hold by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Collier & Mary Collier have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
In the presence of

John Collier (Seal)
Mary Collier (Seal)

Colonel appeared before me this 13th February 1893. He ^{informed} ^{me} that he had acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within debt. ^{He also} ^{acknowledged} ^{the} ^{County} ^{Court} ^{at} ^{that} ^{time}. And on the same day likewise personally appeared Mary Ellen Whiting a married separate and apart from her husband acknowledged that to be her own voluntary act and deed.

the County Court of Washington
 E. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Washington County, State of Alabama
 do hereby Certify that the foregoing Record from the Court Book of the said County Court
 is my Official Record of the 13th day of February 1883 which is duly done
 in Court Book Vol. Page 354.
 E. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

2. No. 11. This Indenture made this seventh day of February in the year of our
 3. Lord's First Lord one thousand eight hundred thirty three between Joseph Pelletier of the first
 4. part Francis H. H. of the second part William H. Davis & John H. Davis parties trading

[illegible]

State of Alabama }
 Circuit Court }
 County of }
 Do hereby certify that the within and before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of [blank] the above named John Morgan and John Humphreys and acknowledge the signing, sealing and delivery of the within and foregoing Record of Court for the purchase of land in [blank] in the year of its date to the aforesaid John L. Beards. - Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of February 1823.
 Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of [blank] and State of Alabama at [blank] City that the foregoing Record of Court was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of February 1823 which is duly done in Record Book of [blank] pages 558 & 57
 John L. Beards
 John Humphreys
 Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
 Post Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

S. Martin & Co. Merchants made this fifth day of February in the year of our Lord 1833.
 2. R. P. Clerk of the Court and Martin of the first part Afford & Co. of the second part William Richardson
 & Thomas the two trading and sundry firms of the third part of their third part to be w^{it} the said James
 Martin is hereby indebted to the said firms of Richardson & Co. in the sum of hundred and one
 dollars and thirty two cents to be paid on the third day of February 1833 (said sum fully & 1/2 years
 which debt the said James Martin is willing & desirous to secure) Now this Indenture Make put
 that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further Consideration of one dol
 lar the said James Martin in have paid to the said Afford & Co. full at and in full the
 sealing and delivery of these presents the debt which is hereby between aforesaid the said
 James Martin and aforesaid the said Afford & Co. is hereby and by these presents given
 grant bargain sell release and Confirm to the said Afford & Co. full his heirs and assigns
 forever the following personal estate to wit: Two beds and furniture two pots one

[illegible]

State of Alabama
Crested County. I, E. E. Russell, of said County and State, Clerk of the County Court
of the County aforesaid, do hereby certify that James Francis, of this County, and William Richardson
son of the late of Richardson Watson and acknowledge they signed and delivered the foregoing
deed of Trust on the day and upon the terms mentioned for the purpose therein set forth in
view under my hand and seal this 1st day of February 1832.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and State of Alabama
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Samuel Martin to Alfred Welford for the
benefit of Richardson Watson was do forthwith duly offered to be recorded to the 15th day of
February 1853 which is duly done in said Court Vol. page 35418
Attest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

359

This Indenture made this 14th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between Ezekiel Dawson of the first part Thomas Adams of the third part and Charles Cile of the third part. Whereas the said Ezekiel Dawson is justly indebted to the said Charles Cile in the sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars to be paid on the 14th day of February 1834 as by a note of hand bearing date on the 14th February last now fully appears which debt the said Ezekiel Dawson is willing and desirous to secure. Now this indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Ezekiel Dawson in hand paid by the said Thomas Adams at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the said Thomas Adams his heirs and assigns do hereby bargain sell alien convey and confirm with full power doth give grant bargain sell alien convey and confirm with full power to the said Thomas Adams his heirs and assigns the following property now in possession of the said Ezekiel Dawson to wit: one parcel of land containing two acres and two thirds of an acre situate in the town of hope three quarters of a section towards the south end of Corn's fine hundred pounds of land with all the estate right title and interest of the said Ezekiel Dawson in and to the above described property hereto conveyed unto the said Thomas Adams his heirs and assigns in and to the above described property to the said Ezekiel Dawson and his heirs and assigns the said Thomas Adams his heirs and assigns do hereby covenant promise and agree to and with the said Thomas Adams his heirs and assigns administrators and assigns in manner and form following that as to say the said Ezekiel Dawson his heirs and assigns administrators the aforesaid property hereto conveyed unto the said Thomas Adams his heirs and assigns administrators and assigns against all persons shall and lawfully warrant defend for their presents when justly required that the said Thomas Adams his heirs and assigns administrators shall commit the said Ezekiel Dawson to maintain peaceably his possession of the above named property and take the profits thereof to his own use until such time as he made satisfaction of the said sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars with in the whole or in part and thus upon this further trust that the said Thomas Adams his heirs and assigns administrators or assigns shall and will be bound after the happening of such default of payment as to the said Thomas Adams his heirs and assigns or administrators may think proper or the said Charles Cile his heirs and assigns administrators or assigns shall request the said property or such part thereof as will be due to him as aforesaid trust hereto conveyed to be sold at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at their own discretion and giving thirty days notice by advertisement to be set up at the Court House door in Athens Georgia County on some Court day previous to the day of sale at the public places in the County and out of the money arising from such sale a sum sufficient to pay the charges thereof and all expenses attending the premises pay to the said Charles Cile his heirs and assigns administrators or assigns the said sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars with the interest which may thereon have lawfully accrued and the balance if any pay to the said Ezekiel Dawson his heirs and assigns administrators or assigns. But if the whole of the said sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Charles Cile his heirs and assigns administrators or assigns on or before the 14th day of February 1835 when the same is payable so that no default of the payment of the said sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars be made then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and effect. The parties to this indenture have presented have signed and delivered in presence of

Ezekiel Dawson (Read)
 Thomas Adams (Read)
 Charles Cile (Read)

John Rice (Read)
 William Garrison (Read)
 Samuel Garrison (Read)

360

This Indenture made this 14th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between Philip D. Phipps of the first part and John S. David of the second part. Whereas the said Philip D. Phipps is justly indebted to the said John S. David in the sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars to be paid on the 14th day of February 1834 as by a note of hand bearing date on the 14th February last now fully appears which debt the said Philip D. Phipps is willing and desirous to secure. Now this indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Philip D. Phipps in hand paid by the said John S. David at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the said John S. David his heirs and assigns do hereby bargain sell alien convey and confirm with full power doth give grant bargain sell alien convey and confirm with full power to the said Philip D. Phipps his heirs and assigns the following property now in possession of the said Philip D. Phipps to wit: one parcel of land containing two acres and two thirds of an acre situate in the town of hope three quarters of a section towards the south end of Corn's fine hundred pounds of land with all the estate right title and interest of the said Philip D. Phipps in and to the above described property hereto conveyed unto the said John S. David his heirs and assigns in and to the above described property to the said Philip D. Phipps his heirs and assigns the said John S. David his heirs and assigns do hereby covenant promise and agree to and with the said Philip D. Phipps his heirs and assigns administrators and assigns in manner and form following that as to say the said Philip D. Phipps his heirs and assigns administrators the aforesaid property hereto conveyed unto the said John S. David his heirs and assigns administrators and assigns against all persons shall and lawfully warrant defend for their presents when justly required that the said John S. David his heirs and assigns administrators shall commit the said Philip D. Phipps to maintain peaceably his possession of the above named property and take the profits thereof to his own use until such time as he made satisfaction of the said sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars with in the whole or in part and thus upon this further trust that the said John S. David his heirs and assigns administrators or assigns shall and will be bound after the happening of such default of payment as to the said John S. David his heirs and assigns or administrators may think proper or the said Philip D. Phipps his heirs and assigns administrators or assigns shall request the said property or such part thereof as will be due to him as aforesaid trust hereto conveyed to be sold at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at their own discretion and giving thirty days notice by advertisement to be set up at the Court House door in Athens Georgia County on some Court day previous to the day of sale at the public places in the County and out of the money arising from such sale a sum sufficient to pay the charges thereof and all expenses attending the premises pay to the said Philip D. Phipps his heirs and assigns administrators or assigns the said sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars with the interest which may thereon have lawfully accrued and the balance if any pay to the said Philip D. Phipps his heirs and assigns administrators or assigns. But if the whole of the said sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Philip D. Phipps his heirs and assigns administrators or assigns on or before the 14th day of February 1835 when the same is payable so that no default of the payment of the said sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars be made then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and effect. The parties to this indenture have presented have signed and delivered in presence of

Philip D. Phipps (Read)
 John S. David (Read)

John Rice (Read)
 William Garrison (Read)
 Samuel Garrison (Read)

(Sgt Robert Martin Jr. etc.)

John C. Ballard (son)

Dr. Robert Livingston 1818

Thomson & Co.

Mr. E. Locke & Co.

Test Robert Austin Co. Clerk

Hein

568 accented & administered de Morant and sworn before the title to the above described, I unite the his
behaviors to Martin's business and against your suit against the title of all & every person or persons claim-
ing or holding under them or against the lawful title claim or demand of any & every person, their heirs
claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof I have
the said Placid O. Thomas & Margaret his wife, hath he unite to their hands and seal the day and
date above written

Samuel H. Newell Secy

date above written

Samuel Tanner (Red)
Margaret Tanner (Red)

The State of Alabama, Jackson County, Personally appeared before me Robert C. Coker, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Jackson the above named Samuel Tanner whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same for the purpose therein mentioned on the day of its date to the witness named Charles B. Murchie. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Margaret Tanner whose name is likewise signed thereto, wife of the said Samuel Tanner, who upon a private examination, separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same of her own free will and voluntarily without any fear, threat or compulsion of her said husband the said Samuel Tanner, and that she claimed such her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified to the witness named Charles B. Murchie shown under my hand and seal this 23rd day of February 1833.

I Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of the Precinct of Westminster State of Maryland do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Stanner to Charles B. Morris was deposited in my Office, to be recorded, the 23rd day of February 1833 which is duly done in Said Book No. 3, pages 362 & 3.

Robt Austin & Clerk
 West Robert Austin & Clerk

116. 68

A. Elliott, His Indenture, made this twenty third day of February one thousand eight hundred
and thirty three between Andrew Elliott and Elizabeth Elliott, of the County of Limestone in the
State of Alabama of the one part and John Jackson of the other part. Witness that the
said Andrew Elliott wife for and consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to
them well and lawfully paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day conveyed sold
aliened released and conveyed, and by this presents do bargain, sell alien and convey and
convey unto the said John Jackson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and
being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama, Beginning at the North East Corner
of the Subdivided tract of Section eight Township three Range four West three
East one hundred and thirty five thousand three hundred and thirty three Acres one
pole three quarters West one hundred and thirty five thousand three hundred and thirty three
quarters Section three north eighty one poles to the Western boundary of said
four thousand one hundred and thirty three Acres and to said the above described tract or
parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise apper-
taining unto the said John Jackson his heirs and assigns forever And the said
Andrew Elliott & Elizabeth his wife for their heirs executors and administrators do
warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby grant
give unto the said John Jackson his heirs and assigns now and against now
and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Andrew Elliott
& Elizabeth Elliott and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every
person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force under the government of
the United States. In testimony whereof the said Andrew Elliott & Elizabeth Elliott
have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written -
Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Francis

364 A Free Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, Whose name is signed to the within Deed and Acknowledges that he signed the same for the purposes therein named and on the day of its date unto the said John Jackson and on the same day said John Jackson came to the within named Elizabeth Bell, wife of said John Jackson, who on a private examination, separate and apart from her said husband acknowledges that she signed said and delivered the within and foregoing deed unto the said John Jackson freely and voluntarily and without any force or threat of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of February 1853

So Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lawrence, and Clerk of the
do hereby Certify, that the foregoing Bill from Andrew Caldwell, wife to John Jackson
was deposited in my Office, and recorded the 25th day of February 1861, which is
truly done in said Court Book, pages 363 & 4.

Warrington & Miss Hickock made the 25th Sept. 1833 between James Garrison & the
25 Sept. 1833, first part and between James of the second part which James said third part between
the said James Garrison as party indebted to the said Samuel Tamm in the sum of
one hundred & fifty dollars payable on or before the 1st day of May next by signature
of this date now duly approved. Now the said James Tamm says that for convenience
of the said James and also for the benefit of the said James Tamm he has sold and conveyed
to the said James Garrison as his and his heirs & assigns forever the right, title and interest
in and to the said land which said land was granted by the said James Tamm to the said
James Garrison as his and his heirs & assigns forever the following property, to wit, One Cow Mare, Brown head of Isaac
Storrey's said head of horse three mares, mares & foal mares, One Bureau Box Table
& three and a half bushels of corn & one barrel of sugar. The said James Tamm has then
& assigns to the said James Garrison hereby binds himself his heirs & assigns forever
to pay to the said James Garrison the above described property with him the said James Tamm
his heirs & assigns forever against the lawful claim & demand of all & every person
whatsoever, when duly demanded that the said James Tamm his heirs & assigns
or assigns shall permit the said James Garrison to remain in the quiet possession of
said property and take the profit thereof & his own use until default be made
in the payment of said land of money above mentioned either in whole or in part
and then upon this further trust that he the said James Tamm his heirs & assigns
or assigns shall not now or after the happening of such default of payment
as the said James Tamm shall require sell the said property or so much thereof as
may be deemed sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at
public auction after giving the time and place of sale at his own discretion
and giving twenty days notice thereof in word News Paper printed in North
Alabama and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the
charges thereof & all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Samuel
Tamm the said debt & due him so far as and until the balance of any that may
be due the said James Garrison or his assigns, but if it shall be less than one hundred & fifty
dollars he shall be paid to the said Samuel Tamm on or before the 1st day of May
next to that no default of the payment of said debt be made then this instrument
to be void otherwise to remain in full force & effect. Now testimony whereof
the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & date above
written

James Harrison (Dead)
 Peterkin James (Dead)
 Samuel Tanner (Dead)

East Robert M. Hastings, Clerk.

A. H. Brown (Seal)
 Samuel Tanner (Seal)
 Peterson Tanner (Seal)

Robert A. Austin Jr. Esq.

East Point, N. Y. 10021. C.K.

[illegible]

Atkins, Bruce

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Missouri do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of March 1833 which is duly done in Deed Book No 4 page 372 & 3.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

McKinley
Co. & Deed
Wood

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the Quarter Court of the County of Calaveras State of California do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John McArthur to Edward Ford was as far as in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of March 1883 which is duly done in Deed Book 1885 page 375-56

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Wm. L. L.
J. L. L.
J. L. L.

Eliza Day
Lincoln

and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the said for the purposes therein
named to the within named George McLean on the day of its date. Given under my
hand and seal this 5th day of March 1833. Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Kingston and City of Kingston
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John McKinstry to George McLean was dep-
osited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of March 1833, which is duly done in
Deed Book Vol. page 374
Per Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

375
Harris
vs J. D. Craig

This Indenture made this Eighth day of March One thousand Eight hundred and thirty three between William W Harris of the County of Winston in the State of Alabama of the one part and James Craig of the other part Witnesseth that the said William W Harris for and in consideration of the sum of Forty three hundred & fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day foregone and sold aliened, enfeofed and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien enfeofed and convey unto the said James Craig all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Winston State of Alabama which tracts some years past have been and have been sold by the said William W Harris more particularly known as the fractional sections twenty three & twenty five the north west quarter of section twenty four from the South East of fractional section twenty three which said last mentioned fractional section contains one hundred thirty one acres the North East also of fractional sections twenty four twenty five which is divided by a line beginning at an old well on the old Adams line and running thence a due West Course through said fractional sections twenty five and one quarter of a mile in said fractional section twenty five from thence a due North Course until it strikes a line running due East that dividing fractional sections twenty five through six from fraction twenty three (with the exception of twenty acres of said said tract then conveyed and in possession of John C. Graham Perkins) all of which above described Land is described in Page three West of the Basis Meridian of Saintville. It have and do hold the above described tract of Land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Craig his heirs and assigns forever and the said William W Harris for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth Warrant and warrant forever and the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Craig his heirs and assigns forever and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him his heirs William W Harris and also against the lawful title claim or claiming of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William W Harris hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

Signed Sealed and delivered
in the presence of

The State of Alabama Circuit Court, County, &c. I solemnly came before me Robert Martin
J. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Baldwin the within named William McBarrie
whose name is signed to the within deed and acknowledges the signing making and
delivery of the same for the purposes therein named to the within mentioned James
Craig on the day of its date - Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of
March 1833. Robert Martin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Martin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Baldwin and of the State of Alabama
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William McBarrie to James Craig was
recorded in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of March 1833, which is duly done
in and to the said page 375.

McCravy & Co. v. L. Martin
The State of Alabama, Limestone County, February the 25th One thousand Eight hundred and thirty three. Now all and by these presents that we John McCravy & Ephraim Brant have this day Mortgage and sold unto Lewis Martin of the State and County aforesaid all our right title and claim to the following described land viz: the West quarter of Section six Township one Range the West and the West 1/2 of the South East 1/4 of Section six Township one Range six West The intire of the above mortgage are thus whereas like said Lewis Martin have bargained sold conveyed and conveyed unto John McCravy and Ephraim Brant

376 the above described land have or keep for and in consideration of the sum of Eight Hundred and fifty dollars three hundred and fifty to me as having paid the arrear of taxes are hereby acknowledged and the remaining balance of five hundred dollars by their Notes to be held for the said J. McHenry & Isaac Bean surrenders and make subject to sell all our right title and claims to the above described land & lands in to the said James Martin in case of our failure or default for him the said J. Martin to have and to hold or to sell if he should be obliged the above described land or to much thereof as will make good the sum of five hundred dollars and the said McHenry and Isaac Bean bind themselves as administrators executors and assigns by their private to make good the right to any person or persons to whom the said James Martin may sell or convey the said lands in case of our failure in the regular payments designated in the notes which we executed to him the said Martin for the said lands signed & acknowledged and delivered in the presence of

Carl James Martin

Washington N. Griffin

The Prob. of William Brewster's Receipt for Personalty appeared before me Robert Martin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Loud Sussex, Martin testifying and being deposed and sworn that he heard within McCleary and Ephra Beaw who names are signed below within being acknowledge the signing, taking and delivery of the same for the purpose therein named on the day & date to the within named persons, Martin and that he said deponent signed the same church as attesting in the presence of the said John McCleary and Ephra Beaw and in the presence of the other subscribing Members, Church meeting was held and sent this 4th day of June 1888 -
Rt. Hon. J. C. C.

Robert Hunter W. Esq.
I Robert Hunter Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lawrence and State of Kansas
do hereby certify that the within and foregoing deed from John W. Brown to John Brown
do John's Mother was do brought in my Office on the 15th day of March
1893 which duly done in Deed Book One page 34516.

7. *Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk*

Wm. H. H. H.
1833 Dec 3
a. H. H. H.

[illegible]

before a Court & delivered in presence of
 of the State of Alabama, Etowah County, & publicly read before me, Robert Austin, J. Clerk
 of the County Court of the County aforesaid, the within named William Brown and acknowledged
 the signing, sealing and delivery of the within deed for the purposes therein named on
 the day of its date to the within named Logan Stephenson. Given under my hand
 and seal this 15th day of March 1893.

877

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Blount and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed from William Means to Legare H. Humes is a deposited copy of a copy to be recorded the 15th day of March 1838 which is duly done in Book No. 1 page 3787
 Robt Austin Jr. Clerk

Chas Robert Austin Jr. C. 12

William Robertson made and entered into this 11th day of March in the year our Lord
 1833. One thousand eight hundred and thirty three between William Robertson of the first part James
 McHenry of the second part James H. Murrah & William C. Shamble partners trading under the
 firm of Edmund Shamble of the third part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
 Witnesses that whereas the said William Robertson is justly indebted to the said Murrah &
 Shamble the sum of Ninety eight dollars twenty nine Cents by note bearing date this day
 and payable on or before the 25th day of December next which said Shamble William Ro-
 bertson is willing and desirous of securing the payment of to the said Murrah & Shamble from
 this indenture it is hereby that for and in consideration of the premises and for the better
 consideration of the sum of one dollar now here paid by the said James H. McHenry unto the
 said William Robertson at and before the signing sealing and delivery of these presents
 the said William Robertson have kept these presents doth bargain sell convey deliver
 unto the said James H. McHenry the following described property to wit from Bonds Bonds
 and furniture one Clock one Bureau, one dining table two beds two covers two Stools all my
 bedstead furniture one pair of fire irons and one thousand pounds of Bacon To have and to
 hold the above described property to the sole use and benefit of the said James H. McHenry his
 heirs & assigns & forever & the said William Robertson will & doth hereby transfer unto
 the said James H. McHenry the title to the above property to the said James H. McHenry from the lawful
 claim of all to whom whatever person shall hereafter by and upon this special condition
 that the said James H. McHenry shall keep and possess the said William Robertson here-
 inafter in quiet and peaceable possession of the above hereby conveyed property until
 after the 25th day of December next & until a full payment of said sum of
 Ninety eight dollars and twenty nine Cents has been made either in whole or part and
 upon this further trust that the said James H. McHenry shall in or on after the happening
 of such default either in whole or in part expose the above hereby described property to
 public sale at public auction to the highest bidder after giving public notice by
 advertisement to be put at such place as he may deem proper & giving at least
 ten days previous notice of time & place of sale and after paying over to the said
 Murrah & Shamble the said sum of Ninety eight dollars and twenty nine Cents with all
 interest that may have lawfully accrued thereon and all legal expenses incurred in
 carrying this deed into effect shall have over the balance if any to the said William
 Robertson his heirs executors administrators & assigns but if the whole of said note of
 ninety eight dollars & twenty nine Cents shall be fully paid off and satisfied to the said
 Murrah & Shamble on or before the 25th day of December next so that no default of
 payment is made either in whole or part then this obligation to be paid & of no effect
 save to remain in full force & virtue in witness whereof the parties have subscribed
 their names & affixed their seals this 11th day of March 1833.

Signed in presence of
 Mrs. Lincoln
 Helen Woods
 & M. R. Smith

M. C. Collins (Lead)
Jas H. Waring (Lead)
James H. Munah (Lead)
Wm J. Lambly (Lead)

The State of Indiana Licentiate County Court Personnel, appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of said the above named William C. Collins James H. Hines & William P. Smith and acknowledged their being sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date.

378

Given under my Hand and Seal this 11th day of March 1845.

Robert M. Smith, Jr. (Cousin)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lawrence and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Recd of said Court, William C. Collins & James Williams for the benefit of Mrs. Sarah W. Smith's was deposited in my Office to be returned the 16th day of March 1833 which is duly done in and to the effect of page 377 vs. Robert P. Austin Jr. Clerk.

Christ Robert Kuntz for clerk

[illegible]

379

Liquid impregnance of
Acet. F. and
Chlor. Form.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, do hereby certify, that personally appearing before me, the undersigned Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, Francis Ford, wishing to be duly sworn de jure and do so that he heard Nathaniel Roach, James Whiting and John S. Murrah whose names are signed to the within and foregoing deed of trust acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein named and that he signed his name thereto as witness in the presence of the said Nathaniel Roach, James Whiting and John S. Murrah and in the presence of the other witnesses herein named my hand and seal this 16th day of March 1833.

Robert Austin, Esq.

Robert Martin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Gloucester and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust from Nathaniel Beach to James Allison for the benefit of Murrah & Gamble was deposited in my office to be recorded the 16th day of March 1893 which is duly done in Deed Book First page 37869-2.

Best Regards Austin, Jr. Ck

Quinton. This indenture made this 20th day of February in the year of our Lord eight
and Eighty three between William Cucklen of the first part John Watson of the
third part and William Fletcher and William Watson of the third part Thomas Watson

William Dickham is justly indebted to the said William Fletcher in the sum of thirty eight dollars to be paid on the first day of January in the year eighteen hundred and thirty four, and is justly indebted to the said William C. Manton in the sum of thirty dollars to be paid on the first day of January in the year eighteen hundred thirty four, as by bills bearing date on the 1st day of January 1833, which debts the said William Dickham is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture being first that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said William Dickham in hand paid to the said John Manton at and before the sealing and delivery of this presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said William Dickham hath given granted bargain sold alien conveyed release and confirmed and by this presents doth give grant bargain sell alien convey release and confirm to the said John Manton his heirs and assigns forever one cow and calf, one heifer, two heads and quarters one (Prunaceous) trunk one table twelve plates two sets cups and saucers one dish one Windsor chair two combs one lot one wheel one tea table one pair and iron one pot rack one coffee mill one tea pot one sugar dish two pairs two piggins one tub two saw iron twenty barrels corn, all the right title and interest of the said William Dickham has in and to the said granted or included to be hereby granted property. To have and to hold the said hereby granted or included to be hereby granted property hereby conveyed unto the said John Manton his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever, to the only proper use and behoof of the said John Manton his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever. And the said William Dickham for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth hereby covenant promise and agree to and with the said John Manton his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said William Dickham his heirs Executors and administrators the aforesaid hereby conveying unto the said John Manton his heirs Executors administrators and assigns against all persons whatever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. In Witness whereof that the said John Manton his heirs Executors and administrators shall permit the said William Dickham

354

to annul no quit and payable papers of the said Elizabeth Lecky Cooney and take the proper
things to be done and with default be made in the payment of the said sum of Thirty eight
dollars to the said William Fletcher and of the said sum of Twenty dollars 18^{cts} to the said
William Colleton either in the whole or in part then and there the said William Colleton
his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall and lawfully be bound after the happening of the said last
of payment as he the said John Watson his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns may
think proper or the said William Fletcher his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns
or the said William Colleton his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns against and
the said property hereby conveyed or such part of the lands granted for as the trustee
or his representatives hereby authorizing to do so have think sufficient for the purpose
and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction
after having given the time and place of sale at their own discretion and given ten
days notice thereof by advertisement in the Arkansas Gazette published in
the Town of Little Rock and also by posting the same by advertisement to be set
up at the door of the Court House of Sebastian County for seven days previous to
the day of sale and out of the money arising from the sale shall and lawfully be bound to pay
the charges thereon and all other expenses attend the premises respectively William
Fletcher his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns the said sum of Thirty eight dollars
with interest which they now lawfully have accrued and also pay to the said
William Colleton his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns the said sum of Twenty dollars
18^{cts} with the interest which now thereon lawfully have accrued and the balance
if any shall pay to the said William Fletcher his heirs Executors Administrators or
assigns. And if the whole of the said sum of Thirty eight dollars shall be paid, paid
off and discharged to the said William Fletcher his Executors Administrators or assigns
and the said sum of Twenty dollars 18^{cts} shall be fully paid off and discharged to the
said William Colleton his Executors Administrators or assigns on or before the first day
of January 1834 when the same is payable to that in default of payment of the said
sum of Thirty eight dollars to William Fletcher and Twenty dollars 18^{cts} then and there
be made then this Indenture to be void and of no manner of force and value in
Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and
affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

West	William X. Erickson	1892
Charles Johnson	John Watson	1890
Lewis Hines	Metcalfe	1891
Samuel 1892	W. G. Watson	1890

That the said Edward, Esquire, County, Personally Appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, he also bearing William, Blackden and John Watson whose names are signed to the foregoing Receipt and acknowledging the signing, sealing & delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of March 1833.

Robert Livingston (2nd)

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Hamilton State of New York
do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the County Court of the County of Hamilton State of New York
which is duly done in and to the Book of the County Court of the County of Hamilton State of New York
this 22nd day of March 1888

Dist Robert A. Austin, Jr. clk.

381. Recd of Joseph Schuster One hundred and thirty dollars and fifty four Cents in Consideration of his
Borrowing of the first part Thomas Cap of the said part and James McMill of the said part all of the
County of Lincoln State of Alabama which said Thomas Cap and James McMill is justly indebted
to the said James McMill in the sum of One hundred and thirty dollars and fifty four Cents and duty six
Cents by his notes bearing date the 2nd March 1833. One day after date with interest
from the first day of January 1833 for the sum of dollars 100 and Cents 54 and the said
March 1833 at Sixty Eight dollars and 54 Cents due the first day of January 1833 when
said notes the said James McMill is willing and desirous of receiving the payment of the said
James McMill. Now this Indenture made up and in consideration of the premises
and for the better Consideration of said dollars in hand paid by the said Thomas Cap
into the said James McMill have and by their parents date bargain sell convey and deliver
with the said Thomas Cap the following described property One Gray Mare aged six
years and brown horse One year old One Colt one mare and the other above
one month old One cow One yearling of Cattle One cow One three yearling
the other four yearling One cow One yearling One saddle One cow One calf and one
half of the growing crop of Corn Cotton of Field One and One in Cotton gin One
shovel the above described property is the one and half of the said Thomas Cap which
appears to be the said James McMill will I do hereby warrant and give forever
against the said title to the above property to the said Thomas Cap from the said James McMill
of all persons whatever whom I shall lawfully and upon the special Condition that
the said Thomas Cap shall see and commit the said James McMill to remain in quiet
and peaceable possession of the above in the said described property until after
the first day of January next and until the said James McMill shall have received of the
said Thomas Cap the sum of One hundred and thirty dollars and fifty four Cents and duty six
Cents and upon the further Trust that the said Thomas Cap shall do and pay to the said James McMill

James McMill Esq

Samuel Schuster

James McMill

State of Alabama Lincoln County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the
County Court of the County of Lincoln the within named James McMill who came in regard
to the within Bill of Sale and Acknowledging the signing, sealing and delivery of the same with
regard to date to the within named Joseph Schuster for the purpose therein specified
Under my hand and seal this 23rd day of March 1833

Robert Austin Jr. Esq

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama do
hereby certify that the foregoing Bill of Sale from James McMill to Joseph Schuster was
deposited in my Office to be recorded the 23rd day of March 1833 which is duly done in
Book No 10 page 38.

Robert Austin Jr. Esq

382. This Indenture made and entered into this 2nd day of March 1833 between Mary
the first part Thomas Cap of the said part and James McMill of the said part all of the
County of Lincoln State of Alabama which said Thomas Cap and James McMill is justly indebted
to the said James McMill in the sum of One hundred and thirty dollars and duty six
Cents by his notes bearing date the 2nd March 1833. One day after date with interest
from the first day of January 1833 for the sum of dollars 100 and Cents 54 and the said
March 1833 at Sixty Eight dollars and 54 Cents due the first day of January 1833 when
said notes the said James McMill is willing and desirous of receiving the payment of the said
James McMill. Now this Indenture made up and in consideration of the premises
and for the better Consideration of said dollars in hand paid by the said Thomas Cap
into the said James McMill have and by their parents date bargain sell convey and deliver
with the said Thomas Cap the following described property One Gray Mare aged six
years and brown horse One year old One Colt one mare and the other above
one month old One cow One yearling of Cattle One cow One three yearling
the other four yearling One cow One yearling One saddle One cow One calf and one
half of the growing crop of Corn Cotton of Field One and One in Cotton gin One
shovel the above described property is the one and half of the said Thomas Cap which
appears to be the said James McMill will I do hereby warrant and give forever
against the said title to the above property to the said Thomas Cap from the said James McMill
of all persons whatever whom I shall lawfully and upon the special Condition that
the said Thomas Cap shall see and commit the said James McMill to remain in quiet
and peaceable possession of the above in the said described property until after
the first day of January next and until the said James McMill shall have received of the
said Thomas Cap the sum of One hundred and thirty dollars and fifty four Cents and duty six
Cents and upon the further Trust that the said Thomas Cap shall do and pay to the said James McMill

382. If such default shall be made in the payment of the above property hereby conveyed to
public sale at the highest bidder after giving public notice by advertisement to be set up
at such places as may be seen by and given at least two days before the said date of
the time and place of such sale and after paying over to the said James McMill the said
sum before mentioned with all interest that may have lawfully accrued thereon and all
lawful Costs and Charges attending such sale in carrying this deed into execution and
effect shall pay over to the said James McMill the balance of any his due But
if the whole of said debt shall be fully paid off and satisfied to the said James McMill
on or before the first day of January next and that no default of payment is made either in
the whole or in part then this Indenture and Acknowledgment to remain in full force the
said James McMill on his part in consequence of his doing as aforesaid the pay-
ment of the said debt of fifty and dollars and fifty four Cents until the first day of
January next. In Witness whereof the parties have subscribed their names and affixed
their seals the day and date above written.

Mary McMill

Thos Cap

James McMill

State of Alabama

Lincoln County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County
Court of the County of Lincoln the within named Mary McMill Thomas Cap and James Mc
Mill whose names are signed to the foregoing Bill of Sale and Acknowledgment the signing
and delivery of the same for the purpose therein specified on the day and date
above under my hand and seal this 23rd day of March 1833.

Robert Austin Jr. Esq

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama
do hereby certify that the foregoing Bill of Sale from Mary McMill to Thomas Cap for
the benefit of James McMill was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 23rd day
of March 1833 which is duly done in Book No 10 page 38.

Robert Austin Jr. Esq

Thomas
Cap
Mary

State of Alabama Lincoln County. This Indenture made and entered into this the 2nd
day of March 1833 between Thomas Cap of the said part Thomas Cap of the said part
and James McMill of the said part and the said Thomas Cap and James McMill is justly indebted
to the said James McMill in the sum of One hundred and thirty dollars and duty six
Cents by his notes bearing date the 2nd March 1833. One day after date with interest
from the first day of January 1833 for the sum of dollars 100 and Cents 54 and the said
March 1833 at Sixty Eight dollars and 54 Cents due the first day of January 1833 when
said notes the said James McMill is willing and desirous of receiving the payment of the said
James McMill. Now this Indenture made up and in consideration of the premises
and for the better Consideration of said dollars in hand paid by the said Thomas Cap
into the said James McMill have and by their parents date bargain sell convey and deliver
with the said Thomas Cap the following described property One Gray Mare aged six
years and brown horse One year old One Colt one mare and the other above
one month old One cow One yearling of Cattle One cow One three yearling
the other four yearling One cow One yearling One saddle One cow One calf and one
half of the growing crop of Corn Cotton of Field One and One in Cotton gin One
shovel the above described property is the one and half of the said Thomas Cap which
appears to be the said James McMill will I do hereby warrant and give forever
against the said title to the above property to the said Thomas Cap from the said James McMill
of all persons whatever whom I shall lawfully and upon the special Condition that
the said Thomas Cap shall see and commit the said James McMill to remain in quiet
and peaceable possession of the above in the said described property until after
the first day of January next and until the said James McMill shall have received of the
said Thomas Cap the sum of One hundred and thirty dollars and fifty four Cents and duty six
Cents and upon the further Trust that the said Thomas Cap shall do and pay to the said James McMill

as he has here before admits or signs may think proper or the said The said that against 1833 the said property hereby committed or back part thereof as the trustee or his representative hereby authorizes to act shall think proper for the purpose I shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder at public auction after having first the time and place of sale at his own discretion and giving ten days notice to be inserted at three or more places in the County of present and out of the money arising from said sale after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay the said The said The said money due as aforesaid with the interest that may thereon lawfully accrued and the balance of any that may be due to the said Adam Adams his heirs and assigns but if the sale of said land shall be fully paid off and discharged at or before the time stipulated to the said The said Adam Adams his heirs and assigns to that in default of payment he made in said sum then this indenture to be void otherwise it to remain in full force and virtue. Witness my hand and seal this day & date aforesaid.

Test Adam Adams

Elizabeth Adams

The State of Alabama County of Lawrence. I, Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lawrence, Alabama, do hereby certify that the said Adam Adams, his heirs and assigns, have signed to the foregoing deed of trust acknowledged by the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day and date aforesaid for the purposes therein expressed and that he has deposited the same in my office to be recorded on the 30th day of March 1833.

Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lawrence and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust from Adam Adams to Benjamin Pollock for the benefit of Benjamin Pollock was deposited in my office to be recorded on the 30th day of March 1833 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 1, pages 384 & 5.

Test Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

See how carefully the law is written and how many things are left to the discretion of the court. The law is written in such a way that the court can do as it sees fit. The law is written in such a way that the court can do as it sees fit. The law is written in such a way that the court can do as it sees fit.

This indenture made this 30th day of March in the year of our Lord 1833 between Benjamin Pollock of the first part, William S. Gamble of the second part and William McKinney and William Miles of the third part. Whereas the said William McKinney and William Miles have become bound for the said Benjamin Pollock for the payment of five hundred dollars to Benjamin Pollock on the 8th day of July 1833 which will more fully appear by reference to a note dated on the 8th day of March 1833 against the payment of which debt the said Benjamin Pollock is willing and desirous to secure. The said William McKinney and William Miles now this indenture witness that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Benjamin Pollock in hand paid by the said William S. Gamble at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Benjamin Pollock his heirs and assigns and all other persons present and to be present to the said William S. Gamble his heirs & assigns all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lawrence and State of Alabama to wit the South East quarter of Section 21 Township 1 Range 6 East of Range and 6 East of Range. And the said Benjamin Pollock for himself his heirs & assigns hereby commands and binds the said William S. Gamble his heirs & assigns and from and forthwith that as to day that the said Benjamin Pollock his heirs & assigns shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. Upon which premises that the said William S. Gamble his heirs & assigns shall permit the said Benjamin Pollock his heirs and assigns in quiet possession of the said tract of land until default be made by the said Benjamin Pollock of the payment of the said sum of five hundred dollars and then upon this

further trust that the said William S. Gamble shall do and after the shipping of said deed of payment as he may think proper or to be done at the said William McKinney and William Miles may request. I will think proper to sell to the highest bidder at public auction after having first the time and place of sale at his own discretion and giving ten days notice thereof in the Alabama Gazette or some other paper, but this indenture is an ongoing trust and out of the money arising from such sale shall a sum for satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Benjamin Pollock his heirs & assigns the said sum of five hundred dollars with the interest which they lawfully have accrued and the balance of any that may be due to the said Benjamin Pollock his heirs & assigns but if the whole of said sum of five hundred dollars be paid off by the said Benjamin Pollock to the said Benjamin Pollock when the same is payable so that in default of payment he made then this indenture to be void otherwise it to remain in full force and effect. Witness my hand and seal this day and date aforesaid.

Test Benjamin Pollock

William S. Gamble

William McKinney

William Miles

The State of Alabama County of Lawrence. I, Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lawrence, Alabama, do hereby certify that the said Benjamin Pollock, William S. Gamble, William McKinney and William Miles have signed to the foregoing deed of trust and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date. Witness my hand and seal this 30th day of March 1833.

Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lawrence and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust from Benjamin Pollock to William S. Gamble for the benefit of William McKinney and William Miles was deposited in my office to be recorded on the 30th day of March 1833 which is duly recorded in Deed Book No. 1, pages 385 & 6.

Test Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

This indenture made this 1st day of March in the year of our Lord 1833 between George Hays of the first part and Benjamin Pollock of the second part. Whereas the said Benjamin Pollock is willing and desirous to secure the said George Hays for the payment of five hundred dollars to Benjamin Pollock on the 8th day of July 1833 which will more fully appear by reference to a note dated on the 8th day of March 1833 against the payment of which debt the said Benjamin Pollock is willing and desirous to secure. The said George Hays now this indenture witness that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Benjamin Pollock in hand paid by the said George Hays at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Benjamin Pollock his heirs and assigns and all other persons present and to be present to the said George Hays his heirs & assigns all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lawrence and State of Alabama to wit the South East quarter of Section 21 Township 1 Range 6 East of Range and 6 East of Range. And the said Benjamin Pollock for himself his heirs & assigns hereby commands and binds the said George Hays his heirs & assigns and from and forthwith that as to day that the said Benjamin Pollock his heirs & assigns shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. Upon which premises that the said George Hays his heirs & assigns shall permit the said Benjamin Pollock his heirs and assigns in quiet possession of the said tract of land until default be made by the said Benjamin Pollock of the payment of the said sum of five hundred dollars and then upon this

36 } Dec^r
 Chaffin Coleman & John Jackson & Samuel Darrow made this 1st day of March 1833 before Chaffin Coleman
 of the first part and John Jackson & Samuel Darrow of the second part Witnesses that the
 said Chaffin Coleman for and in consideration of the sum of Nine hundred and thirty dollars
 to him in hand paid by the said John Jackson & Samuel Darrow the receipt whereof is
 hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained sold & quit Claimed they thereunto
 doth grant bargain sell & quit Claim unto the said John Jackson & Samuel Darrow
 their heirs & assigns all that Certain lot or part of lot of ground lying being in the town
 of Athens Athens County and known in the place of said town as the West half of lot
 number thirty and being the same conveyed by and bearing date the 25th December
 1832 from one John Vincent to the said Chaffin Coleman & to him to hold the
 above described part of lot with all & singular the appurtenances therunto in any
 wise then the said John Jackson & Samuel Darrow their heirs & assigns forever as

389. The said Puffin Coleman hereby binds himself his heirs & assigns to warrant & forever defend the title to the land let into them the said John Jackson Samuel Dewrey their heirs & assigns from & against himself from and against the Lawfull Claim or demand of all and every person claiming by force or under him the said Puffin Coleman but not against the Claim or demand of any other person whatever. In testimony whereof the said Puffin Coleman hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day & date above written.

Puffin Coleman. Esq.
State of Alabama & Minister. Attorney. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Blount the above named Puffin Coleman and set to record the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed for the purposes therein named on the day & date to the within mentioned John Jackson Samuel Dewrey, Esq. under my hand and seal this 17th day of April 1833.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Blount and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Puffin Coleman to John Jackson Samuel Dewrey has been filed in my Office to be recorded this 17th day of April 1833 which is duly done in Book B. B. pages 388 & 9.

W. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Jackson & Co. Indemnity. Made this 1st day of March, 1833, between John Jackson & Samuel Deuorcy, Duorcy of the first part, Washington Keyes and Richard W. Vaper of the second part and Ruffin Vaper of the third part whereas the said John Jackson & Samuel Deuorcy, are jointly indebted to the said Ruffin Coleman in the sum of nine hundred and fifty dollars lent in the sum of four hundred and eighty dollars the one half thereof payable the first day of March, 1834 and the sum of John Deuorcy and Eighty dollars the other half thereof due & payable the first day of March, 1835 with interest thence from this date as by heretofore to wit this day extended by the said John Jackson & Samuel Deuorcy, with David, as assistant their securities, more fully appears which debt the said John Jackson & Samuel Deuorcy, are willing & desirous finally to secure. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises for the further consideration of the said John Jackson & Samuel Deuorcy, in heretofore by the said Washington Keyes Richard W. Vaper they the said John Jackson & Samuel Deuorcy, have granted bargain sold & conveyed by these presents doth grant bargain sell & convey unto them the said Washington Keyes Richard W. Vaper, all that certain lot or part of a lot of ground lying being in the Town of Athens in Stone County, and known in the plan of said Town as the North half of lot number thirty nine being the same conveyed by deed of this date from the said Ruffin Coleman to the said John Jackson & Samuel Deuorcy, to have the said North lot & all the opportunities thereunto belonging unto them the said Washington Keyes Richard W. Vaper their heirs & assigns forever. And the said John Jackson and Samuel Deuorcy, hereby bind themselves their heirs & assigns to warrant & defend the title to the said lot unto them the said Washington Keyes Richard W. Vaper their heirs & assigns from & against the lawful claim or demand of all & every person claiming by from or under them the said John Jackson & Samuel Deuorcy from & against the lawful claim or demand of all & every person claiming by from or under the Government of the United States. Upon Trust whereof that the said Washington Keyes Richard W. Vaper shall permit the said John Jackson & Samuel Deuorcy to remain in the quiet possession of said lot & opportunities & take the profits thereof to their own use until default be made with payment of either of said debts and then upon the further Trust that they or either of them shall sell as soon after the happening of such default or payment as the said Ruffin Coleman his executors or assigns shall require the same lot & premises to the highest order for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time & place of sale at his or their own discretion and paid twenty days notice thereof by advertisement at the Court House door in Athens & in some newspaper printed in North Alabama and out of the money arising from such sale shall after

390 Satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the business for which said
 Plaintiff retains this bond as a pledge and item of the sum of nine hundred thirty dollars &c
 interest which may accrue thereon, and carefully receiving and the balance if any
 shall pay over to the said John Shackleton & Thomas Conway, their heirs & assigns, it
 being fully understood that said trustee is one of them shall proceed to sell on the hap-
 pening of the default of payment of either of said bonds, but if the whole of each of
 said bonds shall be paid off wholly & lawfully, he or she as aforesaid then the above
 obligation to be said continued to remain in full force & virtue & it is further understood
 that this indenture is taken as collateral security for the payment of said debt.
 In Testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals the date
 above.

John Jackson

For, Henry, Esq.

Public Library

Alfred

Washington News

State of Alabama
Limestone County. I Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid John Jackson Samuel Owens Ruffin Coleman Richard W. Taper Washington, Wigs and acknowledged the signing reading and delivery of the foregoing Deed of Trust for the purposes therein named on this date. Witness under my hand and seal this 12th day of April 1853.
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from John Jackson Samuel Owens & Co. to John W. Taper & Washington, Wigs for the benefit of Ruffin Coleman Mary Owens in my Office to be recorded the 12th day of April 1853 which is duly done in Book No. 11 page 389, 190.
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

[illegible]

391 the said tract of land and premises with her husband Thomas Vincent has since and assigns forever as fully & absolutely as said said Made Vincent as Sheriff of said County & under the authority of said Court ought or could to sell & convey the same. In Witness whereof these presents I my hand & seal 8th March 1832.
Wm. Vincent Sheriff (Seal)
 State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Made Vincent and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein mentioned the day of its date to the witness named Thomas & Thomas. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of April 1833.
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
 I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Made Vincent to Thomas Vincent was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 11th day of April 1833 which is duly done in Book No. 391 Page 391 & 40

President of the United States of America,
 Andrew Jackson
 To all to whom these presents shall come greeting, I have of that Anne Vincent of said State who was a widow of John Vincent deceased in the General Land Office a Certificate of the Register of the said Office at Huntsville, Alabama & appears that payment has been made for the North West quarter of Section Sixteen, in Township five of Range three West containing one hundred and thirty six acres and twenty five hundredths of an acre of land directed to be sold at Huntsville, Alabama in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in Mississippi and Alabama. There is granted by the United States unto the said Anne Vincent with her heirs the South East or Section of Land above described. To have and to hold the said Quarter lot or Section of Land unto the said Anne Vincent and to her heirs and assigns forever.
 In Witness whereof I have caused this deed to be made Patent and the Seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed. Given under my hand at the City of Washington the fifteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty third of the independence of the United States of America the fifty fifth.
Andrew Jackson President
Eliza Hayward, Commissioner of the General Land Office
 Recorded in Vol. No. 26 Page 141
 I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Patent to Anne Vincent was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of April 1833 which is duly done in Book No. 391 Page 391

President of the United States of America,
 Andrew Jackson
 To all to whom these presents shall come greeting, I have of that Anne Vincent of said State who was a widow of John Vincent deceased in the General Land Office a Certificate of the Register of the said Office at Huntsville, Alabama & appears that payment has been made for the North West quarter of Section Eight in Township five of Range three West containing one hundred and thirty six acres and twenty five hundredths of an acre of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville Alabama in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in Mississippi and Alabama. There is granted by the United States unto the

392 said Anne Vincent with her heirs the South East or Section of Land above described. To have and to hold the said Quarter lot or Section of Land unto the said Anne Vincent and to her heirs and assigns forever.
 In Witness whereof I have caused this deed to be made Patent and the Seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed. Given under my hand at the City of Washington the fifteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty third of the independence of the United States of America the fifty fifth.
Andrew Jackson President
Eliza Hayward, Commissioner of the General Land Office
 Recorded in Vol. No. 26 Page 141
 I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Patent to Anne Vincent was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of April 1833 which is duly done in Book No. 391 Page 391 & 40

393 The said Anne Vincent made this thirteenth day of April one thousand eight hundred and thirty third between Anne Vincent of the County aforesaid in the State of Alabama and the said Thomas Vincent of the County aforesaid and one of the County Court of the County aforesaid and one of the County Court of the County aforesaid that the said Anne Vincent for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to her in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold conveyed granted conveyed and do hereby present bargain sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said Thomas Vincent all that certain parcel or tract of land lying and being in the County aforesaid and State of Alabama being the North East of the North West quarter of Section Sixteen in Township five of Range three West containing eighty two acres and twelve one hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described parcel or half quarter Section of Land unto the said Anne Vincent her heirs and assigns forever. And the said Anne Vincent for herself her heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and defend forever against the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Vincent his heirs and assigns forever and against himself his heirs and assigns and all and every person claiming or holding under him or his heirs Anne Vincent and also against the claim or demand of all and every person or persons who do not claim or holding by force or under the claim or demand of the United States. In Witness whereof the said Anne Vincent hath hereunto set her hand and seal the day and year above written.
 Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before us Wm. Vincent and John Vincent two acting Justices of the peace for said County Anne Vincent and acknowledged her signature to the above said instrument and hands and seals this 13th day of April 1833
Wm. Vincent J.P.
John Vincent J.P.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Anne Vincent to Thomas Vincent was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of April 1833 which is duly done in Book No. 391 Page 392

393
 Vincent & Deed
 This Indenture made this thirteenth day of April one thousand eight hundred and thirty three Between Shurs Vincent of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and John H. Shack of the County and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Shurs Vincent for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey unto the said John H. Shack all that certain parcel or tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama being the South west quarter of section eight in Township five of Range three West containing one hundred and thirty two acres and seven hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described parcel or quarter section of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John H. Shack his heirs and assigns forever And the said Shurs Vincent for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John H. Shack his heirs and assigns from and against himself his heirs and assigns and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Shurs Vincent and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Shurs Vincent hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

Witnessed and delivered in the presence of
 State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before us J.B. Nelson and John Murphy two acting Justices of the peace for the County and State of Alabama whose names is signed to the foregoing Deed and acknowledged his signature to the same and the signing and delivery thereof. Given under our hands and seals this 13th day of April 1833
 J.B. Nelson J. C. Seal
 John Murphy J. C. Seal

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Shurs Vincent to John H. Shack was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of April 1833 which is duly done in Deed Book page 393
 West Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

394
 Vincent & Deed
 This Indenture made this thirteenth day of April one thousand eight hundred and thirty three Between Shurs Vincent of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Donald Campbell of said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that the said Shurs Vincent for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to him in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey unto the said Donald Campbell his heirs and assigns forever a certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and shown and distinguished in the first or general plan of said Town as lot number nine, lying on Market Street and fronting the said Street eighty two feet and running back one hundred and twenty five feet to lot number eight. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with all the privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Donald Campbell his heirs executors and assigns forever And the said Shurs Vincent will forever warrant and defend the right and title to said lot unto the said Donald Campbell his heirs &c against the claims of his heirs executors and assigns and against the lawful claims or claims of any person or persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof the said Shurs Vincent has hereunto set his hand and seal the day above written.
 Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
 State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before us J.B. Nelson and John Murphy two acting Justices of the peace for the County and State of Alabama whose names is signed to the foregoing Deed and acknowledged his signature to the same and the signing and delivery thereof. Given under our hands and seals this 13th day of April 1833
 J.B. Nelson J. C. Seal
 John Murphy J. C. Seal

395
 Vincent & Deed
 This Indenture made this thirteenth day of April one thousand eight hundred and thirty three Between Shurs Vincent of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Donald Campbell of said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that the said Shurs Vincent for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to him in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey unto the said Donald Campbell his heirs and assigns forever a certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State of Alabama being the South west quarter of section eight in Township five of Range three West containing one hundred and thirty two acres and seven hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described parcel or quarter section of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Donald Campbell his heirs and assigns forever And the said Shurs Vincent for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Donald Campbell his heirs and assigns from and against himself his heirs and assigns and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Shurs Vincent and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Shurs Vincent hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

Witnessed and delivered in the presence of
 State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before us J.B. Nelson and John Murphy two acting Justices of the peace for the County and State of Alabama whose names is signed to the foregoing Deed and acknowledged his signature to the same and the signing and delivery thereof. Given under our hands and seals this 13th day of April 1833
 J.B. Nelson J. C. Seal
 John Murphy J. C. Seal

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Shurs Vincent to Donald Campbell was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of April 1833 which is duly done in Deed Book page 393
 West Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

396
 Vincent & Deed
 This Indenture made this thirteenth day of April one thousand eight hundred and thirty three Between Shurs Vincent of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Donald Campbell of said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that the said Shurs Vincent for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to him in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey unto the said Donald Campbell his heirs and assigns forever a certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State of Alabama being the South west quarter of section eight in Township five of Range three West containing one hundred and thirty two acres and seven hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described parcel or quarter section of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Donald Campbell his heirs and assigns forever And the said Shurs Vincent for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Donald Campbell his heirs and assigns from and against himself his heirs and assigns and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Shurs Vincent and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Shurs Vincent hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

Witnessed and delivered in the presence of
 State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before us J.B. Nelson and John Murphy two acting Justices of the peace for the County and State of Alabama whose names is signed to the foregoing Deed and acknowledged his signature to the same and the signing and delivery thereof. Given under our hands and seals this 13th day of April 1833
 J.B. Nelson J. C. Seal
 John Murphy J. C. Seal

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Shurs Vincent to Donald Campbell was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of April 1833 which is duly done in Deed Book page 393
 West Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

395 Trading under the firm and style of John Malone the of the third part all of the County of Winston and State of Alabama, Whereas the said Charles Gibson is fully indebted to the said John Malone the in the sum of Sixty One dollars and Eighty cents due and payable the first day of January 1834 by note dated this day. The said Aaron Gibson is willing and desirous to secure -

Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Aaron Gibson in hand paid by the said George P. Shelton at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged to the said Aaron Gibson this day bargained and sold with these presents to the said George P. Shelton, One lay house, one eye and another by the name of Billy in the duly proper use and to the use of the said George P. Shelton his heirs Executors and Administrators and assigns forever and the said Aaron Gibson for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth hereby promise and agree with the said George P. Shelton his heirs Executors and Administrators the aforesaid house unto the said George P. Shelton his heirs Executors and Administrators and assigns forever against all persons who shall or will thereafter and forever depend on these presents. Now Just Wherefore that the said George P. Shelton his heirs Executors and Administrators, shall permit the said Aaron Gibson to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said lay house Billy, and take the best of the said house until default be made in the payment of the said sum of Sixty One Dollars with the whole or in part on the aforesaid first day of January 1834 and thus upon this further Just that he will do then after as he his heirs Executors and Administrators as assigns may think proper or the said John Malone the or the survivor of them or their assigns will the said house Billy as the trustee hereby authorized to act and shall think proper to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having first the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given thirty days notice thereof in one or more of the newspapers printed in the State of Alabama, and also notified the same by advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court House of Winston County previous to the day of sale and out of the money arising out of the sale after satisfying the charges and all other expenses attending the sale, pay to the said John Malone the or their assigns the said sum of Sixty One Dollars with the interest which may thereon have lawfully accrued and the balance of any that may be due to the said Aaron Gibson his heirs Executors and Administrators or assigns out of the whole of the said lay house Billy shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said John Malone the or their assigns on or before the first day of January 1834 when the same as aforesaid is payable at that in default of payment of the said sum of Sixty One Dollars be made then this indenture to be void, or else to remain in full force and virtue. The Witness Whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Aaron Gibson
George P. Shelton

State of Alabama Winston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Winston and State of Alabama and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of trust for the purpose therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of April 1833.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Winston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Aaron Gibson to George P. Shelton for the benefit of John Malone the was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of April 1833 which is duly done and entered in the Book No. 311 p. 5.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

396 This Indenture made this eighteenth day of April two thousand eight hundred and thirty three between George Hayes & Eliza Hayes wife of the said George Hayes of the County of Winston in the State of Alabama of the one part, and William D. Gamble of the other part, Witnesseth that the said George & Eliza Hayes for and in consideration of the sum of One Hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold unto the said William D. Gamble all that certain lot of ground lying and being in the County of Winston and State of Alabama and known in the general plan to Map of said County of Winston as the South half of lot number nineteen. This deed is made to the said William D. Gamble to replace the right in him to said lot in consequence of the said having been made in warranty by Robert Hayes & Eliza Hayes to the said George Hayes & Eliza Hayes to hold the said described lot or piece of ground with the appurtenances thereto belonging in and unto the said William D. Gamble his heirs and assigns forever. And the said George Hayes & Eliza Hayes do hereby warrant and defend the title to the above described and herein granted premises unto the said William D. Gamble his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or having claim or demand of all and every person or persons who may hereafter claim or demand the same or under the Government of the United States.

In Testimony whereof the said George & Eliza Hayes have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

George Hayes & Eliza Hayes
William D. Gamble

State of Alabama Winston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Winston and State of Alabama and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed for the purpose therein specified on the day of its date to the within mentioned William D. Gamble. On the same day I exhibited said deed to Sally Hayes wife of the said George Hayes who upon appropriate examination to parents and a part from husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any force threats or intimidation of her said husband the said George Hayes and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises in said deed unto the said William D. Gamble. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of April 1833.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Winston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George Hayes wife of William D. Gamble was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of April 1833 which is duly done in Book No. 311 p. 5.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Varian H. Hays. This is to certify and make known that I do not intend to take any children home with the intention of converting any of them property to my use or changing them any thing for these raising, and what property these married trustees let to me with them is for their use and not subject to be disposed of by any body else than by said trustees or his successors. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of July 1832.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Winston and State of Alabama

397 Limestone County and State of Alabama George Melrose who being duly sworn deponent and oath that he heard Robert Garrison whose name is signed to the above instrument of writing acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date and that he said deponent signed his name thereto as witness in the presence of said Garrison. Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of May 1833.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing instrument of writing was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of May 1833 which is duly done in said Book No. 14 page 396 & 4.

Whereas N. B. Hartman being justly indebted to Elizabeth Anne in the sum of One Hundred dollars for the hire of said land to the estate of John C. Boone dead & the further sum of forty dollars for the hire of said land belonging to the estate of Anne C. Boone dead which the above named Elizabeth Anne is administratrix and being willing to secure the payment of the said debt each of which becomes due the 1st day of January 1834 have this day given the following deed in Trust viz: This indenture made this 26th day of February 1833 between N. B. Hartman and David Blackwell both of Limestone County State of Alabama It is covenanted that the said N. B. Hartman in consideration of the sum of One dollar to him in hand paid by the said David Blackwell the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day conveyed sold & delivered to the said David Blackwell & assigns forever the following described parcels of land situated lying and being the County of Limestone State of Alabama & bounded as follows viz: designated in the plan of Limestone County as the N. E. & N. W. quarter of Section No. 20 in Township N. 5 Range E. 3 West containing 41 1/2 acres also one other parcel of land viz: all that certain piece or lot of land lying being in the Town of Mossesville in the County of Limestone State of Alabama shown in the plan of said County lot No. 62. To have and to hold the above designated parcels of land with all and singular the improvements thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said David Blackwell his heirs executors assigns forever and the said N. B. Hartman doth forever warrant and defend the right hereby conveyed against the claims of any & every person to whomsoever he claimeth whomsoever hereunto Subscribed my name & affixed my seal the day & date above written. Testimonies

Nathan B. Hartman (Sd) David Blackwell (Sd) Notwithstanding upon Trust and Condition viz: Should the within named N. B. Hartman pay the within named Bonds when they severally fall due then the within Covenanted and shall be paid and in default thereof then the within named David Blackwell shall expose the same at public sale in Mossesville on the 1st day of June 1834 to the highest bidder giving thirty days previous notice thereof and apply the proceeds thereof to the payment of said debt & the residue of any to the said N. B. Hartman in which which we have hereunto subscribed our names & affixed our seals the day & date above named.

J. M. Jones W. A. Mosley Shalade of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama who being first duly sworn do hereby certify that he heard Nathan B. Hartman and David Blackwell whose names are signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date and that he said deponent signed his name thereto as witness in the presence of said Hartman and Blackwell and all the premises of the other

398 Witness Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of May 1833. Robert Austin Jr. (Sd) I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Nathan B. Hartman to David Blackwell for the benefit of Elizabeth Anne was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of May 1833 which is duly done in said Book No. 14 page 397 & 8.

Edmondson & Co. Deeds This Indenture made this twenty first day of May and Thomas eight hundred and thirty three between Benjamin Edmondson and Margaret Edmondson his wife of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and William Richardson and Thomas Shyler of the other part Whereas that the said Benjamin Edmondson & Margaret his wife for an immemorial time the sum of One Hundred dollars to the said William Richardson & Thomas Shyler who have this day conveyed sold and delivered to the said William Richardson & Thomas Shyler all that certain lot or parcel of land or ground lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and shown and designated in the plan of the County of Limestone in said county at the North West of the East half of lot number thirty two. To have and to hold the above described tract of land to the said William Richardson and Thomas Shyler their heirs and assigns forever and the said Benjamin Edmondson & Margaret his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and defend forever for the title to the above described land and hereby grant premises unto the said William Richardson & Thomas Shyler their heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding the same then the said Benjamin Edmondson and Margaret Edmondson his wife and also against the said William Richardson and Thomas Shyler and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States do Testimonies whereof the said Benjamin Edmondson and Margaret Edmondson have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Edmondson & Co. Deeds This Indenture made this twenty first day of May and Thomas eight hundred and thirty three between Benjamin Edmondson and Margaret Edmondson his wife of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and William Richardson and Thomas Shyler of the other part Whereas that the said Benjamin Edmondson & Margaret his wife for an immemorial time the sum of One Hundred dollars to the said William Richardson & Thomas Shyler who have this day conveyed sold and delivered to the said William Richardson & Thomas Shyler all that certain lot or parcel of land or ground lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and shown and designated in the plan of the County of Limestone in said county at the North West of the East half of lot number thirty two. To have and to hold the above described tract of land to the said William Richardson and Thomas Shyler their heirs and assigns forever and the said Benjamin Edmondson & Margaret his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and defend forever for the title to the above described land and hereby grant premises unto the said William Richardson & Thomas Shyler their heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding the same then the said Benjamin Edmondson and Margaret Edmondson his wife and also against the said William Richardson and Thomas Shyler and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States do Testimonies whereof the said Benjamin Edmondson and Margaret Edmondson have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Edmondson & Co. Deeds This Indenture made this twenty first day of May and Thomas eight hundred and thirty three between Benjamin Edmondson and Margaret Edmondson his wife of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and William Richardson and Thomas Shyler of the other part Whereas that the said Benjamin Edmondson & Margaret his wife for an immemorial time the sum of One Hundred dollars to the said William Richardson & Thomas Shyler who have this day conveyed sold and delivered to the said William Richardson & Thomas Shyler all that certain lot or parcel of land or ground lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and shown and designated in the plan of the County of Limestone in said county at the North West of the East half of lot number thirty two. To have and to hold the above described tract of land to the said William Richardson and Thomas Shyler their heirs and assigns forever and the said Benjamin Edmondson & Margaret his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and defend forever for the title to the above described land and hereby grant premises unto the said William Richardson & Thomas Shyler their heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding the same then the said Benjamin Edmondson and Margaret Edmondson his wife and also against the said William Richardson and Thomas Shyler and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States do Testimonies whereof the said Benjamin Edmondson and Margaret Edmondson have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

899

of the other part We testify that the said Mrs. Clarissa Richardson Thomas sheweth her own immemorial title of the sum of one hundred twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and this day bargained, sold aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and the three plaintiffs do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Livingston Edmundson all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Athens Shinnecock County and State of New York known and designated in the general plan or map of said State as being the south half of the first half of lot number 113 third tier in said plan, do have and to have the above described south half of the first half of lot No 52 with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Corning Livingston Edmundson his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Richardson Clarissa Richardson and Thomas sheweth forth his said title his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Livingston Edmundson his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said plan Richardson Clarissa Richardson Thomas sheweth and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding the same or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Richardson Clarissa Richardson and Thomas sheweth have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of
The State of Alabama & in the County of Jefferson. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County of Jefferson the within named William Richardson Thomas
who then acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed on the day first
made to the within named Corvida Edmondson (also on the same day September 18th said day) as
Lavinia Richardson wife of the said William Richardson to whom a private examination
separate and apart from her said husband acknowledges that she signed, sealed and delivered the
same freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband the
said William Richardson and that she detains in her right of dower in the premises in said
said mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of May, 1833.

Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing and the Lexington Examinations from William Richardson Thomas Station has deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of May, 1833 which is duly done in Book 112 L page 392 & 49

Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

Hon. Sec. of War
 23 Dec 1864
 My Dear Sir
 ✓

The Indenture made and entered into this 11th day of March 1833 between George D
 Perry of the first part William Pelong of the second part and William & Chauncy James to
 Abraham Thomas Ebbett and David Ebbett for heirs trading under the firm of William & Chauncy
 the of the third part Witnesses that to have the said George D Perry is justly indebted to the
 said William & Chauncy the the following due silver notes to wit three notes dated 1st May 1833
 two for thirty seven hundred dollars and eighty one and for twenty seven dollars and eighty one cents
 and notes the said George D Perry is willing and desirous to secure the payment of the said
 William & Chauncy the Now for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar in hand
 paid by the said William Pelong and before the signing sealing and delivery of this indenture
 the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by the said George D Perry that and doth
 by these presents grant bargain sell alien and convey and first now grant
 bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said William Pelong his heirs Executors
 Administrators and assigns forever all the right title claims and interest to the following
 Property to wit One Horse Mare 1 Black Colt 2 years old this Spring one Horse Colt
 one Year old this Spring one Cow and Calf one heifer one yearling and some furniture

400

One kind of letter is put to him one him and another under blanket by him but of such large
two barrels of Corn one black powder and balls and the said George Derry for himself his
heirs executors administrators and assigns the right and title to the above described property
personal and for the lawful claims of any or every person whatever claiming or holding under his
the said George Derry or any other person whatever before Court or otherwise and for the express
Condition that the said George Derry to receive and keep quiet and peaceable possession of the said
Hendry Conger property the first day of November next and after default shall have been made
in whole or part in the payment of the said described notes and then to put his hands to that
the said William O'Leary do sworn after the first day of November next at the said William O'Leary
has to the said George Derry request, till to the highest bidder on the Sunday after giving
at least twenty days Notice by advertisement to be set up at least three public places in
Winchester County And of which shall be at the Court House in Athens of the time and place of Sale
shall be at the house of George Derry the Sunday Conger property for Cash and out of the
Money arising from said Sale shall first satisfy and pay the said William O'Leary then
his Executors administrators or assigns the said notes here for described or such part as there
shall arise from the sale of the foreclosed grant property and the balance after paying said
foreclosed described notes shall be entirely that same lawfully received on the said notes and
all charges attending the carrying into execution of this deed and effort the said William O'Leary
shall pay over to the said George Derry or his assigns but if the whole of the said notes
be fully paid off & discharged to the said William O'Leary then or there assigns on or
before the first day of November next and before all of said notes become due so that no default
be made of payment aforesaid then the Indenture to be hereafter determined to remain in force
forced and void. In witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixes there
unto the day and date before mentioned.

G. D. Derry

William Miles, Clerk. (Seal)
State of Indiana, Linnetsville County, ss. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Justice of the Peace of the County of Linnetsville, Indiana, one of the firm of William P. Chandler & Co. who were named signers to the above deed of Trust and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day first above set apart before me. William Miles, who being duly sworn deponent and swore that he heard George L. Perry and William P. Long whose names are signers to the foregoing deed of Trust acknowledge the signing, sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein named and that said deponent signed his name thereto as witness in the presence of said George L. Perry and William P. Long and in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses named, and he has read and seal this 21st. day of June 1853.

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Gloucester, do hereby certify that the foregoing Map of land from George Estery to William Polking for the benefit of William & Elizabeth was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of May 1893 which is duly done in Recorder's Office page 399 2500.

Wm Robert Austin, Clerk.

H. J. Savage
To: Geo.
C. C. C. C.

Alabama } This indenture made this 22nd day of March one thousand
 Climestone County } eight hundred and thirty three between Abraham J. Hays and Christian
 The wife of the one part and Isaac Hays of the other part all of the County and State
 of said "Mississippi" that the said Abraham J. Hays and Christian his wife for and con-
 sideration by the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said Isaac Hays
 at and upon the sealing of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 have bargain sold and Engaged unto the said Isaac Hays his heirs and assigns one

401

Tract of land containing eighty acres and nine hundredths of an acre, siting the East-
half of the North West quarter of Section thirty four in Township one Range from West
and every part thereof to have and to hold the 1/2 half quarter section of land and all and
singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the 1/2 Anna Hyde his heirs and
assigns, and the 1/2 Nathaniel Hyatt and Christian his wife and their heirs do hereby
and forever defend the title to the above described tract of land unto the said Anna Hyde
her heirs and assigns from and against all and every other person whatsoever. In testimony
whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year first above written
Signed sealed and delivered

Nathaniel Hyatt

Christian Hyatt

in presence of
State of Alabama } Personally appeared before us Thomas J. Harrison & James G. Hyatt two
Justices of the Peace for said County of Alabama Nathaniel Hyatt and Christian
Hyatt the signers of the foregoing deed of conveyance to Anna Hyde for the
purpose therein contained in the day and date above written and did
Christian Hyatt wife of the said Nathaniel Hyatt do a private examination before us
at and from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the deed to
Anna Hyde for the purposes therein contained in the day and date above written and that she voluntarily
acknowledged her right of dower without the fear threats or compulsion of any said husband
then and now our hands and seals this 23rd day of March 1833.

Thomas J. Harrison

James G. Hyatt

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and State of Alabama
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of conveyance in my office to be recorded the 1st
day of June 1833 which is duly done in said Book No. 14 page 200 1833

Robert Austin Jr.

402

Witnessed this 1st day of February 1833 and Thomas eight hundred and thirty three
between Lewis Martin & Elizabeth Martin wife of the said Lewis Martin of the County of
Madison State of Alabama the one part and John McHenry and Joseph H. Brown of the other
part Whereas that the said Lewis Martin & Elizabeth Martin for and in consideration of the sum
of Eight hundred fifty dollars to them in hand paid three hundred fifty and the remaining
balance of five hundred dollars by their notes the receipt is hereby for the three hundred fifty dollars
is hereby acknowledged that this day bargained sold conveyed and by these
present do bargain sell convey and by these present do bargain sell convey unto the said John McHenry & Joseph H. Brown
all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Madison State of
Alabama known as the North East quarter of the North West half of the South East quarter
of Section five in Township one and Range first West containing in all two hundred
thirty six and one fourth acres more or less to have and to hold the above described land unto
the heirs and assigns thereof belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said John
McHenry & Joseph H. Brown their heirs and assigns forever and the said Lewis Martin
& Elizabeth Martin for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby and
forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said
John McHenry & Joseph H. Brown their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and
every person claiming or holding under them the said Lewis Martin & Elizabeth Martin
and also against the lawful title claims or demand of all and every person persons unknown
claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof
the said Lewis Martin and Elizabeth Martin have hereunto set their hands and affixed their
seals the day and date above written

Lewis Martin

Elizabeth Martin

Signed sealed and delivered in
the presence of
John Martin Jacob Tupper Mathew Griffin

403

The State of Alabama Madison County Personally this day before my face
James G. Hyatt two Justices of the Peace for said County and State of Alabama
appeared Lewis Martin & Elizabeth Martin the signers of the foregoing deed of conveyance
to the said John McHenry & Joseph H. Brown and did acknowledge that the 1st day of February
1833

James G. Hyatt

James G. Hyatt

The State of Alabama Madison County Personally this day before my face
James G. Hyatt two Justices of the Peace for said County and State of Alabama
appeared Elizabeth Martin his wife and Christian Hyatt the signers of the foregoing deed
of conveyance to the said John McHenry & Joseph H. Brown and did acknowledge that the 1st day of February
1833

James G. Hyatt

James G. Hyatt

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and State of Alabama
do hereby certify that the within foregoing deed from Lewis Martin & Elizabeth Martin to John McHenry
and Joseph H. Brown was docketed in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of June
1833 which is duly done in said Book No. 14 page 201 1833

Robert Austin Jr.

Witnessed this 1st day of September 1833 and Thomas eight hundred and thirty three
between Lewis Martin & Elizabeth Martin wife of the said Lewis Martin of the County of
Madison State of Alabama the one part and John McHenry and Joseph H. Brown of the other
part Whereas that the said Lewis Martin & Elizabeth Martin for and in consideration of the sum
of Eight hundred fifty dollars to them in hand paid three hundred fifty and the remaining
balance of five hundred dollars by their notes the receipt is hereby for the three hundred fifty dollars
is hereby acknowledged that this day bargained sold conveyed and by these
present do bargain sell convey and by these present do bargain sell convey unto the said John McHenry & Joseph H. Brown
all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Madison State of
Alabama known as the North East quarter of the North West half of the South East quarter
of Section five in Township one and Range first West containing in all two hundred
thirty six and one fourth acres more or less to have and to hold the above described land unto
the heirs and assigns thereof belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said John
McHenry & Joseph H. Brown their heirs and assigns forever and the said Lewis Martin
& Elizabeth Martin for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby and
forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said
John McHenry & Joseph H. Brown their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and
every person claiming or holding under them the said Lewis Martin & Elizabeth Martin
and also against the lawful title claims or demand of all and every person persons unknown
claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof
the said Lewis Martin and Elizabeth Martin have hereunto set their hands and affixed their
seals the day and date above written

Witnessed this 1st day of September 1833 and Thomas eight hundred and thirty three
between Lewis Martin & Elizabeth Martin wife of the said Lewis Martin of the County of
Madison State of Alabama the one part and John McHenry and Joseph H. Brown of the other
part Whereas that the said Lewis Martin & Elizabeth Martin for and in consideration of the sum
of Eight hundred fifty dollars to them in hand paid three hundred fifty and the remaining
balance of five hundred dollars by their notes the receipt is hereby for the three hundred fifty dollars
is hereby acknowledged that this day bargained sold conveyed and by these
present do bargain sell convey and by these present do bargain sell convey unto the said John McHenry & Joseph H. Brown
all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Madison State of
Alabama known as the North East quarter of the North West half of the South East quarter
of Section five in Township one and Range first West containing in all two hundred
thirty six and one fourth acres more or less to have and to hold the above described land unto
the heirs and assigns thereof belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said John
McHenry & Joseph H. Brown their heirs and assigns forever and the said Lewis Martin
& Elizabeth Martin for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby and
forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said
John McHenry & Joseph H. Brown their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and
every person claiming or holding under them the said Lewis Martin & Elizabeth Martin
and also against the lawful title claims or demand of all and every person persons unknown
claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof
the said Lewis Martin and Elizabeth Martin have hereunto set their hands and affixed their
seals the day and date above written

James G. Hyatt

James G. Hyatt

Mathew Griffin

100 State of Alabama Christian County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Christian State of Alabama Samuel Dancy and William H. Nichols known under my hand and seal this 1st day of June 1833.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Attest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Christian State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Dancy and William H. Nichols to John Dancy and William H. Nichols is in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of June 1833 which is duly done in Book 1st page 112 & 113

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Vincent & Douglas vs. Dancy & Nichols. Made this first day of June and thousand eight hundred and thirty three between Samuel Vincent and Fleming Douglas of the County of Christian in the State of Alabama and John Dancy and William H. Nichols of the County of Christian in the State of Alabama. Witness that the said Samuel Vincent and Fleming Douglas for and in consideration of the sum of eight hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John Dancy and William H. Nichols all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the Town of Moravia County of Christian State of Alabama known and distinguished in the plan of said town as lot number three and high street do have and hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging to and any and every person claiming or holding under the said Samuel Vincent and Fleming Douglas their heirs and assigns and administrators do warrant and defend forever against the title to the above described and being granted premises unto the said John Dancy and William H. Nichols and against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person claiming or holding under the said Samuel Vincent and Fleming Douglas and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Samuel Vincent and Fleming Douglas have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Samuel Vincent

Fleming Douglas

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

St. B. Nelson JP

John Murphy

St. B. Nelson JP

John Murphy

Attest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Christian State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Vincent and Fleming Douglas to John Dancy and William H. Nichols is in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of June 1833 which is duly done in Book 1st page 112 & 113

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Attest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Christian State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Vincent and Fleming Douglas to John Dancy and William H. Nichols is in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of June 1833 which is duly done in Book 1st page 112 & 113

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

101 by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John Dancy and William H. Nichols all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Christian State of Alabama known and distinguished in the plan of said town as lot number three and high street do have and hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging to and any and every person claiming or holding under the said Samuel Vincent and Fleming Douglas their heirs and assigns and administrators do warrant and defend forever against the title to the above described and being granted premises unto the said John Dancy and William H. Nichols and against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person claiming or holding under the said Samuel Vincent and Fleming Douglas and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Samuel Vincent and Fleming Douglas have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Samuel Vincent

Fleming Douglas

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

St. B. Nelson JP

John Murphy

St. B. Nelson JP

John Murphy

Attest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Christian State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Vincent and Fleming Douglas to John Dancy and William H. Nichols is in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of June 1833 which is duly done in Book 1st page 112 & 113

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Attest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Christian State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Vincent and Fleming Douglas to John Dancy and William H. Nichols is in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of June 1833 which is duly done in Book 1st page 112 & 113

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Det. Robert Christie Jr. (Rk.)

Prof. Robert Austin, Clerk

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of distressed and state of Arkansas do hereby certify that the foregoing died from John Latta and wife, to Bradford & Bremer was deposited in my Office the 12th day of June 1883 which is duly done in due Book No. 1 page 506 -

Robert Austin, Clerk

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of May one thousand eight hundred
 and thirty three between James Davis of the County of Sumner State of Alabama of the
 one part and Robert C. Davis of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Davis for
 and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid The
 receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold, aliened conveyed and conveyed
 and by these presents so bargained sold, aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Robert C. Davis
 all that certain or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner State of Alabama
 known as the East half of the south West quarter of Section five in Township three of range

Attest, ^{notary} This Indenture made this twenty first day of June one thousand
is ^{and} Eight hundred and thirty three between Benjamin Pollock and Samuel G Pollock
of the County of Winthrop in the State of Alabama of the one part, and James English

409 If said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Benjamin Pollock Rebecca B. for and consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey into the said James English all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama to wit the South East quarter of Section twenty and Township one and Range first South of Town and Range first East of the said James English all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama to wit the South East quarter of Section twenty and Township one and Range first South of Town and Range first East of the said James English his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Benjamin Pollock Rebecca B. wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and hold forever defunct the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James English his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Benjamin Pollock Rebecca B. wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Benjamin Pollock Rebecca B. wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
 Robert Pollock
 Rebecca B. Pollock
 Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Benjamin Pollock to James English was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of June 1833 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 11 pages 408 & 9.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Benjamin Pollock to James English was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of June 1833 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 11 pages 408 & 9.

410 This Indenture made this twenty first day of June and thousands eight hundred and thirty three between Robert Pollock Sarah his wife and Sarah Pined all of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the one part and James English of the other part Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said James English all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama to wit the South East quarter of Section twenty and Township one and Range first South of Town and Range first East of the said James English his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Benjamin Pollock Rebecca B. wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and hold forever defunct the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James English his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Benjamin Pollock Rebecca B. wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Benjamin Pollock Rebecca B. wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

410 James English his heirs and assigns forever. And the said parties of the first part for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and hold forever defunct the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James English his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said parties of the first part and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Benjamin Pollock Rebecca B. wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
 Robert Pollock
 Rebecca B. Pollock
 Sarah Pined

William of William Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama Benjamin Pollock attesting in presence of Robert Pollock who issued a deed to the foregoing land and the same being the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day to wit the 21st day of June 1833. And also in the presence of the said James English his wife and assigns forever. And the said Benjamin Pollock Rebecca B. wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and hold forever defunct the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James English his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Benjamin Pollock Rebecca B. wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Benjamin Pollock Rebecca B. wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert Pollock to James English was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of June 1833 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 11 pages 408 & 9.

411 This Indenture made this twenty first day of June and thousands eight hundred and thirty three between William Fisher of the first part and James English of the second part Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and consideration of the sum of one thousand and eighty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said James English all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama to wit the South East quarter of Section twenty and Township one and Range first South of Town and Range first East of the said James English his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William Fisher do warrant and hold forever defunct the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James English his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William Fisher and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Fisher have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

111 Jackson his heirs &c shall request till the said slaves their increase or so many of them as his
Mistress shall think sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for any money at public auction
having first given two days notice by public advertisement at the Court House door in Athens and
out of the monies arising from such sale after satisfying the charges and expenses pay to the
said James Jackson his heirs &c the said sum of \$1070⁰⁰ with interest which may have
accrued and the balance of any shall pay to the said William Fisher his heirs &c But if
the whole of said sum shall be fully paid off to the said James Jackson his heirs &c on or
before the 1st day of May 1834 when the said is due then this indenture to be void or else
to remain in full force & virtue. If the said Fisher shall pay the whole or part of said sum before
the said term due then the interest to be deducted in proportion to the time said bond
may have to run before it becomes due. In Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set
their hands and affixatures under the day & date above written.

William Fisher (Sd)
Wm Richardson (Sd)
James Jackson (Sd)

Shall be of Alabama & in the County of... Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County of... the within named William Fisher, William
Richardson and James Jackson who are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust and acknowledge
the signing sealing and delivery of the said deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its
date. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of June 1833.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of... and State of Alabama
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 22nd day of June 1833 which is duly done in Book No 116 pages 110 111 -
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Mr Miller This Indenture made this 23rd day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and thirty three between William Miller of the first part Slave of the second part
James Jackson and Thomas Reed of the third part Whereas the said William Miller is justly in
debted to the said James Jackson & Thomas Reed in the sum of One Hundred thirty five dollars
to be paid on the 1st day of February 1834 at his late of said bearing date on the 1st day of May
last when full payment which said the said William Miller is willing and desirous to have
Now this indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also in full
payment of said debt to the said William Miller in hand paid by the said James
Jackson & Thomas Reed the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged by the said William Miller that he has received the sum of said one hundred and thirty five
dollars and in full payment of the said debt and he has granted conveyed sold aliened and confirmed
and confirmed to the said James Jackson and Thomas Reed and assigns forever the following property
to wit the property of the said William Miller to wit One yoke of Oxen One grey
mare & One bay mare and sundry head of Cattle sheep hogs offshoots
the present growing crop on the plantation of said William Miller with all the Estate
right & title & interest of said William Miller in and to the above described property hereby
conveyed unto the said James Jackson his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever
to the only proper use and behoof of the said James Jackson his heirs Executors administrators
& assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said James Jackson his heirs Execu-
tors administrators & assigns forever And the said William Miller for himself his heirs
Executors & administrators do hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the
said James Jackson his heirs Executors administrators & assigns in manner and form following
that is to say the said William Miller his heirs Executors & administrators the aforesaid
property hereby conveyed unto the said James Jackson his heirs Executors administrators

112 I agree against all persons shall first demand payment of him for the sum of \$1000
and shall not be liable for the said sum until he has received the same from the said James Jackson
the said William Miller to demand in several paper bills of the above named property and
to take the same to the said James Jackson his heirs Executors administrators and assigns
and to the said James Jackson his heirs Executors administrators and assigns to be paid in the payment of said sum
of One Hundred thirty five dollars either in the whole or in part within a year
from the date of this deed and that the said James Jackson his heirs Executors administrators and assigns
shall and will be bound to the full payment of such demand of payment as the said
James Jackson his heirs Executors administrators and assigns may think proper or this day to be paid and
if the said James Jackson his heirs Executors administrators and assigns shall not be bound to the full payment
or such part thereof as the time or his representatives hereby last herein to act shall
think sufficient for the purpose shall think to be paid for every money at full and certain
after having first the time and place of sale at these own discretion and permission days
before by advertisement to be set out at the Court House door in Athens and then within
full and places in said County and out of the sum arising from such sale after satisfying
the charges thereof and all expenses attending the same pay to the said James Jackson and
Thomas Reed their Executors administrators or assigns the sum of One Hundred thirty
five dollars with the interest which may have accrued and the balance
of any pay to the said William Miller his Executors administrators or assigns but if the whole
of said sum of One Hundred and thirty five dollars shall be fully paid off & discharged
to the said James Jackson & Thomas Reed their heirs Executors administrators or assigns on or before the
1st day of February 1834 when the said is payable so that no default of the payment
of the said sum of One Hundred and thirty five dollars be made then this indenture
to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the parties
have hereunto set their hands and affixatures under the day and date above written.

James Jackson (Sd)
Thomas Reed (Sd)
Wm Richardson (Sd)
Wm Fisher (Sd)
J. A. Jackson (Sd)

Shall be of Alabama & in the County of... Personally appeared before me Thomas Richardson
an acting Justice of the Peace for the County of... the within named William Miller who acknowledged the signing sealing
and delivery of the within deed of Trust to the said James Jackson for the purposes therein specified
on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of May 1833.

Thomas Richardson Clerk of the County Court of the County of... and State of Alabama
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 23rd day of May 1833 which is duly done in Book No 116 pages 111 112 -
Test Thomas Richardson Clerk

Mr Miller This Indenture made this first day of August One thousand Eight Hundred
and thirty three between James Jackson & Elizabeth Miller of the one part and William
Fisher of the other part all of the County of... and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the
said James Jackson & Elizabeth Miller have this day sold unto the said William Fisher
for & in consideration of the sum of Eighty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged with good bargain had also in full and certain payment
of the said debt and he has granted conveyed sold aliened and confirmed unto
the said William Fisher all that tract or parcel of land lying on the back half
of the stage road leading from Athens to Huntsville it being a part of the back half
of the Creek West quarter of Section Twenty in Township Three East in the

413 County of Albemarle. It bounded as follows on the North by the State road on the West by the
land of James Campbell on the South by public lands & on the East by public land supposed
to be common between John Smith & as for the said tract is left to have need to hold the above
described tract of land with the improvements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any
wise appertaining unto the said Ephraim Crook his heirs and assigns forever and the said Edw.
Relamy & Elizabeth his wife for themselves their heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever
to hold the same to the above described tract or parcels of land unto the said Ephraim Crook his
heirs & assigns forever and against the Claim of themselves and every other persons claiming
in the same to have the said Edw. Relamy & Elizabeth their heirs and assigns to have the same
lands & appurtenances the day & year first above written.

State of Alabama,

Swanton County. I personally appeared before James Harrison and John Deben Justices of the peace in said Swanton County, Vermont before me, Elizabeth McDelany his wife, who deposes that they signed sealed and delivered this within New Swanton the day and year herein named before me, Edward Chase and the Elizabeth McDelany being by us privately examined and acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seal this 1st day of August 1832.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Jefferson and State of Alabama
 do hereby Certify that the foregoing Land from Edward Selwyn to Ephraim Church was sold
 in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of June 1863 which is duly done in Court Book
 No. 2, pages 512 & 13
 Wm. D. Selwyn Esq.
 J. H. Church Esq.
 J. H. Church Esq.

4. James
 & Sons
 & Higgins

The Indenture made this twenty fourth day of June one thousand eight hundred thirty
 three between Charles James & Sons & James his wife of the County of Franklin in the State of
 Maine for of the one part and William H. Higgins of the County of Lincoln State of Massachusetts of the other
 part Witnesseth that that the said Ambrose James & Sons James his wife for consideration of
 the sum of twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have
 this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed by these presents do bargain sell alien conveyed
 & conveyed unto the said William H. Higgins all that certain lot or parcel of ground lying situate
 in the Parish of Bethen Churchwardens Parish of Malanda aforesaid known in the plan of said Town
 by the number twenty six. It have and to have the same described as follows to wit
 with the town lot of 10 perches more or less belonging to in anywise appertaining unto the
 said William H. Higgins his heirs & assigns forever And that Charles James & Sons & James
 his wife for themselves their heirs & assigns & assigns do warrant defend forever defend the
 title to the above described twenty greater premises unto the said William H. Higgins his heirs
 & assigns from & against themselves & all & every person or persons claiming or holding under them
 the said Ambrose James & Sons & James his wife and also against the lawful title claim or
 demand of all & every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the
 Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Ambrose James & Sons of James
 his wife have hereunto set their hands & seals the day year and town
 signed sealed & delivered in presence of
 Wm Higgins
 Ambrose James
 & Sons

Abraham Farris

James Hutchinson

State of Maryland, Lincolnton County, I, Samuel C. Spradley Deputy Recorder of the County Court of Lincolnton County, do hereby certify that the within and above signed instrument is the original copy of the same as it was filed in the County Court of Lincolnton County, on the 10th day of April 1908, at 10 o'clock of the forenoon, and is the original copy of the same as it was filed in the County Court of Lincolnton County, on the 10th day of April 1908, at 10 o'clock of the forenoon, and is the original copy of the same as it was filed in the County Court of Lincolnton County, on the 10th day of April 1908, at 10 o'clock of the forenoon, and is the original copy of the same as it was filed in the County Court of Lincolnton County, on the 10th day of April 1908, at 10 o'clock of the forenoon, and is the original copy of the same as it was filed in the County Court of Lincolnton County, on the 10th day of April 1908, at 10 o'clock of the forenoon, and is the original copy of the same as it was filed in the County Court of Lincolnton County, on the 10th day of April 1908, at 10 o'clock of the forenoon, and is the original copy of the same as it was filed in the County Court of Lincolnton County, on the 10th day of April 1908, at 10 o'clock of the forenoon, and is the original copy of the same as it was filed in the County Court of Lincolnton County, on the 10th day of April 1908, at 10 o'clock of the forenoon, and is the original copy of the same as it was filed in the County Court of Lincolnton County, on the 10th day of April 1908, at 10 o'clock of the forenoon, and is the original copy of the same as it was filed in the County Court of Lincolnton County, on the 10th day of April 1908, at 10 o'clock of the forenoon, and is the original copy of the same as it was filed in the County Court of Lincolnton County, on the 10th day of April 1908, at 10 o'clock of the forenoon, and is the original copy of the same as it was filed in the County Court of Lincolnton County, on the 10th day of April 1908, at 10 o'clock of the forenoon, and is the original copy of the same as it was filed in the County Court of Lincolnton County, on the 10th day of April 1908, at 10 o'clock of the forenoon, and is the original copy of the same as it was filed in the County Court of Lincolnton County, on the 10th day of April 1908, at 10 o'clock of the forenoon, and is the original copy of the same as it was filed in the County Court of Lincolnton County, on the 10th day of April 1908, at 10 o'clock of the forenoon, and is the original copy of the same as it was filed in the County Court of Lincolnton County, on the 10th day of April 1908, at 10 o'clock of the forenoon, and is the original copy of the same as it was filed in the County Court of Lincolnton County, on the 10th day of <

416 and swears that the said John Brown & James A. Cook were as before alleged to be free negroes, as have
- alleged the signing, sealing and delivery of the bond for the two persons named & sworn out the day
of its date to the within named Thomas H. Higgins, and said respondent has charged, proved and
found that he signed his name thereto as a trustee in the absence of the said John Brown & James
and the other subscribers, to the said bond, on the 29th day of June
1833. (John A. Smith to stand)

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama
do hereby certify that the foregoing Will was deposited in my Office, to be recorded, on the
24th day of June 1833, at which is truly, done in said State 1833, August 14th

East Robert Austin, Clerk

James Henry
No. 3. 100
West 6th

[illegible]

James Living Esq.

of the County Court of the County of Grand Jurors being a record, name of a deed to the foregoing
Land and acknowledged the signing, a taking and delivery of the same, by the parties therein
set forth on the day of its date. To the within record William R. Boy, Clerk, returning
thereon and this Record of July 1888. (Robert Smith Jr. C. K. Seal)

Robert Curdick Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of McIntosh State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing was sworn James Cray to William Rife of Ward deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of July 1833 (Which duly done in and

Shirley Johnston To all to whom these presents shall come I shew that being Sheriff of the County of
 163 (Westmore) Westmoreland in the State of Alabama, being qualified thereunto by a writ of execution issued out of the
 County Court of the County of Westmoreland in said State to me directed and delivered to me the 1st
 day of June in the year 1832 I was commanded to make of the goods & chattels of said deceased
 of Ephraim Robinson in any County the sum of some hundred & thirty-nine dollars & 95 cents and
 one third dollar less costs which I said I did make and do make for said deceased formerly Matthew
 Robinson had against him in said Court as by the said writ of execution is more fully
 and more fully appears and whereas a few days since I said I did make and do make for said deceased
 day things I did by virtue of said writ direct to take the same herein after more particularly
 stated in these presents for good & charges in any County of the said Ephraim Robinson being
 said debt which said the said lands as is herein after mentioned of public Auction according
 to the Statute in such Case provided to Matthew Robt for the sum of three hundred &
 1832 & eighty seven dollars being the highest bid for the same and the last day of August 1832
 when I shew that I the said Sheriff as aforesaid in virtue of said writ of execution
 execution of the Statute in which Case made of provided in consideration of the sum of
 of 95¢ to me in hand paid by the said William Robt the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 have granted bargained & sold by these presents to said William Robt with him taken
 William Robt the said land & of said former said lands being as aforesaid situated in the East
 half of the North West quarter of section number twenty eight in Township number Ten
 in Range first West being in said County of Westmoreland to wit of purchases to have
 and to hold the said land and premises & every part thereof unto the said William Robt with the said
 William Robt his heirs & assigns forever as fully & absolutely as the said Matthew Robt living at
 Sheriff as aforesaid & under the authority of said writ might lawfully do and convey the same
 in writing & being & having made the said deed this 2nd day of July 1833

(W. H. Austin Jr. Clerk)

Clerk of Alabama Westmoreland County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of
 the County Court of the County of Westmoreland State of Alabama who is signed to the foregoing
 and who is authorized the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named
 on the day of this date to the within named William Robt. Given under my hand and seal this
 2nd day of July 1833

(Robert Austin Jr. Clerk)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Westmoreland State of Alabama do
 hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Matthew Robt to William Robt is a true and correct
 copy of the original as recorded this 2nd day of July 1833 which is duly done in and
 Book No. 1 page 416

Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Shirley Johnston To all to whom these presents shall come I shew that being Sheriff of the County of
 163 (Westmore) Westmoreland in the State of Alabama, being qualified thereunto by a writ of execution issued out of the
 County Court of the County of Westmoreland in said State to me directed and delivered to me the 1st
 day of June in the year 1832 I was commanded to make of the goods & chattels of said deceased
 of Ephraim Robinson in any County the sum of some hundred & thirty-nine dollars & 95 cents and
 one third dollar less costs which I said I did make and do make for said deceased formerly Matthew
 Robinson had against him in said Court as by the said writ of execution is more fully
 and more fully appears and whereas a few days since I said I did make and do make for said deceased
 day things I did by virtue of said writ direct to take the same herein after more particularly
 stated in these presents for good & charges in any County of the said Ephraim Robinson being
 said debt which said the said lands as is herein after mentioned of public Auction according
 to the Statute in such Case provided to Matthew Robt for the sum of three hundred &
 1832 & eighty seven dollars being the highest bid for the same and the last day of August 1832
 when I shew that I the said Sheriff as aforesaid in virtue of said writ of execution
 execution of the Statute in which Case made of provided in consideration of the sum of
 of 95¢ to me in hand paid by the said William Robt the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 have granted bargained & sold by these presents to said William Robt with him taken
 William Robt the said land & of said former said lands being as aforesaid situated in the East
 half of the North West quarter of section number twenty eight in Township number Ten
 in Range first West being in said County of Westmoreland to wit of purchases to have
 and to hold the said land and premises & every part thereof unto the said William Robt with the said
 William Robt his heirs & assigns forever as fully & absolutely as the said Matthew Robt living at
 Sheriff as aforesaid & under the authority of said writ might lawfully do and convey the same
 in writing & being & having made the said deed this 2nd day of July 1833

116 the above described half quarter section of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging
 to in and his heirs & assigns forever. And the said William Robt for himself & his heirs & assigns and
 administrators do hereby warrant and hold to said William Robt the above described and
 hereby granted premises unto the said William Robt & his heirs & assigns forever and
 out a sign from and against said William Robt and all and every person claiming anything
 in or to the said William Robt and also against the said William Robt and all and every person
 of all and every person claiming anything in or to the said William Robt and all and every person
 of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Robt and I the said Sheriff do
 this day and date the day and date above written
 Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 Daniel Robinson, James W. Marshall,
 Ephraim Robinson, Sheriff of the County of Westmoreland, personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr.
 Clerk of the County Court of the County of Westmoreland State of Alabama who is signed to the foregoing
 and who is authorized the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named
 on the day of this date to the within named William Robt. Given under my hand and seal this
 2nd day of July 1833

(W. H. Austin Jr. Clerk)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Westmoreland State of Alabama do
 hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Matthew Robt to William Robt is a true and correct
 copy of the original as recorded this 2nd day of July 1833 which is duly done in and
 Book No. 1 page 416

Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Shirley Johnston To all to whom these presents shall come I shew that being Sheriff of the County of
 163 (Westmore) Westmoreland in the State of Alabama, being qualified thereunto by a writ of execution issued out of the
 County Court of the County of Westmoreland in said State to me directed and delivered to me the 1st
 day of June in the year 1832 I was commanded to make of the goods & chattels of said deceased
 of Ephraim Robinson in any County the sum of some hundred & thirty-nine dollars & 95 cents and
 one third dollar less costs which I said I did make and do make for said deceased formerly Matthew
 Robinson had against him in said Court as by the said writ of execution is more fully
 and more fully appears and whereas a few days since I said I did make and do make for said deceased
 day things I did by virtue of said writ direct to take the same herein after more particularly
 stated in these presents for good & charges in any County of the said Ephraim Robinson being
 said debt which said the said lands as is herein after mentioned of public Auction according
 to the Statute in such Case provided to Matthew Robt for the sum of three hundred &
 1832 & eighty seven dollars being the highest bid for the same and the last day of August 1832
 when I shew that I the said Sheriff as aforesaid in virtue of said writ of execution
 execution of the Statute in which Case made of provided in consideration of the sum of
 of 95¢ to me in hand paid by the said William Robt the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 have granted bargained & sold by these presents to said William Robt with him taken
 William Robt the said land & of said former said lands being as aforesaid situated in the East
 half of the North West quarter of section number twenty eight in Township number Ten
 in Range first West being in said County of Westmoreland to wit of purchases to have
 and to hold the said land and premises & every part thereof unto the said William Robt with the said
 William Robt his heirs & assigns forever as fully & absolutely as the said Matthew Robt living at
 Sheriff as aforesaid & under the authority of said writ might lawfully do and convey the same
 in writing & being & having made the said deed this 2nd day of July 1833

Test Robert Austin J. CR.

I hereby acknowledge that the within and of front has been fully satisfied
and is hereby release the property herein conveyed to my heirs and assigns
This 11th day of Aug 1834
Jas. Donaldson
Jas. Donaldson

E. S. (Moll) Sanders (Thru)
H. Sanders (Thru)

William Mitchell (Dead)

Robert Perkins (Lond)

East Robert Livingston Corp

J. Ballou

Stephen R Bell

James G. Bell

Geo. W. Lane

Robert K. Bushnell, Esq.

Genl. Robert H. Hastings. 62K.

Robert Beady
 Esq. of Leeds
 James M. Buchanan
 Esq. of London

This Indenture made this twelfth day of July eighteen hundred and thirty three between Robert Beady of the County of Leicestershire and State of Massachusetts of the one part and James M. Buchanan the wife of George Buchanan of the aforesaid State of New York that the said Robert Beady for and in consideration of the natural love & affection which he bears towards his daughter the said Sarah Beady and in consideration of a receipt this day given by the said James M.

Robert Pratt. Secy.

Robert Austin & Co.

Dear Mr. [unclear] 11th July 1853 All the best is ready
I trust Robert Austin for ever

William & Malone
Harry & Malone

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Missouri do hereby Certify that the foregoing had been William Madison to Benjamin W. Maclean has deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of July 1893 Which is duly done in Book No. 1 Pages 420 & 421

Frederic Ford Secy
 (Seal)
 (Seal) Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
 Electors of Alabama viz. James Harrison and
 James Campbell Justice of the Peace in and for said County. Witness Robert Lydie, Clerk his
 wife who acknowledged that they lawfully signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on this
 day and here this 1st day of March to the above said Thomas D. Ware and the said Lydia
 D. Ware by us privately examined a part from her said husband acknowledged that she
 signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her
 said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 1st day of March 1833 -

James Campbell Esq. of
St Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Missouri
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel North and wife to Frederick
Wanamaker was deposited in my office to be recorded on the 19th day of Aug. 1833
which is duly done in said Book No 5 Page 426

D. H. Pollock Esq

123

Joseph McKee
W. McKee

Thomas McKee (died)
Hoggs Mountain the End

State of Alabama Sumner County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner Joseph McKee and William McKee who being first duly sworn depose and say that they heard Benjamin McKee and Thomas McKee whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of said deed for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date and that they said deponents signed their names thereto as witnesses to the promise of said Benjamin McKee and Thomas McKee to and in the presence of each other and also appeared before me Thomas McKee whose name is signed to the foregoing deed of Trust and acknowledges that he signed sealed and delivered said deed for the purposes therein named, signed and in my hand and seal this 22nd day of July 1833.

Robert Austin Jr. (died)

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust from Benjamin McKee to Thomas McKee for the benefit of their children the said deponents, is in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of July 1833 which is duly done in Book No. 11 pages 122 & 123.

East Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Maples and
23d day
Richard McKee
This Indenture made this 22nd day of May and Thence eight hundred and thirty three between John Maples and Polly Maples wife of the said John Maples of the County of Sumner State of Alabama of the one part and William McKee and Thomas McKee of the other part Witnesseth that the said John and Polly Maples for and in consideration of the sum of One Hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey and by these presents do bargain sell convey unto the said William McKee and Thomas McKee all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama and distinguished in the ground plan of the town of Auburn as being the West half of lot number thirty two. It have and do have the above described West half of lot number thirty two with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William McKee and Thomas McKee their heirs and assigns forever and the said John and Polly Maples for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William McKee and Thomas McKee their heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John and Polly Maples and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States.

On testimony whereof the said John and Polly Maples do hereby set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

State of Alabama Sumner County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner the within named John Maples and Polly Maples who being first duly sworn depose and say that they heard Benjamin McKee and Thomas McKee whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the deed for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to the within named Benjamin McKee and Thomas McKee signed and in my hand and seal this 22nd day of July 1833.

Robert Austin Jr. (died)

State of Alabama Sumner County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner the within named

124 Mary Maples wife of John Maples whose name is signed to the within deed and who a divorce of matrimony is here to and apart from her said husband acknowledges that she signed sealed and delivered said deed fully and voluntarily without any fear threats or intimidation of her said husband the said John Maples and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed mentioned to the within named Benjamin McKee and Thomas McKee signed and in my hand and seal this 25th day of July 1833.

Robert Austin Jr. (died)

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed from John Maples and Mary Maples to Benjamin McKee and Thomas McKee was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of July 1833 which is duly done in Book No. 11 pages 123 & 124.

East Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this 15th day of January and Thence eight hundred and thirty three between Thomas McKee and Rachel McKee of the County of Sumner State of Alabama of the one part and John McKee of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas McKee (is now the whole part for and in consideration of the sum of One Hundred and twenty five dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey unto the said John McKee all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama and distinguished in the ground plan of the town of Auburn as being the West half of lot number thirty two. It have and do have the above described West half of lot number thirty two with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John McKee his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Thomas McKee and Rachel McKee and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States.

Thomas McKee (died)

Rachel McKee (died)

On testimony whereof the said Thomas McKee and Rachel McKee do hereby set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Robert Austin Jr. (died)

State of Alabama Sumner County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner the within named Thomas McKee and Rachel McKee who being first duly sworn depose and say that they heard Benjamin McKee and Thomas McKee whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the deed for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date to the within named John McKee signed and in my hand and seal this 15th day of January 1833.

125. In the presence of said court named to the said John P. Evans. Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of July 1833. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Adams wife to John P. Evans was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of July 1833 which is duly done in Book No. 1 page 124 & 125. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

For the reason. This Indenture made this fourth day of February in the year of our Lord eight hundred and thirty three between Joseph Lloyd of Lincoln County and State of Alabama and Thomas M. Dwyer of Lincoln County and State of Alabama of the one part and James Harris of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the other parts. Witnesseth that the said Joseph Lloyd and Thomas M. Dwyer for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said James Harris before the making and delivery of this present the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted, bargained and sold and by these presents doth, grant, bargain and confirm unto the said James Harris his heirs and assigns all and singular of that tract of land known as the East half of the North East quarter of Section twenty one in Township three and Range of First together with the appurtenances thereto belonging that said Joseph Lloyd and Thomas M. Dwyer and their heirs against all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or to claim any right title or interest in said land and or any part thereof shall and shall lawfully warrant and forever defend unto the said James Harris his heirs and assigns the right and title to the before granted premises. In Witness whereof the said Joseph Lloyd and Thomas M. Dwyer have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals this day and year above written. Joseph Lloyd Esq. Thos M. Dwyer Esq. in the presence of us Henry Adams Esq. John P. Evans Esq. John P. Evans Esq. John P. Evans Esq.

State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before us Archibald Harris and David P. Brown two Justices of the peace for and for the County of Lincoln and one of the above named Joseph Lloyd who being by us examined before and to said James Harris has said the said Joseph Lloyd that the said Joseph Lloyd and Thomas M. Dwyer and without the fear or coercion of him or his husband liquidated the foregoing deed and relinquished his right of dower to the above described land. Given under our hands and seals this 1st day of July 1833. Archibald Harris Esq. David P. Brown Esq.

State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before us Robert Austin Jr. and Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph Lloyd and Thomas M. Dwyer to James Harris was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of July 1833 which is duly done in Book No. 1 page 125. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

126. This Indenture made and entered into this thirty first day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three by and between William M. Davis of the first part, William Davis of the second part and John M. Davis of the third part all of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama; Whereas the said William M. Davis is hereby indebted to the said John M. Davis in the several sums as follows to wit one note dated the 31st day of July 1833 for the sum of thirty dollars and thirty one cents and payable the 1st day of January 1834 one other note dated the 31st day of July 1833 for the sum of fourteen dollars and thirty one cents and payable the 1st day of January 1834 one other note made payable to J. M. Davis the 19th day of February 1833 due one day a day state for the sum of eleven dollars and thirty one cents created in full paid 16 March 1833 and also one other note made payable to James M. Davis dated the 3rd day of June 1833 due the 25th day of December 1833 for thirty dollars which debt is the said William M. Davis at William and desires to stand & discharge the said John M. Davis his heirs or assigns. Now this indenture witnesseth that the said William M. Davis for and in consideration of five hundred and fifty the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said William Davis the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said William Davis the following described real and personal property to wit Lot number one hundred and twenty three in the Town of Athens and County of Lincoln and State of Alabama two Acres and Cultures One Acre and four tenths to be had and to hold the above described lot No. 123 together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining and said described personal property unto him the said William Davis his heirs and assigns forever and the said William M. Davis hereby binds himself to warrant and forever defend the title to said lot and premises and all personal property before described unto him the said William Davis his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful claim or title of all persons whomsoever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said William Davis shall permit the said William M. Davis to remain in possession and occupation of said lot and personal property until the first of January next being the time to which the said John M. Davis hath extended the time of the payment of said sum of money and until default he made in the payment of said sum of money he shall receive within in the whole or part of said sum of money and thus upon this further trust that the said William Davis shall and will do soon after the happening of such default of payment of said sum of money within in the whole or part as the said John M. Davis shall request said lot and premises and personal property herein before described and conveyed to the highest bidder for any money after paying the land and place of sale at his own discretion and given at least fifteen days previous notice thereof by advertisement to be put up at three or more public places in the County of Lincoln and Neighboring, and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying all charges and expenses attending the premises pay to the said John M. Davis his heirs or assigns the said several sums of money herein before specified and all lawful interest due thereon and the balance of any said money over the said William M. Davis or his legal representative. But if the whole of said sum of money and all lawful interest due thereon shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said John M. Davis on or before the said first day of January 1834 at that no default of said sum be made either in the whole or part then this indenture shall stand void and of no effect and the said William M. Davis shall stand free and discharged of all and every obligation to the said John M. Davis his heirs or assigns and the said John M. Davis shall stand free and discharged of all and every obligation to the said William M. Davis his heirs or assigns. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written. William M. Davis Esq. William Davis Esq. John M. Davis Esq.

day of July 1833.
I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Plumas and State of California
do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust from William Winst. to William Davis, for the
benefit of John W. Davis was deposited in my Office, to be recorded, the 31st day of July 1833
which is duly done in Deeds Book No. 1 pages 426 & 7
Robert Austin (S) (C-2)
Jest Robert Austin (S) (C-2)

signed sealed and delivered in
 the presence of
 William of Malabar & Lincoln County, & before the undersigned her before just
 tices of the peace in and for said County, personally appeared James Campbell and Eliza
 Ann his wife who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing bill
 of conveyance for the premises therein specified. And the said Eliza Ann being exam-
 ined by us separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed
 sealed and delivered the foregoing deed freely and of her own accord without fear
 threats or compulsion of her said husband. Known under my hands and that this deed
 beget in the year of our Lord 1833.
 W. Sanders J. P.

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston, do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed from James Campbell, his heirs, to Thomas W. Becker was deposited in my Office, to be recorded, the 5th day of August, 1833 which is duly done in Deed Book (No. 1, Page 424)

Test: Robert Austin, Clk.

Y
S. D. White
Witnesseth that the said Robert Sells, Beatty for and in consideration of the sum of five thousand four hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed unto the said Samuel D. White all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Shreveport State of Alabama and known as the North West quarter of section thirty in Township four in Range three West of the Base Meridian Except from eight hundred poles in the North West corner of said quarter reserved by said Robert Beatty to as to include the broad good Middle South West quarter in Section thirtieth in Township four in Range three West said tract supposed to contain three hundred and twenty acres or less of land and with the exception of a small lot the same more or less to have and to hold the above described tract of land unto the heirs and assigns of the said Samuel D. White forever unto the said Samuel D. White his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beatty Sells Beatty and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person after him whomsoever claiming or holding land now or under the government of the United States.

Robert Beatty Pres.
Hattie Beatty Sec.

The State of Alabama at Newstead, County of Jefferson. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of that County aforesaid (County of Jefferson) wife of the within named Robert Dray, whose name is subscribed to the within and foregoing and exhibiting by me examined separate and apart from her said husband a known and capable being the signing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein contained and that she claims her right of dower to the land and premises therein comprised freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband. Come under my hand and seal this 21st day of August 1833. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I believe a building in each of the County Courts of Alabama County of Adams had a record of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert County Sheriff to Samuel Dillwhite was a proper and lawful offering to the records the 1st day of August 1853. Which is done in Grand Juror (M. S. Page) 288

2. *Albino* This I understand made this 26th day of January 1853 (Between
C. D. Frost, Robert Walsh, of the first blockhead & paper & Ruffian, command of the board
M. W. Foster, first and Samuel Elliott, his wife Susan, White of the third part. (Whereas

429 the said Samuel D. White is justly indebted to the said Robert Beatty in the sum of five thousand five hundred dollars payable as follows to wit One thousand one hundred dollars thereof due the first day of March next Eleven hundred dollars thereof due the first day of March 1836 Eleven hundred dollars thereof due the first day of March 1837 as will manifestly appear on reference to the several Bonds of the said Samuel D. White to the said Robert Beatty which debt the said Samuel D. White is willing and desirous to bound Now this indenture being made that for and in consideration of the premises of for the purchase consideration of and dollar to the said Samuel D. White we have paid by the said Richard H. Vaper and Rufus Coleman at the first the making of these presents the sum of eight hundred dollars hereby acknowledged they the said Samuel D. White and Susan White have given granted conveyed and sold and conveyed and by these presents do give grant convey and sell and convey the said Richard H. Vaper and Rufus Coleman their heirs & assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama and known as the tract first quarter of Section thirty in Township four of Range three West of the Base Meridian Containing One hundred thirty one acres 38 1/2 of an acre more or less (except forty eight poles in the S. West Corner of said quarter section) as may be seen by said Beatty for a Grand Quail and the South West quarter of Section sixteen in Township four in Range three West Containing One hundred thirty one acres or per of one acre more or less with all singular the appurtenances to the said tract of land belonging. It have covenanted that the said tract of land with them the said Richard H. Vaper and Rufus Coleman their heirs & assigns forever and the said Samuel D. White and Susan White jointly and themselves their heirs & assigns to warrant & forever defend the title to the said tract of land unto them the said Richard H. Vaper and Rufus Coleman their heirs & assigns from & against the lawful claim or demand of all & every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under them the said Samuel D. White & Susan White or claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. And that the said Richard H. Vaper and Rufus Coleman shall permit the said Samuel D. White to remain in quiet possession of said land and that the profits thereof to his use and until default he made in the payment of either of said Bonds either in the whole or part and then upon this further trust that they or either of them or the Executors or administrators of either of them shall twice in each year after the happening of each default of payment as the said Robert Beatty his heirs or assigns may request sell said tract of land & appurtenances or such part of said tract of land as the trustee, Executors or their representatives shall think sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having first the said tract of land at their own discretion & give twenty days notice thereof by advertisement in some known paper printed in North Alabama; And out of the monies arising from said sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all expenses attending the premises pay to the said Robert Beatty his heirs or assigns so much of said debt or interest as may thereby due and the said trustee, Executors or their representatives hereby authorized to act shall in like manner proceed to sell & satisfy each of said Bonds as they severally fall due as above specified and the balance of any after satisfying the whole of said debt shall pay to the said Samuel D. White his heirs provided however that said land or part thereof shall not be offered for sale for satisfaction of said Bonds or either of them so until the first day of August next after the date at which they severally become due. And if the whole of said debt shall fully paid off as the said several Bonds find and so that no default of any

430 amount of any part thereof be made then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force & effect. Witness my hand this 1st day of January 1833.

Robert Beatty (Sd)
Samuel D. White (Sd)
Susan White (Sd)
R. H. Vaper (Sd)
Rufus Coleman (Sd)

Shethole of Alabama

I, Robert Beatty, of the County of Limestone State of Alabama, do hereby certify that the within named Samuel D. White Robert Beatty Richard H. Vaper and Rufus Coleman whose names are signed below foregoing and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the said & for the purchase thereof on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of January 1833.

State of Alabama Limestone County. I, Samuel D. White, do hereby certify that I have received of the said Robert Beatty the sum of eight hundred dollars in full for the purchase of the said tract of land and I have acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the same in and out of my own hands and apart from her said husband and that the said Robert Beatty has not received any part of the said sum in said debt specified full and voluntarily without any fraud or persuasion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seal this 2nd day of July 1833.

John H. Wallhouse Jr. (Sd)
James Campbell Jr. (Sd)

I, Robert Beatty, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing and signed by Samuel D. White to Richard H. Vaper and Rufus Coleman for the benefit of Robert Beatty was deposited in my Office to be recorded on the 6th day of August 1833. It is duly done and Read Book No. 4 pages 429 & 30.

Best Robert Beatty Jr. (Sd)

431 Thomas

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of November and thence eight years and thirty one between Thomas Thomas and Mary Thomas of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and David Thomas of the other part. It is hereby agreed that the said Thomas Thomas & Mary Thomas for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in that sum the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said day bargained sold conveyed assigned and by their parties as bargain sold assigned and conveyed with them the said David Thomas all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as the East half of the South East quarter of Section Eleven Township three North Range three West. It have covenanted that the said David Thomas with the premises appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said David Thomas his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Thomas Thomas & Mary Thomas for themselves their Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said David Thomas his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Thomas Thomas & Mary Thomas and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. And the said Thomas Thomas & Mary Thomas have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Thomas Shomaker (Head)
Mary^{Ann} Shomaker (Wife)
John (1st)

Hardy K. Farver Lt. Col.
John A. Beard Lt. Col.

For Robert Livingston, etc.

1122
 proceed in manner and form following that is to say that the said Charles Irvine his
 heirs executors administrators the official tract or parcel of land and premises with their appor-
 tionment together with the African Slaves and the female here by
 Court of State the said Thomas Rades his heirs executors administrators and assigns against
 all persons debtors. Shall and lawfully warrant and forever defend by their presents
 when Shalt have shown that the said Thomas Rades his heirs executors administrators
 shall permit the said Pauline Irvine to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the
 said tract of land and premises with its appurtenances together with their female Slaves
 hereby conveyed and take the profit thereof to his heirs and until discharge he made with
 payment of the said sum of five hundred dollars either in the whole or in part and then upon
 this further trust that the said Thomas Rades or his heirs executors administrators or
 assigns shall and will so do on after the happening of each default of payment as shall
 the said Thomas Rades or his executors administrators or assigns may think proper or the said
 Gardner & Co his executors administrators shall request let the said tract of land and
 premises with the appurtenances together with their female Slaves with the future
 increase of the female thereof or such part of the same by granted premises as the nature
 or his representative hereunto authorized to let the said tract sufficient for the purpose
 and shall think proper sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction
 after having laid the same and slaves of his at their own discretion and grow thereby duly
 satisfied in one or more of the two paper specified in this state and also satisfied
 the same by advertisement to be set up at the Court house of Simsbury County on some
 Court days previous to the day of sale. And out of the monies arising from such sale
 shall deliver said being the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises
 from the said Robert & Co his executors administrators or assigns the said sum of five
 hundred dollars with the interest which ^{thereon} ^{at legal rate} ~~shall~~ ^{shall} be paid to the said Pauline Irvine his heirs executors administrators or assigns. But if the
 whole of the said sum of five hundred dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged
 to the said Gardner & Co his executors administrators or assigns in or before the time when
 the respective bonds are due and payable so that no default of payment of the
 said sum of five hundred dollars or any part thereof be made then this instrument
 to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said
 parties to have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and
 year first above written.

Bashford & Son Ltd

Sophia Maria *Love*
Thomas Padua *Love*

L. G. Ginn

[illegible]

J. J. Harrison & Co.

Albuquerque, N. M.

And he said defendant had signed his name there as attornay in their presence and in the presence of the other witnesses, known under my hand and seal this 27th day of August 1833

Robert Austin, Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust from Charles Bond to Thomas Bond for the benefit of Charles Bond was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of August 1833 which is duly done in said Book No. 14 page 131, 203

That Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this twenty seventh day of August in the year of our Lord 1833 between Evans Brumington of the first part Archibald Harris of the second part and Charles Bond of the third part Whereas Evans Brumington is duly indebted to the said Charles Bond in the sum of twenty four dollars and twenty cents due him on the 27th day of August 1833 more fully of part which debt the said Evans Brumington is willing and desirous to discharge Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Evans Brumington in hand paid by the said Archibald Harris at the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Evans Brumington that he has bargained and sold unto the said Archibald Harris his heirs &c forever his right and interest in and to a certain Negro Girl named Elizabeth fifteen years of age, also a new head to hand and to hold the same unto the said Archibald Harris his heirs &c forever and the said Evans Brumington for himself his heirs &c doth hereby Covenant to and with the said Archibald Harris his heirs &c as follows to wit that the said Evans Brumington his heirs &c the aforesaid Negro girl (as to one third part of her value) and the said bond hereby Covenants and doth warrant and defend upon Bond & Warranty that the said Archibald Harris his heirs &c should permit Evans Brumington to remain in possession of the said property and to take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment in the said sum of money. Now upon this further trust that the said Archibald Harris or his heirs should be sure to pay as default in the payment shall be made at the said Charles Bond should demand the said property hereby conveyed or to demand thereof as shall be sufficient to pay said sum of money to the said last bidder for ready money after having given thirty days notice of the time and place where he will receive the same and that three public places in Livingston County and out of the Monies arising from such sale after satisfying the charges thereon pay to the said Charles Bond his assigns &c the said sum of twenty four dollars & 20 cents with interest thereon from the 27th Aug 1833. And if the said sum of money be paid by the said Evans Brumington his heirs &c to the said Bond within the time is due and payable then this Indenture is to be void else to remain in full force and effect. In Witness Whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written

Evans Brumington
Archibald Harris

State of Alabama

Summers County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama Evans Brumington Archibald Harris and Charles Bond whose names are written to the foregoing Deed of Trust and acknowledged that they signed said and delivered said deed on the day first date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of August 1833.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust from Evans Brumington to Archibald Harris for the benefit of Charles Bond was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of August 1833 which is duly done in said Book No. 14 page 133

That Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

1833. Whereas Charles Bond of Livingston County Alabama is duly indebted to the said Evans Brumington in the sum of twenty four dollars and twenty cents due him on the 27th day of August 1833 more fully of part which debt the said Evans Brumington is willing and desirous to discharge Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Evans Brumington in hand paid by the said Archibald Harris at the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Evans Brumington that he has bargained and sold unto the said Archibald Harris his heirs &c forever his right and interest in and to a certain Negro Girl named Elizabeth fifteen years of age, also a new head to hand and to hold the same unto the said Archibald Harris his heirs &c forever and the said Evans Brumington for himself his heirs &c doth hereby Covenant to and with the said Archibald Harris his heirs &c as follows to wit that the said Evans Brumington his heirs &c the aforesaid Negro girl (as to one third part of her value) and the said bond hereby Covenants and doth warrant and defend upon Bond & Warranty that the said Archibald Harris or his heirs should be sure to pay as default in the payment shall be made at the said Charles Bond should demand the said property hereby conveyed or to demand thereof as shall be sufficient to pay said sum of money to the said last bidder for ready money after having given thirty days notice of the time and place where he will receive the same and that three public places in Livingston County and out of the Monies arising from such sale after satisfying the charges thereon pay to the said Charles Bond his assigns &c the said sum of twenty four dollars & 20 cents with interest thereon from the 27th Aug 1833. And if the said sum of money be paid by the said Evans Brumington his heirs &c to the said Bond within the time is due and payable then this Indenture is to be void else to remain in full force and effect. In Witness Whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written

Evans Brumington
Archibald Harris

State of Alabama
Summers County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama Evans Brumington Archibald Harris and Charles Bond whose names are written to the foregoing Deed of Trust and acknowledged that they signed said and delivered said deed on the day first date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of August 1833.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust from Evans Brumington to Archibald Harris for the benefit of Charles Bond was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of August 1833 which is duly done in said Book No. 14 page 133

That Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

435 The State of Alabama, Simons County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Simons and State of Alabama, the following deed of Mortgage and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of August 1833.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Simons and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Mortgage from Bartley Lewis to John A. Thomas was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 30th day of August 1833 which is duly done in Book B. 11, pages 435 & 45.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John A. Thomas of Simons County State of Alabama is hereby indebted to Thomas A. Bartley of the County of Simons in the sum of Twelve thousand dollars by note under seal bearing date 1st day of May 1828 & payable to the order of Joshua Lewis & Thomas A. Bartley eight years after date for Twelve thousand dollars & the said Thomas A. Bartley having agreed to divide the said sum into twelve installments of equal amount the first payable on the 1st day of May 1835 according to the sum of fifteen hundred dollars until the whole is fully paid and satisfied it is also agreed that the interest on the said sum of Twelve thousand dollars or the remaining part of said sum shall be paid at the time on which said installments shall become due & payable so that the yearly interest shall be fully satisfied & discharged which may accumulate on the principal sum remaining due. In consideration of which indebtedness & extension of time on the part of said Thomas A. Bartley the said Bartley has agreed to execute to him the said Mortgage. Now this Indenture made this 23rd day of August in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred & thirty third between the said Bartley Clerk of the said County and Thomas A. Bartley of the other part, Witness that for & in consideration of the premises and of the further sum of One dollar & ten cents the said Bartley hath paid at or before the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by the said Bartley has this day granted bargained sold aliened conveyed & confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell alien convey and confirm unto the said Thomas A. Bartley all those several parts & parcels of land lying & being in the County of Simons & State of Alabama of which he is owner & seignior & delinquent as parts of fractions to wit part of fraction of Section 16 & all of fraction of Section 17 Township four Range six West lying in Simons County a few said fractions by estimate about three hundred & five acres land being the same that is known as the Thomas Ferry tract & on which is the ferry landing also parts of fractions of sections lying in Lawrence County in the same Township & Range being the same on which is located the South landing of Bartley Ferry containing by estimate eighty one acres together with all the tenements & appurtenances in any way belonging thereto with all the hay horse mules cattle farming utensils & household & kitchen furniture with the horse or ferry boat that may at any time be used at said ferry & have and to hold the same unto him the said Thomas A. Bartley his heirs executors administrators & assigns forever, Upon Condition however that if the said Bartley do not well & truly pay the said Thomas A. Bartley the aforesaid sum of Twelve thousand dollars in the manner & by the installments above before stipulated together with the interest thereon then this to be void & of no effect otherwise to be of full force & virtue in Witness whereof the said Bartley has hereunto set his hand & seal the day & year above written.

Bartley Lewis

on the 2nd line the 10th as at the top line "unto the said Thomas A. Bartley" the words "or ferry boat" are between 12th & 13th lines interlined before signed
Abrahamson, J. M. P. Graham

436 The State of Alabama, Simons County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Simons and State of Alabama, the following deed of Mortgage and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of August 1833.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Simons and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Mortgage from Bartley Lewis to Thomas A. Bartley was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 30th day of August 1833 which is duly done in Book B. 11, pages 435 & 45.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Mr. Burns & Mr. Understone made this Seventh day of January Eighteen hundred and thirty one before William Burns & Sabella Burns his wife of the County of Simons in the State of Alabama of the one part and Edward Wood of the County of Simons & State of Alabama of the other part Witness that the said William Burns & Sabella his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and confirm unto the said Edward Wood all that certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of Simons and State of Alabama and known as the North East quarter of Section Eighteen in Township four and Range six West in the District of Lands sold at Mountville. To have and to hold the above described & quantity of Section 18 & with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto any and every person claiming such the said Edward Wood his heirs and assigns forever And the said William Burns & Sabella his wife for their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and hold forever against the title to the above describes and thereby granted premises unto the said Edward Wood his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding same in them the said William Burns & Sabella his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who hereafter claiming or holding by force or against the law in any manner whatsoever. In Testimony whereof the said William Burns & Sabella his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

William Burns
Sabella Burns

The State of Alabama, Simons County, Personally appeared before me Joseph Johnston and John S. Anderson acting Justices of the peace in and for the County of Simons William Burns and Sabella Burns who severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to Edward Wood on the day and after therein mentioned and the said Sabella Burns living as a single female and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely without fear threat or compulsion of her said husband Given under our hands and seals this Seventh day of January 1831.

Joseph Johnston
John S. Anderson

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Simons and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Conveyance from William Burns & wife to Edward Wood was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 30th day of September 1833 which is duly done in Book B. 11, page 436.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The Lord said, *Mr. Endicott* made this Thursday day of September one thousand
 23 Aug Eight hundred and thirty three between William Love & his wife Lavina Love
 Aaron Cedar of the County of Guilford in the State of Alabama of the one part and Aaron
 Cedar of the other part. Witnesseth that the said William Love & his wife Lavina Love
 for and in consideration of the sum of thirty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt
 whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed
 and together therewith do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said Aaron Cedar
 all that certain lot or piece of ground lying and being in the town of Montgomery
 County, and known in the plan of said town as lot number twenty. It Here and
 to hold the above described lot standing unto with the appurtenances therunto
 belonging unto any wise appurtenance unto the said Aaron Cedar his heirs and assigns
 forever. And the said William Love & his wife Lavina Love for themselves their heirs

1111 his heirs and assigns forever and the said Andrew & Martin doth for himself his heirs executors and assigns forever defend the title to the above named property against the claim or demand of all persons who have the said Archibald Harris his heirs executors and assigns forever upon Trust and Special Confidence therewith that the said Archibald Harris his heirs executors and assigns shall permit him the said Archibald Harris to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of his personal property hereto before specified until the first day of March next and until beyond the said March he shall have made default in the payment of said sums of money herein before named otherwise the whole or interest there upon shall be due to the said Archibald Harris his heirs executors and assigns on the first day of the said March next his heirs executors and assigns take into possession the said personal property and sell the same at public auction for ready money first having fixed the time and place of such sale at his own discretion and giving thirty days previous notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at three or more public places in the neighborhood of such sale and out of the proceeds of such sale in the first place pay immediately all the charges attending the same and then pay to the said William David the sum of five hundred and fifty pounds with all lawful interest which may have accrued thereon or may remain due to him and the remainder if any there be pay to the said Archibald Harris his heirs executors and assigns. And if the said Archibald Harris his heirs executors and assigns shall not do and pay said sums and interest that may be due on them on or before the said day of March next to that end of such default he made within six calendar months then and in that event this indenture to be void and of no effect and the said Archibald Harris his heirs executors and assigns shall be bound to pay the said sums of money and interest to the said William David his heirs executors and assigns their heirs and assigns forever and the said Archibald Harris his heirs executors and assigns shall be bound to pay the said sums of money and interest to the said William David his heirs executors and assigns their heirs and assigns forever and the said Archibald Harris his heirs executors and assigns shall be bound to pay the said sums of money and interest to the said William David his heirs executors and assigns their heirs and assigns forever.

Archibald Harris
William David

State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama aforesaid the within named Archibald Harris William David and Archibald Harris the signing and delivery of the foregoing deed of trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein expressed their names and seal this 10th day of September 1833

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust from Archibald Harris to Archibald Harris for the benefit of William David was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of September 1833 which is duly done in Book No. 10 Page 111

1112 This Indenture made this 10th day of September one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between Archibald Harris of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and James Tucker of said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that the said Archibald Harris for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and given with warranty and Covenant to the said James Tucker one equal third part of that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama known as the South East quarter of Section fourteen in Township five of Range four West of the district of land sold at Courtville. To have and to hold the above tract or parcels of land unto the said James Tucker his heirs and assigns forever and the said Archibald Harris doth warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and herein granted premises unto the said James Tucker his heirs and assigns forever and against the heirs of Archibald Harris and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said heirs of Archibald Harris and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Archibald Harris has hereunto set his hand and seal this day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama aforesaid Archibald Harris whose name is signed

1112 with the himself and a sufficient number of witnesses belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said James Tucker his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Archibald Harris for himself his executors and administrators doth warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and herein granted premises unto the said James Tucker his heirs and assigns forever and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Archibald Harris also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Archibald Harris has hereunto set his hand and seal this day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama aforesaid Archibald Harris whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein expressed for the purposes therein expressed to the said James Tucker his heirs and assigns forever and that this 10th day of September 1833

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Archibald Harris to James Tucker was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of September 1833 which is duly done in Book No. 10 Page 112

1113 This Indenture made this 10th day of September one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between Archibald Harris of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and James Tucker of said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that the said Archibald Harris for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and given with warranty and Covenant to the said James Tucker one equal third part of that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama known as the South East quarter of Section fourteen in Township five of Range four West of the district of land sold at Courtville. To have and to hold the above tract or parcels of land unto the said James Tucker his heirs and assigns forever and the said Archibald Harris doth warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and herein granted premises unto the said James Tucker his heirs and assigns forever and against the heirs of Archibald Harris and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said heirs of Archibald Harris and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Archibald Harris has hereunto set his hand and seal this day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama aforesaid Archibald Harris whose name is signed

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Archibald Harris to James Tucker was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of September 1833 which is duly done in Book No. 10 Page 113

I Robert Armstrong Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Missouri
 do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Harwood Edwards to James Graham was deposited
 in my office on the 11th day of September 1833 which is duly done in due and
 full presence of me
 Robert Armstrong Clerk

signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of

James M. Krenshaw
Harriet Krenshaw

(Seal) (Seal)

Robert Martin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and State of Missouri do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from James W. Buchanan, wife to. Martin with a certificate as to the same in my official records of the 15th day of September 1893 is heretofore done in deed Book No. 14 page 1115.

This Indenture reads this twenty eighth day of August one thousand eight
 hundred and thirty three between James M. Buchanan and Percival Buchanan his wife of the
 County of Litchina in the State of Alabama of the one part and Parker H. Lamagun of the

the other part Witnesseth that the said James M. Crenshaw & Narcissa his wife for and
in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged have this day conveyed sold aliened, enfeoffed and by their presents
do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Andrew Hainagan all that certain
Tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Hamilton and State of Vermont
to wit the South East half of the purchase lot Number 19 Township No 2 Range
No 8 West of Town and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land unto the
heirs and assigns the same belonging to in any case appertaining unto the said
Andrew Hainagan his heirs and assigns forever. And he doth James M. Crenshaw and
Narcissa his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and
warrant forms defend the title the describing and hereby grant premises unto the said
Andrew Hainagan his heirs and assigns from and against them their heirs M^r and the
said Narcissa and all adding persons claiming or holding under the the said James M^r
and the said Narcissa and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and
every person persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the command
of the United States or testimony whereby the said James M^r and the said Narcissa
Crenshaw his wife have humbly set their hands and seals the day and date above written
Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
The State of Hamilton Hamilton County Clerk of the Court of said James M. Crenshaw and
Narcissa his wife the beginning ending and return of the foregoing Deed for the reasons
therein expressed on the day and date to the within named Andrew Hainagan
also on the same days of Richard Smith died to Narcissa Crenshaw wife of said late
James M. Crenshaw who upon separate examination did swear and oath from her husband
his estate acknowledged and that she signed sealed and delivered the above deed and
voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband and that
she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said Deed named
to the before named Andrew Hainagan Given under my Hand and Seal this 10th
day of September 1893
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Hamilton and State of Vermont
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James M. Crenshaw wife to Andrew Hainagan
was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 19th day of September 1893 which is duly
done in Deed Book No 6 page 213 & 214.

The Humphreys & the Andersons made this fourth day of October one thousand eight hundred
 and thirty three between John Humphreys & Elizabeth his wife of the County of Plimouth
 in the State of Alabama of the one part and Abner Humphreys of the other part that
 in full that the said John Humphreys & Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of Natural
 love and affection together with the further Consideration of one dollar to them in hand paid
 the receipt the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened
 conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened convey and convey unto the
 said Abner Humphreys all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the
 County of Plimouth and State of Indiana Town of Smiths very more or less to wit all of
 the north west quarter of section Twenty nine in Township four of Range four East of the
 first range as was conveyed to William Malen to be taken off the East half of the
 quarter section of the above described tract or parcel of land with the
 appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Abner
 Humphreys his heirs & assigns forever. And the said John Humphreys & Elizabeth

445

his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will from this day forth to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Alexander Humphreys his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them their heirs Executors and Administrators his wife and assigns as much the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by, from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Humphreys the said Elizabeth his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

John Humphreys (Seal)
Elizabeth Humphreys (Seal)
The State of Alabama Sherriff's Office. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Blount, the within named John Humphreys and Elizabeth his wife who being duly sworn and delivered the foregoing deed and the duplicate thereof for the purposes therein named to the within named Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Blount, the said John Humphreys and Elizabeth his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Blount, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Humphreys and Elizabeth his wife to the said Alexander Humphreys was deposited in my office the 7th day of October 1833 which is duly recorded in deed Book No. 1 page 445.

W. Miller
David Cannon

The said W. Miller made this seventh day of October 1833. Return William Miller of the first part and David Cannon of the other part of the County of Blount and State of Alabama. Whereas the said William Miller for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said David Cannon which is hereby acknowledged, have bargained sold and by these presents doth give and bargain sell unto the said David Cannon all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Blount and State of Alabama and known and designated as the first half of the first quarter of section thirty four in Township third of Range five West Containing Eighty acres and being more or less of the land described in the title at Shreveport Alabama. To have and to hold the above described tract half of the said tract of 36 to 3. On 31st together with the appurtenances thereto belonging to the said David Cannon his heirs and assigns unto the said William Miller for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth hereby warrant and hold forever unto the said David Cannon his heirs and assigns forever from the claim of him the said William Miller his heirs and assigns and from the claim or demand of all persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said William Miller and David Cannon have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

William Miller (Seal)
David Cannon (Seal)
The State of Alabama Sherriff's Office. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Blount, the within named William Miller and David Cannon who being duly sworn and delivered the foregoing deed and the duplicate thereof for the purposes therein named to the said Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Blount, the said William Miller and David Cannon have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Blount, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Miller to David Cannon was deposited in my office the 7th day of October 1833 which is duly recorded in deed Book No. 1 page 445.

446 in my office the 7th day of October 1833, which is duly done in Deed Book No. 1 page 446.

President
No. 275
Thorp Long

Andrew Jackson
President of the United States of America
To all to whom these presents shall come greeting.
It now is that Thorp Long a citizen of the State of Georgia who has a grant of Range No. 10 having been located in the General Land Office, according to the Survey of the Lands Office at Shreveport, whereby it appears that said Thorp Long has been made for the East half of the south west quarter of section number one in Township third of Range five West Containing Twenty three acres and twenty four hundredths of the land of the said Range to be sold at Shreveport Alabama in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in the Territory of Alabama. There is granted by the United States unto the said Thorp Long and to his heirs the half quarter lot or section of land above described in the said Thorp Long and to his heirs the half quarter lot or section of land above described in the said Thorp Long and to his heirs and assigns forever.

In testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed. Given under my hand and the Seal of the General Land Office the first day of November in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirty third of the Independence of the United States of America the fifty fifth.

By the President Andrew Jackson
Chief Surveyor Commissioner of the General Land Office
I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Blount and State of Alabama do hereby certify that this foregoing Patent was deposited in my office the 7th day of October 1833 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 1 page 446.

James H. Hays
No. 276
Thorp Long

The State of Alabama Morgan County. Article between James H. Hays of the first part and the President and Directors of the Association, Cornwall and Breton of the second part, made this first day of October 1833. Whereas the said James H. Hays of the second part have executed one hundred and eight bonds of one thousand dollars each amounting to one hundred and eight thousand dollars payable to the said James H. Hays or his assigns at the Phoenix Bank in the City of New York on the 1st day of July 1835, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per cent per annum from the first day of November next payable semi-annually at the Phoenix Bank in the City of New York, on the first Monday of May and November in each and every year, until payment of the said principal sum which bonds are by the parties of the second part to be sold for the purpose of raising a fund to enable said party to construct a canal and for the benefit of the stockholders in said Company. And whereas the said party of the first part owns of fifty shares of the said Association of stock in said Company, and is desirous to have a credit entered on his stock in proportion to his share of debt created by the sale of said bonds, and is willing to bound the said party of the first part the payment of his proper proportion of the principal and interest of said debt as the said Association may order and pay. In consideration of the premises the said party of the first part have this day bargained sold and conveyed to the said party of the second part the lot or section of land described in the title at Shreveport Alabama a piece of land lying in the County of Blount and State of Alabama containing two hundred and thirty acres. For one other tract in said County of Blount containing two hundred and thirty acres.

The said Indentures made this 14th day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
 hundred and thirty three Between Thomas Johnson and Margaret at his wife of the one part and S^W M^W
 Matthews of the other part all of the County of Brewster and State of Maine Witness that the
 said Thomas Johnson and Margaret at his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred
 dollars to them in hand paid by the said S^W M^W Matthews this receipt to have they do hereby
 acknowledge have this day granted bargain sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and do
 by these presents grant bargain sell alien release convey and confirm unto the said S^W M^W
 Matthews their heirs or assigns over certain tract or parcels of land designated and known as the
 West Half of the North West quarter of Section Eighteen in Township four and Range four West of
 the said County of Brewster and State of Maine to have and to hold this above
 described tract or parcel of land with all the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging
 unto the said S^W M^W Matthews their heirs or assigns forever and the said Thomas Johnson and
 Margaret at his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and
 firm defend the title to the above described tract or parcel of land and fee simple to the said S^W
 M^W Matthews their heirs or assigns forever against the claim or claims of any person or persons

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Elizabeth M. Long (Seal)
Abigail M. Long (Seal)
Illustration of Madame Simons' County of Personalia appears before me Thomas Wood
Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for the County and State of Ohio Philip Long Abigail
M. Long his wife whose names are signed to the within foregoing deed of Conveyance
and severally acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes
 therein expressed on this day first date to the within named Samuel Williams & William
 and the said Abigail M. Long being before me personally examined separately and apart from
 her husband acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of said deed to be her
 own free & voluntary act without fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given
 under my hand and seal this 21st day of September 1853. Ezra H. Ford (Seal)

449 I Robert Burton B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lawrence and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing was sworn to by Philip Henry Smith to Samuel O. Matthews. Mr. Matthews was deposited in my Office the second or third day of October 1833 which is duly done in Book Book No. 6, pages 446 & 449.

Test Robert Hastings Clerk, C.C.

McCormack, William of Albemarle County. This indenture made this 12th day of October in the year
1795 between Charles McCormack of the first part and Thomas Adams of the second part and William Adams of the third part. Whereas
the said Charles McCormack of the first part is justly indebted to the said William Adams of the
third part in the sum of One hundred and eighty eight Dollars and twenty three Cents to be paid on the 31st
December One thousand eight hundred and thirty four as he now learning date the 1st of October
1835 More fully appears which debt with the interest that may thereon lawfully accrue the
said Charles McCormack is willing and desirous to secure from this Indenture it is agreed
that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of One
Dollar to the said Charles McCormack in hand paid by the said Thomas Adams the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Charles McCormack which sum he hath granted
given bargained and sold with these presents doth give grant bargain and sell to the said Thomas
Adams his heirs assigns forever this following property to wit: One and one half of four
head of Cattle two hundred and thirty three three fourths of a horse fifty barrels of Corn ten
one bay Colt one hogs all the growing Tithes on the plantation and all the right title &
interest of the said Charles McCormack in the above described property to have
to hold the above mentioned property and all the other property hereby conveyed unto
said Thomas Adams his heirs Executors Administrators assigns forever for the said William Adams of the
third part Thomas Adams his heirs Executors Administrators assigns forever and the said Charles Mc-
Cormack for his heirs Executors Administrators doth hereby Covenant promise and agree with the said
Thomas Adams his heirs Executors Administrators assigns forever in manner following to wit: That
the said Charles McCormack his heirs Executors Administrators assigns the above property and all the other
property hereby conveyed unto the said Thomas Adams his heirs Executors Administrators assigns
all claims actions suits debts barrants and forever defend by third persons themselves
that the said Thomas Adams his heirs Executors Administrators should permit the said Charles McCormack
to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of said property and take the profits thereof to his
own use until default be made in the payment of said sum of money at the time & pe-
riod either in part or in whole provided that no attempt shall be made by the said
Charles McCormack to remove said property out of said plantation unless by consent
of the said William Adams in that event the said Thomas Adams is to take possession of
said property and then upon this further trust that he his heirs Executors Administrators
shall and lawfully after the happening of such default of payment as he his heirs Executors
Administrators may think proper or the said William Adams shall request let the
aforesaid property hereby conveyed or such part thereof as the trustee or his Administrators
hereby authorized to do shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder at public
auction a fair having first the same laid open at his own discretion and given
ten days notice to be advertised at three or more public places in the County aforesaid
and out of the money arising from said sale shall after paying the charges
thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay said William Adams the said
sum of money due as aforesaid with the interest that may thereon lawfully have accrued
and the balance if any shall pay to the said Charles McCormack his heirs Executors Administrators
or assigns but if the whole of said sum shall be fully paid off and discharged at or before
the time stipulated to the said William Adams his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns so
that no default of payment be made in said sum. Third this is to certify

1150 to be tried otherwise to remain in its full force and virtue till of our hands
and seals the day and year above written.
Signed in the presence of three witnesses
Ezekiel Dawson.

Charles McCormack (Seal)
Thomas Peden (Seal)
William M. Sims (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Lincoln County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin
J. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, Charles McWhorter and William
McGinn and acknowledged the signing, reading and delivery of the foregoing Bonds
of Trust on the day of its date for the purpose therein expressed. Given under my hand
and seal this 14th day of October 1833. Robert Austin, Clerk

I, Robert Hastings, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Worcester and State of Massachusetts do hereby certify that the foregoing Record of said Court was deposited in my office the 10th day of October 1883, to be recorded, which is duly done in said Book, folio pages 157 & 158.

Test: Robert Hastings, Jr. Clerk

John Nichols. This Indenture made this thirtieth day of September A.D. 1862 between
us, the said John and said John Nichols, of the County of Calhoun in the State
of Alabama, of the one part and Thomas Wallborn of the other part, Witness
that the said John Nichols for and in consideration of the sum of Seven hundred
dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day
bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their present do bargain sell alien
convey and conveyed unto the said Thomas Wallborn all that Certain tract or parcels of
land lying and being in the County of Calhoun and State of Alabama and bounded
described as the South West Quarter of Section thirty six Township 3 of Range 5 East
Containing One hundred and twenty Acres, to wit the East half of the said
East quarter of Section thirty six in Township 3 Range 5 East Containing
Eighty Acres and Eight hundredths of an Acre. To have and to hold.
The above described land and premises with the Appurtenances thereto belonging or
in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas Wallborn his heirs and assigns forever
And the said John Nichols for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do
warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises
unto the said Thomas Wallborn his heirs and assigns forever and against the said John
Nichols and all and every person claiming or holding under him therein. John Nichols
his heirs assigns to and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every
person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government
of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Nichols hereunto set his
hand and seal the day & date above written.

John Nichols *Lea*

Liquid sealed and delivered
in the presence of
State of Massachusetts County; Personally appeared John Nichols before us
John S. Underdahl and John W. Whitcomb 2 Justices of the peace for said County and
acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing bond to said Thomas
Whitcomb on the day and year there in mentioned under number one hundred and forty
this 30th day of Sept 1893.

I Robert Hunter, Clerk of the Army Court of Louisiana, and Clerk of the same,
 do hereby certify that the foregoing has been shown to me by John A. Nichol to Thomas Williamson
 was deposited in my office to be recorded the 24th day of October 1853 (Which is
 duly done in Book No. 4 Page 257)

Wm Robert Austin Jr. Clerk, C.C.

187
 And one thousand eight hundred thirty three between Andrew B. Hunt of the first part and Leper B. Mitchell of the second part George Phillips of the third part all of the county of Guilford State of New Hampshire that whereas the said Andrew B. Hunt is party to the said George Phillips in the sum of forty dollars by note bearing date this day & date and pay able on or before the first day of February next & which said note the said Andrew B. Hunt is standing and desirous of securing the payment of the said George Phillips for & in consideration of certain promise of said and the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said Leper B. Mitchell have given granted bargained sold unto the said Leper B. Mitchell all the following property to wit One yoke of Cow one sheep one head of furniture one head of Cattle twenty one of sheep eight head of sheep one large bottle one large pot & twenty boxes of Corn to have the hold the above mentioned property to the said Leper B. Mitchell his heirs & assigns before said note shall be & upon this a further condition that the said Andrew B. Hunt shall remain in quiet possession of said property until default of payment be made of said sum of forty three dollars & further in both respect to upon this further condition that upon default of payment as a promise that the aforesaid Leper B. Mitchell shall so soon after the return of the said note as he may be required so to do either by the said George Phillips or the said Andrew B. Hunt sell at public sale said property he first giving ten days notice giving notice of the time & place of said sale & after paying said debt & all cost & charges in respect to the said promise aforesaid shall pay the balance of any over to the said Andrew B. Hunt his heirs & assigns but in further as read that the date of making the parties should in any way change or effect the carrying this indenture into effect by their representation as if all the parties were living. In witness whereof the said parties have subscribed their names & seals this day & date above written.

Andrew B. Hunt Seal
 Leper B. Mitchell Seal
 George Phillips Seal

James W. Beaufort	James W. Beaufort
John W. Beaufort	John W. Beaufort
George Phillips	George Phillips

State of Alabama, Lincoln County. Personally appeared before me Robert Johnston, Clerk
of the County Court of the County aforesaid James M. Dismore, who being duly sworn, deposed
and said that he heard Samuel Beckwith & J. B. Mitchell, George Phillips whose names
are signed to the petition for young men of trust acknowledge that they signed & attested and deli-
vered the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein set forth and that he said & he must
sign his name thereto as a Witness in the presence of Messrs. Samuel Beckwith & J. B.
Mitchell and George Phillips and the other subscribing Witness. Given under my hand and
seal this 23rd day of October, 1833

Robert Johnston, Clerk

First Robertson for Clerk

21. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 22. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 23. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 24. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 25. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 26. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 27. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 28. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 29. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 30. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 31. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 32. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 33. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 34. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 35. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 36. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 37. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 38. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 39. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 40. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 41. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 42. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 43. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 44. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 45. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 46. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 47. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 48. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 49. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 50. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 51. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 52. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 53. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 54. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 55. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 56. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 57. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 58. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 59. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 60. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 61. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 62. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 63. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 64. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 65. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 66. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 67. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 68. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 69. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 70. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 71. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 72. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 73. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 74. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 75. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 76. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 77. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 78. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 79. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 80. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 81. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 82. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 83. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 84. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 85. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 86. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 87. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 88. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 89. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 90. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 91. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 92. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 93. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 94. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 95. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 96. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 97. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 98. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 99. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*
 100. *Wm Lloyd Garrison*

452 John Drigby at and before the reading and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Thos. Heyde his heirs granted bargain sold claims sue profits demands and Confirms and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell claim sue profits demands and Confirms to the said Jas. Drigby his heirs assigns forever or certain term of years then to come and a certain day or days the property of the said Thos. Heyde now in his possession and all the right title and interest of the said Thos. Heyde in and to the above described more that unto the said Jas. Drigby his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said Jas. Drigby his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever And the said Thos. Heyde for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Jas. Drigby his heirs executors and administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said Thos. Heyde his heirs Executors and administrators the above describes more and sell and will WARRANT and forever defend by these presents before Good Lawful Men of that shire the said Jas. Drigby his heirs Executors and administrators shall permit the said Thos. Heyde to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said more and sell and will not allow the profits thereof to his Executors or make or have made in the payment of the said sum of One hundred and eighty one dollar either in whole or part and then upon this further Trust that the said Jas. Drigby or his heirs Executors administrators assigns shall and will within after the happening of such default as he or his heirs Executors administrators assigns shall and will so soon after the happening of such default as he or his heirs Executors administrators or assigns may think proper or the said Thos. Heyde his heirs Executors administrators or assigns shall against and the said man and sell to highest bidder for ready money at public Auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at their own discretion and give true deep notice thereof by Advertisement at the Court House door Summons Calling and three other public places in said County and out of the monies arising from said sale shall after satisfying the Charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Thos. Heyde his Executors administrators assigns the said sum of One hundred and eighty one dollar with the interest which may thereon lawfully have accrued and the balance if any pay to the said Thos. Heyde his heirs Executors administrators assigns But if the whole of the said sum of One hundred and eighty one dollar shall be paid off and discharged to the said Thos. Heyde his Executors administrators or assigns on or before the 1 day of January 1835 when the same is payable so that no account of payment of said sum of One hundred and eighty one dollar be made then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue in witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written. Thos. Heyde (S) Jas. Drigby (S) Thos. Heyde (S)

I, Leander Hastings Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
 do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Miss Hester to James Wright for the
 benefit of Lane Hyde was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 4th day of November
1853. Which is duly done in Book No. 4 page 151 & 2

[illegible]

1184 said Abraham to sell said Negro and other property herein named or as much thereof as may be necessary first giving therefor three other times and place of selling advertisement to proceed to bid to the highest bidder for Cash and apply the proceeds to the satisfaction of said Debt until each note is fully and respectively paid and the balance of any to pay over to the said William Blount or his legal representative said John Polkath making to the purchaser or purchasers a bill of Sale for one and all of the property sold by him if required It is intended that the property herein conveyed is to remain in possession of said William Blount but he is not allowed to dispose of it or alienate the same or any of it without permission of the said John Polkath or the said John Abraham In the mean time said John Polkath is hereby fully authorized to sell any part of the property herein named at private sale at a fair price and apply the proceeds to the payment of the notes before mentioned then and if the three notes herein named made to Martin Bradley be cleared by said William Blount with said John Abraham security be fully paid and satisfied when the same become due or said John Abraham discharged from liability therefor then this deed to be void otherwise to remain in full force when and so long as the notes whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affix their seals

State of Alabama.

I Robert Hurling Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Bill of Sale from Wm. S. Carter to John N. Smith for the benefit of John Graham was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of February 1853 which is duly done in said Book No. 4 pages 45 & 46

Robert Hurling Clerk

Mrs. Saunders
 26 S. 4th
 Dec 24th

This Underwritten Martell's second day of Four one thousand Eight hundred and thirty three between Thomas Ponder of the County of Winston in the State of Alabama of the one part and George Petty of the County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth That the said Thomas Ponder for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold released conveyed and by their covenants do bargain sell convey and convey unto the said George Petty all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County aforesaid to wit East half of the west East quarter of Section Seventeen in Township three Range Six West Containing eighty acres To have and to hold the above described Tract of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said George Petty his heirs and assigns forever And the said Thomas Ponder for himself his heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said George Petty his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Thomas Ponder and also against the lawful

457

Mr. the said William Copeland, admt & William Copeland, admt as afforaid have given granted aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by their persons do give grant alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Joseph Craft and his heirs forever all that certain tract of parcel of land lying and being in County and State aforesaid and known and described as One hundred and forty acres on the West Side of Elk River in Limestone County Alabama Range four Township two Fraction five on the West boundary said fraction coming from the South boundary North to Elk River with all the appurtenances therunto belonging to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land to him the said Joseph Craft and his heirs forever free from the lawful claim of all persons whomsoever hereby warranting and defending the title of the above described tract of parcel of land unto him the said Joseph Craft and his heirs forever in as full and perfect a manner as by the Order of said Court we are empowered and directed to do in testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day and year within written.

William Copeland (Sd)
 William Copeland (Sd)
 William Copeland (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama the said William Copeland and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within and foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Joseph Craft. Given under my hand and seal at this 8th day of November 1833.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Copeland & William Copeland to Joseph Craft was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of November 1833 which is duly done in said Book No. 21 page 156 & 7.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Craft wife
 & Change

Miss Anderson made this eighth day of November One thousand Eight hundred and thirty three Petitioner for Craft and Anna Craft wife of said Joseph of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama, of one part, and Anna & Change of the other part Witnesseth that the said Joseph Craft and Anna Craft for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by their persons do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Anna & Change all that certain tract of parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as One hundred and forty acres on the West Side of Elk River Range four Township two Fraction five on the West boundary of said fraction. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Anna & Change, her heirs and assigns forever. And the said Joseph Craft & Anna Craft for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Anna & Change, her heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under us the said Joseph Craft & Anna Craft and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Joseph Craft & Anna Craft have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Joseph Craft (Sd)
 Anna & Change (Sd)

455

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama the said Joseph Craft and Anna Craft the signing sealing and delivery of the within and foregoing deed for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named Anna & Change, also on the same day I signed said deed to Anna Craft wife of the said Joseph Craft who upon separate examination separate and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasion of her husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises in said deed mentioned and to the aforesaid Anna & Change. Given under my hand and seal at this 8th day of November 1833.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph Craft & Anna Craft was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of November 1833 which is duly done in said Book No. 21 page 157 & 8.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Decimus York
 & Change

Miss Anderson made this 11th day of October 1833 between Joanna York of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas Linnard of the same County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Joanna York for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred dollars to her in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by their persons do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Thomas Linnard all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and designated as the North half of the North West quarter of Section One in Township 2 and Range 4 West containing One hundred and four acres also the North half of the West half of the North East quarter of Section One in Township 2 and Range 4 West containing 37 1/2 acres to have and to hold the above described and hereby granted land and premises with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the aforesaid Thomas Linnard his heirs executors and administrators and the said Joanna York for herself her heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted land and premises unto the said Thomas Linnard his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under her the said Joanna York and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Joanna York have hereunto set her hand and seal this day and date above written.

Joanna York (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me John Estess and John W. Williams two Justices of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid Joanna York and acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the said Thomas Linnard the day and date above written. Given under our hands and seals this 11th day of October 1833.

John Estess (Sd)
 John W. Williams (Sd)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joanna York to Thomas Linnard was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 11th day of November 1833 which is duly done in said Book No. 21 page 158 & 6.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

D. Cannon & Wm. all join by their parents that I David Cannon of Johnston County, State
 of Alabama have this day for & in consideration of the love & affection that I have &
 Eliza ^{my} dear for my daughter Eliza have given to her the following property to wit the manner
 of form underneath described (viz) One negro girl named Jane about seven years
 old. One hatched head of furniture One Churn, Bureau & Table & One bed room
 & Cist which property I have given to the said Eliza freely for her use & benefit
 for & during her natural life And at her death ^{the property with the increase thereof} to be equally divided amongst
 the natural heirs of her body and it is hereby further understood that said property
 nor any part thereof shall not be disposed of in any manner or form whatever
 but to be kept together solely for the use & benefit of my daughter Eliza as aforesaid
 & for the benefit of her heirs at her death. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my
 hand and seal this 11th Novr 1833
 D. Cannon (Seal)
 Test: M. M. Higgins

Wm. Fletcher & Miss Underhill made this fourth day of November one thousand Eight
in Good Friends and their three between William Fletcher Hannah Fletcher of the County
of Calverland & Benjamin in the State of Alabama of the one part and Samuel Smith of the other
part Witness that said William Fletcher Hannah Fletcher for and in
consideration of the sum of two thousand dollars to them in hand paid the
Receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed
enjoyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey and
convey unto the said Samuel Smith all that certain tracts or parcels of
land lying and being within the County of Calverland and State of Alabama
one on the North West quarter of section fifteen township four Range

1161

from West side the South West half of the South East quarter of section nine Township four range four West also thirty acres off of the East part of the South West quarter of section nine Township four range four West all in the district of Columbia at Georgetown To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Gabriel Smith his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Fletcher Hannah Fletcher for their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Gabriel Smith his heirs and assigns from and against them and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William Fletcher wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States In testimony whereof the said William Fletcher Hannah Fletcher have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Wm Fletcher (Seal)
Hannah Fletcher (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
that of Haberman Sumner County Personally appeared before us John H. Canfield and W. B. Watson two acting Justices of the peace in and for said County the said William Fletcher and Hannah Fletcher his wife and acknowledged that they voluntarily signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to Gabriel Smith on the day and year therein mentioned and the said Hannah Fletcher being by us privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed the said deed being without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband Given under our hands and seals this 25th day of November 1833

John H. Canfield (Seal)
W. B. Watson (Seal)

I Robert Abbott Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm Fletcher wife to Gabriel Smith was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of November 1833 which is duly entered in Book No 24 page 268 183.

Indenture
to 3 Dads
Baptist Church

This Indenture Made this twenty fifth day of September 1833 Between Eight hundred and thirty three between John Latta and Elizabeth Latta his wife of the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the one part and Robert D. Brown of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John Latta and Elizabeth Latta his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and twelve dollars fifty cents to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened convey and convey unto the said Robert D. Brown all that certain tract or lot of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama and being the (Southeast) of the West half of the West half of Fractional Section Three East of 24th line in Township Three Range Four West not heretofore sold by said John Latta and also a certain portion of the South East Corner of Section Four is also included the being in said Section 24th line and 24th line the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Robert D. Brown his heirs and assigns forever And the said John Latta and Elizabeth Latta his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Robert D. Brown

1162

I Brown his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Latta and Elizabeth Latta his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States In testimony whereof the said John Latta and Elizabeth Latta have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

John Latta (Seal)
Elizabeth Latta (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
that of Haberman Sumner County Personally appeared before me Robert Abbott Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama the said John Latta and Elizabeth Latta his wife and acknowledged that they voluntarily signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the said Robert D. Brown on the day and date above written. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Elizabeth Latta wife of the said John Latta who upon a private examination of her said deed and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises therein described to the said Robert D. Brown Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of November 1833.

Robert Abbott Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Abbott Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Latta wife to Robert D. Brown was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of November 1833 which is duly entered in Book No 24 page 261 183.

Robert Abbott Jr. (Seal)

Indenture
to 3 Dads
Baptist Church

This Indenture Made this second day of December One thousand Eight hundred and thirty three between Andrew Elliott and Elizabeth Elliott of the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the one part and John A. Elliott Jr. of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Andrew Elliott and Elizabeth Elliott his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened convey and convey unto the said John A. Elliott Jr. all that certain tract or lot of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama and being the (Southeast) of the West half of the West half of Fractional Section Eight in Township Three Range Four West of the lands of the United States and a certain portion of the South East Corner of Section Four is also included the being in said Section 24th line and 24th line the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said John A. Elliott Jr. his heirs and assigns forever And the said Andrew Elliott and Elizabeth Elliott his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John A. Elliott Jr. his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Andrew Elliott and Elizabeth Elliott his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States In testimony whereof the said Andrew Elliott and Elizabeth Elliott have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

John A. Elliott Jr. (Seal)
Elizabeth Elliott (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
that of Haberman Sumner County Personally appeared before me Robert

Robert M. Smith, Esq.

Frederick Robert Austin, Clerk

On the day of such a situation & after it has made & adjusted to the birds con-
-cious drinking let a few of said birds as follows. The said League person,

Robert R. Hargus	Free
Harriet D. Hargus	Free
John Ward	Free
o Mary T. Ware	Free
Benjamin T. Ware	Free
Louise Ware	Free
Arthur Ware	Free

Louisa & Mary
Horn & Mary

State of Alabama, Madison County. Before the undersigned, Robt. A. High, a Justice of the Peace of the County of said County this day appeared personally Robert R. Teague & married his wife, John Horn & Mary & his wife, Benjamin & Mary & Louisa his wife, Ruth & Mary, Louisa & Mary & others. At the parties to the above deed of partition and conveyance and severally acknowledged the same to be their respective act and deed for the purposes therein expressed; and the said Robert R. Teague the said Mary wife of said John Horn the said Louisa the wife of said Benjamin & Mary being examined separately privately & apart from their respective husbands acknowledged they did not desire that deed of partition and conveyance without the free threat or compulsion of their respective husbands, relinquishing their dowers respectively according to the provisions contained in said deed. Witness under our hands & seals this 11th day of November 1833.

Robt. A. High (J. P.)
James Campbell (J. P.)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of partition & conveyance was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of December 1833 which is duly done in said Court Book pages 163, 164 & 165.

Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of partition & conveyance was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of December 1833 which is duly done in said Court Book pages 163, 164 & 165.

State of Alabama, Madison County. Before the undersigned, Robt. A. High, a Justice of the Peace of the County of said County this day appeared personally Robert R. Teague & married his wife, John Horn & Mary & his wife, Benjamin & Mary & Louisa his wife, Ruth & Mary, Louisa & Mary & others. At the parties to the above deed of partition and conveyance and severally acknowledged the same to be their respective act and deed for the purposes therein expressed; and the said Robert R. Teague the said Mary wife of said John Horn the said Louisa the wife of said Benjamin & Mary being examined separately privately & apart from their respective husbands acknowledged they did not desire that deed of partition and conveyance without the free threat or compulsion of their respective husbands, relinquishing their dowers respectively according to the provisions contained in said deed. Witness under our hands & seals this 11th day of November 1833.

*Robt. A. High (J. P.)
James Campbell (J. P.)*

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of partition & conveyance was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of December 1833 which is duly done in said Court Book pages 163, 164 & 165.

Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 5th day of November 1833.

William East Jr. (J. P.)
Nathl. Davis Jr. (J. P.)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert R. Teague & wife to Ruth, Louisa & Mary & others was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of December 1833 which is duly done in said Court Book pages 163, 164 & 165.

Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

Benj. & Mary
Horn & Mary
Ruth & Mary

State of Alabama, Madison County. Before the undersigned, Robt. A. High, a Justice of the Peace of the County of said County this day appeared personally Benjamin & Mary & Louisa his wife, Ruth & Mary, Louisa & Mary & others. At the parties to the above deed of partition and conveyance and severally acknowledged the same to be their respective act and deed for the purposes therein expressed; and the said Benjamin & Mary the said Louisa the wife of said John Horn the said Ruth & Mary being examined separately privately & apart from their respective husbands acknowledged they did not desire that deed of partition and conveyance without the free threat or compulsion of their respective husbands, relinquishing their dowers respectively according to the provisions contained in said deed. Witness under our hands & seals this 11th day of November 1833.

*Robt. A. High (J. P.)
James Campbell (J. P.)*

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of partition & conveyance was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of December 1833 which is duly done in said Court Book pages 163, 164 & 165.

Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

Benjamin & Mary
Louisa & Mary

State of Alabama, Madison County. Before the undersigned, Robt. A. High, a Justice of the Peace of the County of said County this day appeared personally Benjamin & Mary & Louisa his wife, Ruth & Mary, Louisa & Mary & others. At the parties to the above deed of partition and conveyance and severally acknowledged the same to be their respective act and deed for the purposes therein expressed; and the said Benjamin & Mary the said Louisa the wife of said John Horn the said Ruth & Mary being examined separately privately & apart from their respective husbands acknowledged they did not desire that deed of partition and conveyance without the free threat or compulsion of their respective husbands, relinquishing their dowers respectively according to the provisions contained in said deed. Witness under our hands & seals this 11th day of November 1833.

*Robt. A. High (J. P.)
James Campbell (J. P.)*

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of partition & conveyance was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of December 1833 which is duly done in said Court Book pages 163, 164 & 165.

Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

Benjamin & Mary
Louisa & Mary

State of Alabama, Madison County. Before the undersigned, Robt. A. High, a Justice of the Peace of the County of said County this day appeared personally Benjamin & Mary & Louisa his wife, Ruth & Mary, Louisa & Mary & others. At the parties to the above deed of partition and conveyance and severally acknowledged the same to be their respective act and deed for the purposes therein expressed; and the said Benjamin & Mary the said Louisa the wife of said John Horn the said Ruth & Mary being examined separately privately & apart from their respective husbands acknowledged they did not desire that deed of partition and conveyance without the free threat or compulsion of their respective husbands, relinquishing their dowers respectively according to the provisions contained in said deed. Witness under our hands & seals this 11th day of November 1833.

*Robt. A. High (J. P.)
James Campbell (J. P.)*

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of partition & conveyance was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of December 1833 which is duly done in said Court Book pages 163, 164 & 165.

Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

467
 Alabama
 In the County of Livingston
 505
 Ours
 Martin
 This Indenture made this 29th day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between John R. Brown and Mary his wife of the one part and Royal Martin of the other part all of the said County and State of aforesaid, Witnesseth that the said John R. Brown and Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars in hand paid by the said Royal Martin at and before sealing of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained sold and confirmed unto the said Royal Martin his heirs and assigns one tract of land containing Eighty Acres and 1/2 of an acre lying in the State of Alabama and County of Livingston it being the East half of the North East quarter of Section thirty four Township No One of Range the first West and even first North of the said land and to hold the said half quarter section of land and all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said Royal Martin his heirs and assigns and the said John R. Brown and Mary his wife and their heirs the warrant and power do give the title to the above described tract of land unto the said Royal Martin his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming by force of law or otherwise. In testimony whereof We have hereunto set our hands and seals this day and year first above written.

Witness my hand and seal this 30th day of December 1833. John R. Brown
 Mary his wife
 The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appears before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of aforesaid the above named John R. Brown and acknowledges that he signed sealed and delivered the aforesaid and foregoing deed on the day of his date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Royal Martin his heirs under my hand and seal this 30th day of December 1833. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed John R. Brown and Mary his wife was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of December 1833 which is duly done in Court Book No. 1 page 167.

Witness my hand and seal this 30th day of December 1833. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
 The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appears before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of aforesaid the above named John R. Brown and Mary his wife for the consideration of one hundred dollars do hereby certify that they signed sealed and delivered the aforesaid and foregoing deed on the day of his date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Royal Martin his heirs under my hand and seal this 30th day of December 1833. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed John R. Brown and Mary his wife was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of December 1833 which is duly done in Court Book No. 1 page 167.

The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appears before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of aforesaid the above named John R. Brown and Mary his wife and acknowledges that he signed sealed and delivered the aforesaid and foregoing deed on the day of his date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Royal Martin his heirs under my hand and seal this 30th day of December 1833. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed John R. Brown and Mary his wife was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of December 1833 which is duly done in Court Book No. 1 page 167.

468
 the above and annexed deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein expressed to the above named Royal Martin. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of December 1833. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed John R. Brown and Mary his wife was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of December 1833 which is duly done in Court Book No. 1 page 167.

Witness my hand and seal this 30th day of December 1833. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
 The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appears before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of aforesaid the above named John R. Brown and Mary his wife for the consideration of one hundred dollars do hereby certify that they signed sealed and delivered the aforesaid and foregoing deed on the day of his date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Royal Martin his heirs under my hand and seal this 30th day of December 1833. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed John R. Brown and Mary his wife was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of December 1833 which is duly done in Court Book No. 1 page 167.

Witness my hand and seal this 30th day of December 1833. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
 The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appears before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of aforesaid the above named John R. Brown and Mary his wife for the consideration of one hundred dollars do hereby certify that they signed sealed and delivered the aforesaid and foregoing deed on the day of his date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Royal Martin his heirs under my hand and seal this 30th day of December 1833. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed John R. Brown and Mary his wife was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of December 1833 which is duly done in Court Book No. 1 page 167.

The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appears before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of aforesaid the above named John R. Brown and Mary his wife for the consideration of one hundred dollars do hereby certify that they signed sealed and delivered the aforesaid and foregoing deed on the day of his date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Royal Martin his heirs under my hand and seal this 30th day of December 1833. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed John R. Brown and Mary his wife was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of December 1833 which is duly done in Court Book No. 1 page 167.

469
 President & Secretary of the United States of America.
 To all to whom these presents shall come, greeting. It now appears that Andrew Jackson
 becoming a possessor of Andrew Elliott having deposited in the General Land Office
 a certificate of the Register of the land office at Louisville Kentucky a person that
 said person has been made for the North East quarter of Section twenty eight
 in Township three of Range three West containing one hundred and fifty six
 acres and two hundredths of an acre of the lands directed to be sold at the State
 of Alabama in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the
 United States in Kentucky and Alabama there is granted by the United States
 unto the said Andrew Elliott his heirs the quarter lot or portion of
 land above described. So have and to hold the said quarter lot or portion of land
 unto the said Andrew Elliott his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof, I have caused these presents to be made public
 and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.
 Given under my hand at the City of Washington the ninth day of
 September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three
 and the fifth of the Independence of the United States of Amer-
 ica the fifty seventh.

By the President Sign: 8 Jan 1833 Andrew Jackson
 By A. J. Donelson Secy
 Recorded in Volume 27 of the General Land Office
 Page 163
 Robert Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State
 of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Patent has been deposited in my office to be
 recorded the 17th day of December 1833 which is duly done in said Book and Page 163
 Page 163.

470
 Andrew Jackson
 President of the United States of America.
 To all to whom these presents shall come, greeting. It now appears that Andrew Jackson
 becoming a possessor of Andrew Elliott having deposited in the General Land Office
 a certificate of the Register of the land office at Louisville Kentucky a person that
 said person has been made for the North East quarter of Section twenty eight
 in Township three of Range three West containing one hundred and fifty six
 acres and two hundredths of an acre of the lands directed to be sold at the State
 of Alabama in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the
 United States in Kentucky and Alabama there is granted by the United States
 unto the said Andrew Elliott his heirs the quarter lot or portion of
 land above described. So have and to hold the said quarter lot or portion of land
 unto the said Andrew Elliott his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof, I have caused these presents to be made public
 and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.
 Given under my hand at the City of Washington the ninth day of
 September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three
 and the fifth of the Independence of the United States of Amer-
 ica the fifty seventh.

470
 their hands and seals the day and date above written.
 Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 Robert Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State
 of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Andrew Jackson
 to William Elliott has been deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of
 December 1833 which is duly done in said Book and Page 163
 Page 163.

470
 Andrew Jackson
 President of the United States of America.
 To all to whom these presents shall come, greeting. It now appears that Andrew Jackson
 becoming a possessor of Andrew Elliott having deposited in the General Land Office
 a certificate of the Register of the land office at Louisville Kentucky a person that
 said person has been made for the North East quarter of Section twenty eight
 in Township three of Range three West containing one hundred and fifty six
 acres and two hundredths of an acre of the lands directed to be sold at the State
 of Alabama in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the
 United States in Kentucky and Alabama there is granted by the United States
 unto the said Andrew Elliott his heirs the quarter lot or portion of
 land above described. So have and to hold the said quarter lot or portion of land
 unto the said Andrew Elliott his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof, I have caused these presents to be made public
 and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.
 Given under my hand at the City of Washington the ninth day of
 September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three
 and the fifth of the Independence of the United States of Amer-
 ica the fifty seventh.

I hereby acknowledge to have received from the said Andrew Jackson the sum of one hundred and fifty six dollars and two cents for the purchase of the above described land.

475 This Indenture made this the twentieth of November eight hundred and thirty two between William Wheat and Ester his wife of the first part and Nelson Robinson of the second part all of Louisiana County State of Alabama to wit that for and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred and fifty dollars in hand paid by the said Nelson Robinson to the said William Wheat cash bargained and sold and by these presents doth bargain and sell unto the said Nelson Robinson and to his heirs and assigns forever all of the north East quarter of section Twenty three Township three Range Six except a lot of about five acres that the said William Wheat formerly deeded to Trustees for the use of the Baptist Meeting House, together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging even in any wise claiming with all the black right title interest claim or demand whatsoever of them the said William Wheat and Ester his wife of and to the above bargained premises and every part and parcel thereof to have and to hold to the said Nelson Robinson his heirs and assigns forever. Witness through the said William Wheat and Ester his wife here having set their hands and seals this the day and date above written.

William Wheat
Ester his wife

Attest the Clerk of Alabama Louisiana County personally came before us John A. Bland and Wm. J. Bland two acting Justices of the Peace in and for the County of Louisiana. We Wheat and Ester Wheat his wife and did sign the within and acknowledge the same for the purposes therein contained. The said Ester Wheat being examined separately and apart from her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 23rd day of November 1832.

John A. Bland
Wm. J. Bland

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Wheat to Nelson Robinson was deposited in my office to be recorded this 24th day of January 1833 at which time it was duly recorded in Book No. 24 page 75.

476 This Indenture made this tenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Margaret Scott, Samuel Scott, Reuben Fleming and Temperance his wife of the first part and William Townsend of the second part to wit that the said Margaret Scott, Samuel Scott, Reuben Fleming and Temperance his wife for and in consideration of the sum of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, conveyed, conveyed and by these presents do bargain and sell unto the said William Townsend all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama and known as the north East quarter of section Twenty three Township three Range Six West containing one hundred and fifty seven acres and thirty two hundred and thirty two acres of the lands sold at Shreveport, Louisiana. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise belonging unto the said William Townsend his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Margaret Scott, Samuel Scott, Reuben Fleming and Temperance his wife for themselves their heirs and assigns and administrators do warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Townsend his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Margaret Scott, Samuel Scott, Reuben Fleming and Temperance his wife and also against the hereditaments and appurtenances thereof and all and every person claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony Whereof the said Margaret

476 Scott, Samuel Scott, Reuben Fleming and Temperance his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Margaret Scott
Samuel Scott
Reuben Fleming
Temperance his wife

Witnessed by
William Legg
The State of Louisiana Louisiana County So Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama Margaret Scott, Samuel Scott, Reuben Fleming and Temperance his wife whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and do acknowledge that they severally signed, sealed and delivered the same to the within named William Townsend for the purposes therein specified on the day first above stated. Also on the same day the said Temperance Fleming wife of the said Reuben Fleming being examined by me separately and apart from her said husband and acknowledging the signing, sealing and delivery of the same freely and voluntarily without any fear, threats or persuasions of her said husband. The said Robert Austin Jr. doth that the within named deed of the above in the said and thenceforward doth and shall give. Given under my hand and seal this 24th day of January 1833.

Robert Austin Jr.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Margaret Scott, Samuel Scott, Reuben Fleming and Temperance his wife to William Townsend was deposited in my office to be recorded this 24th day of January 1833 which is duly done in Book No. 24 page 75.

477 This Indenture made this 10th day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Semy Williams of the first part and Joseph Adams of the second part to wit that the said Semy Williams for and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid by the said Joseph Adams the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold unto the said Joseph Adams all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama and known as the north East quarter of section Twenty three Township three Range Six West containing one hundred and fifty seven acres and thirty two hundred and thirty two acres of the lands sold at Shreveport, Louisiana. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise belonging unto the said Joseph Adams his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Semy Williams for themselves their heirs and assigns and administrators do warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joseph Adams his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Semy Williams and also against the hereditaments and appurtenances thereof and all and every person claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony Whereof the said Semy Williams

1179

quarter of Section twenty three in Township four of Range four West containing eighty five acres and being for some months of an acre during line between Jack M. Benson and William Benson and East and West. It has been out to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said William Benson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Martin Benson for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Benson his heirs and assigns from and against himself his heirs and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Martin Benson and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Martin Benson has hereunto set his hand and date at the day and date above written.

Martin Benson Esq.

In the presence of
State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before us J. B. Nelson and John Murphy two acting Justices of the Peace for said County Martin Benson and acknowledged his signature to the above deed. Given under our hands and seals this 9th day of January 1834.

J. B. Nelson J.P.

John Murphy J.P.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Martin Benson to William Benson has been deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of January 1834 which is duly done in due Book. Vol. page 1178 & 1179.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Martin Benson

This Indenture Made this ninth day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Martin Benson of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and William Benson of the County of Alabama of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Martin Benson for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed and conveyed unto the said William Benson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama being the West half of the West East quarter of Section twenty three in Township four of Range four West containing eighty five acres and being for some months of an acre during line between Jack M. Benson and William Benson and East and West. It has been out to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said William Benson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Martin Benson for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Benson his heirs and assigns from and against himself his heirs and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Martin Benson and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Martin Benson has hereunto set his hand and date at the day and date above written.

Martin Benson Esq.

In the presence of
State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before us J. B. Nelson and John Murphy two acting Justices of the Peace for said County Martin Benson and acknowledged his signature to the above deed. Given under our hands and seals this 9th day of January 1834.

J. B. Nelson J.P.

John Murphy J.P.

1180

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Martin Benson to William Benson has been deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of January 1834 which is duly done in due Book. Vol. page 1179 & 1180.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Martin Benson

This Indenture Made this ninth day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Jack M. Benson of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Martin Benson of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Martin Benson for and in consideration of the sum of Five dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed and conveyed unto the said Jack M. Benson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama being Section five Town of the West half of the West East quarter of Section twenty three in Township four of Range four West containing eighty five acres and being for some months of an acre during line between Jack M. Benson and William Benson running East and West. It has been out to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Jack M. Benson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Martin Benson for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Jack M. Benson his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Martin Benson and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Martin Benson has hereunto set his hand and date at the day and date above written.

Martin Benson Esq.

In the presence of
State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before us J. B. Nelson and John Murphy two acting Justices of the Peace for said County Martin Benson and acknowledged his signature to the above deed. Given under our hands and seals this 9th day of January 1834.

J. B. Nelson J.P.

John Murphy J.P.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Martin Benson to Jack M. Benson has been deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of January 1834 which is duly done in due Book. Vol. page 1180.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

David Dinger

This Indenture Made this nineteenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between David Dinger and his wife Charman of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and William Benson of the County of Alabama of the other part. Witnesseth that the said David Dinger and his wife Charman for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed and conveyed unto the said William Benson all that certain tract of land or parcel thereof being a part of the N. E. q. of Section 19 Township 12 N. and Range 10 W. West Beginning at the N. E. corner running thence West eighty eight poles to a stake thence South sixteen poles to a stake thence East thirty six poles to a stake thence South

181 one hundred and forty seven poles to the South boundary line thence East fifty one poles to the S.E. Corner thence back to the beginning containing fifty four acres more or less. It has and to hold the above described parcel of land with the tenants and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Fleming Bates his heirs and assigns forever. And the said David Bates and his wife Susanna for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and hold forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Fleming Bates his heirs and assigns from and against the said David Bates and his wife Susanna and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said David Bates and his wife Susanna and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said David Bates and his wife Susanna have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
J. H. Smith
John H. Smith

State of Alabama Livingston County. This day personally appeared before Public High and Sheriff John Smith two acting Justices of the peace for the County and State appeared the within named David Bates and his wife Susanna who doth acknowledge they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the within named Fleming Bates and the said Susanna Bates being by us personally examined apart from her husband acknowledges the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her husband. Given under our hands and seals this 1st day of June 1836.

State of Alabama Livingston County. I, J. H. Smith Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from David Bates and wife to Fleming Bates was deposited in my Office the 31st day of January 1836 to be recorded which is duly done and said deed is to be placed in the 156th page.

182 The Indenture made this twenty fourth day of December last between Eight hundred and thirty three between John Robert and Elizabeth Robinson of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Robert Smith of the County of Livingston of the other part and Robert Smith of the County of Livingston of the other part of the sum of Eight hundred dollars it them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged from this day forward. And the said Robert Smith doth hereby warrant and hold forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Robert Smith his heirs and assigns from and against them all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Robert Smith to his Robinson heirs and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person to whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States.

182 The Indenture made this twenty fourth day of December last between Eight hundred and thirty three between John Robert and Elizabeth Robinson of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Robert Smith of the County of Livingston of the other part of the sum of Eight hundred dollars it them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged from this day forward. And the said Robert Smith doth hereby warrant and hold forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Robert Smith his heirs and assigns from and against them all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Robert Smith to his Robinson heirs and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person to whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States.

State of Alabama Livingston County. I, J. H. Smith Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Robert and Elizabeth Robinson to Robert Smith was deposited in my Office the 31st day of January 1836 to be recorded which is duly done and said deed is to be placed in the 156th page.

Price To be paid for the first part of the first part of the second part and James McMan of the third part (Notary Public) that where as the said George and Joseph Price is duly married to the said Elizabeth Robinson the following sum (\$177.10) the sum of \$25.87 is received from the date, one to Joseph and George in the further sum of \$18.37 and the sum of \$17.35 dated the 24th January 1836 and to James McMan of the sum of \$22.71 which said sums are due and are due two months after date and which said several sums they are willing and to pay Now this being George and Joseph have this day in consideration of the premises and also for the further sum of one dollar to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and acknowledged unto the said James McMan one Morgan and over and broad horses and one Bay horse to have and to hold to him the said James McMan his heirs and assigns forever again all and every person to whomsoever. Upon Trust however that should the said George and Joseph Price pay off said notes as above specified within six months which time they are to have the use of said Morgan horse then this Indenture to be null and void. Attention is hereby made for and effect and the said James McMan is authorizing after such default after given ten days public notice to sell at public auction at the Court house door in town of Athens two Morgan horses and for the benefit of said James McMan and for four after satisfying the above described claims the balance of any to the said George and Joseph Price. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this 24th January 1836.

State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Smith J. H. Smith Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston George Price James McMan and James M. Morgan whose names are signed to the foregoing deed doth acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein stated on the day of its date Given under my hand and seal

483 This 24th day of January 1834.

Robert Austin (Clerk)

I Robert Weston Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Westminster and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed from George Joseph Price to James M. Cowan for the benefit of Samuel Newberry Wilson was deposited in my Office the recorded the 26th day of February 1892 which is duly shown in Deed Book No. 38, page 582 & 3.

Test Robert Austin Jr. CLK

Great Jury }
 & Deeds }
 Court }

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of January One thousand Eight
 hundred and thirty four between Matthew Gray and Eliza W. Gray of the County of Hamilton
 in the State of Alabama of the one part and John H. Evans of the County State of Maine
 of the other part Witnesseth that the said Matthew Gray and Eliza W. Gray for and
 in consideration of the sum of Eleven hundred dollars to them in hand paid the Receipt
 whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargain, sold aliened, conveyed and conveyed
 and by these presents do bargain, sell alien, convey and convey unto the said John H.
 Evans all those lots of pieces of land lying and being in the Town of Albany Summit
County Alabama in the plan of said town and known as thirteen thirteen and fourteen
thirteen and thirteen the lot or lots described as number thirteen and fourteen and the
 appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said John H. Evans
 his heirs and assigns forever And the said Matthew Gray and Eliza W. Gray for themselves
 their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title title
 above described and Thence grant premises unto the said John H. Evans his heirs and assigns
 from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the
 said Matthew Gray & Eliza W. Gray and also against the lawful title claim or demand
 of all and every person or persons whenever claiming or holding by law under the Gov-
 ernment of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Matthew Gray & Eliza W. Gray
 have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in
the presence of

The State of Alabama, Superior County; Personalty of Francis before me, the undersigned Clerk
 of the County Court of the County aforesaid a Maithur Gray and Eliza H. Gray whose names are
 signed to the foregoing and now before me, the undersigned, the signing, sealing and delivery of the same for the purpose
 therein specified on the day of its date to the within named John H. Evans. The said Eliza H.
 Gray wife of the said Maithur Gray being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband
 acknowledges that she signed, sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any
 fear, threat or persuasion of her husband the said Maithur Gray and that she relinquished
 her right of dower in the premises in said deed according to said John H. Evans. Given
 under my hand and seal this 26th day of January, 1834.

Robert Austin Jr

I, Albert Smith, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of New York, do hereby certify that the foregoing William Matthews, Esq. & Edgar A. Cony, to whom I have been appointed as my Office, to be Records, the 25th day of January, 1883, which is done in due form & file page 183.

J. H. Ward - Acting J. Ck.

Wm Howard Austin Jr. Clerk

25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541
 542
 543
 544
 545

Matthew Gray
Eliza W. Gray

451

year two sparrows one of them a suffer marked with a crop off each ear. and the other about
 1844. The first set marked also some Castings that are large birds on from five to
 ten. One and two. The first one I made shot two broadwing Chats one small. track two down
 eleven jays and down. These marked with a swallow pit under but in the right ear
 and a crop & under but in the left ear the one of the two marked with a crop & half
 crop of each year the other marked with a crop under but of each year also one
 had the same appearance the last had a turned creek one, for all of the above
 described property the said Henry H. Myers has given & actually paid to the said Chris-
 topher a life interest of thirty two dollars and 80%. And the receipt of which
 is hereto acknowledged the said Christopher Myers has borrowed & shall well borrow
 and become bound the title of the same to the said Henry H. Myers his heirs and
 assigns forever. In witness whereof the said Christopher Myers have hereunto set
 their hand and seal this 17th day of January, 1834.

Christopher Myers (Lad)

Ex. Recd
State of Alabama: Jefferson County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of said County, Court of the County of Jefferson Joseph Ward whose name is signed to the foregoing Affidavit, to be having first duly sworn to the truth and said that he heard Christopher Myers acknowledge said horse to have been signed to the foregoing Bill of Sale, no human being threatening, seducing and deluding, of said State for the purposes therein named. On the day of its date and that he said defendant signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Christopher Myers. Given under my Hand and seal the 29th day of January 1831.
Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

I, Robert Livingston, Clerk of the Privy Council of the Colony of New York, and State of
Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Bill of Law was deposited in my
office the second day of January 1854 which is duly done in due
form and force.
R. Livingston, Clerk

Dr J. Robert Shilling, Clerk

I now all merely these presents that I Confess that I have sold and
 for the consideration of the Natural Love and affection which I feel for my Grand
 daughter Elizabeth McCarroll daughter of my late son Nathaniel Carrol of the
 further consideration of our dollar to me in kind paid I have given granted sold
 & conveyed by these presents do give grant sell & convey unto the said Elizabeth
 a certain Negro girl named Melampus about ten years old To have & hold
 said Negro Girl unto the said Elizabeth her heirs & assigns forever And I hereby
 bind myself & my heirs & assigns forever to the title to said Slave unto the
 said Elizabeth her heirs & assigns from & against the lawful title Claim or demand
 of all persons whatsoever- Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of
 May 1834.

Gift of Carroll Lewis

State of Alabama, Blount County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin
 & Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, Chief Carroll and others
 alleged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Gift for the purposes
 therein specified on the day & at date to the within named Elizabeth H. Carroll
 Green under my hand and seal this 30th day of January 1834.

Sept. 1831
Hunt. Court. Case

I Michael Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lancaster, do hereby certify that the foregoing Recd of the Hon. Rufus Carroll is Original & Carroll was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 3rd day of January 1834 which is duly done in duplicate and pay 15 Sh

Per Michael Austin, Clerk

3rd day of January 1834 March 19
J. H. West Clerk

486
 John L. Harrison
 This Indenture Made this twenty first day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Reuben Austin Jr. of New England & in the State of New York part and John L. Harrison of said County State of the New York. Witnesseth that the said Reuben Austin Jr. for and in consideration of the sum of Three Hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold conveyed and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell convey and convey unto the said John L. Harrison all that certain tract piece or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Sullivan and State of New York and therein at the first half Section East of Section No. 22 in Township Peter in Range No. five West of the lands entered at Courtland Maryland To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements appurtenances therunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said John L. Harrison his heirs and assigns forever And the said Reuben Austin Jr. for himself this day executed and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John L. Harrison his heirs and assigns law and account himself and out and every person claiming to hold the same under him the said Reuben Austin Jr. and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming to hold the same by force or under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Reuben Austin Jr. hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered in the
presence of
The Justices of the Peace of the County of Alameda and Sheriff of said County, Personally appeared before me George W. Linn, Judge
of the County Court of the County aforesaid. Philip Martin & had no knowledge of the signing
reading and delivery of the foregoing Deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named
which under my hand and seal this 21st day of January 1884.

Dec. 11th 1834 (Wed)
 I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Harrison and State of Maryland
 do hereby Certify that the foregoing Affidavit from Robert Austin Jr to John C Harrison has
 been filed in my office to be recorded the 29th day of January, 1834, which is duly
 done in Court Book at 1 o'clock P.M. 1834.
R. Austin Jr. Clerk

Cornshaw & Mary S. Cornshaw made this twenty fifth day of January our thousand eight
 hundred and thirty four between Samuel S. Cornshaw & his wife Mary S. Cornshaw of the
 County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William Johnson of the
 other part Witnesseth that the said Saml S. Cornshaw for and in consideration of the
 sum of Two hundred fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby
 acknowledged he this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these
 presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said William Johnson all that
 certain undivided half a certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of
 Limestone State of Alabama & being the undivided half of the tract East half of the North
 West quarter of Section twenty eight in Township number two in Range five West
 being the place formerly occupied by Ephraim Robinson including the tract formerly
 occupied by him on his creek in said County & to have and to hold the above
 described undivided half of said tract of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging
 or in any way appertaining unto the said William Johnson his heirs and assigns
 forever And the said Samuel S. Cornshaw & Mary S. Cornshaw for themselves
 their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and warrant forever defend the
 title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Johnson
 heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding
 under them the said Samuel S. Cornshaw & Mary S. Cornshaw and also against the lawless

486 like Slaves or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. Mr. Totten says he heard the said Samuel J. Cresswell & Mary J. Cresswell his wife have hired out their hands and shall the day and date above written. Samuel J. Cresswell Esq.

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Mary Crushaw
 wife of Samuel Crushaw Lincoln County, personally appears before me Robert
Austin J. Clerk of the County Court of this County aforesaid the within named Samuel
Crushaw and acknowledges that he signed sealed and delivered said deed on the
 day of its date for the purposes therein specified to the within mentioned William
Johnson and also on the same day exhibited said deed to Mary Crushaw wife
 of the said Samuel Crushaw who upon a private examination in private and
 apart from her said husband acknowledges that she signed sealed and delivered
 said deed fully and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said
 husband the said Samuel Crushaw and that he relinquished his right of dower
 in the premises in said deed specified to the aforesaid William Johnson
 even under my hand and seal this 5th day of February 1825.

I Robert Livingston Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State
 of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing did from Samuel T. Crumshaw
 Master of the Alabama Fishpond was deposited in my Office to be recorded
 the 21 day of February 1836 which is duly attested this Book No 1
 Page 285-6
 Robert Livingston Clerk

Philip Shepley & Lucinda Shepley for and in
behalf of James E. Egan
James E. Egan

THIS INDEMNITY made this very first day of November Christian and
eight hundred and being three between Philip Shepley & Lucinda Shepley of the one
part & James E. Egan of the other part of the County of Madison of the State of Alabama of the one part & James E. Egan of the other
part do hereby certify that the said Philip Shepley & Lucinda Shepley for and in
behalf of the said James E. Egan do hereby acknowledge have this day bargained sold alien conveyed and
by their private do bargain sell alien conveyed and convey unto the said James E. Egan all
that certain lot or piece of land lying and being within the town of Athens situated in the County
of Madison of the State of Alabama it being the real estate of lot No. 1 on the North side of the public square
of said town of Athens and to hold the above described lot or part of lot with the
improvements thereon belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said
James E. Egan his heirs and assigns forever And the said Philip & Lucinda Shepley
do hereby warrant defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said
James E. Egan his heirs and assigns firm and against themselves all and every person
claiming or holding under them the said Philip & Lucinda Shepley
and also against the lawful claim or demand of all and every person or persons
whomsoever claiming or holding by law or under the Government of the United
States. In testimony whereof the said Philip & Lucinda Shepley have
hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Philip Bluffing and delivers in the presence of
 The State of Malheur, Lemmon County. Personally appears before me Robert
 Christwick, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Malheur, Philip Bluffing and
 acknowledges that he has signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed for the purposes
 therein specified on the day of its date. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed

487 To Dorothea Blasing wife of said Philip Blasing who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed, sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or combinations or persuasions of her husband the said Philip Blasing and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises and did and now does stand under my hand and seal this 1st day of February 1834.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Philip Blasing to Samuel Doremy was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of February 1834 which is duly done in said Court. Attest my hand and seal this 1st day of February 1834.

Philip Blasing
To Dorothea Blasing
I Doremy
This Indenture made this twenty second day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Philip Blasing and Dorothea Blasing of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Samuel Doremy of the other part Witnesseth that the said Philip Blasing gave for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Samuel Doremy all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Union Livingston County Alabama and known in this State as the Middle third of lot number fifteen in said town to have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to in anywise to be sustained unto the said Samuel Doremy his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Philip Blasing this wife for their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and well promise and the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Samuel Doremy his heirs and assigns forever and against them all and any person claiming or holding under them the said Philip Blasing this wife and also against the heirs heirs heirs or assigns of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States for testimony whereof the said Philip Blasing this wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Philip Blasing
Dorothea Blasing
Signed sealed and delivered with the presence of
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Philip Blasing to Samuel Doremy was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of February 1834 which is duly done in said Court. Attest my hand and seal this 1st day of February 1834.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Philip Blasing to Samuel Doremy was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of February 1834 which is duly done in said Court. Attest my hand and seal this 1st day of February 1834.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk



1855
This Indenture made this 1st day of January 1834 between
William Tomerlin
part and Chapman Coleman
Coleman Chapman
William Tomerlin is jointly indebted to the said Chapman Coleman for the purchase of twenty nine dollars 50 cents by note dated the 15th day of 1833 payable one day thereafter with interest from the 1st day of January 1834 and in the sum of one hundred and one dollars 50 cents by bond dated the 1st day of January 1834 payable one day thereafter and also in the sum of thirty one dollars 50 cents by bond bearing date the 15th day of 1834 payable 1st day of January 1835 the said William Tomerlin Chapman Coleman have given his note to S. B. Hannagan and S. B. Hannagan for the payment of fourteen dollars thirty cents with the said Samuel Coleman S. B. Hannagan thereunto all which debts the said William Tomerlin is willing and desirous to secure upon the said Chapman Coleman the extending to him the time for the payment thereof until the 1st day of January 1835. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said William Tomerlin Chapman Coleman for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said Chapman Coleman the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargain sold conveyed and by these presents do hereby convey unto the said William Tomerlin the heirs heirs heirs the following described tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Livingston Alabama and the West half of the North West quarter of Section 20 21 22 in Township 2 North Range 4 West being the same shown the said William Tomerlin has also the following personal property viz one bay mare brown head of ears by two years four ears and four colts one Bureau one feather bed furniture two Shunks one bed and one cow one tree one saddle one horse and to hold the said land to the said Chapman Coleman the said personal property unto the said William Tomerlin his heirs heirs forever and the said William Tomerlin Chapman Coleman hereby binds themselves their heirs Executors and assigns to the title to the said tract of land and personal property unto the said William Tomerlin this assigns forever and against the heirs heirs heirs of all persons whatsoever before and hereafter that the said William Tomerlin Chapman Coleman shall permit the said William Tomerlin to remain in the quiet possession of said land and personal property unto the said Chapman Coleman the said Chapman Coleman shall make the payment of the debt above specified (the time of payment to be made) in hereby extends until the 1st day of 1835 and then upon this further trust that the said William Tomerlin Chapman Coleman or assigns shall be bound after the happening of such default of payment as the said Chapman Coleman Chapman Coleman shall require of said Chapman Coleman the said Chapman Coleman or assigns shall be bound to the highest bidder for ready money of public auction after giving notice of said sale at his own discretion seven ten days previous notice thereof in some newspaper printed in said Alabama and out of the monies arising from said sale after satisfying the charges thereof and all expenses attending the premises pay to the said Chapman Coleman Chapman Coleman or their assigns the debt above specified with all interest due thereon and the said Chapman Coleman Chapman Coleman shall be bound to pay the same on or before that time and the balance of any shall be paid over to the said William Tomerlin or his assigns before the 1st day of January 1835 so that no default of payment of said debt be made then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In testimony whereof

[illegible]

1192
Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Greene, Richard A. Brainerd, Archibald Harris and James McIlhenny and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of Trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of February 1836
Robert Austin, Clerk
I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Adair, State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my office to be examined this 11th day of February 1836 which is duly done in Read Book. See pages 119 & 120
Robt Austin, Clerk

James Martin & Mary H. Martin made this second day of April one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between James Martin & Mary H. Martin of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Henry H. Myaw of the other part Whereas the said James & Mary Martin her and inheritance of the sum of three thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof it hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Henry H. Myaw all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama tract parcel the South West quarter of Section twenty three in Township five of Range five West of the same One hundred & sixty acres & 1/4 of an acre except being leaves on the East side of said quarter section which said forty acres has been previously sold by said James ^{Myaw} Martin & due to Elisham Mendenhall & T. Hays and to T. Hays, the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances therewith belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Henry H. Myaw his heirs and assigns forever And the said James Martin for their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and hold forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Henry H. Myaw his heirs and assigns from and against them and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James and Mary Martin and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said James Martin & Mary Martin his wife have hereunto set their hands and affixed seals this day and date above written.

James H. Martin

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of 
 Eliza of Adams & Sons, County, Federally appeared before me Francis H. Lord Clerk
 of the Circuit Court after said County James Martin whose name is signed to the within deed
 and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date to the
 within named Henry H. Sigas. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of April 1822.


And also to wit that I Henry Martin wife James Martin do by these presents
relinquish all my right of title or the certain part or parcel of land lying being within
the State of Maryland in certain County to Henry H. Myers being the full amount after taking
off forty acres of the East side of the said West quarter of Section twenty three in Town
Eight two of Range five West containing after taking said forty acres from said tract one
hundred and twenty acres being more or less to the said Henry H. Myers his heirs & assigns
Administrators &c. forever. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal
this 22nd day July 1893.

The Words Limestone County, and being more fully intended before signed
 the Court menueath of Kentucky, Gallatin County have over to certify Mac-Mary
 Martin wife of James Martin came before us John Smith and Robert C. Rowland
 acting justices of the peace for said County separate and apart from her husband and

198 relinquished her right of dower by signing the above instrument without any force, compulsion, threats or restraint from her husband or any other person, which she has done this 22nd day of July 1833.

J. W. Evans Jr. Clerk
Robert E. Rowland Jr. Clerk

State of Kentucky, Callaway County, do I, William Lewis Clerk of Callaway County Court do hereby certify that John Simon & Helen & Michael whose signatures appear to the foregoing Certificate is and was at the time of signing the same acting as the Clerk of the Peace in and for the County of Callaway, Commissioned as such, and that said John and said Helen and said Michael is and ought to be given to all their official acts and that the signatures purporting to be theirs is genuine.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said office this 22nd day of August 1833.

State of Kentucky, Callaway County, do I, William Lewis presiding Magistrate for the County of Callaway in the State of Kentucky do hereby certify that William Lewis who had given the foregoing Certificate is and was at the time of signing the same Clerk of the said Court and that his statement is in due form of Law. Given under my hand this 22nd day of August 1833.

William Lewis Jr. Clerk

Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky do hereby certify that the foregoing deed and relinquishment of dower from James Smith and Mary Martin his wife to Henry Adams had deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of February 1834 which is duly done in said Book (see pages 192 & 193)

Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk

199 This Indenture made this twentieth day of February in the ninth year of the said Lewis and thirty four before Henry Adams and Mary Adams his wife of the County of Callaway in the State of Kentucky of the one part and Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky of the other part do hereby certify that the said James Smith and Mary Martin his wife do hereby acknowledge that they have sold and conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell give release and convey unto the said Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Athens and County of Callaway and State of Kentucky and known and designated in the plan of said town as number thirty six (36) thereunto attached the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging in anywise appertaining unto the said Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and hold forever to the said Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky and his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky his heirs and assigns and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Henry Adams and Mary Adams have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Henry Adams

Mary Adams

State of Kentucky, Callaway County, Personally appeared before me Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky and acknowledged that he signed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein expressed to the said Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky. And also on the thirteenth day of March 1834 said Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky do hereby certify that the said James Smith and Mary Martin his wife do hereby acknowledge that they have sold and conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell give release and convey unto the said Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Athens and County of Callaway and State of Kentucky and known and designated in the plan of said town as number thirty six (36) thereunto attached the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging in anywise appertaining unto the said Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and hold forever to the said Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky and his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky his heirs and assigns and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Henry Adams and Mary Adams have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

194

right of dower in the premises in said deed specified to the said James Smith and Mary Martin his wife and that the 10th day of February 1834.

Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk

Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Smith and Mary Martin his wife to Henry Adams had deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of February 1834 which is duly done in said Book (see pages 192 & 193)

Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk

195 This Indenture made this twentieth day of February in the ninth year of the said Lewis and thirty four before Henry Adams and Mary Adams his wife of the County of Callaway in the State of Kentucky of the one part and Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky of the other part do hereby certify that the said James Smith and Mary Martin his wife do hereby acknowledge that they have sold and conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell give release and convey unto the said Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Athens and County of Callaway and State of Kentucky and known and designated in the plan of said town as number thirty six (36) thereunto attached the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging in anywise appertaining unto the said Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and hold forever to the said Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky and his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky his heirs and assigns and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Henry Adams and Mary Adams have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

State of Kentucky, Callaway County, Personally appeared before me Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky and acknowledged that he signed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein expressed to the said Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky. And also on the thirteenth day of March 1834 said Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky do hereby certify that the said James Smith and Mary Martin his wife do hereby acknowledge that they have sold and conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell give release and convey unto the said Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Athens and County of Callaway and State of Kentucky and known and designated in the plan of said town as number thirty six (36) thereunto attached the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging in anywise appertaining unto the said Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and hold forever to the said Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky and his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Callaway and State of Kentucky his heirs and assigns and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Henry Adams and Mary Adams have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

497 parcel of land lying in said County third the said East quarter of the said East quarter of
Section No 2 Township No 2 Range No 5 west containing forty acres more or less to have and
to hold all our singular heirs and assigns with all the appurtenances thereto in full and
unto this said William Johnson his heirs assigns forever and the said James Perry & Sons
his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators and will forever defend the
title to the said tract of land unto the said William Johnson against the claim or claims
of all and every person or persons whomsoever In testimony whereof the said James Perry
& Sons his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written

The State of Alabama,
Chancery County 3

Primarily appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Loudoun, named James Terry and acknowledged the foregoing Sale and delivery of the foregoing and on the day of the date for the purposes therein specified to the within named Mr. Alexander Jones then on the same day exhibited said deed to Joseph M. Terry wife of said James Terry who upon a private examination for and apart from said said husband acknowledged that she beyond said and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the lands and premises so said deed specified to the within named Mr. Alexander Jones in every sense and that this 12th day of February 1838

Robert Austin, Clerk.

I, John A. Brown, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Hamilton and State of New York, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Brown to Wm. C. Brown was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of February 1891 which is duly done in deed Book No. 4, Page 196 & 197.

Test Robert Hunter Jr. Clerk

Flourney, ^{1/2} said Mrs. McMillen between William Flourney of the one part and William D. S. Flourney, his son & sole inheritor of the other part, State of Alabama, Witnesseth That the said William Flourney for and in consideration of his natural love and affection to & for the said William D. Flourney his son & for the performance to be made by him as herein after expressed, doth give & deliver to the said William D. Flourney the following known to all & known by all a good boy and about 14 years, Lean, a weagay girl about 16 years old, and her four brothers Edmund, Reuben, Henry & George and the use and of the said Arab, if any she may have like above more than all three brothers less of service & labor of each to him the said William D. Flourney this being former, yet on the trusts & Conditions following; first that the said William D. Flourney do well and truly at all times during the life of the said William Flourney the donor, or at least at all times when he shall request or desire the same, furnish & provide for said William his father with all & comfortable maintenance & support consisting of clothing, lodging & the like & all ordinary & fit comforts and also provide for furnish for him a good & steady riding horse whenever he desires to ride for pleasure health or business - and secondly that in case of the actual failure of the said Wm D. Flourney to perform the said trust and Conditions then this deed of gift is to cease the slaves & income given over to revert to the donor as also the other property. In Witness whereof the parties hereunto set their hands & seals this February 17th day of December 1834
 Wm Flourney (Gave)

Test Thomas Simpson.

The State of Galena Township County, personally appeared before me Robert
 Eschwege Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, Thomas Simpson whose name is

498. I signed before foregoing did who being first duly sworn deposes and says that he saw William Hensbury and William B. February whose names are signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered said deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date and that he said deponent signed his name thereto as attested in the presence of said Hensbury sworn and sworn hand and seal this 15th day of February 1836. Robert Austin Jr. Esq.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Gloucester and State of Maryland do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 15th day of February 1836 which is duly done in the Book A-4 page 297 & 8

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clk

Honor Terms of the first part John McNeill 2^d part and George Phillips of the
 third part all of the County of Lawrence and State of Alabama Men of Law
 That whereas the said Honor Terms is justly indebted to the said George Phillips
 the sum of One thousand dollars lawfully bearing date this day and date and
 payable on or before the tenth day of January One thousand Eight hundred
 and twenty four which said sum the said Honor Terms is willing and desirous to
 appearing to the said George Phillips and for and in the Consideration of the
 premises aforesaid and the further Consideration of the sum of One dollar to them
 in hand paid by the said John McNeill have given granted bargain and sold
 unto the said John McNeill the following property to wit The East half of the
 South East Quarter of Section Four Township One Range from West containing 77 1/2
 of an Acre, more or less and also three several Bids and quarters and bushes there
 of and also the above mentioned property to the said John McNeill his heirs
 or assigns upon Trust Recital and upon this special Condition that the said
 Honor Terms shall remain in quiet possession of said property until payment of
 payment of said One thousand dollars either in full or in part and upon this fur
 ther Condition that upon default of payment as aforesaid that the said John
 McNeill shall in or before the tenth day of January One thousand Eight hundred
 and twenty four as he may be required to do by the said Honor Terms or the said
 George Phillips sell at public Auction said property he first giving ten days more
 previous notice of the time and place of said sale after paying and debt all costs and
 expenses affecting the premises aforesaid shall pay the balance if any over to
 the said Honor Terms or his assigns and it is further agreed that the death of
 either of the parties shall in any way Change or affect the carrying this instrument
 into effect by their Representatives as if they were all living and Covenants Thence
 On Testimony whereof the parties have subscribed their hands and seals this day and
 date before mentioned.

Given sealed and delivered in
the presence of
John C. A. Fowler

Theresa G. G. G.

State of Alabama Sherriff's Office, & Prisons, appeared before me Sheriff Austin & Clerk of the County Court of the County of Jefferson, Thomas J. Jagg who being duly sworn deposed and swore that he knew Thos. Jones to hit Mr. Teal and George H. H. H. whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of East Alabama the giving sealing and delivery of the same for the purpose therein specified on the

1899 day after date and said defendant further deposes and swears that he signed his name to the said instrument in the presence of said John McLean and Philip and that of the other witness being under my hand and seal this 22nd day of February 1834

Robert Austin Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from James Jones to John McLean for the benefit of George Phillips was deposited in my Office the 22nd day of February 1834 to be recorded which is duly done in said Book No. 1 page 1898

1899. J. Robert Austin Clerk

1899. **Indenture** Made this 15th day of February 1834 between William Brown & Elizabeth Brown his wife of the County of Sumner State of Alabama the first part George Phillips of the second part of Henry Jones of the third part all of the County of Sumner State of Alabama Witnesseth that whereunto Joseph R. Campbell is justly indebted to the said Henry Jones in the sum of one dollar fifty cents by note bearing date this day payable on or before the 15th day of October next which said note the said Joseph R. Campbell is willing and desirous to secure the payment of the said Henry Jones and for and in consideration of the promise of said George Phillips to pay to the said Henry Jones the sum of one dollar to him in full for the said George Phillips have given granted conveyed and released to the said Henry Jones one dark bay horse of the age of three years old to have and to hold the above mentioned horse to the said George Phillips his heirs and assigns forever nevertheless upon the special condition that the said Henry Jones shall retain said horse in his possession until default of payment of said sum of one dollar fifty cents either in full or in part upon the further condition that upon default of payment as aforesaid the said George Phillips shall be thereupon the instant day of October next as he may be requested to do either by the said Joseph R. Campbell or the said Henry Jones let a just and certain sum of money be first given to the said Henry Jones notice of default of said debt and after paying said debt and all costs and expenses in effecting the payment aforesaid the said George Phillips and his heirs and assigns shall in any way change or affect the carrying this instrument into as complete effect by their representatives or if they were all living and consenting thereto in testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

William Brown & Elizabeth Brown his wife

State of Alabama Sumner County. This day personally appeared William Brown before us as Notary Public two acting Justices of the peace in and for said County State of Alabama and acknowledged the foregoing deed of conveyance to be his free act and deed. Given under our hands and seals this 15th day of February 1834

William Brown

State of Alabama Sumner County. This day personally appeared Elizabeth Brown before us as Notary Public two acting Justices of the peace in and for said County State of Alabama and acknowledged the foregoing deed of conveyance to be her free act and deed. Given under our hands and seals this 15th day of February 1834

Elizabeth Brown

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of conveyance from William Brown & Elizabeth Brown to George Phillips was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 3rd day of March 1834 which is duly done in said Book No. 1 page 1899

Robert Austin Clerk

500 **Indenture** Made and entered into this the 2nd day of February 1834 between Joseph R. Campbell of the first part George Phillips of the second part of Henry Jones of the third part all of the County of Sumner State of Alabama Witnesseth that whereunto Joseph R. Campbell is justly indebted to the said Henry Jones in the sum of one dollar fifty cents by note bearing date this day payable on or before the 15th day of October next which said note the said Joseph R. Campbell is willing and desirous to secure the payment of the said Henry Jones and for and in consideration of the promise of said George Phillips to pay to the said Henry Jones the sum of one dollar to him in full for the said George Phillips have given granted conveyed and released to the said Henry Jones one dark bay horse of the age of three years old to have and to hold the above mentioned horse to the said George Phillips his heirs and assigns forever nevertheless upon the special condition that the said Henry Jones shall retain said horse in his possession until default of payment of said sum of one dollar fifty cents either in full or in part upon the further condition that upon default of payment as aforesaid the said George Phillips shall be thereupon the instant day of October next as he may be requested to do either by the said Joseph R. Campbell or the said Henry Jones let a just and certain sum of money be first given to the said Henry Jones notice of default of said debt and after paying said debt and all costs and expenses in effecting the payment aforesaid the said George Phillips and his heirs and assigns shall in any way change or affect the carrying this instrument into as complete effect by their representatives or if they were all living and consenting thereto in testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Joseph R. Campbell & George Phillips & Henry Jones

State of Alabama Sumner County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama two acting Justices of the peace in and for said County State of Alabama and acknowledged the foregoing deed of conveyance to be his free act and deed. Given under our hands and seals this 3rd day of March 1834

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Joseph R. Campbell to George Phillips for the benefit of Henry Jones was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 3rd day of March 1834 which is duly done in said Book No. 1 page 500

Robert Austin Clerk

500 **Indenture** Made this 3rd day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between James Hunt of the first part John McLean of the second part and George Phillips of the third part whereunto James Hunt is justly indebted to the said Joseph McLean in the sum of one hundred and eighty four dollars and 50 cents to be paid on or before the 1st

McLander	Lead
The Gravin	Lead
Stack, Perry	Lead
W. High	Lead

Quinton's Company. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of said County Clerk of the County aforesaid William Standen and Robert Abigh whose names are signed to the foregoing Certificate on the day of its date for the purposes therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of March 1856.

Robert Austin Clerk

I think herein to certify the only part of the print of Quenstone, and that of Malton
do hereby certify that the foregoing list of Seven James Williams Sauwells has been
for the benefit of Stark Barry Malton High now deposited in my office to be
recorded the 1st day of March 1835 which is duly done in Book 24
page 524 & 5
J^r M^r William Smith CR

M. A. Lincoln (Paw)
 W. H. English (Paw)
 Samuel James (Paw)
 Wm. B. Garrison (Paw)

506 head Cattle, Zeasopie of Deer, our Waggon, Plow, our Cart, also nine head of Horses & three mules also, including the outbarns, also the cooking Cup of Cotton & all the increase of said negroes. To have and to hold the above said personal property with the future increase thereof unto him, Thos. Williams to English his heirs and assigns And the said Trade Wining hereby binds himself this debt to Margaret & George depend the bills, bills above described property unto the said William W. English his heirs & assigns from and against all lawful Claims & demands of all & every person whatsoever. When Just Writ shall be made the said William W. English his Executors or administrators shall permit the said Trade Wining to remain in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said property and take the profits thereof to his own use until payment be made in the payment of said several sums of money above mentioned either in whole or in part or should said Trade Wining fail to make the bill drawn on Martin Pleasant Co. also described which I Tammes has guaranteed the payment of. And thus upon this further trust that the said William W. English his Executors or administrators shall and will be soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said Tammes & Tammes & Garrison Guaranties Co. I Tammes Co. shall request, sell the said property or so much thereof as may be deemed sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction after giving the time and place of sale at his own discretion and giving ten days notice thereof in some paper printed in Ohio Almanac and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses attending the same pay to the said Tammes & Garrison Guaranties Co. I Tammes Co. the said debt to due them as aforesaid and the balance of any share pay to the said Trade Wining or his assigns But if the said sums above described be paid to the said Tammes & Garrison Guaranties Co. I Tammes Co. before the time specified for payment to them in default be made of said payments or any part thereof then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals the day above written.

Pleasanton County & Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the
 County Court of the County aforesaid, Almaden Mining William M. English William C.
 Shapiro and Samuel Tammerton of the firms of Stone Tammerton, Garrison Evans &
 and Samuel Tammerton, and do know and do signing writing and delivery of
 the foregoing deed for the purposes therein made on the day of its date. Given
 under my hand and seal this 13th day of March 1834 Robert Austin Clerk
 I Robert Austin a Clerk of the County Court of the County of Pleasanton and State of
 Almaden do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Almaden Mining
 to Wm. English for the benefit of Samuel Tammerton & others has deposited in
 my office to be recorded the thirteenth day of March 1834 which is duly done
 in due Book No. 4 page 515-56
 R. Austin Clerk

I hereby acknowledge that full satisfaction of the above named in the within debt and hereby release the
 property therein conveyed to me under my hand and seal this 30 day of January 1835 Wm. W. Hartman
 Just. Clerk of said County

This Indenture made the 22nd day of February 1834 between William
 S. Wimbury of the first part William B. Hardin of the second part and Ruffin L. Coleman
 of the third part Richard W. Vaper & Daniel Coleman partners trading under the firm style of Coleman
 & Vaper of the fourth part Ruffin L. Coleman & James Lewis partners trading under the firm style
 of Coleman & Lewis and Robert McLabid of the third part Whereas the said
 William S. Wimbury is party indebted to the said Coleman & Vaper in the sum of One
 Hundred thirty three dollars 89 Cts by four several bonds viz, one bond dated 31st
 December 1833 for the payment on day thereafter of thirty dollars one other bond
 of same date for the payment on day thereafter of thirty dollars one other bond
 for the payment on day thereafter of thirty dollars 89 Cts & one other bond
 dated the 1st day of January 1834 for the payment on day thereafter of fifteen dollars
 Whereas the said William S. Wimbury is indebted to the said Coleman & Lewis in
 the sum of thirty seven dollars 89 Cts by bond dated the 1st day of Jan'y 1834
 for the payment on day thereafter of said bond, mentioned and to the said Robert
 McLabid is indebted to the said Robert McLabid & David by note dated
 the 1st day of January 1834 for the payment on or before the 25th day of December 1833 of one hundred
 fifty dollars which said note is payable with the sum of thirty seven dollars 89 Cts
 together indebted to said Robert McLabid in the sum of thirty seven dollars 89 Cts
 dated the 1st January 1834 payable on day thereafter of which debts said
 William S. Wimbury is indebted to secure. Now This Indenture Witnesseth
 that in consideration of the premises & for the further consideration of said debts to
 him in hand paid by the said William B. Hardin the receipt whereof is hereby
 made by the said William S. Wimbury such good and lawful bargain and sold con-
 tained by these parties each gave grant conveyed sold assigned and
 conveyed his heirs and assigns forever the following tract or parcel of land lying &
 being in the County of Washington Thence as the East half of the West half quarter
 of Section 18 Township 12 North Range 10 West Beginning
 Rightly runs easterly of the line, being the place where the said Wimbury then has
 which also encloses house about eight acres all. To have and to hold, the said
 tract of land & appurtenances unto him the said William B. Hardin his heirs &
 assigns forever and the said William S. Wimbury hereby binds himself his heirs
 & assigns forever to the said William B. Hardin his heirs & assigns forever to
 warrant & defend the title to the said tract of land & appurtenances here-
 unto him the said William B. Hardin his heirs & assigns forever against the lawful
 claim & demand of all & every person whatsoever Upon which the said Wimbury
 said William B. Hardin shall warrant the said William S. Wimbury to remain in
 quiet possession of said land unto the first to thereof to himself at will as of his own
 land & appurtenances made in the payment of the debt above specified on the first
 day of January next or in the whole or part And thus upon this writing
 that the said William B. Hardin or his legal representatives shall hold &
 bear after the happening of such default of payment as he shall be requested by
 either of said Creditors, all such tract of land & appurtenances said Wimbury to the
 highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time
 and place of sale at his own discretion & given twenty days notice thereof by
 advertisement to be put in the papers and bid of the monies arising from the sale
 shall still after satisfying all charges & expenses attending the premises
 pay over respectively to the said Coleman & Vaper the said Coleman & Lewis
 the said Robert McLabid the several debts to them being as also & of the said
 and the balance of any money over the said William S. Wimbury And if
 the whole of said debt shall be paid shall be fully paid off on or before the
 1st day of January next so that no default be made in the payment of said

518

Let it be the law that the above Indenture be held otherwise the same is void
 for the reason that the parties have signed their hands to the date above
 Wm. S. Wimbury
 Ruffin L. Coleman
 James A. Coleman
 John Lewis

Wm. S. Wimbury
 Ruffin L. Coleman
 James A. Coleman
 John Lewis
 Ruffin L. Coleman
 James A. Coleman
 John Lewis

State of Maryland, County of Prince Georges, Personally appeared Robert McLabid
 Clerk of the County Court of the County of Prince Georges, William S. Wimbury and
 Richard W. Vaper & Daniel Coleman partners trading under the firm style of Coleman
 & Vaper & James Lewis & Ruffin L. Coleman partners trading under the firm style
 of Coleman & Lewis & Robert McLabid of the third part and they being duly sworn
 depose and say that they heard William S. Wimbury
 reading and delivery of the same for the purpose therein specified on the day of its date
 to the aforesaid William B. Hardin and that he found the said Wimbury to be
 that they signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of said William S.
 Wimbury and in the presence of another one of the said witnesses to wit
 Robert McLabid my hand and seal this 15th day of March 1834.

State of Maryland, County of Prince Georges, Personally appeared Robert McLabid
 Clerk of the County Court of the County of Prince Georges, William S. Wimbury and
 Richard W. Vaper & Daniel Coleman partners trading under the firm style of Coleman
 & Vaper & James Lewis & Ruffin L. Coleman partners trading under the firm style
 of Coleman & Lewis & Robert McLabid of the third part and they being duly sworn
 depose and say that they heard William S. Wimbury
 reading and delivery of the same for the purpose therein specified on the day of its date
 to the aforesaid William B. Hardin and that he found the said Wimbury to be
 that they signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of said William S.
 Wimbury and in the presence of another one of the said witnesses to wit
 Robert McLabid my hand and seal this 15th day of March 1834.

I Robert McLabid, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Prince Georges and State of
 Maryland do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the
 Indenture made between William S. Wimbury and William B. Hardin for the purpose
 of the said Indenture and that the same was duly recorded on the 15th day of March 1834
 at the County Clerk's Office in Prince Georges County Maryland
 Wm. S. Wimbury
 Ruffin L. Coleman
 James A. Coleman
 John Lewis

This Indenture made the 15th day of March 1834 between James
 McLabid of the first part and James McLabid of the second part
 Whereas the said James McLabid is party indebted to the said James McLabid
 in the sum of one hundred and thirty three dollars 89 Cts by four several bonds
 viz, one bond dated 31st December 1833 for the payment on day thereafter of thirty
 dollars one other bond of same date for the payment on day thereafter of thirty
 dollars one other bond for the payment on day thereafter of thirty dollars 89 Cts
 & one other bond dated the 1st day of January 1834 for the payment on day thereafter
 of fifteen dollars Whereas the said James McLabid is indebted to the said James
 McLabid in the sum of thirty seven dollars 89 Cts by bond dated the 1st day of Jan'y
 1834 for the payment on day thereafter of said bond, mentioned and to the said
 Robert McLabid is indebted to the said Robert McLabid & David by note dated
 the 1st day of January 1834 for the payment on or before the 25th day of December
 1833 of one hundred fifty dollars which said note is payable with the sum of thirty
 seven dollars 89 Cts together indebted to said Robert McLabid in the sum of thirty
 seven dollars 89 Cts dated the 1st January 1834 payable on day thereafter of which
 debts said James McLabid is indebted to secure. Now This Indenture Witnesseth
 that in consideration of the premises & for the further consideration of said debts to
 him in hand paid by the said James McLabid the receipt whereof is hereby
 made by the said James McLabid such good and lawful bargain and sold contained
 by these parties each gave grant conveyed sold assigned and conveyed his heirs
 and assigns forever the following tract or parcel of land lying & being in the
 County of Washington Thence as the East half of the West half quarter of
 Section 18 Township 12 North Range 10 West Beginning Rightly runs easterly
 of the line, being the place where the said James McLabid then has which also
 encloses house about eight acres all. To have and to hold, the said tract of
 land & appurtenances unto him the said James McLabid his heirs & assigns forever
 and the said James McLabid hereby binds himself his heirs & assigns forever to
 warrant & defend the title to the said tract of land & appurtenances hereunto
 him the said James McLabid his heirs & assigns forever against the lawful claim
 & demand of all & every person whatsoever Upon which the said James McLabid
 shall warrant the said James McLabid to remain in quiet possession of said land
 unto the first to thereof to himself at will as of his own land & appurtenances
 made in the payment of the debt above specified on the first day of January next
 or in the whole or part And thus upon this writing that the said James McLabid
 or his legal representatives shall hold & bear after the happening of such default
 of payment as he shall be requested by either of said Creditors, all such tract
 of land & appurtenances said James McLabid to the highest bidder for ready money
 at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion
 & given twenty days notice thereof by advertisement to be put in the papers
 and bid of the monies arising from the sale shall still after satisfying all charges
 & expenses attending the premises pay over respectively to the said Coleman &
 Vaper the said Coleman & Lewis the said Robert McLabid the several debts to
 them being as also & of the said and the balance of any money over the said
 James McLabid And if the whole of said debt shall be paid shall be fully paid
 off on or before the 1st day of January next so that no default be made in the
 payment of said

509

executors and administrators to warrant and forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James McLean his heirs and assigns from and against the heirs & representatives of said deceased and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said James McLean deceased and also against the lawful title claim or demand, of all and every person or persons whatsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the government the United States. In Testimony whereof the said James McLean & Aaron Pades as Executors of the last Will & Testament of the said James McLean, do hereby set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

J. Pades
James McLean
Executors of James McLean deceased

The State of Alabama

County of Limestone. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone, Aaron Pades and James McLean whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named James McLean. Given under my hand and seal this 13th day of March 1834.

Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James McLean & Aaron Pades as Executors of James McLean deceased to James McLean is duly recorded in my Office to be recorded the 13th day of March 1834, which is duly done in Book No. 508 & 9.

James McLean & Aaron Pades Executors of the last Will and Testament of James McLean deceased of the first part & James McLean of the second part. Intended that the said Executors for consideration of the sum of One hundred & fifty dollars to them in hand paid by the said James McLean the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained sold aliened and quit claimed and by these presents do grant bargain sell quit claim unto the said James McLean his heirs and assigns forever Two Certain lots or parcels of ground lying and being in the town of Athens Limestone County Alabama in the plan of said town as is recorded for sale & occupied by the said James McLean at the time of his death & sold agreeably to the direction of his Will and Testament. It is to be held said lots to all the appurtenances therewith belonging unto him the said James McLean his heirs & assigns forever and that the said Executors hereby bind themselves as Executors the heirs & legal representatives of said James McLean deceased to warrant & forever defend the title to the said lots, unto him the said James McLean his heirs and assigns from & against the lawful claim or demand of all and every person claiming by force or under the said James McLean deceased or his Executors or heirs but not against the lawful claim or demand of any other person whatsoever. In Testimony whereof the said James McLean & Aaron Pades Executors of the last Will & Testament of said James McLean deceased have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

J. Pades
James McLean
Executors of James McLean deceased

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James McLean & Aaron Pades as Executors of James McLean deceased to James McLean is duly recorded in my Office to be recorded the 13th day of March 1834, which is duly done in Book No. 508 & 9.

510

and James McLean whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of bargain and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 13th day of March 1834.

Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James McLean & Aaron Pades as Executors of James McLean deceased to James McLean is duly recorded in my Office to be recorded the 13th day of March 1834, which is duly done in Book No. 508 & 9.

Mr. Malone
and his wife

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I view all men by their parents that William Malone of the State of Kentucky aforesaid, for the love and affection I have for my daughter Mary, gave her all my personal property also five hundred and fifty eight dollars to wit: that I have in the hands of J. H. Malone at my decease. Making use of such property as I may stand in need of during my life. The whole to be in the hands of J. H. Malone for him to manage for myself and her. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of March 1834 in presence of

J. H. Malone
Mr. Malone
The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Malone to his daughter Mary is duly recorded in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of March 1834 which is duly done in Book No. 508 & 9.

Joseph H. Bell
Donald Campbell

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I view all men by their parents that Joseph H. Bell of the State of Kentucky aforesaid, for the love and affection I have for my daughter Mary, gave her all my personal property also five hundred and fifty eight dollars to wit: that I have in the hands of J. H. Malone at my decease. Making use of such property as I may stand in need of during my life. The whole to be in the hands of J. H. Malone for him to manage for myself and her. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of March 1834 in presence of

511

Joseph M. Pitt & Maria Pitt his wife, and also against the largest title claim or demand, of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof, the said Joseph M. Pitt & Maria Pitt have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Joseph M. Pitt
Maria Pitt

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me William J. Shaver Judge of the County Court of the County of Limestone, Alabama, the said Joseph M. Pitt and Maria Pitt his wife, whose names are subscribed to the within foregoing deed & acknowledge that they severally signed sealed & delivered the within named Donald Campbell, for the purposes therein specified, on the day & year there in mentioned. And the said Maria Pitt being separately examined apart from her said husband, acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the within deed freely & voluntarily without any fear, threat or compulsion of her said husband. And she made her hands that this 13th day of November 1834.

Wm. J. Shaver

Clifford Shaver of the County Court of the County of Limestone, and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph M. Pitt wife to Donald Campbell was deposited in my office to be recorded the 21st day of March 1835, which is duly done in Book No. 310 III.

Clifford Shaver

Donald Campbell & Elizabeth Campbell his wife, and also against the largest title claim or demand, of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof, the said Donald Campbell & Elizabeth Campbell have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Donald Campbell
Elizabeth Campbell

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me William J. Shaver Judge of the County Court of the County of Limestone, Alabama, the said Donald Campbell and Elizabeth Campbell his wife, whose names are subscribed to the within foregoing deed & acknowledge that they severally signed sealed & delivered the within named Donald Campbell, for the purposes therein specified, on the day & year there in mentioned. And the said Elizabeth Campbell being separately examined apart from her said husband, acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the within deed freely & voluntarily without any fear, threat or compulsion of her said husband. And she made her hands that this 13th day of November 1834.

Wm. J. Shaver

512

The 13th day of March 1835

J. B. Venable
Clerk of the County Court

I Robert Shaver & Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Higgs and Maria Higgs wife to William S. Richardson was deposited in my office to be recorded the 21st day of March 1835, which is duly done in Book No. 310 III.

Robert Shaver

James Higgs & Maria Higgs made and entered into this foregoing deed of March 13th 1835, between James Higgs and Maria Higgs wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part and William S. Richardson of the County and State of the second part. Whereby that the said James Higgs and Maria Higgs wife for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty Hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have sold conveyed and assigned unto the said William S. Richardson the following described parcels of ground to wit: To wit: One hundred and thirty three and eight one hundred acres in the town of Chocoma in the County and State of Alabama, Lot number thirty three containing one quarter of an acre more or less of land in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, containing one half of an acre more or less, to have and to hold the above described lots or parcels of ground with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said William S. Richardson his heirs and assigns forever and the said James Higgs and Maria Higgs wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lots or parcels of ground unto the said William S. Richardson his heirs and assigns forever and against them selves and all and every other person or persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof, James Higgs and Maria Higgs wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

James Higgs
Maria Higgs

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Shaver Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone, the above named James Higgs and Maria Higgs whose names are subscribed to the foregoing deed and acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered the within foregoing deed to the said William S. Richardson on the day of its date to be recorded in my office to be recorded the 21st day of March 1835, which is duly done in Book No. 310 III.

Robert Shaver

I Robert Shaver & Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Higgs wife to William S. Richardson was deposited in my office to be recorded the 21st day of March 1835, which is duly done in Book No. 310 III.

Robert Shaver

This indenture made this 1st day of January 1836 between Hamilton Jones of the first part & John Wofford second part. Witnesseth that the said Hamilton Jones first consideration of five dollars to him in hand paid by the said John Wofford the receipt whereof hereby acknowledges both parties, bargained sold & conveyed by these presents and grant bargain sell & convey unto the said John Wofford his heirs & assigns forever the following piece or parcel of land lying being in the County of Hamilton County Alabama within part of the West half of the South East quarter of Section twenty three in Township eleven Range six West, where Mary Ann, daughter of said John Wofford was buried, this is to say, a piece of said ground ten feet square to be laid off so as to include the grave of said Mary Ann deceased. And the said Hamilton Jones hereby binds himself to warrant & defend the title to said piece of ground unto the said John Wofford his heirs from & against the lawful claim or demand of all persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said Hamilton Jones hath hereunto set this hand & seal the date above.

Test
 James W. Murrah
 J. B. McNamee
 J. B. McNamee
 The State of Alabama Hamilton County: Personally appeared before me John W. Murrah Clerk of the County Court of the County of Hamilton Alabama who being sworn duly sworn depose and state that they heard Hamilton Jones whose name is signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed and that on the day aforesaid state with a person John Wofford and said person represented to him to be said John Wofford their names there to be put in the presence of the said Hamilton Jones & in the presence of each other. Given under my hand and seal this 27th March 1836.
 Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This indenture made this 1st day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between Hamilton Jones of the first part & William T. Gable second part and John Wofford of the third part. Whereas the said Hamilton Jones is justly indebted to the said John Wofford in the sum of three thousand five hundred and twenty dollars to be paid as follows Three hundred dollars on the 1st day of January 1834 Eleven hundred and ten dollars on the 1st day of January 1835 and Eleven hundred and ten dollars on the 1st day of January 1836 all by three several notes bearing date on the 5th day of November in the year 1833. More fully appears which debt the said Hamilton Jones is willing and desirous to secure. Now this indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said Hamilton Jones in hand paid by the said William T. Gable at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof hereby acknowledges the said Hamilton Jones hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien convey release and confirm to the said William T. Gable his heirs and assigns forever, all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Hamilton State aforesaid, South from hundred and forty seven more or less, bounded

and described as follows: The South East quarter of Section twenty three in Township three of Range six West. The West half of the South West quarter of Section 24 in Township 103 Range 106 West of the Public lands sold by the State of Alabama at Courtland. The West half of the North East quarter of Section 25 in Township 103 Range 106 West of the Public lands sold by the State of Alabama at Courtland. Also the East half of the North East quarter of Section 26 in Township 103 Range 106 West of the Public lands sold by the State of Alabama at Courtland together with forty acres of the South West quarter of Section 10 in Township 103 Range 106 West to be included or included the East half of the East half of said quarter section to be included in Township 103 Range 106 West to be divided by a line running North and South, with all the appurtenances to the said tract or parcel of land belonging or in anywise appertaining and all the State right title and interest of the said Hamilton Jones in and to the said granted parcel or parcels of land and premises granted that or parcel of land and premises with all appurtenances unto the said William T. Gable his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever and the said Hamilton Jones for himself his heirs executors and administrators both hereby covenant and promise and agree to and with the said William T. Gable his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said Hamilton Jones his heirs executors administrators and assigns shall and lawfully shall permit the said William T. Gable his heirs executors administrators and assigns against all persons whatsoever shall and lawfully shall defend the said tract or parcel of land and premises with their appurtenances unto the said William T. Gable his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever in quiet and peaceable possession of the said tract or parcel of land and premises and shall the profits thereof to his own use until a patent be made in the payment of the said sum of three thousand five hundred and twenty dollars according to the conditions hereof for the payment thereof either in the whole or in part and then upon the further trust that the said William T. Gable his heirs executors administrators and assigns shall and lawfully shall be bound after the happening of such default of payment to the said William T. Gable his heirs executors administrators or assigns may think proper or the said John Wofford his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall request sell the said tract or parcel of land and premises or such part of the hereby granted premises as the said William T. Gable or his assigns shall think proper to sell to the highest price money at public auction after having given the time and place of sale at his or their own discretion and giving thirty days notice thereof in the Callender or some other news paper printed in Alabama or some of the adjoining Counties, and also before the same day advertisement at the door of the Court house thirty days previous to the day of sale and out of the money arising from such sale after deducting the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said John Wofford his heirs executors administrators or assigns the balance of the three thousand five hundred and twenty dollars with the interest which may thereon lawfully have accrued and the balance of any shall pay to the said Hamilton Jones his heirs executors administrators or assigns. But of the whole of the said sum of three thousand five hundred and twenty dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said John Wofford his heirs executors administrators or assigns on or before the 1st day of January 1836 so that no debt or payment of the said sum of three thousand five hundred and twenty

and wife to Nathaniel Davis was deposited in my office to be recorded the 29th day of March 1834 which is duly done in said Book No. 4 Page 516 & 517
 J. Robert Austin. Ck

James Campbell
 to & Geo
 H. Wagon

This Indenture made this twenty second day of February one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between James Campbell and Eliza his wife of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part and John H. Wagon of the other part Witness that the said James Campbell and Eliza his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred dollars to which said sum the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their heirs to bargain sell alien convey and convey with the said John H. Wagon all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama known as part of the West half of Section 17 Township 3 North Range 3 West Beginning at the West corner of said Section running North 17 poles to a steam line thence along said line East 37 poles to the said steam line on the East thence back along said line East 117 poles to George Malone line thence along said Malone line West 37 poles to the beginning containing 250 acres more or less. It is hereby agreed to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the improvements thereunto belonging even any way appertaining unto the said John H. Wagon his heirs and assigns forever and against the claim or claims of all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James Campbell and Eliza or their heirs and assigns forever and against the claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James Campbell and Eliza have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signatures and delivered in the presence of J. Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama and Geo. H. Wagon and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of the date for the purpose herein written to the said John H. Wagon; the said Eliza Campbell wife of said James Campbell being examined by me separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband the said James Campbell and that she relinquished her right of dower. Done under my hand and seal this 29th day of March 1834.
 J. Robert Austin Ck

This Indenture made this thirty first day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Thomas McKimley formerly McKimley his wife of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part and John McKimley and Elizabeth Lane merchants of the same having under the style form of John McKimley to

of the County of Lincoln of the other part Witness that the said Thomas McKimley formerly McKimley for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their heirs and assigns forever and by their heirs and assigns forever and by their heirs and assigns forever all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama known as the West half of the late McKimley dec'd of Lincoln County State of Alabama. It is hereby agreed to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the improvements thereunto belonging even any way appertaining unto the said John McKimley his heirs and assigns forever and against the claim or claims of all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Thomas McKimley and Eliza or their heirs and assigns forever and against the claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas McKimley formerly McKimley and Eliza have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signatures and delivered in the presence of J. Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama and Geo. H. Wagon and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of the date for the purpose herein written to the said John McKimley; the said Eliza McKimley wife of said Thomas McKimley being examined by me separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband the said Thomas McKimley and that she relinquished her right of dower. Done under my hand and seal this 31st day of March 1834.
 J. Robert Austin Ck

This Indenture made the 29th day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between Daniel Harding of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the one part and William H. Blackwell of the other part Witness that the said Daniel Harding for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their heirs and assigns forever and by their heirs and assigns forever all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama known as the North half of the West East quarter of Section twenty four in Township five of Range three West containing ninety acres being one half of South East quarter of Section twenty four in Township five Range three West containing one hundred and eighty first acres which was conveyed by the United States on the 1st day of November 1832 and the independence of the United States of America the fifty percent to Daniel Harding and William H. Blackwell and to

519

their heirs & assigns forever as tenants in common and not as joint tenants. To have and to hold the above described land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said William H Blackwell and his heirs & assigns forever and that said Daniel Harding as aforesaid doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the premises hereby conveyed unto the said William H Blackwell his heirs & assigns from & against the heirs & representatives of said Daniel Harding & all and every person or persons claiming under him & also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by law or under the government of the United States In testimony whereof the said Daniel Harding hath hereunto set his hand the day and year above written.

Daniel Harding

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Saml Blackwell

Martin Pickens

Henry C. Gage

Acknowledged before me the undersigned a Justice of the peace

Stephen Pickens

State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone Samuel Blackwell who being first duly sworn deposed and said that he heard Daniel Harding whose name is signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge that he signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named William H Blackwell and said deponent further deposed and said that he signed his name thereto as witness in the presence of said Daniel Harding and in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses. Given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of April 1834.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Daniel Harding to William H Blackwell was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 3rd day of April 1834 which is duly done in Book No. 519 p. 29.

Just Robert Austin Jr. etc.

Daniel Harding
& Co
W. H. Blackwell

This Indenture made the 29th day of November in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and thirty three between Daniel Harding of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and William H Blackwell of the other part Witnesseth that the said Daniel Harding for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day, signed, sealed and conveyed and by these presents doth deliver on possession to the said William H Blackwell at that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the said County of Limestone and being the same conveyed by said Daniel Harding by virtue of his administration of John Mayors deed containing Eighty five acres of the South part of the North East quarter of Section Twenty four in Township Five Range Three West Beginning at the North East corner of said quarter section and running thence north with the line thereof to a line here called across the quarter well include with the creek and West line the quantity of Eighty five acres. To have and to hold the above described land with the tenements & appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said William H Blackwell his heirs & assigns forever and that said Daniel Harding as aforesaid doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the premises hereby conveyed unto the said William H Blackwell his

520

heirs & assigns from & against the heirs and representatives of said Daniel Harding and all and every person or persons claiming under him and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by law or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Daniel Harding hath hereunto set his hand the day and year above written.

Saml Blackwell

Martin Pickens

Henry C. Gage

Acknowledged before me the undersigned a Justice of the peace

Stephen Pickens

State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone Samuel Blackwell who being first duly sworn deposed and said that he heard Daniel Harding whose name is signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge that he signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named William H Blackwell and said deponent further deposed and said that he signed his name thereto as witness in the presence of said Daniel Harding and in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses. Given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of April 1834.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Daniel Harding to William H Blackwell was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 3rd day of April 1834 which is duly done in Book No. 519 p. 29.

Just Robert Austin Jr. etc.

J. M. Mayes
& Co
W. H. Blackwell

This Indenture made this third day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between Joseph T. Mayes and Clarissa Mayes of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William H Blackwell of the other part Witnesseth that the said Joseph T. Mayes and Clarissa Mayes for and in consideration of one dollar in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold, aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said William H Blackwell all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the East end of South West quarter section of section 25 Township 3 Range 3 West containing fifty acres of said quarter section. To have and to hold the said described tract of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said William H Blackwell his heirs & assigns forever. And the said Joseph T. Mayes and Clarissa Mayes for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William H Blackwell and his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Joseph T. Mayes, Clarissa Mayes and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by law or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Joseph T. Mayes and Clarissa Mayes have hereunto set their hands the day and year above written.

521

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
Saml Blackwell
John B. Withers
Stephen Pickett &c
James O'Brien &c

J. M. Mapes Esq
Moses Mapes Esq

State of Alabama Livingston County; Personally appeared before me James O'Brien and Stephen Pickett two acting Justices of the peace in and for said County Joseph M. Mapes and Marston Mapes his wife jointly acknowledged that they signed & delivered the within deed on the day of the date and year therein mentioned to the said William M. Blackwell as the voluntary act and deed for the use and purpose therein expressed. And that said Marston Mapes being of full age and by no person being examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same as her voluntary act and deed fully without any fear threats or compulsion of her husband. To this before us Capt. J. O'Brien 3^d 1832.

James O'Brien Esq
Stephen Pickett Esq

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph M. Mapes & Marston Mapes his wife was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 3^d day of April 1832 which is duly done in said Court Book No. 121 page 520 & 521.

Robt Austin Clerk

David Walker
3^d Dec
David Walker

This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty three Between David Walker & Elizabeth Walker his wife of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the one part and Daniel Edgar of the other part witness that the said David Walker and Elizabeth his wife and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Daniel Edgar all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and known as part of fractional section No. thirteen Township one Range four West beginning at the South East corner of said fractional section running with the section boundary line one hundred and forty three poles back in the line branch thence with said branch one hundred & eighty three poles to where it intersects Martin's line thence Martin's line East to the beginning. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Daniel Edgar his heirs and assigns forever and the said David and Elizabeth Walker for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Daniel Edgar his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said David Walker and also against the law full title claim or demand of all and every person or persons themselves claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said David and Elizabeth both hereto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date above written.

David Walker Esq
Elizabeth Walker Esq

State of Alabama Livingston County; Personally appeared before me George Phillips and Robert H. Vaughn Justices of the peace in and for the County of said Alabama David Walker and Elizabeth Walker his wife both acknowledged

522

that they jointly signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the said Daniel Edgar. And that said Elizabeth Walker being by us privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed fully without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 28th day of December 1832.

George Phillips Esq
Robert Vaughn Esq

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from David Walker and Elizabeth his wife was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of April 1832 which is duly done in said Court Book No. 121 page 521 & 522.

Robt Austin Clerk

Chas. Edm
3^d April
J. J. Edm

Know all men by these presents that I Charles Edm of the County of Livingston State of Alabama for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar and no part of the sum of one dollar to me in hand paid by the said Joseph M. Mapes the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given granted aliened & conveyed by these presents doth give grant alien & convey unto the said Joseph M. Mapes his heirs & assigns forever the following tract or parcel of land to wit a girl called Sarah about thirteen years old and a boy named John about seven years old. To have and to hold said Sarah & John their heirs and assigns unto the said Joseph M. Mapes his heirs & assigns forever. And I hereby bind myself to warrant & forever defend the title to said Sarah & John unto the said Joseph M. Mapes his heirs & assigns from & against the lawful claim or demand of all & every person whatsoever. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 3^d day of April 1832.

Charles Edm Esq

State of Alabama Livingston County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Charles Edm to the said Joseph M. Mapes his heirs & assigns forever was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of April 1832 which is duly done in said Court Book No. 121 page 522.

Robt Austin Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Charles Edm to the said Joseph M. Mapes his heirs & assigns forever was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of April 1832 which is duly done in said Court Book No. 121 page 522.

Robt Austin Clerk

J. M. Mapes
3^d April
J. M. Mapes

This Indenture made & entered into this the eleventh day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred thirty four Between Ephraim M. Mapes of the first part & Charles Edm of the second part & George Phillips of the third part all of the County of Livingston State of Alabama Witness that Ephraim M. Mapes is lawfully indebted to the said Charles Edm in the sum of fifty dollars by note bearing date this date 1834 or before the first day of March next which said note the said Ephraim M. Mapes is willing & desirous of fulfilling the payment of to the said Charles Edm for & in consideration of the premises a portion of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said Charles Edm

525

who being first duly sworn depose and swear that he heard Shadrach Howard when named & deposed to the foregoing deed acknowledge that he signed sealed and delivered said deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named L. D. Easley and said deponent further depose and swear that he signed his name thereto as attesting in the presence of said Howard and of the other subscribing Witness known under my hand and seal this 16th day of April 1834.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Shadrach Howard to L. D. Easley was recorded in my office to be recorded this 16th day of April 1834 which is duly done in said Book No. 16 page 524 & 5.

Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John Bayless
J. Bayless
J. Bayless

This Indenture made this 17th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between John Bayless of the first part Archibald Harris of the second part and Madison Lee of the third part Whereas the said John Bayless is justly indebted to the said Madison Lee in the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to be paid on the 25th day of December 1834 as by bond bearing date the 17th day of April 1834 now fully appears which debt the said John Bayless is willing and desirous to secure And this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said John Bayless and have paid by the said Archibald Harris to and before the signing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said John Bayless that he bargained sold and confirmed and by these presents doth bargain sell and confirm to the said Archibald Harris his heirs & assigns all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter State of Alabama to wit part of the North West quarter of Section twenty eight of Township one Range four that beginning at the North West corner of N. of Section and running North thence with the line to the Corner thence East within one hundred yards of Champion Eastern Spring to a stake thence north with a line that William Whitaker marked to a certain dead Oak thence Northward to the beginning Corner containing sixty acres more or less To have and to hold the said land hereby granted tract of land unto the said Archibald Harris his heirs & assigns All the said John Bayless for himself his heirs & assigns doth hereby Covenant and promise to and with the said Archibald Harris his heirs & assigns in manner following that is to say that the said John Bayless for himself his heirs & assigns the said tract of land against all persons (Whomsoever) shall and will forever warrant and defend by these presents Upon Trust Nevertheless that the said Archibald Harris his heirs & assigns shall permit the said John Bayless his heirs & assigns to remain in quiet possession of the said tract of land until default be made in the payment of said sum of one hundred and fifty dollars either in part or in the whole and then upon this further Trust that the said Archibald Harris his heirs & assigns shall and will be soon after the happening of such default of payment as he or they may think proper or the said Madison Lee his heirs & assigns shall request sell the said tract of land or such part thereof as shall be sufficient to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale and given thirty days notice by advertisement stuck up at three places in said County and out of the moneys arising therefrom shall after satisfying the charges and all expenses attending the premises pay to the said Madison Lee his heirs & assigns the

526

of one hundred and fifty dollars with the interest which may have accrued and the balance of any shall pay to the said John Bayless his heirs & assigns the whole of the said sum of \$150. or shall be paid off to the said Madison Lee his heirs & assigns on or before the 25th day of December 1834 then their intention to be void else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and date above written.

John Bayless
Archibald Harris
John M. Lee

The State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter John Bayless Archibald Harris and John M. Lee whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date known under my hand and seal this 17th day of April 1834.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Bayless to the said Archibald Harris for the benefit of John M. Lee was recorded in my office to be recorded this 17th day of April 1834 which is duly done in said Book No. 16 page 525 & 6.

Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John Bayless
J. Bayless
J. Bayless

Now all men by these presents that I Samuel Lockhart formerly of Athens in Sumter County in the State of Alabama in the United States of North America last now of Montgomery Parish of Alabama in the County of Morgan in that part called United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Island Bars made nomination Ordained constituted and appointed and by these presents do make nominate Ordain constitute and appoint John Simpson of Florence in the County of Sumter in the said State of Alabama Merchant my true and lawful counsel attorney in fact for me and in my name stand and place but it and for myself to ask demand sue for recover and receive of and from William McBranch Post Master of Athens or any other person or persons in the County of Sumter all such fees or as may be due during and coming to me out and from a house and lot in Athens in said County of Sumter in the State of Alabama known as lot 1073 containing one half of the acre of ground known in the plan of the town of Athens by the N. 73. and also all such sum or sums of money or other property as he the said William McBranch may have collected from any person or persons due me by promissory or other bills left with him for collection and any such attorney to have use and take all legal ways and means in my name that may lead or the recovery and receipt thereof or any part or portion thereof And my said attorney to deliver and take notice or dispose of and thereupon to take and carry away and keep and detain or thereupon dispose of until such debts as may or shall be due to me from said property shall be fully satisfied and paid; And my said attorney to grant bargain and sell all that and those the said described House and Lot N. 73 in the Town of Athens aforesaid to such person or persons

527

as he shall be fit or think proper to agree with and for such price or prices with
such purchaser or purchasers as he may think proper and my said Attorney to make
to such purchaser or purchasers him or their heirs and assigns good and lawful
 deed or deeds of conveyance or conveyances for same) and my said At-
torney is further authorized to sign and execute and acknowledge and deliver
such deed or deeds of conveyance or conveyances as and for my (let and deed
and sign a Receipt for the Consideration or purchase money for same) And my
said Attorney to compound or discount any sum or sums due me, if a full pay-
ment cannot be had or made to me, which it is the Opinion of my said At-
torney that he cannot get a full and ample payment or that it is for my
advantage so to do. And my said Attorney to appoint a substitute or substitutes
in his name, or my name then assigned and such substitute or substitutes is
to have like and same power and Authority as is vested in my said Attorney
John Simpson. Merely giving and Granting to my said Attorney, sole and
full power and Authority, as is vested in myself, with power and authority to be
transferring to a deputy substitute or substitutes - In Testimony whereof
this said Samuel Lockhart hath hereunto set my hand and seal this fourth
day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three
A.D. 1853-

signed sealed and acknowledged in
the presence of us

Other presumed of us
James Stuart
Charles Smith

State of Kentucky City of Louisville Trust. James Stuart of the City of Pittsburgh
in the State of Pennsylvania Being at Edinburgh August Mostest Court and said
that he this at present is subscribing Writup to the within Power of Attorney
from Samuel Lockhart to John Simpson which said the said Samuel Lockhart
signa said acknowledge and deliver said Power of Attorney for all the purposes
within mentioned, in the presence of deponent and of the City, within which
Charles Grisel, and that the same James Stuart as Writup to the due execution
of said Power of Attorney, in the proper name and hand writing of this deponent
James Stuart.

Free

Sorrow and subscribed to this twenty eighth day of February in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty four A.D. 1834. The above date interlined before signed.

Geo. W. Hinney

Attest, Public

2 Mary Street
 I Robert Austin of Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and Trustee of
 Oklahoma Co. hereby certify that the foregoing Order of Attorney from Emanuel Beckman
 to John Emerson was as passed in my Office & recorded the 17th day of April
 1893. Which is duly answered New York, N.Y. May 5, 1893.
 R. A. Austin (clerk), (cl)

Edw. Robert Livingston, (L.R.)

D. Campbell
7.5 Dec

J. H. Lewis

This Indenture, made this seventeenth day of April one thousand eight hundred and twenty four between Donald Cunningham of the County of Lane Merdale in the State of Alabama of the one part and John H. Lewis of the Town of Shuttlesville in said State of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Donald Cunningham for and in consideration of the sum of \$ Three thousand five hundred dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath this

528

day bargain sold alone enfreed and conveyed and by these presents
both bargainors sell alone enfreed and conveyed unto the said John H. Lewis the five
following described tracts of ground lying and being in the town of Moravia
County of Livingston State aforesaid known and designated in the plain of said
town as lots numbered, ~~thirty eight~~, Fifty nine; and fifty upon one of which
there is a dwelling house and other improvements and which I lately described
the said five lots lying all that now been in said town of Moravia
I have now to sell the above described lots or pieces of ground with the
tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in any wise appertaining
unto the said John H. Lewis his heirs and assigns forever. And the said
Donald Campbell for himself and for his heirs executors and administrators
doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby
granted premises unto the said John H. Lewis his heirs and assigns forever
against the said Donald Campbell and all and every person or persons
claiming or holding under him, the said Donald Campbell and also against
the lawful title Claims or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever
claiming or holding by form or record the government of the United States.
In testimony whereof the said Donald Campbell hath hereunto set his hand
and seal this day and year above written.

Donald Campbell

Donald Campbell

Signs sealed and returned in the presence of {

Robert Austin

State of Alabama, Sumter County; Personally appeared before me Robert Martin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumter, the within named Connee Campbell and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein contained to the aforesaid John Lewis Lewis and on my hand and seal this 17th day of April 1896.

Robert Austin Co. 

Wm. Austin Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of
 Missouri do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from Donald Campbell to
 John H. S. was the proceeds now in my office to be received this 7th day of April
 1836 which is duly down in Court Book / Vol. page 537-495

Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

Die Robert-Schmied, 1878

Fluorine
H. S. D. C.
Thomas

1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
25

531

submitted to the said Martin Pleasant in the sum of Eleven hundred & eighty three dollars & 20 Cents by a new account due the first day of April 1836 which with the amount of said late makes the sum of Eight thousand Eight hundred & Seventy five dollars & 20 Cents due from said Deceasey, Gamble & Co. And whereas by the special Consent of the said James & Gamble the said Samuel Deceasey, heretofore, at the dissolution of the said firm of Deceasey, Gamble & Co. turned into his own possession that the use of all the means of said firm for the purpose of paying the debts due therefrom which means were then sufficient to discharge all said debts, no consideration whereof, he the said Samuel Deceasey is now holding & retaining to indemnify & save himself from the said James & Gamble from all liability & loss or may be under or incurred by him as one of the members of said firm of Deceasey, Gamble & Co. And whereas the said Samuel Deceasey, James Deceasey & Stephen Deceasey of said State, are justly indebted to the said William Wright in the sum of Three hundred dollars by their Note due the 2nd of May 1835 in the further sum of Three hundred & twenty seven dollars & 25 Cents on a new account due the 1st day of July next. The payment of which the said Samuel Deceasey is willing to discharge & perform. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises the said further consideration of One dollar to the said Samuel Deceasey, as being paid by the said Joseph Schuman & Samuel Deceasey, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said Samuel Deceasey hath given granted, conveyed, sold & conveyed by these presents, doth give grant, convey, sell & convey unto the said Joseph Schuman & Samuel Deceasey his heirs & assigns the following real estate, viz. Three certain lots or parcels of ground lying & being in the Town of Athens & University County and known with the name of said certain lots numbered Ninety four, Ninety five, & Ninety six, all a certain piece of ground adjoining said Ninety four & Ninety six, is the West part of the West half of the South East quarter of Section 28, Eight in Township No. Three, Range No. Four West & bounded as follows, beginning at the North West Corner of said quarter section, thence, south, thence, back to the South East Corner of said quarter section, thence, south, thence, back to the North East Corner, thence, back to the beginning, supposed to contain fifty acres more or less, all the North West quarter of Section 28, Township No. Three, Range No. Four West, all lying & being within County of University State of Alabama, also the following slaves to wit, a negro man named Dick, aged about twenty two years, a negro man named Sam, aged about twenty six years, a negro woman named Hannah, about thirty five years old, a negro girl called Chudace, aged twelve years & one called Maniah, aged ten years the following personal property, viz. One grey, two horses, four beds, bedsteads & furniture, one side board, two bureaus, one box, one chest, one bed, two chests & boxes, one wagon, two yokes of oxen. And the said Samuel Deceasey hereby assigns, transfers, to the said Joseph Schuman & Samuel Deceasey all money of the kind, notes, bills, accounts & choses in action now due or to become due to the said Samuel Deceasey and to this end agrees to permit the said Trustees to receive, to collect, to all his bills & accounts & to draw off said accounts for collection and as speedily as practicable to make payment said Trustees a full & specific list of said Bonds, bills, notes & accounts for collection and also to assign to said Trustees the said Bonds, bills, notes & permit them to draw on the accounts in his name for the benefit of said Trustees for the use herein after described. He, Thence, and to hold the said real property & all the appurtenances thereto, belonging to the said personal estate and the profits increase of said slaves said bonds, bills, notes, accounts & choses in action herein conveyed, transferred & assigned, to the said Joseph Schuman & Samuel Deceasey to the survivors of them & the Executor or administrators of the survivors of them. And the said Samuel Deceasey, hereby binds himself, his heirs & assigns to warrant & defend against the title to the said real personal estate above conveyed unto the said Joseph Schuman

532

Samuel Deceasey this deed & assigns unto against the lawful claim or demand of all & every person whatever. Upon the said & binds following that to wit by the said Trustees shall proceed as soon as practicable to collect or cause to be collected the debts due the said Samuel Deceasey & to be paid as collected apply the same, after satisfying all charges & expenses attending the business towards the payment of said debt or debts due from said Deceasey, Gamble & Co. And if on the 1st day of July next any part of said or of any debt due from said Deceasey, Gamble & Co. shall remain unpaid, then the said Trustees & assigns, requested by the said James & Gamble, shall proceed to sell said real and personal property above conveyed, or so much thereof as may be deemed sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having paid the true & lawful price at their own advice & give their receipts therefor by attachment, in some law paper printed in North Alabama & out of the proceeds of said sale, after satisfying all charges attending the business, proceed to pay off & satisfy so much of said debt due from said Deceasey, Gamble & Co. as may be then unpaid, and because it is not certainly known that the description of the debt or debts due from Deceasey, Gamble & Co. as above set forth is perfectly accurate & embraces all the debts of said Deceasey, Gamble & Co. (although believed to be so, it is hereby stipulated that said Trustees shall use said Trust funds in paying off all or any debt due from said Deceasey, Gamble & Co. and further that said Trustees shall apply said Trust funds towards indemnifying & reimbursing the said James & Gamble for any advances or payments he may make or any cost or charges he may be at for or on account of any liability he is or may be under as one of the members of said firm of Deceasey, Gamble & Co. after which said Trustees shall apply said money towards said Trust funds towards the payment of said funds due said William Wright and the balance of any after paying off said last mentioned debt, shall pay over to the said Samuel Deceasey. And it is understood that the said Samuel Deceasey may at any time before the sale of said real & personal property, negotiate such private sale of same or any part thereof as may suit the convenience of said Deceasey and such sale or sales may be confirmed by said Trustees provided the consideration or product of such sale or sales shall be paid to said Trustees for the purposes of this Trust & provided further that full consideration be obtained. The object of this provision being to enlarge said Trust fund as far as practicable & prevent the sacrifice of a public sale. And the said Samuel Deceasey shall retain the possession of said real & personal estate above conveyed until such public or private sale thereof. But of all the debts of said Deceasey, Gamble & Co. above specified or referred to & of the whole of said debts due said William Wright shall be fully paid off & discharged on or before the fourth of July next & thereafter the said debts for as it grows said debts & shall be to be paid & discharged to remain in full force & effect. And it is hereby understood & agreed that the trust of either of said Trustees in the premises & that the same shall be held & sufficient. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals the date above.

Samuel Deceasey
Joseph Schuman
Samuel Deceasey
James & Gamble
William Wright
by J. Deceasey

This deed of Alabama University County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County and of the County of said the above named Samuel Deceasey, Joseph Schuman, Samuel Deceasey, James & Gamble and Samuel Deceasey

533

agent for Mr. Wright and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing and of trust for the purposes therein specified on the day of said date. Given under my hand and seal this fifth day of May 1834.

Robert Johnston Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Stewart to Joseph Johnston and Samuel Canner for the benefit of James M. Smith and William Wright was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of May 1834 which is duly done in Book No. 12 pages 530, 123 & 3.

Test Robert Johnston Jr. Clerk

L. Campbell
to 3 Deed
N. Hancock

This Indenture made this 16th day of July one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between Donald Campbell of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Nathaniel Hancock of said County of the other part. Witness that the said Donald Campbell for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and thirty five dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed with the power of re-conveyance all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama known and designated as Tract No. 1 of South East quarter of Section 6 Township 36 Range 1 West and the West half of North West quarter of Section 5 Township 36 Range 1 West lying in the District of Lands offered for sale at Huntsville. It have and to hold the above described tract or parts of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Nathaniel Hancock his heirs and assigns forever and the said Donald Campbell for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators does warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Nathaniel Hancock his heirs and assigns from and against him and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under the said Donald Campbell and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Donald Campbell has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Donald Campbell Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Donald Campbell to Nathaniel Hancock was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of May 1834 which is duly done in Book No. 12 page 533.

Test Robert Johnston Jr. Clerk

Wm. Phillips
to 3 Deed
David Morris

This Indenture made this fifth day of April one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between David Morris of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and William E. Phillips and Eliza Phillips his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and eighty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed with the power of re-conveyance all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Madison State of Alabama known and designated as Tract No. 1 of South East quarter of Section 6 Township 36 Range 1 West and the West half of North West quarter of Section 5 Township 36 Range 1 West lying in the District of Lands offered for sale at Huntsville. It have and to hold the above described tract or parts of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said William E. Phillips and Eliza Phillips his wife and assigns forever and the said David Morris for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators does warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William E. Phillips and Eliza Phillips his wife and assigns from and against him and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under the said David Morris and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said David Morris has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

534

acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed with the power of re-conveyance all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the tract of land on which the said William E. Phillips lately resided in Limestone County more particularly described as follows to wit: The West East and South East quarters of Section thirty five and the South East and North West quarters of Section thirty six and the East half of the South West quarter of Section thirty five. All the said quarter in Township four in Range three West containing by the terms in the Land Office at Huntsville One hundred and forty two acres and eighty nine hundredths of an acre. It have and to hold the above described tract or parts of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said David Morris his heirs and assigns forever and the said William E. Phillips and Eliza his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said David Morris his heirs and assigns from and against themselves or any person or persons claiming or holding under them the said William E. Phillips and Eliza his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William E. Phillips and Eliza his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Wm. E. Phillips and Eliza Phillips Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from David Morris to William E. Phillips and Eliza Phillips was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of May 1834 which is duly done in Book No. 12 page 534.

Test Robert Johnston Jr. Clerk

L. Campbell
to 3 Deed
David Morris

This Indenture made the fifteenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between James B. Thompson and Eliza his wife of the one part and David Morris of the second part. It is witnessed that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and eighty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed with the power of re-conveyance all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Madison State of Alabama known and designated as Tract No. 1 of South East quarter of Section 6 Township 36 Range 1 West and the West half of North West quarter of Section 5 Township 36 Range 1 West lying in the District of Lands offered for sale at Huntsville. It have and to hold the above described tract or parts of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said James B. Thompson and Eliza his wife and assigns forever and the said David Morris for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators does warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James B. Thompson and Eliza his wife and assigns from and against him and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under the said David Morris and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said David Morris has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

One hundred and eighty acres more or less lying and being in the County of Madison the South East quarter of Section number eight in Township 1 North and Range 1 West the land sold by the United States to have and to hold the said tract of land with all its appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John B Smith his heirs and assigns forever but the said John B Smith and Mary Weisheit his wife for themselves their heirs executors administrators do warrant and defend the title to said tract of land appertaining unto the said John B Smith his heirs and assigns for and against themselves and all persons claiming against the lawful title claim or demand of full and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding under the government of the United States. In witness whereof the said parties the said John B Smith and Mary Weisheit his wife have set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Thomas B. Smith Esq.
Mary J. Weisheit Esq.

Notary Public for the County of Madison, Kentucky. Personally appeared before me William Miller and Elias Hine acting justices of the peace for said County the above named Thomas B. Smith and Mary J. Weisheit his wife who each acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid John B Smith and his said Mary J. Weisheit being by us privately examined apart from each other and acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same truly without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 12th day of May 1836.

Wm. Miller Esq.
Elias Hine Esq.

I Robert Shurtliff Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and State of Kentucky do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed from Thomas B. Smith and wife to John B. Smith was deposited in my Office this 12th day of May 1836 which is duly done in Book 1st of Pages 536 & 7.

Robert Shurtliff Clerk

Attest This Indenture made this third day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between Andrew Bell & John A. Bell of the County of Madison in the State of Kentucky of the one part and Samuel Dewar of the said County of Madison of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Andrew Bell & John A. Bell for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred & eighty eight dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and warranted unto the said Samuel Dewar all that certain tract or piece of land lying and being in the County of Madison and State of Kentucky the South East quarter of Section eight Township three Range four West the containing of fifty four acres more or less bounded as follows. To wit by the lands of John Jackson on the East by the lands of John A. Bell on the South by the tract of land on which James Montgomery lives on the West by the land belonging to the Estate of Joseph A. Bell deceased to have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Samuel Dewar his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Andrew Bell & John A. Bell for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the

said Samuel Dewar his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Andrew Bell & John A. Bell and also against the lawful title claim or demand of full and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Attest
Signed sealed and delivered
In the presence of
State of Madison Kentucky Personally appeared before me Robert Shurtliff Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison aforesaid Andrew Bell and John A. Bell whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivering of the same for the purposes therein named to the within mentioned Samuel Dewar his heirs and assigns and set this 3rd day of March 1836.

Andrew Bell
John A. Bell
Elizabeth Bell

Notary Public for the County of Madison, Kentucky. Personally appeared before me Robert Shurtliff Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison aforesaid Elizabeth Bell wife of the within mentioned Andrew Bell who upon private examination apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the within deed for the purposes therein named to the within mentioned Samuel Dewar his heirs and assigns without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband the said Andrew Bell and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises therein specified unto the said Samuel Dewar and set this 26th day of May 1836.

Robert Shurtliff Clerk

I Robert Shurtliff Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and State of Kentucky do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed from Andrew Bell and John A. Bell to Samuel Dewar was deposited in my Office this 26th day of May 1836 which is duly done in Book 1st of Pages 537 & 8.

Robert Shurtliff Clerk

Attest This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of May one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Samuel Dewar of the County of Madison in the State of Kentucky of the one part and John Jackson of the said County of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Samuel Dewar and John Jackson for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and warranted unto the said John Jackson all that certain tract or piece of land lying and being in the County of Madison and State of Kentucky the South East quarter of Section eight Township three Range four West containing fifty four acres more or less bounded as follows. To wit by the lands of John Jackson on the East by the lands of John A. Bell on the South by the tract of land on which James Montgomery lives on the West by the land belonging to the Estate of Joseph A. Bell deceased to have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Jackson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Samuel Dewar for himself his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the

539

Samuel Curvey and Louisa McCowry his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Jackson his heirs and assigns from and against sale and every person claiming or holding under them the said Samuel Curvey Louisa his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whenever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States or testimony to the said Samuel Curvey Louisa his wife have heretofore set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Samuel Curvey (Seal)
Louisa McCowry (Seal)

in the presence of
J. H. Campbell

State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama Samuel Curvey and Louisa McCowry his wife whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified as the parties able to be sworn hereunto John Jackson and the said Louisa McCowry wife of said Samuel Curvey being by me opening separation and apart from her said husband who acknowledged for that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises in said deed mentioned. Given under my hand and Seal this 21st day of May 1834.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Curvey wife of John Jackson was deposited in my office to be recorded this 21st day of May 1834 which is duly done in said Court Book No. 1 pages 538 & 539.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

State of Ala.
20th May

This Indenture made & entered into this 13th day of January in the year of our Lord our thousand eight hundred thirty four between Anne Hyde & Robert Thompson of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part & Robert Thompson of the said State of the other part Witnesseth that the said Anne Hyde & Joanna his wife for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said Robert Thompson the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed conveyed granted warranted sold and delivered unto the said Robert Thompson all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama situated and designated in the plan of said County as being the West half of the South West quarter of Sec. No. 17 Township 1 N Range 10 W and containing 80 1/2 Acres to have and to hold the above described tract of land with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining to the said Robert Thompson his heirs and assigns forever And the said Anne Hyde and Joanna his wife for themselves their heirs Executors Administrators or assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Robert Thompson his heirs or assigns from and against themselves and all every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Anne Hyde and Joanna his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whenever claiming or

540

claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States In Witness whereof the said Anne Hyde & Joanna his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day & year above written.

Anne Hyde (Seal)
Joanna (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Thomas Garrison West Naylor two acting acting Justices of the Peace for the County aforesaid Anne Hyde whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the same to the said Robert Thompson for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date also on the same day she appeared said deed to Joanna Hyde wife of the said Anne Hyde who on appropriate examination separated & apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same to the said Robert Thompson for the purposes therein contained that she fully and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without the fear threat or Compulsion of her said husband Given under our hands and seals this 13 day of January 1834.

T. Garrison (Seal)
R. Naylor (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Anne Hyde and wife to Robert Thompson was deposited in my office to be recorded this 21st day of June 1834 which is duly done in said Court Book No. 1 pages 539 & 540.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

Robert Mather Morrisville Limestone County Ala May 26th 1834
542 Reg. Bond Whereas Robert Mather of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama Sheriff of said County indebted to Sheffield & Sons in the sum of Six hundred thirty nine dollars & thirty three cents by note bearing date 26th May 1834 & payable one day after date which debt the said Robert Mather is indebted to be paid. And this indenture made this 26th day of May 1834 between the said Robert Mather of the first part Thomas Mather of the second part & Sheffield & Sons of the third part Witnesseth that for consideration of the sum of Six hundred thirty nine dollars & thirty three cents the said Robert Mather paid to the said Thomas Mather the sum of Six hundred thirty nine dollars & thirty three cents which is hereby acknowledged by the said Robert Mather. And the said Robert Mather has granted bargained sold & delivered by these presents grant bargained sold to the said Thomas Mather the following slaves to wit: One young man slave about twenty four years of age Polly a negro woman slave about eighteen years of age Charlotte a negro girl slave about the age of seven years with all the right title & interest of the said Robert Mather in in the said above described slaves with the future increase of said slaves the said Robert Mather for himself his heirs & Administrators assigns do hereby present warrant & defend the right title to the aforesaid slaves & the future increase of said slaves to the said Thomas Mather his heirs & assigns upon Oath Perforated that the said Thomas Mather shall permit the said Robert Mather to remain and quiet & peaceable possession of said slaves & the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said bond of

511

Six hundred thirty nine dollars & ninety three cents with interest from the date
either in the whole or in part & this upon the further trust that the said Thomas
McGowan his survivors or lawful attorney shall & may after the happening of
such default of payment on the part of the said Mayfield & Sons & their
attorney sell said slaves the future increase of said slaves whether possession
of said slaves be given or not by the said Robert McWalter to such part of the money
loaned pursuant as the said trustee or his legal representatives may think proper
to the highest bidder at public auction in Cash after giving at least two days
notice of the time & place of the sale of said property they advertising the same
houses or some other public place in the County of said & out of the money
coming from such sale after paying all expenses attending the premises paid
to the said Mayfield & Sons their heirs or assigns the said sum of five hundred thirty nine
dollars & ninety three cents with lawful interest thereon & the balance of any to be
paid by the said Robert McWalter his heirs or assigns out of the whole of the
said sum of six hundred & thirty nine dollars & ninety three cents with legal
interest thereon shall & shall be paid to the said Mayfield & Sons or their assigns
on or before the first day of January Eighteen hundred & thirty five or soon after
after said Mayfield & Sons shall direct so that no default be made of the
payment of the aforesaid sum of six hundred & thirty nine dollars & ninety three
cents & interest as made then this instrument to be void or else remain in full
force & effect. And the said parties have hereunto set their hands &
affixed their seals this date first above written.

Thomas McGowan
Wm. McGowan
Robt. McWalter
John J. Lawrence

John J. Lawrence
I the Clerk of the County of Lincoln County, personally appeared before me Robert
J. Clark of the County Court of the County of Lincoln who being
first duly sworn depose and state that he heard Robert McWalter, Thomas McGowan
and William Mayfield one of the firm of Mayfield & Sons whose names are
signed to the above foregoing and of their acknowledgments that they signed said
note and that he has deposited said note as a witness in the same
case of Walker, Seymour & Mayfield one of the other subscribing attests,
given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of June 1834.

Robert Clark, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State
of Alabama at Meritt, City, that the foregoing deed of Trust from Robert
McWalter to Thomas McGowan for the benefit of Mayfield & Sons was
deposited in my Office & be recorded the 2nd day of June 1834 which is
fully shown & has been paid (see page 115 & 116)

Robt. Clark, Clerk

Edwin See NOW all men by these presents that we the undersigned the
agreement of Lewis Tillman deceased with and by the Consent of Mary Tillman
his widow a certain portion of said deceased's property to wit his share of the
same agreed to be sold and property for the benefit of the said Mary Tillman
and enjoyment of the proceeds of said sale during her life and at her death

512

to be distributed in conformity with the provisions of the Will of the aforesaid
Lewis Tillman under which will the said Mary Tillman has and she said
property given under her hands and seals this 1st June 1834

Washington Eddins
John Tillman
John E. Tillman
State of Alabama & Personally appeared before me Robert Clark
Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln James McWalter and Robert
Clark that we have Washington Eddins John Tillman John E. Tillman
acknowledge the signing of the within instrument of writing for the purpose
therein named on the day of its date and that having deposited signed
in name thereof as a witness in the presence of said parties
given under my hand and seal this 1st day of June 1834

Robt. Clark, Clerk
Deed Recorded in my Office in said Book and Pages 54 & 55
this 16th day of June 1834 Test Robert Clark Clerk
of Lincoln County Court

I, Cummings & I, McWalter made this fourth day of June one thousand eight hundred
thirty four and thirty four between Lewis Cummings the wife Nancy Cummings of the
County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part and James King of the
other part Witnesseth that the said Lewis & Nancy Cummings for and in consideration
of the sum of three hundred & twenty five dollars to them in hand paid
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, aliened
enjoyed, and conveyed and by these presents do bargain and sell alien and convey
and give unto the said James King all that certain parcel of land lying and being in the
County of Lincoln and known as part of fractional section thirty five
in Township two in Range three West & of said as follows to wit Beginning at
an old stake on the old Madison line in said fractional section thirty five
& running thence South twenty five poles to the dividing fence between said
Craig & Cummings thence West one hundred & twenty eight poles thence North
fifty poles thence West to the Western boundary line of the South half of
the East half of the N. W. 1/4 of said fractional section thirty five thence
North to the Northern boundary line of the said purchased land for a certain
Craig of said Cummings thence East eighty poles thence along the boundary
line of the said purchased land by said Lewis & William McWalter to the Beginning
supposed to contain fifty two acres more or less. To have and to hold the
above described parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging
to the said James King his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Lewis & Nancy Cummings
do hereby covenant and warrant and will forever defend the title
to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James
Craig his heirs and assigns firm and against themselves and all and every
person claiming or holding under them the said Lewis & Nancy Cummings
and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person
or persons whatsoever, claiming or holding by firm or under the Government
of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Lewis Cummings & his
wife Nancy Cummings have hereunto set their hands and seals this day
and date above written
Signed sealed and delivered in
the presence of

Lewis Cummings
Nancy Cummings

543

Neal King
to Dr.
Hendley.

Robt. King
Genl. Wilson

544

Mr. C. P. ...

The Star

2/10/19

515
Chambers
to Bond
Hall

I know all men by these presents that I John Chambers of the County of Alabama and State of Louisiana have hereunto freely bound unto John Hall of the County and State of Louisiana in the penal sum of one hundred and fifty dollars good and true money of the said State for the true performance of which payment should my self my heirs and assigns firmly be the Condition of the above obligation which that whereas on the first day of January last past the above named John Hall did loan unto the above named John Chambers the sum of fifty seven dollars for the purpose of entering the following described land viz the North East fourth of Section South West fourth of Section 14 Township 12 North Range 12 East in the district of lands offered for sale at Huntsville Tenn in Case the said John Chambers shall pay back with lawful interest unto the above named John Hall by the first day of January next the fifty seven dollars of money borrowed the above obligation shall be null and void but in Case the above named John Chambers should fail to pay the above described money with interest by the said first day of January then and in that of failure of the above named John Chambers should make unto the above named John Hall a lawful conveyance of the above described North East fourth of the South West fourth of Section 14 Township 12 North Range 12 East then the above obligation shall be valid and remain in full force and effect in law known under my hand and seal this 7th day of June 1834.

John Chambers (Seal)

Robert Ross, John Donant,
The State of Alabama Superior County Personally appeared before me Robert Ross Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama and make oath that he heard John Chambers whose is signed to the foregoing Bond acknowledge the signing & delivery of the same for the purposes therein mentioned to the within named John Hall and that he said John Chambers signed his name thereto as a witness to the performance of said Chambers and of the other subscribing Witness being sworn my hand and seal this 26th day of June 1834.

Robert Ross (Seal)

I Robert Ross Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Bond from John Chambers to John Hall was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of June 1834 which is duly done in said Book No. 515

Robert Ross (Seal)

516
Chambers
to Bond
Hall
This Indenture made this first day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between John J. Chambers of the first part and William S. Gamble of the second part of the County of Louisiana the State of Alabama, and James S. Chambers and Hugh S. McKenna partners and trading under the style of Brander & McKenna New Orleans Louisiana of the third part, Whereas the said John J. Chambers is justly indebted to the said Brander & McKenna in the sum of Twelve hundred dollars due and payable as follows Six hundred dollars thereof due in a Bill of Exchange drawn on the said Brander and McKenna at Six months from date payable in New Orleans with Thomas Mayfield as joint drawee Six hundred dollars in a bill of Exchange of John J. Chambers drawn by said John J. Chambers and Thomas Mayfield of this date payable twelve

516

months after date on the said Brander & McKenna of New Orleans in favor of the said John J. Chambers and by them indorsed making the sum of Twelve hundred dollars as will more fully appear by the two bills of exchange of said John J. Chambers & Thomas Mayfield as joint drawee and payable as aforesaid which bills with the legal interest accruing and charges on said Bills of exchange the said John J. Chambers is desirous of securing Now this indenture witness that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said John J. Chambers in hand paid by the said William S. Gamble at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said John J. Chambers both given, granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, released and confirmed and by these presents do give, grant, bargain, sell alien, convey, release and confirm to the said John J. Chambers the following lots or parcels of land with their appurtenances to wit three lots in the Town of Athens Turner County Alabama known in the plan of said Town as lots numbered One hundred and twenty One One hundred and twenty Two and Twenty Three also the following Slave and other personal property to wit One Negro female Slave named Tompkins also One Piano Forte One Secretary with all and singular the appurtenances to said lots of land below lying or in anywise appertaining and the further increase of said female Slave Tompkins and all the right title and interest of the said John J. Chambers in and to the said granted or intended to be granted lots and premises together with the appurtenances hereunto and her increase and the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said John J. Chambers his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever and the said John J. Chambers for himself his heirs executors & administrators do hereby Covenant promise and agree to assist the said John J. Chambers his heirs executors & administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following to wit that the said John J. Chambers his heirs executors and administrators will forever Warrant the aforesaid lots of land and premises with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid Slave and her further increase and all the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said John J. Chambers his heirs executors and administrators forever against all persons whatsoever and their heirs and assigns forever by these presents Upon Trust Nevertheless that the said John J. Chambers his heirs executors & administrators shall permit the said John J. Chambers to remain in quiet peaceable possession of said lots of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the aforesaid Slave and other personal property hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the above two Bills of Exchange for said hundred dollars each at six and twelve months from date of their signature or any part of said sums at the respective times at which they become due and payable and then upon this further Trust that he will his heirs executors administrators or assigns may think proper to the said Brander & McKenna or the survivor of them or their executors administrators or assigns of such sum or sums request that the said lots and premises with the appurtenances together with the aforesaid Slave and her increase and all the other personal property hereby conveyed or such part of the hereby conveyed granted premises with the

547 hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to take to the highest bidder for cash at auction after having first the time and place of sale at his discretion giving not less than thirty days notice thereof in one or more papers printed in this State of Alabama and also by advertisement put up at the door of the Court House in Athens previous to the day of sale and out of the moneys arising from such sale after paying the charges attending the same will pay to the said Brander & McNeenah to their lawful assigns the sum of Twelve hundred and no more Changes of interest 12 pcts. to be paid on the 1st of said bills of exchange and the balance of any shall pay to the said John J. Choate his heirs Executors Administrators assigns But if the said Bills of exchange shall be promptly paid at the respective times when payable to Brander & McNeenah or their assigns that no default be made in the sum of Twelve hundred dollars then this Indenture to be void Otherwise remain in full force and effect in Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above Written day first day July 1834.

John J. Choate *Ed*
 W. S. Crumble *Ed*
 Brander & McNeenah *Ed*
 by the William agent

The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston aforesaid the above named John J. Choate William Brander and John McNeenah agent for Brander & McNeenah whose names are signed to the foregoing Deed of Trust and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the day of its date for the purposes therein specified and under my hand and seal this 1st day of July 1834.

Robert Austin *Ed*
 I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust from John J. Choate to William S. Crumble for the benefit of Alexander & McNeenah was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of July 1834 which is duly done in Book No. 24 page 545. 607

Ed Robert Austin *Ed*

548 This Indenture made this first day of July one thousand Eight hundred and thirty four between Theophilus Thomas and Elizabeth M. Thomas of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Samuel Dewberry of the other part Witnesseth that the said Theophilus Thomas wife for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey such and convey unto the said Samuel Dewberry all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama and known and designated as the West half of the North West quarter of Section Eleventh Township Four Range Four West in the district of lands sold at Huntsville to have and to hold the above described land and premises with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Samuel Dewberry his heirs and assigns forever And the said Theophilus Thomas wife for their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Samuel Dewberry his heirs and assigns from and against them and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Theophilus Thomas

548 wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who may claim or holding by from or under the government of the United States. At Testimony whereof the said Theophilus Thomas wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above Written.

Theophilus Thomas *Ed*
 Elizabeth M. Thomas *Ed*

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 Eliza State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston aforesaid the within named Theophilus Thomas and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within said for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Samuel Dewberry. Attest the same day September this day to Elizabeth M. Thomas wife of the said Theophilus Thomas who upon a private communication to parrot and report from her husband acknowledged that she by and sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or intimidations of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises in said deed and intended to the aforesaid Samuel Dewberry. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of July 1834.

Robert Austin *Ed*

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed from Theophilus Thomas wife to Samuel Dewberry was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of July 1834 which is duly done in Book No. 24 page 547 & 8

Ed Robert Austin *Ed*

549 This Indenture made this 30th day of July in the year of our Lord Eight hundred and thirty three between William Burns and his wife Sarah of the County of Livingston State of Alabama of the one part and John Moore of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Burns and his wife Sarah for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and thirty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey such and convey unto the said John Moore all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama and known and designated as the West half of the North West quarter of Section Eleventh Township Four Range Four West in the district of lands sold at Huntsville to have and to hold the above described land and premises with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Moore his heirs and assigns forever And the said William Burns and Sarah his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Moore his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William Burns and his wife Sarah and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who may claim or holding by from or under the government of the United States. At Testimony whereof the said William Burns and Sarah his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above Written.

William Burns *Ed*
 Sarah Burns *Ed*

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

549 State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me William Le Martin and John C. Sandstead, Justices of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid the above named William Evans and Martha Evans his wife who acknowledged that they mutually agreed to and delivered the foregoing deed on this day and year then in witnessed to the aforesaid John C. Martin and the said Sandstead being by us privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely, without any fear, threats or compulsion of her said husband given under our hands and seals this 30th day of July 1833.

W. L. Martin, J.P. (Seal)
John C. Sandstead, J.P. (Seal)

I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. Evans wife to John C. Martin was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of Aug 1834 which is duly done in Book No. 14 page 548 & 9.

Robt Austin, Jr. (Seal)

Evans wife
to
Richardson

This Indenture made this seventh day of January in the year of our Lord eight hundred and thirty four between John C. Evans and Martha C. Evans of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William Richardson of the other part, Witnesseth that the said John C. Evans and Martha C. Evans for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said William Richardson all that certain piece of land lying and being in the town of Athens County of Limestone and State of Alabama and therein and designated at the first third of lot number fifteen in the plan of said town and bounded as follows Beginning at the South West Corner of said lot thence East twenty two feet thence North the North boundary line of said lot thence West thirty two feet thence South to the beginning. To have and to hold the above described tract of land to the said William Richardson his heirs and assigns forever and the said John C. Evans and Martha C. Evans for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Richardson his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John C. Evans & Martha C. Evans and also against the lawful title, claim or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John C. Evans & Martha C. Evans have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of

Wm. State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama the within named John C. Evans and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within and foregoing deed for the purposes therein named on the day and date to the within mentioned William Richardson. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of January 1834.

Robt Austin, Jr. (Seal)

550 The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama the within named Martha C. Evans wife of John C. Evans who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within and foregoing deed for the purposes therein named to the within mentioned William Richardson freely and voluntarily without any fear, threats or persuasions of her husband the said John C. Evans and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises in said deed mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of July 1834.

Robt Austin, Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John C. Evans wife to William Richardson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 3rd day of July 1834 which is duly done in Book No. 14 page 549 & 50.

Robt Austin, Jr. (Seal)

Adm Dely. I Wm. All men by these presents that I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that this day for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty five Dollars to me in hand paid by Richard Dely the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, sold and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell and convey unto the said Richard Dely all my right title claim and interest to the following places to wit: Mary, Mary Dely, Mary Dely and Edgewood and their fixtures in one and said places now in the possession of Joseph Dely of Limestone County Alabama which said places were bequeathed by will from March Dely to said Dely for the purpose of said Dely and for said during her natural life and then to Richard Dely the heirs of his body. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my name and official seal this eighth day of July 1834.

(Seal of Richard Dely hereunto signed)

Adm Dely (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama the within named Richard Dely who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within and foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day and date to the within mentioned William Richardson. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of July 1834.

Robt Austin, Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Richard Dely to William Richardson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of July 1834 which is duly done in Book No. 14 page 550.

Robt Austin, Jr. (Seal)

Indenture made this 16th day of June in the year of our Lord eight hundred and thirty four between Shady D. Foster of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama the one part and Paul Simpson D. Starnes of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama the other part and Abraham Perkins of the County of Limestone State of Virginia the third part Witnesseth that the said Shady D. Foster is jointly indebted to the said Abraham Perkins in the sum of One hundred and thirty one

551

dollar due by bond bearing date on the 28th day of July 1832 and due ten days after date as will appear by reference to said bond which debt with legal interest thereon until paid the said Sandy R. Farrow is willing and desirous to secure now this indenture with respect to and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said Sandy R. Farrow in hand paid by the said Simpson B. Flanagan trustee at and before sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Sandy R. Farrow that given granted bargained and sold and transferred to said Simpson B. Flanagan his heirs executors or administrators the following property to wit one parcel of land named Sim one Gray mare and calf one grey filly four Mules one bay young cattle one black steer heads and speckled ones one sheep and contents one barrel one clock one looking glass all right and title the said Sandy R. Farrow in and to the said property. Now the intent and meaning of this deed of trust is that whenever the said Abraham Perkins shall make demands of the said Sandy R. Farrow or his heirs executors or further assigns some sum of money and in default of the said Sandy R. Farrow or his heirs executors or administrators in making payment of the same then and in that case the said Simpson B. Flanagan or his executors may after having notice from the said Abraham Perkins to sell the same at the dwelling house of said Sandy R. Farrow for cash by advertising the said property for thirty days in some publick newspaper published in Alabama and then to sell the said Abraham Perkins the debt and cost of said deed. As witness our hands and seals this 16th day of June 1834.

Sandy R. Farrow
Simpson B. Flanagan
Abraham Perkins

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and Simpson B. Flanagan whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of trust and acknowledging the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein mentioned on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of July 1834.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust from Sandy R. Farrow to Simpson B. Flanagan for the benefit of Abraham Perkins has deposited in my office to be recorded the 12th day of July 1834 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 551 & 552.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this first day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Melinda Hunt of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph Johnston of the County and State aforesaid of the other all which is that for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to her in hand paid by the said Joseph Johnston the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Melinda Hunt have this day bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain sell alien assign convey and convey unto the said Joseph Johnston all that certain tract of land situated lying within the County and State aforesaid and known and designated as the south half half of the north West quarter of section fifteen in Township three and Range from West to land and to hold the above described land and premises with all the appurtenances

552

thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Joseph Johnston his heirs and assigns forever and the said Melinda Hunt her heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and bill forever defend the title to the above described tract of land against all claims or claims whatsoever claiming by force or under husband or by force or under the United States or any other person to the said Joseph Johnston his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof the said Melinda Hunt have hereunto set her hand and affixed her seal the day and year above written.

Melinda Hunt

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Randolph Mitchell and Joseph Johnston two acting Justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid Melinda Hunt who acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to Joseph Johnston. Given under our hands and seals this day of May 1834.

R. Mitchell
J. Johnston

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Melinda Hunt to Joseph Johnston has deposited in my office to be recorded the 12th day of July 1834 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 551 & 552.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

When all men by these presents that I Robert Austin Jr. of Livingston County State of Alabama have bargained sold my negro man Jack one year old with three small children to wit Lucy Ann, Fanny and Mary for the consideration of one thousand fifty dollars in hand paid me by Jack for the above negro. And for the consideration of the above sum of money to be in hand paid I have given them their freedom their liberty and his wife and their above named children. Given under my hand this 28th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred thirty four. Signed in the presence of James Holland.

Robert Austin Jr.

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama who being first duly sworn deposed and said that he heard Robert Austin Jr. who was named in the foregoing instrument of writing acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein mentioned to the within named Jack and said Robert Austin Jr. deposed and said he signed his name thereto as attested in the presence of the said Robert Austin Jr. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of July 1834.

Robert Austin Jr.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing instrument of writing from Robert Austin Jr. to Jack has deposited in my office to be recorded the 2nd day of July 1834 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 552.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

553
Lockhart
to 3d
Lanc

This Indenture made this 23^d day of June 1836 by and between Samuel Lockhart of the one part and Sampson Lane of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and forty dollars to the said Samuel Lockhart in hand paid by the said Sampson Lane the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Samuel Lockhart both given granted bargained sold and by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell to the said Sampson Lane and his heirs forever a certain lot or parcel of land containing one half of an acre lying and being in the town of Athens County of Sumner and State of Alabama known & designated in the plat of plan of said town by its number, to wit: these with all and singular the appurtenances to the said lot or parcel of land belonging or in any way appertaining doth have and to hold the said lot of land for the use and behoof of the said Sampson Lane his heirs forever, and the said Samuel Lockhart doth hereby Covenant that he will himself and his heirs forever defend the tenements hereby conveyed from all persons claiming by through or under him. In Witness whereof the said Samuel by his attorney at law John Simpson herewith sets his hand and affixes his seal this day and year first above written.

Samuel Lockhart
by his attorney at law
John Simpson

I the State of Alabama Sumner County I solemnly swear before me as Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner John Simpson the being duly sworn depose and swear that he heard John Simpson attorney at law for said Samuel Lockhart whose name is signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the within mentioned Sampson Lane and said Sampson Lane deposes and swears that he signed his name thereto in the presence of said John Simpson as a witness and also in the presence of M. W. Garrison the Attorney at Law for said Samuel Lockhart.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of conveyance from Samuel Lane to John Simpson as a witness to Samuel Lane has been filed in my office to be recorded the 23^d day of July 1836 which is duly done in said Book No. 4 page 553.

This Indenture made this twentieth day of May in the year of our Lord 1836 Between James Hunt of the first part William McBracken of the second part and James Hunt of the third part. Whereas the said James Hunt is justly indebted to the said James McBracken the sum of twenty dollars and ninety cents and to the said James McBracken the sum of twenty dollars and ninety cents to the said on the twenty fifth day of March 1836, as by two notes bearing date the 17th day of May 1836 more fully appears which debts the said James Hunt is willing and desirous to secure. Now this indenture that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of the sum of dollars to the said James Hunt in hand paid by the said William McBracken at and before the signing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said James Hunt both bargained sold and confirmed and by these presents doth bargain sell and confirm to the said

554

William McBracken his heirs &c forever the following personal property to wit: One brown horse mule, one old and one black cow, one crop and saw of iron bar stands to have and to hold the said property and the future increase thereof to the said William McBracken his heirs &c forever and the said James Hunt for his heirs &c doth hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said William McBracken his heirs &c forever in manner and form following: that is to say that the said James Hunt his heirs &c the said property above described and sold shall remain well warrant and forever defend by these presents upon trust nevertheless that the said William McBracken his heirs &c shall permit the said James Hunt to remain in and to use of the said property hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of money with interest thereon either in the whole or in part and then upon this further trust that the said William McBracken or his heirs &c shall and will as soon after the happening of such default of payment as he or they may think proper or the said parties of the third part or any of them or their heirs &c shall request sell the property hereby conveyed or a part thereof as shall be sufficient to satisfy the note and all other expenses attending the premises at public auction after having given fifteen days notice of the time and place of sale for ready money and out of the money arising out of said sale after first satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said James McBracken the said sum of \$27.90 and to the said James McBracken the said sum of \$21.00 with interest which the money lawfully has accrued and the balance of any shall pay to the said James Hunt his heirs &c. But if the whole of the said note be fully paid off and discharged so that the default be made in the payment thereof then this indenture to be void. This to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

James Hunt
Wm McBracken
James McBracken
James McBracken

I the State of Alabama Sumner County I solemnly swear before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of conveyance from James Hunt to William McBracken for the sum of \$27.90 has been filed in my office to be recorded the 23^d day of July 1836 which is duly done in said Book No. 4 page 553.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of conveyance from James Hunt to William McBracken for the sum of \$21.00 has been filed in my office to be recorded the 23^d day of July 1836 which is duly done in said Book No. 4 page 553.

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of July one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between George McBracken of the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph Johnston of said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that the said George McBracken for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to him

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Jefferson and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed from George McLean to Joseph Johnston was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 24th day of July 1834. Which is duly done in Book No. 4 pages 554 & 5

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

556

in and for Franklin County
I Thos Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of
Mississippi do hereby Certify that the foregoing Bill from George H. Carroll and wife
to James M. and George W. Laws, was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd
day of July 1834 Which is duly done in said Book No. 1, page 555 16
Thos Austin Jr. Clerk

(the interlunation last made before assigned)

David Hugh (Clerk)
The State of Alabama & in the County of Shelby, personally appeared before me Robert
Mark Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Shelby, Robert Tindall
who being first duly sworn, depose and testify that he heard David Hugh
whose name is signed to this foregoing deed acknowledge that he signed
said and abovesaid deed for the purposes therein named on the day of
date therein named and said deponent further deposes and says that he

557 signed his named church as witness in the presence of said David Pugh.
Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of July 1834.

Robert Livingston Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of
 Mahanid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed from David Fugh to William
 Pinball was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of July 1932
 which is duly done in and to Book No. 556 & 7
 That Robert Livingston Jr. CRO

McAlexander & Alexander on the 1 day of 1834. Edmund T. McAlexander executed his
 to 3rd Party. Note as principal to the President & Directors of the Bank of the State of Alabama
 Note to him for three hundred dollars which note was executed by Silas J. Neal and Nick
 Davis as witnesses for said McAlexander said note is made for the purpose of having
 it discounted at the said Bank, and whereas the said Silas J. Neal & Nick
 Davis has requested the said McAlexander to secure them from loss on account
 of said note by giving them a deed of trust on property sufficient to
 effect that object which the said McAlexander is willing to do Now there
 fore this instrument made and executed between the said Edmund T. McAlexander
 of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the first part, William Sanders
 of the second part and the said Silas J. Neal and Nick Davis of the County and
 State aforesaid of the third part. Witness that the said Edmund T. McAlexander
 for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the
 said William Sanders the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and in
 further consideration of the liability of the said Silas J. Neal and Nick Davis
 as security as aforesaid both bargained and sold and does by these presents bargain
 and sell unto the said William Sanders, the following Negro Slaves to wit
 a Negro boy by the name of Mike about twelve or thirteen years of age, Mary
 a girl about twelve years of age Stephen about forty years of age Simon
 about twenty years of age and Ann about fifteen years of age To have and to
 hold the said Negro Slaves above described to him the said William Sanders
 his heirs & forever and the said Edmund T. McAlexander doth hereby become
 Covenant that he will warrant and defend the title thereto in Trust never
 to help and for the following uses that should the said Edmund T. McAlexander
 fail punctually to pay the said Note (should be discounted by the said
 Board of Directors of said Bank or any amount thereof) or any of the Conditions
 as they may be called for by said Bank, that then or so soon thereafter as he may
 be required by the said Silas J. Neal & Nick Davis the said William Sanders
 shall take possession of the said Slaves or so many thereof as will be sufficient
 to pay the amount then due either as a Condition or otherwise together with
 Costs and after advertising the same two days by written advertisement at three
 public places within the County of Livingston or such other County as the said
 McAlexander may then reside he shall proceed to sell said Slaves at some public
 place or Convention to the residence of said McAlexander or may be or at his
 residence, at public auction for Cash and after paying the amount due on said
 Note either as a Condition or otherwise and the Costs of this trust shall pay
 over the remainder of the proceeds of such sale to the said McAlexander and it
 is expressly understood that if a sale should be made to satisfy said note or any
 part thereof, no more of said Slaves shall be sold or taken out of the possession
 of the said McAlexander than will satisfy the amount then due or a money

558 May be. And the parties of the second and third parts Covenants that said
Wm. Alexander shall remain in the undisturbed possession of said Slaves until it
becomes necessary to demand and take possession from him to satisfy this Trust
And the said Wm. Alexander Covenants with the other parties that he will deliver
possession of said property or Slaves when they are demanded for that purpose and
Wm. Alexander Covenants that he will well and truly discharge the Trust hereby
imposed on him. Six Testimony of all which These said parties have hereunto
set their hands and ^{affixed their} seals this 2^d day of July 1833
(Witnessed and before signed) E. J. W. Alexander Esq.

The State of Alabama
Louisiana County, I personally appeared before me Robert Austin
a Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Edmund
J. McAlexander, William Sanders, Nicholas Patrick and Nicholas Davis whose
names are signed to the foregoing Recd of Trust and acknowledge that they signed
sealed and delivered said Recd for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date
GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL this 26th day of July 1854.
Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Livingston Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of New York do hereby certify that the foregoing Book of Bond from Edmund S. Phelps tendered to William Livingston for the benefit of Elisha S. Hall and Nicholas Davis has been deposited in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of July 1834 which is duly done in Book No. 4 pages 537 & 5.

Test Robert Livingston. *WR*

Thomas Garner Whereas Thomas Garner of the County of Lincoln first in consideration of the
Love & friendship & affection which he has for his wife Matharine H. Garner is anxious to settle
just & leave to give & bequeath to her & her sole & exclusive use & benefit Certain property & Estate
herein after specified Now this indenture made this 29th day of July 1832 Between
the said Thomas Garner of the first part & John W. Lane of the County of the Second
part Witnesseth that first in consideration of the premises for the further consider-
ation of one dollar to the said Thomas Garner now paid by the said John W. Lane
the said Thomas Garner hath given granted bargained sold & conveyed & by these
present doth give grant bargain sell & convey unto the said John W. Lane his Execu-
tors & administrators the following real & personal Estate to wit All the Right title
interest & Claim which he the said Thomas has or hath to a certain parcel of place
believed to be about twenty acres lying & being in the County of Lauderdale which
was the place of residence of William S. Sullivan deceased at the time of his death
it was assigned to the said Matharine his widow previous to her intermarriage with
the said Thomas, as her dower out of the Real Estate of said deceased the following
which the said Thomas got by his wife said Matharine Now has on his own front
One round stone four wide & four high One painted Clock One Bureau
One safe One Writing desk and One book Case, One dressing table One Candle stand
One folding table & one other table two trunks, One library of Books, glass &
two brass One knife one hat of Minors two shovels & three one pair of iron
rods One Mirror One Crown & one One pot, two Shells six books six each
W. C. paper pot Three Saw one lamp seven Chairs One Copper Cistern & Copper
Malt One Spinning Wheel & three pair Cotton Cards One tea-pot & one iron
tea-milk Cows Eight Window shades filled with glass also the following

559

had secured & claimed by the said Natharine at the time of her marriage with said Thomas but of which she has never had possession, that an obligation executed by James Chad for the payment to the said Natharine of five hundred dollars which said obligation said Thomas held on demand of the said John W. Chad against he comes on him the said Chad, also all the right title claims or interest which he the said Thomas has or may by virtue of his intermarriage with the said Natharine to a certain negro girl called Edga, divided by Thomas Chad to said Natharine & to all the right interest & claims of the said Natharine as one of the heirs of Robert Broad later of North Carolina & of James Broad & Washington later of South Carolina deceased. To have & to hold the property, Estate & Interest above conveyed to him the said John W. Chad his executors & administrators upon Trust nevertheless that the said John W. Chad should permit the said Natharine to have possession & enjoy all the interest proceeds & profits of said property to her sole separate & exclusive use with full power & authority to the said Natharine to sell exchange & dispose of the same by bill, deed or otherwise as she may think proper, and the said Thomas agrees that his name be used whenever deemed necessary in the recovery & getting possession of the property above conveyed, which is not now reduced into possession & that he will deliver possession of the same which he now holds whenever required to do so by said Natharine and the said John W. Chad undertakes on his part & authority to carry into execution all the requirements & trusts imposed upon him by this deed & it is understood that this conveyance in no wise impairs the claim said Natharine has or may have to a legal share of the Estate of said Thomas & to her right of support & maintenance by the said Thomas out of his own Estate. In testimony whereof the said Thomas signed this said John W. Chad have hereunto set their hands & seals this date above.

Thomas Garner (Sd)

J. W. Chad (Sd)

The State of Alabama & Sumter County, personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama the within named Thomas Garner and John W. Chad whose names are signed to the deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Veritas unde mihi hand and read this 29th day of July 1834.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Garner to John W. Chad was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 29th day of July 1834 which is duly done in said Book No. 4 page 558 & 559.

Edw. Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

James Madison and Lake Matthews

Indenture Made and entered into this 1st day of June 1834 between James Madison by his attorney in fact Thomas Childers of Virginia and Lake Matthews County of Cumberland of the one part and John Matthews of the State of Alabama and County of Sumter of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Madison of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of \$1000 Dollars and Cash to him in hand paid at or before the signing sealing and delivery of these premises by the said John Matthews of the second part his receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and have granted bargained, sold conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell convey and certify to the said John Matthews of the second part and his heirs forever One certain tract or lot of land situated lying and being in the County of Sumter and State aforesaid designated and known to the North East quarter of Section One in Township four R. 12 N. E. 12 W. and containing One

560

hundred and fifty acres less the same more or less. To have and to hold the above said lot or tract of land with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said John Matthews and his heirs forever and the said James Madison on his part of the first part, do hereby Covenant and agree to and with the said John Matthews his heirs and assigns forever that he will Warrant and forever defend the right title claim and interest of the said tract of land or lot of ground unto the said John Matthews and his heirs against him and his heirs and all person or persons claiming by through or under him in any manner whatsoever, or claiming by through or under any other person or persons, or by through or from the Government of the U. States and with the said John Matthews his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof I the said James Madison by his attorney in fact of the first part have hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal this day and date above written.

James Madison (Sd)

by his attorney in fact

Th. Childers

Edw. Jackson

Robert Austin Jr.

The State of Alabama & Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama the within named John Jackson one of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing deed the being first duly sworn, deposed and said that he heard the above named Thomas Childers attorney in fact for James Madison whose name is subscribed thereto acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same to the said John Matthews, that he this deponent subscribed his name as witness in the presence of said Thomas Childers, and that Robert George Austin the other subscribing witness sign the same in the presence of the said Thomas Childers and in the presence of each other on the day and after their own motions. Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of July 1834.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Childers to John Matthews and deposited in my Office to be recorded the 30th day of July 1834 which is duly done in said Book No. 4 page 559 & 560.

Edw. Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

Indenture Made this 1st day of January 1834 between John W. Chad and Sarah Chad his wife of the one part and John Matthews of the other part Witnesseth that the said John W. Chad and Sarah Chad his wife for and in consideration of the sum of \$1000 Dollars to them in hand paid by the said John Matthews of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that this day conveyed and sold and by these presents do bargain and sell unto the said John Matthews all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama and known and designated as the North East quarter of Section One in Township four R. 12 N. E. 12 W. and containing One hundred and fifty acres less the same more or less. To have and to hold the above said lot or tract of land with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging to the said John Matthews his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof I the said John Matthews of the second part have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this day and date above written.

561 Sarah & Reese and no longer In Testimony whereof I bind Itho & Reese and
Sarah & Reese his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year
just above written. J. B. Reese (End)

State of Indiana, Clinton County, Prothonotary appeared before myself E. Matton and John Calanderdare justices of the peace for the County aforesaid the above named John C. Hays and Sarah L. Reese his wife and acknowledged they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to be aforesaid by H. Wingfield on the day and year within recited and that said Sarah L. Reese living by express testimony of him a part from her husband acknowledged that she said sealed and delivered said and foregoing without any threat fear or compulsion of her said husband then under our hands and seals this 16th day of January 1836.

I Robert Cuthbert Clerk of the County Court of the County of Jefferson and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John C. McDew to Jacobus Williamson was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of August 1836 which is duly done in Court Book - Folio pages 550 181
First Robert Cuthbert Clerk

M^r. Himmelfry & J^{ms}. Johnston Made this twenty seventh day of November in the
year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirty three between William
James Johnston & Mary Henry and Nancy Henry his wife of the County of Winston and State of
Alabama of the one part and James T. Johnston of the County of Marion and State
of Alabama of the other part Witness that the said Wm. T. Henry and Nancy his
wife for and consideration of the sum of Seven hundred dollars to them in hand
paid at or before the making and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged have this day bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain
sell allow convey and fully unto James T. Johnston all those lots or parcels of
land situate lying and being in the County of Winston and State of Alabama
and known and designated as the North East quarter of Section Eleven Town
ship Three and Range Three West containing One hundred and fifty nine acres
and twenty eight hundredths of an acre also the West half of the North West
quarter of Section Eight in Township Three and Range Three West containing
Eighty acres and $\frac{1}{2}$ of an acre. To have and to hold the above described
lots or parcels of land with all the appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise
appertaining and therein William Johnston and Nancy his wife do warrant by
these presents and will forever defend the title to the above described lots of land and
premises unto the said James T. Johnston his heirs and assigns forever against all Claims
or Claims whatever either from themselves their heirs Executors or administrators
by form or under the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Henry
and Nancy his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the date above
(Wm. T. Henry and Nancy)

The State of Oklahoma
 Lincoln County 3. Personally appeared before us James Harrison and James
 Campbell two acting Justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid William
 Blomney and at and by his wife and acknowledged that they jointly made and delivered
 the within Petition of James Harrison on the day and year therein mentioned and the
 said Nancy Blomney wife of the said William being examined by us separately and

562 apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed said and delivered said deed freely without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seal this 3rd day of November 1833.

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Carroll, Limestone
and State of Maryland do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Johnson
deceased to James S. Johnson was presented in my office to be recorded the last day
of August, 1832 to which is duly drawn on the Clerk's books pages 581 & 2.
J. S. Robert Austin, Jr. (over)

Jos. Weatherford & Son's Indenture made this 26th July in the year of our Lord
 one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Joseph Ward and Benjamin
 Weatherford of the County of Marion and State of Alabama of the one part and Samuel
 Weatherford of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth
 that the said Joseph Ward and wife for and in consideration of the sum of twenty five
 dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and
 by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien enjoin and convey unto the said
 Samuel Weatherford his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land
 situate lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama known and
 designated by the West half of the North East quarter of Section fourteen in Township
three of Range five West Containing Eighty acres and twenty four hundredths of
an acre To have and to hold the aforesaid land with all and singular the
rights profits incidents hereditaments and appurtenances of in and to the same
belonging unto any heirs appertaining to the said Joseph Ward and wife and behoof
 of them the said Samuel Weatherford his heirs and assigns forever. And the said
 Joseph Ward and Son his wife for their heirs and administrators doe Covenant
 and agree to and with the said Samuel Weatherford his heirs and assigns that
 they will defend the said land and bargain premises they will warrant and forever
 defend against the right title interest or claim of all and every person or persons
 whatsoever the Witness Whereof the said Joseph Ward and Son his wife has
 hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above
 written
 Joseph Ward (Seal)

[illegible]

I Robert Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Maryland do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed from Joseph Munn & Wife to James M. Hetherington was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of August 1892. Which is duly done in Deed Book 1466
Page 562
R. S. Robert Smith Jr. Clerk

563
 I, Daniel Coleman, do hereby certify that this day of August 1836 I have received from the State of Alabama the sum of four hundred and eighty dollars in the State of Alabama of the late part and John M. Richardson of the Eastern part of the State of Alabama for and in consideration of the sum of four thousand dollars to them in hand, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and the day hereof, sold, conveyed, and by these parties to bargain, sold their right and convey unto the said John M. Richardson all that certain lot or parcels of ground lying and being in the town of Wetumpka in the County of Elberton, in the State of Alabama, and the same as the same is to be numbered from their first lot in the occupation of the said Daniel & Elizabeth Coleman as a residence to have and to hold the above described lot to the said John M. Richardson his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Daniel & Elizabeth Coleman and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding, by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Daniel Coleman his wife Elizabeth Coleman, have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of
 Daniel Coleman
 Elizabeth Coleman
 The State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Daniel Coleman his wife Elizabeth Coleman to John M. Richardson the wife of the said Daniel Coleman being examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed said and delivered said deed, free and voluntarily without any fear or threat or compulsion of any kind and the said Daniel Coleman and that she relinquished her right of dower, she let and premises in said deed mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of August 1836.
 Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Elberton and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Daniel Coleman his wife Elizabeth Coleman to John M. Richardson is as deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of August 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 563.

564
 I, John M. Richardson, do hereby certify that this day of August 1836 I have received from the State of Alabama the sum of four hundred and eighty dollars in the State of Alabama of the late part and John M. Richardson of the Eastern part of the State of Alabama for and in consideration of the sum of four thousand dollars to them in hand, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and the day hereof, sold, conveyed, and by these parties to bargain, sold their right and convey unto the said John M. Richardson all that certain lot or parcels of ground lying and being in the town of Wetumpka in the County of Elberton, in the State of Alabama, and the same as the same is to be numbered from their first lot in the occupation of the said Daniel & Elizabeth Coleman as a residence to have and to hold the above described lot to the said John M. Richardson his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Daniel & Elizabeth Coleman and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding, by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Daniel Coleman his wife Elizabeth Coleman, have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

claiming the same through or under me. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of April 1836
 Martha A. Harn
 Signed, sealed and acknowledged
 before us the date above

I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Elberton and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Martha A. Harn to John M. Richardson is as deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of August 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 563.

565
 I, John M. Richardson, do hereby certify that this day of August 1836 I have received from the State of Alabama the sum of four hundred and eighty dollars in the State of Alabama of the late part and John M. Richardson of the Eastern part of the State of Alabama for and in consideration of the sum of four thousand dollars to them in hand, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and the day hereof, sold, conveyed, and by these parties to bargain, sold their right and convey unto the said John M. Richardson all that certain lot or parcels of ground lying and being in the town of Wetumpka in the County of Elberton, in the State of Alabama, and the same as the same is to be numbered from their first lot in the occupation of the said Daniel & Elizabeth Coleman as a residence to have and to hold the above described lot to the said John M. Richardson his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Daniel & Elizabeth Coleman and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding, by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Daniel Coleman his wife Elizabeth Coleman, have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

The State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John M. Richardson to John M. Richardson being examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed said and delivered said deed, free and voluntarily without any fear or threat or compulsion of any kind and the said Daniel Coleman and that she relinquished her right of dower, she let and premises in said deed mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of August 1836.
 Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Elberton and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John M. Richardson to John M. Richardson is as deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of August 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 563.

565

State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Bill of Partingishment from
 said Childs to Rufus M. Childs & others was deposited in my Office to be recorded
 the 11th day of August 1834 which is duly done in Book 1st page 561 & 55
 Just Robert Austin Clerk

Peter Island
 to 3d Part
 County of Lincoln

THIS INSTRUMENT made this 26th day of July 1834 between Peter Island
 of the first part, Nancy Collins of the second part Henry Creamer of the third part
 Whereas the said Nancy Collins hath promised & agreed & doth hereby Covenant to &
 with the said Peter Island for & in consideration of the agreement and conveyed
 on the part of said Peter Island herein after set forth, to have and to hold the said Peter
 Island to have and to hold the said Peter Island to have and to hold the said Peter Island
 do hereby certify that the said Nancy Collins hath & enjoys all the property she now has
 in person in the manner herein after specified. I for the said Peter Island
 do hereby certify that for & in consideration of the premises for the further consideration of one
 dollar in hand paid by the said Henry Creamer to the said Peter Island, he the said
 Peter Island hath granted bargained sold & conveyed they their heirs & assigns for
 ever, the following tract or quarter section of land, lying & being in the County
 of Lincoln State of Alabama & known as the North West quarter of section 11
 in Township 10 N. & Range 10 E. which said land was purchased by
 the said Peter Island of one Robert Adams of the State of Tennessee who was for a
 time thereof the said Peter Island further to perfect the above recited agreement hath
 this day assigned to the said Henry Creamer to have and to hold the said land & all
 the appurtenances thereto belonging with him the said Henry Creamer his Executors
 & Administrators and the said Nancy Collins in consideration of the premises for
 the further consideration of one dollar to her in hand paid by the said Henry Creamer
 hath granted, bargained, sold and conveyed they their heirs & assigns, grant, bargain, sell
 & convey unto him the said Henry Creamer the following tract or quarter section
 of land lying & being in the County of Lincoln State as the North East quarter of section
 10 in Township 10 N. & Range 10 E. which said land and the appurtenances thereto
 pertaining of her the said Nancy, to have and to hold the said land & appurtenances the
 said person and property unto him the said Henry Creamer his Executors and Administrators
 before the following tract of land that after the solemnization of said within marriage
 the said Henry Creamer should permit the said Nancy to have the entire & personal use
 possession & enjoyment of the real & personal estate above conveyed & of all the proceeds
 of the same with the full power & authority to the said Nancy solely & exclusively to
 sell & dispose of said real & personal estate the proceeds thereof, as she may think
 proper by deed, will, or otherwise, or testimony whereof the said parties have here
 unto set their hands & seals the date above.

Peter Island (S)
 Nancy Collins (S)
 Henry Creamer (S)

That Paul J. Rouse
 Clerk of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before me
 Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln William Legg &
 David Rouse who being first duly sworn deposed & testified that they heard Peter
 Island, Nancy Collins and Henry Creamer whose names are signed to the for
 going and of their own knowledge that they by and read and delivered the same
 on the day of the date therein named for the purposes therein expressed and that
 upon their further depose they that they signed their names thereto as being
 in the presence of said Peter Island Nancy Collins and Henry Creamer who are the

566

persons of each other & of the other subscribing Witness Given under my
 hand and seal this 18th day of August 1834
 Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln State of
 Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Bill of Partingishment from
 Peter Island, Nancy Collins and Henry Creamer was deposited in my Office to be
 recorded the 18th day of August 1834 which is duly done in Book 1st page 565 & 6
 Just Robert Austin Clerk

Martha I. Edmundson
 to 3d Part
 County of Lincoln

THIS INSTRUMENT made this 1st day of July 1834 between William
 Edmundson and Martha I. Edmundson of the County of Lincoln in the State of
 Alabama of the one part and William Fiddling of the other part Whereas
 that the said William Edmundson wife for and in consideration of the sum of five
 hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 have this day bargained sold conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents
 do bargain sell convey and convey unto the said William Fiddling all that
 certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln and
 State of Alabama and known and designated as the North East quarter section
 twenty six in Township 10 N. & Range 10 E. West containing one hundred and
 fifty acres and more or less being a part of a tract of land devised to the
 said Edmundson & Martha I. Edmundson by the Government of the United States to have and
 to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances
 thereto belonging unto any and every of them and their heirs & assigns forever
 and the said William Edmundson and Martha I. Edmundson for themselves their heirs
 Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above
 described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Fiddling his heirs
 and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding
 under them the said Martha I. Edmundson & Edmundson and also against the largest title
 claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever, claiming or holding
 by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said
 William Edmundson & Martha I. Edmundson have hereunto set their hands and
 seals the day and date above written.

William Edmundson (S)
 Martha I. Edmundson (S)

That I, George O. Lewis, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln State of
 Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Bill of Partingishment from
 William Edmundson & Martha I. Edmundson to the said William Fiddling was
 deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of August 1834 which is
 duly done in Book 1st page 566. Just Robert Austin Clerk

That Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln State of
 Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Bill from the said Edmundson wife to
 the said Fiddling was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of August 1834
 which is duly done in Book 1st page 566. Just Robert Austin Clerk

567
This Indenture made this twenty first day of January one thousand
five hundred and thirty two between John S Blair his wife Mary C Blair of
the County of Westminster in the State of Delaware of the one part and Phiffin Colburn
of said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said John S Blair & Mary C Blair for
and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars so themselves have paid the re-
ceipt whereof as hereby acknowledged here this day bargained sold aliened
enjoyed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey
unto the said Phiffin Colburn all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and
being in the County and State aforesaid and known and designated as the East
half of the north West quarter of Section nine in Township four of Range five
West containing Eighty acres and only one hundredths of an acre for which said
land the said John S Blair holds a patent bearing date the first day of May eight
teen hundred twenty four so have and do sell the above described tract
of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertain-
ing unto the said Phiffin Colburn his heirs and assigns forever. And the said
John S & Mary C Blair for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators
do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby
granted premises unto the said Phiffin Colburn his heirs and assigns from and
against the said John S & Mary C Blair and all and every person claiming or
holding under them the said John S & Mary C Blair and also against the lawful
title claims or demands of all and every person or persons claiming or holding
by force or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the
said John S Blair & Mary C Blair have hereunto set their hands and seals this
day and date above written
Signed sealed and delivered
John S Blair
Mary C Blair

Mr. Huff. This indenture made and entered into this twentieth day of August
1830, between Eight hundred and twenty four between William Huff of this
County and State of Tennessee of the one part and Eliza Pruitt of said
County and State of the other part (Witnesseth, that the said William Huff
for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred ^{and fifty} dollars to him in hand
paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, this day bargained and
agreed in full and conveyed unto the said Eliza Pruitt, all that certain tract

or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of
Alabama being a part of fractional Section fourteen Township one Range four west
beginning at the Southwest Corner of Pennula Huffs lot of land in the west town
along line of said fractional section, thence South with said boundary line forty eight
poles thence East three hundred and twenty poles to the east boundary line of said
fractional section, thence North forty eight poles to the South East Corner of Pennula
Huffs land thence West three hundred and twenty poles to the Beginning Corner
containing by estimation nearly six acres be the same now or here to have
and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and
appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said
Elisha Bennett his heirs and assigns forever And the said William Huffs for himself
his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns does hereunto and will forever defend
the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Elisha Bennett
his heirs and assigns firm and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming
or holding under him the said William Huffs and also against the lawful title
claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever or whomever claiming
or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Witness whereof
the said William Huffs hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year
first above written.

(William Huffs Esq)

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Winston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Mrs. M. J. Little & Sonnets was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of August 1834 which is duly done and Filed Book No. 1 page 56748

Test Robert Austin, Clerk

569

The State of Alabama Limestone County, personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone Alabama and acknowledged that he signed and delivered the foregoing deed in the day of its date for the purposes therein mentioned to the aforesaid John Jackson, being under my hand and seal this 18th day of August 1836.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph Schuster to John Jackson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of August 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 11 page 569.

John Jackson to all men by these presents that the Joseph Schuster and Samuel Tanner at the request of James Gamble and for the consideration of the sum of three hundred and twenty five dollars to him hand paid or secured to be paid by John Jackson agreeably to the provisions of a deed of trust executed by Samuel Tanner on the 1st day of May 1836 to us as trustees for the benefit of James Gamble have granted bargained and sold and release and by this presents do grant bargain sell and release unto the said John Jackson and his heirs and assigns forever the following described tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama to wit a certain piece of ground adjoining the town of Athens and known as the West part of the West half of the South East quarter of Section No. Eight in Township No. Three in Range No. 12 West and known and defined as follows beginning at the North West Corner of said quarter Section running thence North to the South West Corner of said quarter Section thence South three rods East thence South thirty rods thence North thirty rods North to the Northern boundary of said quarter Section thence East along said boundary line to the beginning supposed to contain fifty acres more or less to have and to hold this piece of land unto him the said John Jackson his heirs and assigns forever all the right title and interest therein by him said John Jackson as Trustee and for himself his heirs and assigns and ever his to the aforesaid John Jackson and his heirs and assigns forever the title to said land unto him the said John Jackson and his heirs and assigns from and against all persons claiming by them or under us, but not against the lawful claim or demand of any other person to have being under our hands and seals this 31st day of July A.D. 1836.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone Alabama and acknowledged that he signed and delivered the foregoing deed in the day of its date for the purposes therein mentioned to the aforesaid John Jackson, being under my hand and seal this 22nd day of August 1836.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph Schuster to John Jackson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of August 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 11 page 569.

This Indenture made and entered into this 18th day of August in the year 1836 of the said one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Thomas Taylor and Jeremiah Taylor of the first part William S. Gamble of the second part and Calam Green of the third part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama

570

Witnesseth that whereas the said Thomas Jeremiah Taylor are jointly indebted to the said Calam Green in the sum of Three Hundred Dollars which will more fully appear by this note bearing date this day for the payment to the said Calam Green of said the sum of Three Hundred Dollars on or before the 25th day of September 1836 which said sum of Three Hundred Dollars they the said Thomas Taylor and Jeremiah Taylor are willing and desiring to secure the payment of the said Calam Green to be for and in consideration of the premises and for the consideration of the sum of One Dollar we have paid by the said William S. Gamble at this before the signing and sealing of this present by the said Thomas Taylor and Jeremiah Taylor their persons do give grant bargain sell and release unto the said William S. Gamble his heirs and assigns administrators and assigns forever the certain piece of land which a girl about eleven years of age and being a girl about three years of age the right and title of said piece of land and being to the said Thomas and Jeremiah Taylor do hereby warrant and sell forever unto the said William S. Gamble his heirs and assigns administrators and assigns forever by these presents from and against the lawful claim of all and every persons whatever now or hereafter and upon this special condition that the said William S. Gamble shall keep and support the said Thomas Taylor and Jeremiah Taylor in good and reasonable proportion of said negro until the said 25th day of September 1836 or until default of payment be made unto the said Calam Green his heirs and assigns either in whole or part of said Three Hundred Dollars and upon the further trust that so soon after the happening of said default of payment either in whole or part by the said Thomas Jeremiah Taylor or the said Calam Green his heirs and assigns they request for the said William S. Gamble shall express to public sale for cash on the public square in the town of Athens County State of said said negro Sarah and being having given first ten days notice of the time of said sale and out of the proceeds of said sale of said negro a first mortgage and paying all charges and expenses attending the same pay over to the said Calam Green his heirs and assigns the said sum of Three Hundred Dollars with interest thereon and the balance of any he shall pay over to the said Thomas Taylor Jeremiah Taylor or their heirs or assigns out of the whole of said sum of Three Hundred Dollars with all interest that they have lawfully received be fully paid off and satisfied unto the said Calam Green his heirs and assigns so that no default is made either in whole or part until this Indenture shall be made and sealed with the said Thomas Taylor Jeremiah Taylor and their heirs and assigns have hereunto set their hands and seals the day of year first written.

Thomas Taylor
Jeremiah Taylor
Wm S. Gamble
Calam Green

The State of Alabama Limestone County 3 personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone Alabama and acknowledged that he signed and delivered the foregoing deed in the day of its date for the purposes therein mentioned to the aforesaid John Jackson, being under my hand and seal this 22nd day of August 1836.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Taylor Jeremiah Taylor to William S. Gamble for the benefit of Calam Green was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of August 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 11 page 570.

571 This Indenture made this twenty third day of August 1834 between Mrs Minnie Minette and Elizabeth Minette the wife of the said John Minette of the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the one part and John Harris of the other part Witness that the said John Minette and Elizabeth Minette for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said John Harris all that certain tract or parcels of land lying and being within the County of Sumner and State of Alabama and known at the whole East quarter of Section Twenty six in Township four and Range four West being thirty two acres and one half of an acre of the north and south and east and west dividing the same by an east and west line. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to him any issue or heirs with the said John Harris his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Minette and Elizabeth Minette for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Harris his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Minette and Elizabeth Minette and also against the lawful claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Minette and Elizabeth Minette have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of

John Harris of Alabama Sumner County personally appeared before us John C. Landerdahl and Samuel McCormack two acting justices of the peace in and for the State and County of Sumner John Minette and Elizabeth Minette wife of the said John Minette who acknowledge that they severally signed said and delivered the foregoing said on the day of August above written to the said John Harris and Elizabeth Minette having by us specially examined apart from her husband acknowledge that she signed said and delivered the said said party without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 23rd day of August 1834.

John Minette

Elizabeth Minette

John Harris

John C. Landerdahl

Samuel McCormack

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing said John Minette to John Harris was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 25th day of August 1834 which is duly done in Book No 14 page 571

Robert Austin Jr.

572 This Indenture made this twenty third day of August 1834 between Mrs Minnie Minette and Elizabeth Minette the wife of the said John Minette of the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the one part and John Harris of the other part Witness that the said John Minette and Elizabeth Minette for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said John Harris all that certain tract or parcels of land lying and being within the County of Sumner and State of Alabama and known at the whole East quarter of Section Twenty six in Township four and Range four West being thirty two acres and one half of an acre of the north and south and east and west dividing the same by an east and west line. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of land with the appurtenances

thereto belonging to him any issue or heirs with the said John Harris his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Minette and Elizabeth Minette for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Harris his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Minette and Elizabeth Minette and also against the lawful claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Minette and Elizabeth Minette have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

John Minette

Elizabeth Minette

Signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of

John Harris of Alabama Sumner County personally appeared before us John C. Landerdahl and Samuel McCormack two acting justices of the peace in and for the State and County of Sumner John Minette and Elizabeth Minette wife of the said John Minette who acknowledge that they severally signed said and delivered the foregoing said on the day of August above written to the said John Harris and Elizabeth Minette having by us specially examined apart from her husband acknowledge that she signed said and delivered the said said party without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 23rd day of August 1834.

John C. Landerdahl

Samuel McCormack

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing said John Minette to John Harris was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 25th day of August 1834 which is duly done in Book No 14 page 571

Robert Austin Jr.

573 This Indenture made this twenty third day of August 1834 between Mrs Minnie Minette and Elizabeth Minette the wife of the said John Minette of the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the one part and John Harris of the other part Witness that the said John Minette and Elizabeth Minette for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said John Harris all that certain tract or parcels of land lying and being within the County of Sumner and State of Alabama and known at the whole East quarter of Section Twenty six in Township four and Range four West being thirty two acres and one half of an acre of the north and south and east and west dividing the same by an east and west line. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to him any issue or heirs with the said John Harris his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Minette and Elizabeth Minette for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Harris his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Minette and Elizabeth Minette and also against the lawful claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Minette and Elizabeth Minette have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

877. two certain lots or parcels of land in said town of Chattanooga known in the plain thereof as laid off on the South East quarter of Section first in Township third of Range four West together with their appurtenances to the said John J. Schreiner. The same premises said John J. Schreiner for himself his heirs & assigns hereby Covenant & agree to withhold the said John J. Schreiner that he will warrant forever defend to the said John J. Schreiner this heirs forever said lots here by conveyed against the claim of himself said John J. Schreiner this heirs & all & every person who shall hereafter claim the same. In testimony whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me James H. Schreiner, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone, Alabama, the within named John J. Schreiner and acknowledged the signing reading and delivery of the within said John J. Schreiner on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of September 1836.

James H. Schreiner, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama. As hereby certified that the foregoing deed from John J. Schreiner to John J. Schreiner was deposited in my office to be recorded on the 2nd day of September 1836. Witness my hand and seal this 2nd day of September 1836.

878. This Indenture made this eighth day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Thomas H. Schreiner & Mary Schreiner his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama, of the one part and George Petty of the other part. That the said Thomas H. Schreiner for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed in possession and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell assign convey and convey unto the said George Petty all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama and known as the South half of the East half of the South East quarter of Section first in Township third of Range four West containing forty acres more or less and to include one half of the Spring near the house of being the Spring known as the Spring Schreiner. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said George Petty his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Thomas H. Schreiner & Mary for their heirs and assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described tract and by granted premises unto the said George Petty his heirs and assigns forever and against all and every person claiming or holding under claim or title of the said Thomas H. Schreiner & Mary and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who hereafter claiming or holding under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas H. Schreiner & Mary his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The presence of
The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me James H. Schreiner, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone, Alabama, the within named Thomas H. Schreiner and Mary Schreiner his wife and acknowledged the signing reading and delivery of the within said Thomas H. Schreiner & Mary Schreiner on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of September 1836.

James H. Schreiner, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama. As hereby certified that the foregoing deed from Thomas H. Schreiner & Mary Schreiner to George Petty was deposited in my office to be recorded on the 2nd day of September 1836.

878. The George Petty was deposited in my office to be recorded this 2nd day of September 1836. Witness my hand and seal this 2nd day of September 1836.

This Indenture made this the fifth day of February one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Richard Staggall Esq. of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama, of the one part and George Petty Esq. of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama, of the other part. That the said Richard Staggall Esq. for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed in possession and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell assign convey and convey unto the said George Petty all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Chattanooga and in the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama and known as the South half of the East half of the South East quarter of Section first in Township third of Range four West containing forty acres more or less and to include one half of the Spring near the house of being the Spring known as the Spring Schreiner. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said George Petty his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Richard Staggall Esq. his wife Mary Staggall Frances his wife & George Petty Esq. his wife for their heirs and assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described tract and by granted premises unto the said George Petty his heirs and assigns forever and against all and every person claiming or holding under claim or title of the said Richard Staggall Esq. & Mary Staggall Frances his wife & George Petty Esq. and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who hereafter claiming or holding under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Richard Staggall Esq. & Mary Staggall Frances his wife & George Petty Esq. have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me James H. Schreiner, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone, Alabama, the within named Richard Staggall Esq. & Mary Staggall Frances his wife & George Petty Esq. and acknowledged the signing reading and delivery of the within said Richard Staggall Esq. & Mary Staggall Frances his wife & George Petty Esq. on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of September 1836.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. William W. Burroughs Clerk of the County Court of said County do certify that Samuel Perry & John S. Fields whose names appear above were at the time the same appears to have been signed acting judges of the peace for said County duly commissioned & qualified.

879

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of said County at my Office in Florence this 5th day of September 1836

W. W. Garrison Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John D. Edridge to John D. Edridge was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of September 1836 which is duly done in Record Book No. 14 page 5789

W. W. Garrison Clerk

Edridge
55
Edridge

This Indenture made this 1st day of September one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between John D. Edridge of the State of Tennessee of the County of Shelby and John D. Edridge of the State of Alabama of the County of Sumner other part witnesseth that this said John D. Edridge of the State of Tennessee for and in consideration of the sum of full sum of one hundred dollars more or less paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained granted and by these presents do grant bargain and sell and convey unto the said John D. Edridge his heirs & all that tract or parcel of land lying being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama being the North West quarter of Section thirteen in Township one Range three West together with all the appurtenances thereto belonging to have and to hold the said land hereby conveyed unto the said John D. Edridge his heirs and assigns forever and I do hereby bind myself my heirs and assigns Executors Administrators to warrant and defend unto the said John D. Edridge his heirs and assigns against myself my heirs Executors or assigns or any other person or persons whomsoever claiming under me in this behalf I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and date first above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

John D. Edridge

W. W. Garrison Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John D. Edridge to John D. Edridge was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of September 1836 which is duly done in my hand and seal this 15th day of September 1836

Robert Austin Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John D. Edridge to John D. Edridge was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of September 1836 which is duly done in my hand and seal this 15th day of September 1836

W. W. Garrison Clerk

880

This Indenture made this 1st day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Nathaniel Perry Executor of the last will and testament of John D. Edridge deceased of the one part and John D. Edridge of the other part both resident Citizens of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama witnesseth that in pursuance of an order of the County Court of Sumner County and State of Alabama aforesaid duly rendered in the Clerk's Office of said County of Sumner. Nathaniel Perry Executor aforesaid hath given grant release release and conveyed and by these presents do give grant release release and convey unto the said John D. Edridge his heirs and assigns all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama aforesaid known and described as the North East quarter of Section thirteen in Township one Range three West with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise

880

appertaining to have and to hold the same unto the said John D. Edridge his heirs and assigns forever from the claims of all persons whatsoever hereby releasing and discharging the title of the above described tract or parcel of land to the said John D. Edridge his heirs and assigns forever in as full perfect a manner as by the laws of said State of Alabama and United States to be had and enjoyed forever and I do hereby certify that the day and date first above written

W. W. Garrison Clerk

Personally appeared before me Nathaniel Perry Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama the within named Nathaniel Perry and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of the date first above written to be the deed of the said John D. Edridge his heirs and assigns forever

W. W. Garrison Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Nathaniel Perry to John D. Edridge was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of September 1836 which is duly done in my hand and seal this 15th day of September 1836

W. W. Garrison Clerk

881

This Indenture made this 1st day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between John D. Edridge and John D. Edridge of the one part and John D. Edridge of the other part both resident Citizens of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama witnesseth that in pursuance of an order of the County Court of Sumner County and State of Alabama aforesaid duly rendered in the Clerk's Office of said County of Sumner. John D. Edridge aforesaid hath given grant release release and conveyed and by these presents do give grant release release and convey unto the said John D. Edridge his heirs and assigns all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama aforesaid known and described as the North East quarter of Section thirteen in Township one Range three West with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise

880 premises unto the said William McGeary his heirs and assigns from and against them
sets out all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William McGeary himself
and also against the largest title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever
claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States.

In testimony whereof the said William McGeary himself has hereunto set their hands and
seals the day and date above written.
Signed sealed and delivered
In the presence of

Wm. Spawell (Sd)
Abigail Spawell (Sd)

State of Alabama, Lincoln County. Personally appeared before me Robert Smith
Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln, the within named William McGeary and
Abigail Spawell his wife and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the
 foregoing deed to the within named Abigail Spawell for the purposes therein expressed
 at the day of the date. And the said Abigail Spawell wife of the said William McGeary living
 or named by her separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed
 sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions
 of her husband the said William McGeary and that she relinquished her right of dower
 in the land as said deed mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of September
 1834.

Robert Smith (Sd)
I Robert Smith Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do
 hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William McGeary to Abigail Spawell his wife
 was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of September 1834 which is duly
 done in the Book of pages 583 & 5.

881 This Indenture made this eighth day of September 1834 between Mary Eliza
 to Sarah Eliza his wife of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part and
 of the other part. Whereas the said Mary Eliza and Sarah Eliza for
 and consideration of the sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars to them in hand
 paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed
 & conveyed and by their present and lawful assigns will alien convey and convey unto the said
 John McGeary and that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County
 of Lincoln and State of Alabama and known as the North East quarter of Tract East
 quarter of Section Two Township 3 of Range 8 & 9 West Containing forty & 9/16 acres
 to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances
 thereto belonging even any time hereafter coming unto the said John McGeary his heirs
 and assigns forever. And the said Mary Eliza and Sarah Eliza for themselves their heirs Executors
 and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and
 hereby granted premises unto the said John McGeary his heirs and assigns from and against
 themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Mary Eliza and Sarah Eliza
 and also against the largest title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever
 claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony
 whereof the said Mary Eliza and Sarah Eliza have hereunto set their hands and seals
 the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in
 the presence of
 The State of Alabama, Lincoln County. Personally appeared before me Robert Smith
 Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln the within named Mary Eliza and Sarah Eliza
 his wife and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the within
 named John McGeary for the purposes therein expressed on the day of the date.
 And the said Mary Eliza and Sarah Eliza wife of the said John McGeary living examined by me & found

882 and a part from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered
 said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband
 Mary Eliza and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land as said deed named
 John McGeary his heirs and assigns from and against them the said Mary Eliza and Sarah Eliza
 given under my hand and seal this 18th day of September 1834.

Robert Smith (Sd)
I Robert Smith Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do
 hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Mary Eliza and Sarah Eliza his wife to John McGeary
 was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of September 1834 which is duly
 done in the Book of pages 583 & 5.

883 This Indenture made this twentieth day of September 1834 between
 John McGeary and Sarah Eliza his wife of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama
 of the one part and John McGeary of the other part. Whereas the said John
 McGeary and Sarah Eliza his wife for and consideration of the sum of one hundred & twenty
 five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this
 day bargained sold aliened conveyed & conveyed and by their present and lawful assigns will alien
 convey and convey unto the said John McGeary all that certain tract or parcel of land
 lying and being in the Lincoln County and State of Alabama known as the East half of the
 North West quarter of Section Two Township 3 of Range 8 & 9 West Containing
 three and one eighth of an acre according to the survey in said office returned
 to the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract of
 land with the appurtenances thereto belonging even any time hereafter coming unto
 the said John McGeary his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John McGeary
 and Sarah Eliza his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant
 and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises
 unto the said John McGeary his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every
 person claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony
 whereof the said John McGeary and Sarah Eliza his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals
 the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of
 The State of Alabama, Lincoln County. Personally appeared before me Robert Smith
 Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln the within named John McGeary and
 Sarah Eliza his wife and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed
 to the within named John McGeary who living examined & found
 a part from her husband acknowledged that she signed the within deed of her
 own free will and accord without fear or compulsion from her said husband. Given
 under my hand and seal this 22nd day of September 1834.
 I Robert Smith Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do
 hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John McGeary and Sarah Eliza his wife to John McGeary
 was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of September 1834 which
 is duly done in the Book of pages 584.

884 This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of November 1834 between
 John McGeary and Sarah Eliza his wife of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama
 of the one part and John McGeary of the other part. Whereas the said John
 McGeary and Sarah Eliza his wife for and consideration of the sum of one hundred & twenty
 five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this
 day bargained sold aliened conveyed & conveyed and by their present and lawful assigns will alien
 convey and convey unto the said John McGeary all that certain tract or parcel of land
 lying and being in the Lincoln County and State of Alabama known as the East half of the
 North West quarter of Section Two Township 3 of Range 8 & 9 West Containing
 three and one eighth of an acre according to the survey in said office returned
 to the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract of
 land with the appurtenances thereto belonging even any time hereafter coming unto
 the said John McGeary his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John McGeary
 and Sarah Eliza his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant
 and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises
 unto the said John McGeary his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every
 person claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony
 whereof the said John McGeary and Sarah Eliza his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals
 the day and date above written.

885 County State of said other part Mississippi that the said Robert Peaty and Sally Peaty his wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Richardson Peyton a certain lot or parcel of ground known in the town of the County of said other part Mississippi and thirty to have and to hold the said lot hundred and thirty with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Richardson Peyton their heirs and assigns forever and the said Robert Peaty Sally his wife for themselves their heirs and assigns Executors and administrators do warrant and forever defend the title to the above described lot hundred and thirty with the said Richardson Peyton their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Peaty Sally his wife and against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by or under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Robert Peaty Sally his wife hereto do set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Robert Peaty (Sd)
Sally Peaty (Sd)

The State of Alabama and Justice County. Personally appeared before me Robert Livingston Clerk of the County Court of the County of said other part Mississippi and acknowledged the signing reading and delivery of the foregoing deed to Richardson Peyton with date of date for the purposes therein named. Witness my hand and seal this 27th day of November 1833.

Robert Livingston (Sd)

The State of Alabama and Justice County. Personally appeared before me Robert Livingston Clerk of the County Court of the County of said other part Mississippi and acknowledged the signing reading and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date to the within named Richardson Peyton and the said Sally Peaty being by me examined separately and apart from her husband the said Robert Peaty who acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right in the land and premises in said deed named given unto my hand and seal this 27th day of September 1834.

Robert Livingston (Sd)

Robert Livingston Clerk of the County Court of the County of said other part Mississippi do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert Peaty and Sally Peaty to Richardson Peyton was deposited in my office to be recorded the 27th day of September 1834 which is duly done in Book No. 4 page 5445.

Robert Livingston (Sd)

Deed to the said Richardson Peyton made and entered into this twentieth day of August our Lord 1834. Between said other part Mississippi and a certain lot or parcel of ground known in the town of the County of said other part Mississippi and thirty to have and to hold the said lot hundred and thirty with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Richardson Peyton their heirs and assigns forever and the said Robert Peaty Sally his wife for themselves their heirs and assigns Executors and administrators do warrant and forever defend the title to the above described lot hundred and thirty with the said Richardson Peyton their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Peaty Sally his wife and against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by or under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Robert Peaty Sally his wife hereto do set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

886 North West Corner of Daniel Knapp's land three East three hundred and twenty poles to the South East Corner of said Knapp's land in the East boundary line of said Daniel Knapp's land three hundred and thirty poles to the South East Corner of said Daniel Knapp's land and thence East three hundred and twenty poles to the beginning corner containing approximately two hundred acres less the same three and a half acres and to the said corner described land with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Perkins his heirs and assigns forever and the said Richard Peaty Sally his wife for themselves their heirs and assigns Executors and administrators do warrant and forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Perkins his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Richard Peaty Sally his wife and against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by or under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Richard Peaty Sally his wife hereto do set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Richard Peaty (Sd)
Sally Peaty (Sd)

The State of Alabama and Justice County. Personally appeared before me James G. Jones and Thomas S. Garrison acting as Justices of the Peace for the County of said other part Mississippi and acknowledged the signing reading and delivery of the foregoing deed to William Perkins on the day of its date. And on the same day of its date the said Richard Peaty Sally his wife the said Richard Peaty Sally his wife on separate examination before me and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same to the said William Perkins on the day of its date for the purposes therein contained and that she fully and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without the intervention or contribution of her husband given under our hands and seals this 27th day of August 1834.

James G. Jones (Sd)
Thomas S. Garrison (Sd)

The State of Alabama and Justice County. Personally appeared before me James G. Jones and Thomas S. Garrison acting as Justices of the Peace for the County of said other part Mississippi and acknowledged the signing reading and delivery of the foregoing deed to William Perkins on the day of its date. And on the same day of its date the said Richard Peaty Sally his wife the said Richard Peaty Sally his wife on separate examination before me and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same to the said William Perkins on the day of its date for the purposes therein contained and that she fully and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without the intervention or contribution of her husband given under our hands and seals this 27th day of August 1834.

James G. Jones (Sd)

Deed to the said William Perkins made and entered into this twentieth day of March our Lord 1834. Between said other part Mississippi and a certain lot or parcel of ground known in the town of the County of said other part Mississippi and thirty to have and to hold the said lot hundred and thirty with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Perkins his heirs and assigns forever and the said Richard Peaty Sally his wife for themselves their heirs and assigns Executors and administrators do warrant and forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Perkins his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Richard Peaty Sally his wife and against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by or under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Richard Peaty Sally his wife hereto do set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

587 parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, now and ever afterwards, unto the said Jonathan McDonald his heirs and assigns forever. And the said North Malone & Margaret Malones for their heirs, assigns and administrators do hereunto and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Jonathan McDonald his heirs and assigns forever and against them and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said North Malone & Margaret Malones and also against the lawful title claims or demand, of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. And testimony whereof the said North Malone & Margaret Malones have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Jonathan McDonald Esq.
Margaret Malone Esq.

in the presence of
The Hon. John Adams, Governor of the County of Lincoln, Esq. Personally appearing before Joseph Johnston and George Jones, Justices of the Peace for the County of Lincoln, North Malone and Margaret Malone, his wife, who severally acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to Jonathan McDonald, on the day and year therein mentioned, and the said Margaret Malone wife of the said North Malone acknowledged that she signed, sealed and delivered said deed, with her husband or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 20th day of March, 1834.

Joseph Johnston Esq.
George Jones Esq.

I Robert Livingston, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln, and Clerk of the State of Maryland, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from North Malone & Margaret Malones to Jonathan McDonald, was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of October, 1834, which is duly done in said Book & Page 586 & 7.

Robert Livingston, Clerk.

McDonald. This Indenture Made this 21st day of October 1834 between Jonathan McDonald of the County of Lincoln, in the State of Maryland, of the one part and James Callahan of the County of Lincoln, in the State of Maryland, of the other part, do hereby certify that the said Jonathan & Mary B. McDonald, his wife, and in consideration of the sum of Two thousand dollars to them in third part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, granted, sold, conveyed, and confirmed, all, their estate, right and convey unto the said James C. Callahan, that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln, and State of Maryland, and known and designated as the East half of the South East quarter of Section Thirty one Township Three Range Three last of the Meridian of Independence, which lies on the North West Corner, between the lands of James C. Callahan the bottomed containing Seventy eight acres of land and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, unto the said James C. Callahan his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Jonathan McDonald for them heirs, assigns and administrators do hereunto and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James C. Callahan his heirs and assigns forever and against them and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Jonathan McDonald and also against the lawful title claims or demand, of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. And testimony whereof the said Jonathan McDonald & Mary B. McDonald have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Jonathan McDonald Esq.
Mary B. McDonald Esq.

588 The title of William James our County. I solemnly appears to me Robert Livingston Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln, in the State of Maryland, and do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from North Malone & Margaret Malones to Jonathan McDonald, was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of October, 1834, which is duly done in said Book & Page 586 & 7.

Robert Livingston, Clerk.

State of Maryland. This Indenture Made this 21st day of October 1834 between Jonathan McDonald of the County of Lincoln, in the State of Maryland, of the one part and James Callahan of the County of Lincoln, in the State of Maryland, of the other part, do hereby certify that the said Jonathan & Mary B. McDonald, his wife, and in consideration of the sum of Two thousand dollars to them in third part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, granted, sold, conveyed, and confirmed, all, their estate, right and convey unto the said James C. Callahan, that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln, and State of Maryland, and known and designated as the East half of the South East quarter of Section Thirty one Township Three Range Three last of the Meridian of Independence, which lies on the North West Corner, between the lands of James C. Callahan the bottomed containing Seventy eight acres of land and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, unto the said James C. Callahan his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Jonathan McDonald for them heirs, assigns and administrators do hereunto and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James C. Callahan his heirs and assigns forever and against them and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Jonathan McDonald and also against the lawful title claims or demand, of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. And testimony whereof the said Jonathan McDonald & Mary B. McDonald have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

591/ Might was at the time of taking said acknowledgment & as at this present time acting
 Justice of the peace for the County aforesaid duly & lawfully sworn that their signatures
 & attestations as such are justly entitled to Credit
 In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affixed the seal of said
 Court at office this 16th day of October 1834.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Real Estate from the Westbrook heirs to Melrose Wright was deposited in my Office to the Records the 22nd day of October 1854, all which is duly done in Book No. 4 pages 590 & 91.

Michael Richardson Clerk

Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

Test Robert Benton for CWR

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. This Indenture made on the twenty sixth day of March
 1835, between { in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Thomas Webster and
 Francis Webster his wife of the one part and William M. Blackwell of the other part all of the
 County aforesaid. Witnesseth that the said Thomas Webster and Francis his wife for and
 consideration of the sum of five dollars to them in hand well and truly paid the receipt where
 of is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold, and by these presents do grant bar-
 gain and sell all that tract or parcel of land (Patented) in Limestone containing Eighty
 four Acres and twenty seven hundredths of an Acre known as the East half of the South
 East quarter of Section twenty five in Township five of Range Three West which said tract
 or parcel of land I do warrant and will forever defend to the said William M. Black-
 well and his heirs and assigns forever and from all persons claiming under me or otherwise.
 In Witness whereof the said Thomas Webster and Francis his wife have hereunto affixed their
 hands and seals the day and date as above written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered

Wm. Lawrence & Co. 100 N. 2nd St. Phila. Pa.

State of Alabama Circuit Court, County. Personally Came before us the undersigned acting
justices of the peace for this County, Aforesaid, Frances Lester who being duly interrogated,
acknowledged that she signed the Abolition deed with her husband Thomas H. Lester without
Coercion, Non du, Part, Aid by their Parents, do relinquish all right title claim interest or
claim that she might have in, or to said Land, in right of Dower, as well as of, to her
the said Frances Lester hath affixed her hand and seal this third day of July A.D. 1868.
Eight hundred and thirty-two.

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of

Capt. Pickett for
 James A. Peters & Co.

The Robert Lusk, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas the elder to William W. Blackwood was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of October 1836 which is duly done in West Book N. 1. p. 591.

First Robert Augustus C. H.

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of October 1824 between
 William Miles of the County of Plaquemine, in the State of Alabama of the one part
 and Allen Hancock of the latter part (Witness that the said William Miles for and
 in consideration of the sum of Ten thousand five hundred & thirty dollars to him in hand
 paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold aliened con-
 ferred & conveyed with by these presents doth bargain sell alien in fee simple and convey
 unto the said Allen Hancock All that certain Tract of Land lying and being in

592 The County of Sumner & State of Alabama and thereon is the East half of the South West quarter of the West half of the North East quarter, the West half of the North East quarter and the South West quarter of Section Thirty four in Township One and Range Six West excepting fifty acres of the South West quarter beginning at the South West Corner of said quarter Section and running fifty rods North thence East to the said East boundary line of said quarter thence South fifty rods thence West to the Beginning Containing in all Four Hundred & Twenty & five acres It is Now and to hold the above described Tract of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging from any and all persons claiming title to the said Clem Chambers his heirs and assigns forever And the said William Miller for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators with Consent and Well forever to give the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Clem Chambers his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said William Miller and also against the lawful title Claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, Claiming or holding by firm or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Miller hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written.

Signia Latta and Deliverance the
Presence of

William Nickerson

1. Witness Clerk of the County, aforesaid, William A. Wells and acknowledges the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day & date, for the purposes therein recited to the within named Ben. Hancock. Given under my hand and Seal this 24th day of October 1824.

I Charles Cunningham Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of
 Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Bill from New-States to Chen
 Wimmerick was deposited in my Office on the 21st day of October
 1852 to which is duly drawn on Great Book of 1st 2^d pages 5911¹⁸⁵²

Just Robert Chambers. C.R.

I, John C. H. H. H. of the County of Alameda State of California, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the County of Alameda State of California, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the County of Alameda State of California, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the County of Alameda State of California.

John B. Helms 35 Years
Nichaniel Davis 35 Years

I Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Manuscript of Slaves from
 to Margaret Eversley to William G. Butler has deposited in my Office to be
 recorded the 27th day of October 1864. Which is duly done in said Book
 No. 2, page 572
 (For Recd see page 469)

Edw. Robert Austin & Co

Mr. S. Butler, His Indenture made this twenty fifth day of October 1831 Between
 23 Dec { William S. Butler and his wife Mary Butler of this County of Louisiana in the State
 Nash, La. of Alabama of the one part and Nathaniel Davis of said County of the other part
 Witnesses, That their William S. Butler & Mary his wife for and in consideration
 of the sum of Two Hundred & fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof

593

it hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell alien conveyed and convey unto the said Nathaniel Davis all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln and known as the West half of the North East quarter of Section twenty eight in Township three of Range three West containing Twenty nine acres & five of an acre being the place whereon the said William & Butler now resides. It have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said Nathaniel Davis his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William & Butler our May his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Nathaniel Davis his heirs and assigns forever against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William & Butler to say his wife and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William & Butler their wife Mary have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

State of Alabama & Lincoln County. Personally appeared before us John H. M'Gowan & John D. Bell two acting Justices of the peace for the County & State aforesaid, William & Butler and acknowledged that he signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein expressed to the within Nathaniel Davis. Also Mary Butler acknowledged being examined separately & apart from her husband that she had freely & voluntarily and without compulsion the within deed for the purposes therein expressed - signed under our hands and seals this 25th day of October 1834.

William & Butler Esq.
Mary Butler Esq.

John H. M'Gowan J.P.
John D. Bell J.P.

I Robert A. Martin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John & Butler to Nathaniel Davis has deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of October 1834 which is duly done in Book No. 10, pages 592 & 593.

Test Robert A. Martin C. C. Clerk

Bradley & Gray

This Indenture made this thirty first day of August one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Joseph H. Bradley and Susanah Bradley his wife of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part, and Thomas Gray of the County of Lincoln aforesaid of the other part. It is hereby agreed that the said Joseph H. Bradley and Susanah Bradley for and in consideration of the sum of Six hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Thomas Gray all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the North East quarter of Section No. twenty eight Township three West (beginning at the half mile stake being the south west corner of said quarter section running East one hundred and ten poles along the section line to a stake thence North along Nathaniel Davis line two hundred and ten poles to a stake in the branch thence running North of West to a stake in the branch thirty poles South of the North West corner of said quarter section thence North along the said Thomas Gray line one hundred and thirty poles to the beginning Section containing eighty two and a half acres more or less. It have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging

594

or in any way appertaining unto the said Thomas Gray his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Joseph H. Bradley & Susanah Bradley his wife for their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Gray his heirs and assigns forever against them and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Joseph Bradley and Susanah his wife and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Joseph H. Bradley and Susanah his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.



Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Joseph H. Bradley
Susanah Bradley
State of Alabama & Lincoln County. Personally appeared before us John H. M'Gowan & John D. Bell two acting Justices of the peace for the County & State aforesaid, the within named Joseph H. Bradley and Susanah his wife and acknowledged that he signed sealed & delivered the within deed to the within named Thomas Gray for the purpose therein mentioned on the day of its date and the said Susanah being by us examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband but of her own free will. Given under our hands and seals this 30th day of August 1834.

Nathaniel Davis Esq.
John H. M'Gowan J.P.

I Robert A. Martin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph H. Bradley to Thomas Gray has deposited in my Office to be recorded the 29th day of October 1834 which is duly done in Book No. 10, pages 594 & 595.

Test Robert A. Martin C. C. Clerk

This Indenture made this seventeenth day of October 1834 between William Redus & Rebecca Redus his wife of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part and Lewis Gray of the other part. It is hereby agreed that the said William Redus & Rebecca his wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Lewis Gray all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the North East quarter of Section twenty eight Township three West containing one hundred & fifty nine acres and fifty three hundredths of an acre. It have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said Lewis Gray his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William Redus & Rebecca his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Lewis Gray his heirs and assigns forever against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William & Rebecca Redus and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Redus & Rebecca Redus have

Mm, Pious 
 Rebecca ^{her} Pious 
 mark

Robert Austin Jr. (son)

Erst Robert Sutton & Co

596 of us and to the above bargained premises and every part and parcel thereof except what is before excepted. We have and to hold to this said Jonathan McDonald to the lots and only for our benefit and behoof of this said Jonathan McDonald his heirs and assigns forever his witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal day and date above

Jth McDonald *and*
Eth 1st 11 1860

Thos. H. Malone *read*
Elizabeth T. Malone *send*

J. G. Audubon's Lp. (1817)
John H. Wilbur's Lp. (1817)

Test Robert Austin J. CK

Erskine M. Landersdale

Harriet Lundström

State of Washington Shumate County: Before me John B. Lane notary and John A. Williams
active justices of the peace in and for said County personally appeared Joseph M.
Landerdale and Daniel Landerdale (his wife) and acknowledged that they severally

597 Equalized and delivered the foregoing Bill in the day and year therein mentioned to the said Mr. Holladay and the said Charles Holladay being by us privately examined apart from each husband acknowledged that the said Charles and delivered the said Bill fully without any fear threat or compulsion of his said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 5th day of November 1834

John H. Holladay J.P. (S)
Charles Holladay J.P. (S)
I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Bill from Joseph McCloud dated this 13th day of November 1834 which is duly done in New York City pages 596 & 7

Test Robert Austin C. C. R.

598 Grant This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of October 1834 between William Campbell and Caroline Campbell of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part and William H. Jones of the other part Witness that the said William Campbell for a consideration of the sum of seven hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened convey and convey unto the said William H. Jones all that certain piece of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln in the town of Athens and known as part of lot number twenty one which the first Office is now kept in said town to him eight feet on the east end and two feet on the north side of said building to have and to hold the above described part of lot of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William H. Jones his heirs and assigns forever And the said William Campbell do give to their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and sell forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William H. Jones his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding within them the said William H. Campbell his heirs and assigns against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons Moreover claiming or holding by force or fraud the Government of the United States In testimony whereof the said William Campbell the for have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written

Signe sealed and delivered in the presence of

Wm. H. Jones (S)
C. C. Campbell (S)
The State of Alabama Lincoln County do Personally appeared before me Francis McCloud Clerk of the County Court of said County William Campbell Caroline Campbell his wife whose names are signed to the within Bill and severally acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to the within named William H. Jones and the said William Campbell being by me privately examined to person and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said and to said Wm. H. Jones without any fear threat or compulsion of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of October 1834

Test Robert Austin C. C. R.
I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Bill from William Campbell to William H. Jones was deposited in my Office this 18th day of November 1834 which is duly done in New York City page 597

Test Robert Austin C. C. R.

598 Grant This Indenture made the thirteenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Andrew Edmundson and a Mary A. Edmundson wife of the said Andrew Edmundson of the County of Lincoln of the one part and Joseph H. Hoke of the State of Georgia a friend of the said part Witness that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said party of the second part with receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain sell unto the said party of the second part unto his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama and design with the the United States Survey as follows. West half of the North West quarter of Section twenty four Township two in Range four West together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining and the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Rescinders hereto and unto the said party of the first part within in law or equity of or to the above bargained premises and every part and parcel thereof to have and to hold to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns to the said and only proper use and benefit and behoof of the said party of the first part have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year first written

Andrew Edmundson (S)
Mary A. Edmundson (S)

The State of Alabama Lincoln County do Personally appeared before me Joseph H. Hoke Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama and do hereby certify that the within Bill for the purchase therein specified, which said Mary A. Edmundson who being examined apart and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed it of her own free will and accord. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of September 1834

Test Robert Austin C. C. R.
I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Bill from Andrew Edmundson to Joseph H. Hoke was deposited in my Office this 21st day of November 1834 which is duly done in New York City page 598

Test Robert Austin C. C. R.

599 Grant This Indenture made this seventh day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Benjamin Dickerson and his wife Mary Dickerson of the County of Lincoln of the one part and Samuel Ragland of the County of Madison of the other part Witness that the said Benjamin Dickerson and Mary Dickerson his wife for and in consideration of the sum of twenty thousand dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell unto the said Samuel Ragland the following described tract or parcels of land lying and being in said County of Lincoln to wit the North East quarter of Section twenty four in Township two in Range three West of the Paris Meridian Containing one hundred and eighty acres also the South East quarter of Section twenty four in Township two in Range three West Containing one hundred and eighty acres also the West half of the North East quarter of Section twenty four in Township two in Range three West Containing eighty acres and also the North West quarter of Section twenty four in Township two in Range three West all west of the Paris Meridian of the Meridian State of Alabama Containing by estimation one hundred and

599 listy acres in each quarter section To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging even any way appertaining unto the said Samuel Ragland his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Benjamin Dickinson and his wife Mary Dickinson for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant title for ever defend the title to the above described land with the said Samuel Ragland his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Benjamin Dickinson and Mary Dickinson & also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Benjamin Dickinson and his wife Mary Dickinson have this day hereunto set their hands and seals.

Signed sealed & delivered in presence of us

Benjamin Dickinson

Mary Dickinson

Robert Austin

State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before us Robert Austin Clerk of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama the said Benjamin Dickinson and his wife Mary Dickinson whose names is signed to the within deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to Samuel Ragland. Also appeared before us Mary Dickinson whose name is signed to the foregoing deed wife of said Benjamin Dickinson who upon a private examination separate & apart from her husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of said deed freely & voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband & that she relinquished her right of dower in the lands & premises in said deed named to said Samuel Ragland. Given under our hands & seals this 7th day of Novr 1836.

Robert Austin

Benjamin Dickinson

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Benjamin Dickinson & wife Mary Dickinson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of November 1836.

Which is duly done in said Book & folio page 598 & 9.

Robert Austin

Matthew 20 & 21. This Indenture made the twenty second day of November 1836 between Thomas Stith Malone of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and John C. Evans of said State & County of the other part. Witness that the said Thomas Malone for and in consideration of the sum of three thousand dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened convey and convey unto the said John C. Evans all those certain lots or pieces of land lying and being in the town of Athens Sumter County and State of Alabama and known in the place of said town as numbered thirteen & fourteen now occupied by S. Tanner the as a store and also lots numbered one hundred fifty eight and one hundred and fifty nine. To have and to hold the above described lots or pieces of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging even any way appertaining unto the said John C. Evans his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Thomas Stith Malone for himself his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John C. Evans his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas Stith

600 Malone hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of us

Robert Austin

State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama the above named Thomas Stith Malone and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day and year therein named to the aforesaid John C. Evans for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of November 1836.

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Stith Malone to John C. Evans was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of November 1836 which is duly done in said Book & folio page 599 & 600.

Robert Austin

John C. Evans 20 & 21. This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of Novr eighteen hundred and thirty six between John C. Evans of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Ann Evans of the other part. Witness that the said John C. Evans for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened convey and convey unto the said Ann Evans all that certain tract or quarter section of land lying and being in the County of Sumter a portion and known by being the South West quarter of Section 34 in Township four of Range four West containing one hundred and fifty eight acres and one hundredth of an acre. To have and to hold the above described quarter section with the appurtenances and appurtenances thereto belonging even any way appertaining unto the said Ann Evans her heirs and assigns forever. And the said John C. Evans for himself his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Ann Evans her heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said John C. Evans and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John C. Evans has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

John C. Evans

State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama the above named John C. Evans and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the within named Ann Evans on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of November 1836.

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John C. Evans to Ann Evans was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of November 1836 which is duly done in said Book & folio page 601.

Robert Austin

John C. Evans 20 & 21. This Indenture made this 25th November 1836 between John C. Evans of the one part and Frances Evans of the other part. Witness that the said John C. Evans for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened convey and convey unto the said Frances Evans a certain lot

601
 is parcel of land known in the plain of the town of Auburn as No 122. It have and shall the said lot or parcel of land to herself during her natural life and at her death to go and be equally divide between her three children, Elizabeth Lavina Rotes, George Philip Rotes and Thomas Rotes to have and to hold in fee simple to themselves jointly and the title of said lot or parcel of land shall forever defend unto the said Thomas Rotes during her natural life and then to her said three children Elizabeth Lavina Rotes, George Philip Rotes and Thomas Rotes in fee simple to hold to them and their heirs forever. Witness my hand and seal this day and year above written.

Wm. Williams to Thomas Rotes

Sarah B. Rotes (Sd)

State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me John W. Williams Clerk of the County Court of the County and State of Alabama aforesaid Sarah B. Rotes and acknowledged that she signed and delivered the above deed for the purpose therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of November 1834.

Geo. H. Lane (Sd)

I Robert Smith Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Sarah B. Rotes to Thomas Rotes and children was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of November 1834 which is duly done in Book No 14 page 601.

Wm. Williams (Sd)

602
 This Indenture made this third day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between John W. Williams and Eliza his wife of the State of Alabama Livingston County of the one part and James M. Williams of the other part witness that the said John W. Williams and Eliza his wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said James M. Williams all the tract of land lying on Sugar Creek beginning at the Elm Corner running back half a mile taking all the bottom East of that line containing all the bottom land except trees now or to be the Mountains it being a part of Section Twelve and in Town ship two and Range five To have and to hold the above described hereby granted lot or parcel of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said James M. Williams his heirs and assigns forever and the said John W. Williams and Eliza his wife for their heirs their heirs executors and administrators warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted tract of land unto the said James M. Williams his heirs and assigns for and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John W. Williams and Eliza his wife and heirs against the lawful title claim or demand of all persons who may claim or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John W. Williams and Eliza his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals day and year above written.

John W. Williams (Sd)

Eliza Williams (Sd)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me A. M. Crawford & Albert Waller two acting Justices of the Peace in and for said County John W. Williams & Eliza Williams his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day year therein mentioned to the said James M. Williams & Eliza his wife living by us privately separated apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 3rd day of January 1834.

A. M. Crawford (Sd)

Albert Waller (Sd)

I Robert Smith Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John W. Williams wife to James M. Williams was

deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of November 1834 which is duly done in Book No 14 page 601.

Wm. Williams (Sd)

James M. Williams (Sd)

This Indenture made this third day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between John W. Williams and Eliza his wife of the State of Alabama Livingston County of the one part and James M. Williams of the other part witness that the said John W. Williams and Eliza his wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said James M. Williams all the tract of land lying on Sugar Creek beginning at the Elm Corner running back half a mile taking all the bottom East of that line containing all the bottom land except trees now or to be the Mountains it being a part of Section Twelve and in Town ship two and Range five To have and to hold the above described hereby granted lot or parcel of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said James M. Williams his heirs and assigns forever and the said John W. Williams and Eliza his wife for their heirs their heirs executors and administrators warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted tract of land unto the said James M. Williams his heirs and assigns for and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John W. Williams and Eliza his wife and heirs against the lawful title claim or demand of all persons who may claim or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John W. Williams and Eliza his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals day and year above written.

John W. Williams (Sd)

Eliza Williams (Sd)

State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me A. M. Crawford & Albert Waller two acting Justices of the Peace in and for said County John W. Williams and Eliza Williams his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day year therein mentioned to the said James M. Williams and Eliza his wife living by us privately separated apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 3rd day of January 1834.

A. M. Crawford (Sd)

Albert Waller (Sd)

I Robert Smith Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John W. Williams wife to James M. Williams was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of November 1834 which is duly done in Book No 14 page 602.

Wm. Williams (Sd)

James M. Williams (Sd)

This Indenture made this twenty sixth day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between John W. Williams and Eliza his wife of the State of Alabama Livingston County of the one part and James M. Williams of the other part witness that the said John W. Williams and Eliza his wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said James M. Williams all the tract of land lying on Sugar Creek beginning at the Elm Corner running back half a mile taking all the bottom East of that line containing all the bottom land except trees now or to be the Mountains it being a part of Section Twelve and in Town ship two and Range five To have and to hold the above described hereby granted lot or parcel of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said James M. Williams his heirs and assigns forever and the said John W. Williams and Eliza his wife for their heirs their heirs executors and administrators warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted tract of land unto the said James M. Williams his heirs and assigns for and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John W. Williams and Eliza his wife and heirs against the lawful title claim or demand of all persons who may claim or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John W. Williams and Eliza his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals day and year above written.

1813
lying and being in the town of Adams Lewis town County and State of Alabama and known and designated in the plan of said town as part of lot No 153 upon which is situated the Masonic Hall and bounded as follows to wit: Beginning on the West line of said lot and go out from the North West of said Hall thence East line of said lot thence north to the North line of said lot thence West to the West line of said lot thence South to the beginning point. To Have and to hold the above described lot or piece of ground with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Thomas E. Jones his heirs and assigns forever Upon the following Conditions that is to say that the said Thomas E. Jones his heirs or assigns shall never build any house of any description whatever upon said lot or piece of ground And the said parties of the first part for themselves their Successors in Office do Warrant and will forever Warrant and defend this title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto him the said Thomas E. Jones his heirs and assigns upon the Conditions aforesaid from and against themselves and their Successors and all and every other person or persons whomsoever Claiming or holding by through or under them the said parties of the first part And also against the law full title Claims or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever Claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seal of said County this day and date above written.

S. Hildreth Clerk

The State of Alabama: } Permanently appointed before me Robert L. Tucker, Clerk of the County
 Court of the County aforesaid the above named Paul Mikulak, John R. Evans and George W.
 Laws whose names are signed to the foregoing bill and acknowledge the signing, reading and
 delivery of the same to the within named Thomas L. Davis on the day of its date for the purposes
 therein specified. Given under my hand and seal the first day of November 1834

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Bill now before the Court was presented to Thomas E. Jones was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of November 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 10 p. 612 & 3

First Polar Expedition. 1854

Received of the said George Phillips the sum of one hundred and twenty one dollars and no cents for the purchase of the said lot of land.

B. 11. I Remuner our Howard Eight hundred and thirty six as he may be required
 to do either by the said Thomas Howard or the said George Phillips sell of public
 sale said property for Cash he first giving ten days notice of the time and place
 of said sale and after paying said debt and all costs & charges expenses in effecting
 the same as aforesaid shall pay the balance if any due to the said Thomas Howard
 at his office and he is further agreed that the debt of neither of said parties
 shall in any wise be affected by the carrying this indenture into effect by
 them he has signed here to of all the parties thereto writing In testimony whereof
 the parties have subscribed their hands and seals the day and year above written
 Signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of
 Thomas Fogg
 George D. Hays

Thomas Howard
 William Hodge
 George Phillips

(Seal)
 (Seal)
 (Seal)

George Thompson
The State of Alabama & Christian County. Personally appeared before me Robert
Christine, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Christian, Thomas Egg who being first
duly sworn deposes and swears that he heard John Vernon, William George & George
Phillips whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust acknowledge that they
severally signed said and delivered said deed for the purposes therein expressed and
the day & date state said document purporting deposes and swears that he signed his
name thereto as a Witness, in the presence of said Vernon, George & Phillips and in
the presence of the other undersigned, William George sending my hand and that this
8th day of December 1832

Robert Christine, Clerk
The County of
Christian, Clerk of the County Court of Christian, and State of Alabama do
hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from John Vernon to William George
for the benefit of George Phillips was acknowledged in my office to be correct the 8th
day of December 1832 to which is duly done in Book B 112 p 63 & 4

Test Robert Christine, Clerk

In City & County of Middlebury made this 10th day of December in the year of our Lord one
& 30th June Nineteen Eight hundred and thirty four between George Estey of the first part James
Daniel Burrows No Survivors of the second part and Daniel Burford James McCallie and Samuel Graham
of the third part Whereas the said Daniel Burford James McCallie and Samuel Graham
at the Special instance and request of the said George Estey have become bound together
with them the said George Estey with _____ Justice of the County Court of Orleans
County and his successors in office in the final sum of about four thousand five hundred
dollars by bond bearing date state in the year eighteen hundred and thirty six and ordered
that the said George Estey who has been duly appointed Guardian of Rufus Estey and
Minors Estey infant Children of the said George Estey shall well and truly perform
all the duties which are coming or may be by Law required of him as Guardian of a person
then the obligation to be so written to contain in full paid and settled the said
Daniel Burford James McCallie and Samuel Graham being only as security for the
said George Estey and at the request he the said George Estey is willing to counter some
think the said Daniel Burford James McCallie and Samuel Graham Now their intention
Misapprehend that for and consideration of the Summs & also for the further Satisfaction
of the said Geo. the said George Estey in hand paid by the said James McCallie and
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said George Estey hath given
bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents doth give James McCallie his heirs
and assigns forever the following described property to wit One Negro Woman named
Nancy being two years old and two two children One under four years old and Alfred
Eight Months Old One Negro Man named Taylor three years old and one

605 by Robert fifteen years old one Maggie and two girls of seven and eight and one boy
 named Jack and a white hind male and one bay gelding and four cows and colts with the
 future increase of the female of said slaves together with all the money in the hands of
 Thomas Wainwright of said New York and to hold the said slaves and future increase of
 the female thereof and all the other property hereby conveyed unto the said Samuel Wainwright
 his heirs and assigns forever. Now that the said Samuel Wainwright his heirs and assigns
 shall permit the said George E. Petty to remain in quiet possession of said slaves and other
 property hereby conveyed and take the best title thereby to his slaves and until default be made
 in the Redemption of said Bond. Now of the said George E. Petty his heirs or assigns shall
 well and truly perform all the duties which he or may be required of him as Guardian
 of said Rufus Perry and Elmina Petty in full discharge of his obligation of said obligation and
 have harmless the said Daniel Burford James McElrath and Samuel Graham their heirs & from
 all charges damages and demands that may at any time accrue against them by reason of
 their becoming bound in the said Bond then this indenture to be void. But if the said George
 Petty should make default in the Redemption of said Bond and not save harmless the said
 Daniel Burford James McElrath and Samuel Graham their heirs & from all charges damages
 and demands by reason of their becoming bound in said Bond then it is provided that the said Samuel Wainwright his heirs & shall and will at law or in equity
 default as they may think proper to redeem the said slaves with their increase
 together with the other property hereby conveyed so much as may be necessary to be the highest bidder
 for ready money at public Auction after having given five days notice of the time and place of sale
 and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and ex-
 penses attending the same pay over to the Judge of the County Court or other person authorized
 to receive it in full discharge of said obligation the balance of any to the said George Petty. In witness
 whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands & affix their seals the day & date above written.

G. E. Petty (Seal)
 Samuel Graham (Seal)
 J. Wainwright (Seal)
 J. McElrath (Seal)

That they personally appeared before me Robert Austin, J. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, the above named George Leiby, James West, and Samuel Graham & James McHenry and acknowledged the foregoing writ and return of the foregoing writ of Subpoena for the purpose therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of December, 1856. Robert Austin, J. Clerk

C. Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, do hereby certify that the foregoing writ of Subpoena from George Leiby to James West, Samuel Graham & James McHenry was deposited in my office to be recorded the 16th day of December, 1856 which is duly done in Book 124 pages 64 & 5

That Robert Austin, J. Clerk

22nd September } THIS INDENTURE made the thirteenth day of December one thousand eight
 1842 } hundred and thirty four between Thomas Simpson & Jane Simpson his wife of the County
 of Lincoln and the State of Arkansas of the one part and Charles R. Edick of said State
 of the other part Witnesses. That the said Thomas Simpson for and in consideration
 of the sum of Twenty five dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is
 hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their
 parents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Charles R. Edick all that
 certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln and State of

606

Alabama beginning at the North West corner of Section 31 T² N. 2. of Range 3...
 West thence N^W. 75 Chains along the Northern boundary of said Section to a stake
 thence South 18 Chains and 21 links to a stake thence West 18 Chains 173 links
 to a stake on the Western boundary of said Section 18 Chains and 21 links to the Be-
 ginning Containing 1575 avery 150 Acre, and to hold the above described tract
 of land with the improvements thereon belonging to and say Mrs. A. J. Hastings was a
 the said Charles W. L. Bell his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Thomas J. Lane
 Chapman for themselves their heirs and assigns and Administrators do demand and will
 forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the
 said Charles W. L. Bell his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and
 every persons claiming or holding under them the said Thomas Chapman & Lane Chapman
 and also against the said title claim or demand of all and every persons or persons whom
 soever claiming or holding in part or under the Government of the United States
 and testifying whereof the said Thomas Chapman & Lane Chapman have hereunto set their
 hands and seals this day and date above written

signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of

25. Simon
 26. Simon

This day personally appeared before me Robert Smith Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lancaster and State of Maryland the within named Thomas Simpson whose name is signed to the within deed and acknowledged the signing, entering and delivery of the same to Charles W. Smith for the purposes therein named on the day of its date. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Jane Simpson wife of said Thomas Simpson whose claims as legal heirs of the above a private of execution separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed said and delivered the same to said Charles W. Smith for the purposes therein named on the day of its date and voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasion of her said husband said Thomas Simpson said the better witnesses her right of dower in the land and premises therein did mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this thirteenth day of December 1836.

Robert F. Ziemke

I have further Clerk of the Court of Sessions and City of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Petition of Thomas Simpson and Co. to Charles W. Sedell was submitted in my Office & be recorded this 15th day of December 1884 which is duly done.
The Court Book No. 1, pages 665 & 66

Edw. Robert Gurney Jr. C.R.

My Sister
25 Leeds
My etc.

This Indenture made this twentieth day of November one thousand
 Eight hundred and thirty four between Benjamin F. May and his wife of the
 County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part and Archy May, Son
 of May and Fanny May of Madison County of the other part Witnesseth that said
 Benjamin F. May his wife Louisa May for and in consideration of the sum of fifty hundred
 dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day
 bargained sold aliened in fee simple and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell
 alien convey and convey to the said Archy May, Louisa May and Fanny May all
 that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Madison and
 State of said State to wit The East half of the South West quarter of Section
 Fifteenth four Range first lot of Township. To have and to hold the
 above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances
 therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Archy May, Louisa
 May and Fanny May their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Benjamin
 F. May and Louisa his wife for themselves Executors and Administrators do

607

Whereas and will forever defend the title to the above deposited and hereby granted premises unto the said Bank they Louisa & Flora May their heirs and assigns from and against themselves heirs &c and all and every person or persons claiming or holding lands there the said Benjamin & Ray did Louisa his wife their heirs &c and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by law or under the Government of the United States the testimony whereof the said Benjamin & Ray and Louisa his wife has hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

In presence of
Benjamin & Ray
Louisa May
The State of Alabama County of Elberta I solemnly appeared before me Elias W. W. and John G. Landels acting justices of the peace for the County and State of Alabama and Benjamin & Ray and Louisa his wife who acknowledged that they solemnly signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the affiance Benjamin & Ray and Louisa his wife. And the said Louisa May being by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledges that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this nineteenth day of November Eighteen hundred and thirty four.

Noted Justice of the Peace Clerk of the County Court of the County of Elberta and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Benjamin & Ray wife to Bank they Louisa & Flora May was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of November 1834 which is duly done in Book No. 10 page 607 & 8.

Walter

This Indenture made this 15th day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Robert Walker of the first part James Wood of the second part and Robert Wright of the third part all of Elberta County and State of Alabama knoweth that between the said Robert Walker is partly indebted to the said Robert Wright in the sum of Four hundred dollars to be paid on or before the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty five at by note and Book account bearing date as above shown which debt the said Robert Walker is willing and desirous to settle to the said Robert Wright now this indenture witness both that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Robert Walker in hand paid by the said James Wood at and before the signing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Robert Walker that given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell and confirm to the said James Wood his heirs and assigns the following property to wit a negro boy named John aged about ten years and he the said Robert Walker had further warrant and defend the right and title of said negro upon Trust from all and every person or persons whatsoever. Nevertheless the said James Wood shall permit the said Robert Walker to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said Negro Slave as hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the sum of Four hundred dollars and then upon the further trust that he do not sell the said Negro Slave or dispose of him in any way or manner as he may think proper or the said Robert Walker shall consent it shall to advertise that day previous to sale of the said Negro Slave or as much thereof as will be sufficient to discharge the said debt but if the whole sum of four hundred dollars shall be paid off and discharged at or before the time specified then this indenture to be void or else remain in full force and virtue the Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals

608

this day and date above written
in the presence of
James & Fannie
26th Decr
at St Paul

Robert Walker
James Wood
Robert Wright

This day personally appeared before me Robert Wright Clerk of the County Court of the County of Elberta and State of Alabama James & Fannie and Henry 26th Decr who being first duly sworn depose and say that they heard Robert Walker James Wood and Robert Wright whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust acknowledge that they solemnly signed sealed and delivered said deed of Trust for the purposes therein named on the day first date and said depose further depose and say that they signed their names thereto said deed as witnesses in the presence of said Robert Walker James Wood and the presence of each other and in the presence of the attesting subscribing Witness Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of December 1834.

Noted Justice of the Peace Clerk of the County Court of the County of Elberta and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert Walker to James Wood for the benefit of Fannie Wright was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of November 1834 which is duly done in Book No. 10 page 607 & 8.

James & Fannie

This Indenture made this 15th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Robert Walker of the first part James Wood of the second part and Robert Wright of the third part all of Elberta County and State of Alabama knoweth that between the said Robert Walker is partly indebted to the said Robert Wright in the sum of Four hundred dollars to be paid on or before the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty five at by note and Book account bearing date as above shown which debt the said Robert Walker is willing and desirous to settle to the said Robert Wright now this indenture witness both that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Robert Walker in hand paid by the said James Wood at and before the signing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Robert Walker that given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell and confirm to the said James Wood his heirs and assigns the following property to wit a negro boy named John aged about ten years and he the said Robert Walker had further warrant and defend the right and title of said negro upon Trust from all and every person or persons whatsoever. Nevertheless the said James Wood shall permit the said Robert Walker to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said Negro Slave as hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the sum of Four hundred dollars and then upon the further trust that he do not sell the said Negro Slave or dispose of him in any way or manner as he may think proper or the said Robert Walker shall consent it shall to advertise that day previous to sale of the said Negro Slave or as much thereof as will be sufficient to discharge the said debt but if the whole sum of four hundred dollars shall be paid off and discharged at or before the time specified then this indenture to be void or else remain in full force and virtue the Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals

quarter section twenty one half acre. Thence running South about eighty degrees East along the north east bank of a ditch now called Twenty eight poles to the Township line. Thence West along said line to the beginning and also a little bond from Andrew McComb for four acres of land in the South East Corner of the South East quarter of Section thirty three Township three Range four West beginning at the South East Corner of the South East quarter of Section thirty three Township three Range four West beginning at the South East Corner of said quarter section and running North on the line forty poles thence West parallel with the Township line twenty poles thence South parallel with the line of said quarter section to the Township line thence East along said Township line to the beginning with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract or parcels of land belonging to in any wise appertaining, and a new mill two and a half miles long by two large wheels then by Charles McComb, and the growing crops that shall or may be growing on said land from year to year and all the estate right title and interest of the said Jacob Lamb & Solomon York in and to the said granted or intended to be granted tract or parcels of land and premises to have & to hold this hereby granted or intended to be granted tract or parcels of land & premises with its appurtenances and all the property hereby conveyed unto the said John N. Willbourn his heirs Executors administrators assigns forever to the only purposes & behoof of the said John N. Willbourn his heirs Executors administrators assigns forever. And the said Jacob Lamb & Solomon York for their heirs Executors & administrators do hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said John N. Willbourn his heirs Executors & administrators as a legal forever in manner & form following that is to say that the said Jacob Lamb & Solomon York their heirs Executors & administrators the aforesaid said tract of land and premises together with all the before mentioned property hereby conveyed unto John N. Willbourn his heirs Executors & administrators and assigns against all persons whatever shall or will warrant & defend by these presents. Upon Trust & Remembrance that the said John N. Willbourn his heirs Executors and administrators shall permit the said Lamb & York to remain in quiet possession of the said tract or parcels of land and premises with its appurtenances together with all the before mentioned property conveyed unto them unto their own use until default be made in the payment of either or all the said payments and then upon their forfeiture trust that the said John N. Willbourn his heirs Executors administrators or assigns shall and will as soon after the happening of such default as he his heirs Executors & administrators or assigns may think proper or the said Joseph Johnson his Executors administrators or assigns shall request sell the said tract of land & premises with the appurtenances together with the aforesaid property in any conveyed or such part of the same parcel premises with the land & premises hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall which proper shall sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale by an advertisement in one of the public news papers at least thirty days previous to the day of sale & out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereon and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Joseph Johnson his Executors administrators or assigns as the said several sums either in whole or part become due then the adventure to hold & otherwise to remain in full force and virtue of the said John N. Willbourn the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Solomon York *Seal*
Jacob Lamb *Seal*
John N. Willbourn *Seal*
Joseph Johnson *Seal*

This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Plaquemine and State of Alabama the above named Solomon York Jacob Lamb John N. Willbourn and Joseph Johnson and severally acknowledged that they signed

sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of Trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of December 1834.

Robert Austin Esq. *Seal*

I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Plaquemine and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Solomon York Jacob Lamb to John N. Willbourn for the behoof of Joseph Johnson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of December 1834 which is duly done in Book B. H. p. 625, 626 & 627.

Robert Austin Esq. *Seal*

Witness my hand and seal this 23rd day of December 1834.

This Indenture made and entered into this twenty second day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between George W. Fisher and Edwina E. his wife of the County of Plaquemine and State of Alabama of the one part and Arthur P. Garrison of the State and County aforesaid of the other part Wherefore that the said George W. Fisher and Edwina E. his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Five thousand dollars to them in hand paid by the said Arthur P. Garrison the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed and assigned unto the said Arthur P. Garrison all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Plaquemine and State of Alabama being the North West quarter of Section forty Township two and Range four West containing one hundred and thirty four acres & have agreed to sell the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Arthur P. Garrison his heirs assigns forever. And the said George W. Fisher and Edwina E. his wife for themselves their heirs Executors administrators and assigns do warrant and defend forever the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Arthur P. Garrison his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said George W. Fisher and Edwina E. his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever at all times hereafter claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. Will it be that the said George W. Fisher and Edwina E. his wife have hereunto set their hands & seals this day and year above written.

George W. Fisher *Seal*
Edwina E. Fisher *Seal*

State of Alabama Plaquemine County. I personally appeared before me John Griffin Esq. acting Justice of the Peace for said County George W. Fisher whose name appeared to the foregoing deed of Conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Arthur P. Garrison for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date also on the same day he exhibited said deed to Edwina E. Fisher wife of the said George W. Fisher who on separate examination & separate and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same to Arthur P. Garrison for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date and she freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without the fear, threat, or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands & seals this 27th day of November 1834.

John Griffin Esq. *Seal*
John Griffin Esq. *Seal*

I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Plaquemine and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from George W. Fisher & wife to Arthur P. Garrison was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of December 1834 which is duly done in Book B. H. p. 625, 626 & 627.

Robert Austin Esq. *Seal*

613 In pursuance of her said husband and that she relinquish her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed mentioned to the said Philip P. Phipps. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of December 1836. *Robert Austin Jr. Clerk*
 I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Philip P. Phipps was deposited in my office to be recorded on the 20th day of December 1836 which is duly done in West Book No 12 page 613 & 14
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Philip P. Phipps This Indenture made this day of November one thousand eight hundred thirty six between Philip P. Phipps & Anne M. Phipps of the County of Louisiana in the State of Alabama of the one part and James M. McAllister of the other part Witnesseth that the said Philip P. Phipps & Anne M. Phipps for & in consideration of the sum of seven hundred dollars in hand paid to them by the said James M. McAllister have sold and conveyed unto the said James M. McAllister all that certain lot or piece of land lying and being in the County of Louisiana State of Alabama known in the plan of the town of Abbeville in said County by lot No. Eighteen & a part of lot No. Eighteen by Beginning on the South boundary line of said lot at the South West Corner of the said lot No. Eighteen thence East to the Corner of said lot No. Eighteen thence North to the North East Corner of said lot No. Eighteen thence West Eighteen feet more or less thence South Eighty two feet & half more or less thence West to a place directly North of the place of Beginning thence North to the place of Beginning so as to include the Eastern part of said lot No. Eighteen. To have & to hold the above described premises with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said James M. McAllister his heirs & assigns forever. And the said Philip P. Phipps & Anne M. Phipps for themselves their heirs executors administrators & assigns do warrant & hold forever defend the title to the above described & hereby granted premises unto the said James M. McAllister his heirs & assigns from & against themselves & all and every person claiming or holding under them or their heirs executors administrators & assigns also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Philip P. Phipps & Anne M. Phipps have hereunto set their hands and seals the day & date above written.
Philip P. Phipps Seal
Anne M. Phipps Seal
 In the presence of

This State of Alabama and Louisiana County do. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court for the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama Philip P. Phipps & Anne M. Phipps his wife who acknowledge that they have jointly signed sealed & delivered the within deed on this day and upon the terms mentioned to the aforesaid James M. McAllister And that said Anne M. Phipps being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledges that she signs sealed & delivered said deed freely without any force threat or compulsion of her said husband Given under my hand and seal this 20th day of December 1836
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
 I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Philip P. Phipps and wife to James M. McAllister was deposited in my office to be recorded the 20th day of December 1836 which is duly done in West Book No 12 page 613 -
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

614 This Indenture made and entered into this first day of December one thousand eight hundred thirty six between James Vernon of the State of Alabama and County of Madison of the one part and Arthur King of the State of Virginia and County of Giles of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Vernon for and in consideration of the sum of eighty dollars to him in hand paid did bargain sell and deliver and confirm unto the said Arthur King a certain tract or parcel of land situate in the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama being a part of the West half of the North East quarter of Section five Township 10 N. Range 10 E. 3rd Meridian Beginning on the South East Corner of the half quarter Section five North one hundred and fifty poles along the boundary line of the quarter section to a live long thence a little north of East forty eight poles to a certain thence East thirty two poles to a black oak thence South one hundred and thirty four poles to the South boundary line of said quarter section thence West to the Beginning corner containing five acres of land lying between the poles in the same more or less To have and to hold the before recited tract of land bargain premises together with all and singular the right property and her appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said Arthur King his heirs and assigns forever and he his heirs and assigns do warrant & hold forever defend the title to the said tract of land and premises to the said Arthur King his heirs and assigns and agree to and with the said Arthur King his heirs and assigns that the before recited tract of land and premises be well warranted and forever defended from himself his heirs executors administrators and assigns and each and every other person or persons whatever having any lawful claim or claim against the tract or parcel of land in Testimony whereof the said James Vernon do set his hand and affix his seal this the day and date above written Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
James Vernon Seal
Arthur King Seal

The State of Alabama and Louisiana County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama James Vernon who being first duly sworn deposes and says that he has known James Vernon whose name is signed to the foregoing and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named to the within named Arthur King on the day of its date and said deponent further deposes and says that he signed his name thereto in the presence of the other witness as a witness to said deed, Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of December 1836
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
 I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Vernon to Arthur King was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of December 1836 which is duly done in West Book No 12 page 614
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

617 I exhibited said deed to Nancy Rutledge wife of the said Joseph Rutledge who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledges that she signed, sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear, threat or persuasion of her said husband the said Joseph Rutledge and that she relinquish her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed inclosed to the abovesaid John Charles - Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of December 1834
 Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk
 I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Ravenna and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph Rutledge to John Charles was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of December 1834 which is duly done in will do Book A 66 page 616 & 17
 R. Austin, Jr. Clerk

Rutledge & John Thurmmon made this seventeenth day of December in the year our
 Lord one thousand eight hundred thirty four between Joseph Rutledge and Nancy his
 wife of the one part and John Thurmmon of the other part all of the County of Calhoun
 and State of Alabama Witness that the said Joseph Rutledge for and in consideration
 of the sum of the sum of twenty five dollars to him in hand paid or received the receipt
 of which is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained sold and conveyed to him John
 Thurmmon his heirs & assigns forever a certain tract of land lying being in the County State
 of Alabama situate being the East half of the North West quarter of Section twenty six in Township
 one Range three West containing Eighty acres To have and to hold the aforesaid
 land with all and singular the rights and appurtenances hereto in anywise appertaining of in
 and to the same belonging even anywise appertaining to the only use profit and behoof of
 him the said John Thurmmon his heirs and assigns forever and the said Joseph Rutledge for
 his heirs and assigns and to their heirs heirs and assigns to and the said John Thurmmon
 his heirs and assigns the above written land and bargained premises he well warrant and forever
 defend in full title without that said Joseph Rutledge hath hereunto set his hand and
 affixed his seal the day and date above mentioned.

The State of Alabama) Limestone County, I personally appears before me Robert L. Senter,
 Clerk of the County Court for said County Joseph Rutledge and Nancy his wife who acknowledge
 that they Severally signed sealed & delivered the within Bill to John Thurmond for the
 purpose therein specified on the day & date aforesaid And the said Nancy Rutledge wife of the
 said Joseph Rutledge living & residing separately and apart from her husband acknowledges
 that she signed this Bill without any fear, threat or compulsion of her said husband
 and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said Bill named
 given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of November 1834.

The Indenture made this fourth day of December 1826 between John Murphy
 of the County of Plumas in the State of California of the one part and
 James Vaughan of the said County State of the other part Witness that the said John Murphy

618 I Shew his wife for and consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars to
thru no hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained
sold aliened conveyed & conveyed and by their persons do bargain sell alien convey and
Convey unto the said James Vaughan all that certain lot or tract of land lying and
being in the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama and known as the East half of
the Tract East Quarter of Section twenty nine Township three of Range three West Con-
taining Twenty nine acres being by dimensions of an acre be the same more or less
To have and to hold this above described tract or lot of land with the appurte-
nances thereto belonging to or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Vaughan
him and assigns forever And the said John Murphy and Leana his wife for them
selves heirs executors and administrators do warrant and do forever defend the
title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Vaughan
his heirs and assigns forever and against all and every person claiming or holding under
them the said John Murphy & Leana his wife and also against the lawful title claim
or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever, claiming or holding by them
or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said John Murphy
and Leana his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date
above Written
Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
John Murphy
Leana his wife

I Robert Austin B. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Monroe and State of
 Louisiana do hereby Certify that the foregoing bill from John Murphy Ship to James
 Vaughan was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of December 1832
 which is duly done in Book Book A 1st page 617 1/2
 Test Robert Austin B. Clerk

This Indenture made this Twenty second day of December 1836 between
 To { Herophilus Thomas & Elizabeth Thomas his wife of the County of Lanesme in the State of
 John Farrow of the One part and John Farrow Senr. of the Other part
 Witnesseth that the said Herophilus & Elizabeth Thomas for and in consideration
 of the sum of One hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof
 is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed & conveyed
 and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John
 Farrow Senr. all that certain piece or parcel of land lying and being in the
 County of Lanesme and State aforesaid & bounded by being thirty five Acre part of
 the East half of the North West quarter of Section thirty four Township three
 Range first West Sixty third town to be cut off from the above described half

619 quarter by a line running south and south by east to the corner of the quarter on which the said John Farrow and his heirs have and to hold the above described piece or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said John Farrow his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Joseph Thomas & Elizabeth Thomas for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Farrow his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every persons claiming or holding under them the said Joseph Thomas & Elizabeth Thomas and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States In testimony whereof the said Joseph Thomas & Elizabeth Thomas have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Joseph Thomas (Sd)
Elizabeth M Thomas (Sd)

The State of Alabama Summons County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama the within named Joseph Thomas and Elizabeth M Thomas and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein mentioned to John Farrow and also the said Elizabeth M Thomas wife of the said Joseph Thomas being examined by me separately and apart from her said husband who acknowledged that she signed said and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of November 1834.

Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph Thomas single to John Farrow was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of November 1834 which is duly done in Book No. 1 page 618 & 619.

Robert Austin Clerk

Thomas & Elizabeth Thomas made this twenty third day of November 1834 between to & for Joseph Thomas & Elizabeth Thomas his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph Wood of said County State of the other part Witness that the said Joseph Thomas & Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Seven hundred fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Joseph Wood all that certain piece or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama and known by being situated part of the North West quarter of section thirty four in Township three N Range four West containing one hundred and thirty six acres. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Joseph Wood his heirs and assigns forever and the said Joseph Thomas & Elizabeth Thomas his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joseph Wood his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every persons claiming or holding under them the said Joseph Thomas & Elizabeth Thomas and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States In testimony whereof the said Joseph Thomas & Elizabeth Thomas have hereunto

620 set their hands and seals the day and date above written. Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Joseph Thomas (Sd) Elizabeth M Thomas (Sd) The State of Alabama Summons County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama the within named Joseph Thomas and Elizabeth M Thomas and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed to Joseph Wood on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. And the said Elizabeth M Thomas wife of the said Joseph Thomas being examined by me separately and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed said and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of November 1834.

Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph Thomas single to Joseph Wood was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of November 1834 which is duly done in Book No. 1 page 619 & 620.

Robert Austin Clerk

William Edgins made this twenty third day of November 1834 between to & for William Edgins of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and William Edgins of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the other part Witness that the said William Edgins for and in consideration of the sum of Seven hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said William Edgins all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama and known by being situated part of the North West quarter of section thirty four in Township three N Range four West containing eighty acres & being the tract whereon the said William Edgins formerly resided & to have and to hold the above described half quarter of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said William Edgins for himself his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William Edgins for himself his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Edgins his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every persons claiming or holding under them the said William Edgins and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States In testimony whereof the said William Edgins & his wife Susan Edgins have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of William Edgins (Sd) Susan Edgins (Sd)

The State of Alabama Summons County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama the within named William Edgins and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed to William Edgins on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Also Susan Edgins wife of the said William Edgins was examined privately apart from her husband by me who acknowledged that she signed said and delivered the foregoing deed for the purposes therein named and relinquishes her right of dower in the land premises therein

621 described to her as being a Ruffin bottomed free, and standing without any fear
threats or persuasion of her husband the said Thos J. Higgins - Given under my
hand and seal the 30th day of December 1834.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
do hereby Certify that the foregoing Will from Decedent Higgins wife Ruffin, bearing
date as above, was my Office to be recorded the 30th day of December 1834 which being
done in said Book No 4 page 620 & 21

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

Wm. L. Gads
J. Gads

Indenture Made this the 1st day of September in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Nathaniel Terry Executor
of the Estate of Joel M. Jones deceased of the one part and James Love of the other part
both resident citizens of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama. Witness that
in pursuance of an Order of the County Court of the County of Madison and State of
Alabama aforesaid duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of the said County of Madison
I Nathaniel Terry Executor aforesaid have this day given granted, aliened, conveyed
and conveyed and by these presents do give grant, alien, convey and convey unto the
said James Love to him and his heirs forever all that certain tract or parcel of land lying
and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and described as the East
half of the North West quarter Section one of Township four of Range three West with
all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining to have and to
hold the above described tract or parcel of land unto him the said James Love to him and
his heirs forever from the Claims of all persons whatsoever hereby transmitting and
defeating the title of the above described tract or parcel of land to him the said James
Love and his heirs forever in as full and perfect a manner as by the Order of said County
Court I am empowered and directed to do. In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Nathaniel Terry Exec of Joel M. Jones decd (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama aforesaid
beginning sealing and delivery of the foregoing Will to the within named James Love
on the day last date therein named, Given under my hand and seal the 1st day
of September 1834.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of
Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Will from Nathaniel Terry, Executor
of Joel M. Jones to James Love was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day
of January 1835 which is duly done in said Book No 4 page 621.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

James Love
To & Quod
James Love

Indenture Made and entered into this 2nd day of January in the
year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between James Love
of the one part and Fleming Bates of the other part both citizens of the County of Franklin
and State of Alabama. Witness that the said James Love has this day given granted, aliened, conveyed
and conveyed and by these presents do give grant, alien, convey and convey unto the
said Fleming Bates to him and his heirs forever all that certain tract or parcel of land
lying and being in the County of Franklin and State of Alabama and described as the East
half of the North West quarter Section one of Township four of Range three West with
all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining to have and to
hold the above described tract or parcel of land unto him the said Fleming Bates to him and
his heirs forever from the Claims of all persons whatsoever hereby transmitting and
defeating the title of the above described tract or parcel of land to him the said Fleming
Bates and his heirs forever in as full and perfect a manner as by the Order of said County
Court I am empowered and directed to do. In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and seal the day and year first above written.

622

Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged. The said Fleming Bates to him his heirs &
executors administrators and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land lying and
being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and designated as the East
half of the North West quarter Section one of Township four of Range three West with
all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining to have and to
hold the above described tract or parcel of land unto him the said Fleming Bates to him and
his heirs forever from the Claims of all persons whatsoever hereby transmitting and
defeating the title of the above described tract or parcel of land to him the said Fleming
Bates and his heirs forever in as full and perfect a manner as by the Order of said County
Court I am empowered and directed to do. In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and seal the day and year first above written.

James Love (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama aforesaid
beginning sealing and delivery of the foregoing Will to the within named Fleming Bates
on the day last date therein named, Given under my hand and seal the 2nd day of January
1835.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and
State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Will from James Love to
Fleming Bates was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of January
1835 which is duly done in said Book No 4 page 621 & 22.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

Washington
To & Quod
Orms

Indenture Made this 5th day of January 1835 between A. B.
Washington and his wife a daughter of the County of Limestone of the one part and J. S.
Orms of the other part both citizens of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama. Witness that
the said A. B. Washington and his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to them in hand paid the
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened, conveyed
and conveyed and by these presents do give grant, alien, convey and convey unto the
said J. S. Orms all that certain tract or parcel of ground lying and being
in the town of Moonville known and designated in the plan of Moonville by No 16
containing eighty two feet front on Market Street and running back one hundred and twenty
eight feet to the same more or less to have and to hold the above described tract or
parcel of ground unto him the said J. S. Orms to him and his heirs forever from the Claims of all persons
whatsoever hereby transmitting and defeating the title of the above described tract or
parcel of ground to him the said J. S. Orms and his heirs forever in as full and perfect a
manner as by the Order of said County Court I am empowered and directed to do. In
Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above
written.

A. B. Washington (Seal)

Martha A. Washington (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me J. P. Brown and Patrick
Shawyer two acting justices of the peace for the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
the said A. B. Washington and his wife and acknowledged their signatures to the within deed and we
further Certify that Mrs. Martha Washington acknowledged her separation from her husband
and that she is a single woman. Given under our hands and seals this 5th day of January
1835.

623

January 1835

F. B. Nelson's
P. Landers & P.

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing instrument was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of January 1835 which is duly done in the Book of pages 622 & 23
J. Robert Austin, Clerk

Miss Mary Thomas of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama in consideration of the natural love and affection which he bears to his wife Ann Pope wife of Thomas Pope and their children Thomas Pope living about to marry to him. Ann Pope the said Mrs. Pope desires to secure to her said children certain negro slaves after her death and to this end she made this 2nd day of January 1835 between the said Mrs. Pope and Michael Thomas of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama a certain deed of gift and conveyance of the premises for the further consideration of one dollar to him the said Michael Thomas in hand paid by the said Michael Thomas the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Michael Thomas both given and granted sold & conveyed by these presents do give grant sell & convey unto the said Michael Thomas the said negro slaves the following to wit: one woman named Mary and her two children Abner & Helen to have and to hold the said slaves & their future increase unto the said Michael Thomas his heirs and assigns forever. Now know all men that the said Michael Thomas his heirs and assigns forever give grant sell & convey unto the said Ann Pope during her natural life the sole, exclusive & entire use and enjoyment of the said negro slaves and at her death, then the said Michael Thomas his heirs and assigns to give grant & convey unto the surviving children of the said Ann the said negro slaves & their future increase to be amongst said children or their heirs equally divided. The said Michael Thomas hereby conveying unto said children all the title to said slaves as hereby vested in him. On the 2nd day of January 1835 the said Michael Thomas have hereunto set their hands & seals at the date above.
Michael Thomas

The State of Alabama Lincoln County This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing instrument was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of January 1835 which is duly done in the Book of pages 622 & 23
J. Robert Austin, Clerk

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing instrument was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of January 1835 which is duly done in the Book of pages 622 & 23
J. Robert Austin, Clerk

His Indenture made this 2nd day of January 1835 between Mrs. Mary Thomas and thirty four between Abraham & Michael Thomas & Lavinia & Michael Thomas James Holt his wife of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part and James Holt his wife of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the other part. Whereas the said Mrs. Thomas has conveyed and does convey unto the said Abraham & Michael Thomas & Lavinia & Michael Thomas James Holt his wife of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part and James Holt his wife of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the other part the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged.

624

James Holt his wife having sold and conveyed unto the said James Holt all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama and known by being the East half of the South East quarter of Section thirty one in Township two of Range three East in the district of Johnston and State of Alabama containing seventy nine acres and seven nine hundredths of an acre to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to him and his heirs and assigns forever the said James Holt has hereunto set his hand and seal the said Abraham & Michael Thomas & Lavinia & Michael Thomas his wife for themselves their heirs and assigns forever and administration do hereunto and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Holt his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding the same the said Abraham & Michael Thomas and Lavinia & Michael Thomas his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by them or under the Government of the United States. On testimony whereof the said Abraham & Michael Thomas & Lavinia & Michael Thomas have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Lavinia & Michael Thomas

For the State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama the said Abraham & Michael Thomas & Lavinia & Michael Thomas whose names are signed to the foregoing and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein contained on the day of the date of the within named James Holt. Also the said Lavinia & Michael Thomas wife of the said Abraham & Michael Thomas living by me of mind to severally and apart from her husband has acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed and voluntarily without any fraud threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she doth hereby give and deliver unto the said James Holt his heirs and assigns forever the said tract or parcel of land and premises in said deed mentioned to the said James Holt his heirs and assigns forever and that this 2nd day of January 1835
Robert Austin, Clerk

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing instrument was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of January 1835 which is duly done in the Book of pages 623 & 24
J. Robert Austin, Clerk

Edwards & John M. McMillan made this the 2nd day of October 1836 between the said Edwards & John M. McMillan and his wife of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part and the said Edwards & John M. McMillan of the other part. Whereas the said Edwards & John M. McMillan have conveyed and does convey unto the said Edwards & John M. McMillan the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged. Now know all men that the said Edwards & John M. McMillan have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Edwards & John M. McMillan

625 said line to the line between the North West & North East quarter of said Section
thence South to the Spring branch thence with the same to the beginning
supposed to contain two Acres More or less. To have and to hold the above described
tract or parcel of land with the improvements appertaining thereto belonging or in
any wise appertaining unto the said Jonathan Gray his heirs and assigns forever. And
the said J. Edmondson & Mary his wife for their heirs Executors and administrators
do hereby and will forever defend the title to the above described aforesaid granted
premises unto the said Jonathan Gray his heirs and assigns firm and against all and
every person claiming or holding under them the said J. Edmondson & Mary his wife
and also against the English title, Claim or demand of all and every person or persons
whomsoever claiming or holding, by force or under the Government of the United States
Or Territory whereof the said J. Edmondson & Mary his wife have heirs and
their heirs had & shall the day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
State of Massachusetts County Barnstable appeared before me George W. Stone Judge of
the County Court of the County aforesaid Edward J. Edmondson who acknowledged he signed
sealed and delivered in the within Head &c for the purposes therein specified and to the
same his wife Mary A. to be examined separately and apart from his husband
as the law directs acknowledge that she signed sealed and delivered the said doc of her
own free will and accord. Given under my hand and seal this 11th January 1835

York Land Co.

S^r Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner and Tax of
Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing List and Return of Edmundson Wife
to Matthew Gay was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of January
1835 which is duly done on said Book No 1 page 62 & 15

We do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original as it appears in the records of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Lincoln, State of Illinois, in the case of the said John Taylor vs. the said John Taylor, et al.

626 In writing wherefore have I writt let our hands and feet at fonesborough in
the County of Rutland first abroad maner this 27th day of October 1634
Wm. his s.

Shert
 L. H. H. H. H.
 L. J. H. H. H.
 State of Illinois
 County of Union

William J. Hurdin
 John Hurdin
 Julian Hurdin
 Julian Hurdin

I solemnly affirm and depose that the undersigned are of the County of Union, Illinois.

Count of Benin and State a friend Mr. William Hardin and Mrs. Susan Hardin wife of the said William Hardin who are personally known by me and as the proper persons who of right ought to sign the foregoing power of Attorney and acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered the same of their own free will for the purposes and Considerations therein expressed and declared -

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & The Judicial Seal
of the above named Court at office in Newborough the 27th Sept 1830
Minstead Davis Clerk

State of Illinois, Union County. I Thomas Farrell one of the Judges of the County
Common Pleas Court said Publicly do Certify that Wm. L. Davis whose name is
subscribed to the within Certificate is Clerk of our said Court and that all due just
and Credit is and ought to be given to his official acts as such. Witness my hand this 29th Sept. 1834
Thomas Farrell

I, Walter Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Williamson and State of Arkansas do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney with the Certificate thereon indorsed, from Allen Hardin to Johnathan McDaniel was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of January 1835 which is duly done in Court Book No. page 625 & 26

Ernest Robert Luntz Jr. Csk

Humberly
Esq & Co
N.B. Paper

And that I, Trust, to secure the payment of debt,
This Indenture made the third day of January in the year of our Lord 1835
between William W. Winbury of the first part Richard W. Naper of the second
part and George S. Briggs of the third part Whereof said William W. Winbury
is justly indebted to the said George S. Briggs in the sum of Five hundred and
fifty dollars to be paid on the first day of January 1836 as by note bearing date
the third day of January in the year of Lord 1835 with interest from the date,
more fully expressed which debt the said William W. Winbury is willing and
desirous to secure. Now this indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration
of the premises and also for the further Consideration of the premises sum of one
dollar to the said William W. Winbury now hand paid by the said Richard W.
Naper at and before the making and delivery of these presents the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said William W. Winbury, hath given
granted bargained sold aliened, suffered released and confirmed and by
these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien suffer, release and confirm
to the said Richard W. Naper, his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or
parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston in the State of
Alabama containing Eighty and 25/100 of an acre be the same more or
less situate at the East half of the North West quarter of Section No. fourteen
and Township No. three in Range No. 5 West also the following personal
property to wit 25 head of Stock 3 cows with horns and pigs all being
in the name of the said Winbury excepting one cow in Mrs. McKinnis' hands

And I
the between the

627

also our Chancery Book, two turned post-Parted with all obligations the appurtenances to the said tract of land of parcel belonging or in any way appertaining and all the estate right title and interest of the said William & Mendenhall in and to the said premises. It intended to be hereby granted, sold or parcel of land and the premises to have and to hold the said lands granted intended to be hereby granted, sold or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances together with all the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Richard W. Vane, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns forever and the said William & Mendenhall for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators do hereby covenant promise and agree to and with the said Richard W. Vane, his heirs, executors and administrators and assigns forever in law and in form, following that is to say that the said William & Mendenhall his heirs, executors and administrators the aforesaid tract or parcel of land and premises with their appurtenances together with all the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Richard W. Vane, his heirs, executors and administrators and assigns against all persons whatever shall and do ill warrant and forever defend by them, present, future, trust, trustee, that the said Richard W. Vane, his heirs, executors and administrators shall possess the said William & Mendenhall to, remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances together with all the other personal property hereby conveyed and to be the profit thereof to his own use, could demand be made in the payment of said sum of two hundred and fifty dollars either in the whole or in part and that he or the heirs, executors, administrators or assigns of him shall and will do so on or after the happening of such default of payment as he or his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns may think proper or the said George F. Feltz his executor, administrator or assigns shall against sell the said tract of land and premises with the appurtenances together with all the other personal property hereby conveyed or such part of the hereby granted premises as the trustee or his representatives hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose, and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having the time and place of sale at their discretion and given thirty days notice thereof in a news paper printed in Athens and also notified the same by advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court house in Athens six months before the day of sale. And out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other charges attending the premises pay to the said George F. Feltz his executor, administrator or assigns the said sum of two hundred and fifty dollars with the interest which may thereon lawfully have accrued; and the balance of any shall pay to the said William & Mendenhall his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns. And the whole of the said sum of two hundred and fifty dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said George F. Feltz his executor, administrator or assigns on or before the first day of January in the year of 1836 when the same is payable so that no default or payment of the said sum of two hundred and fifty dollars be made then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Given and delivered in the presence of
Wm. C. Mendenhall (Read)

The State of Maryland & District of Columbia, ss. This day, personally came before me Robert Livingston Clerk of the County Court of the County of Carroll the within named William F. Mumbray, Richard M. Baker and George S. Smith, who, named and signed to the foregoing Deed of Trust and severally acknowledged the signing sealing and

628

delivery of the same for the purposes therein named, on the day of its date.
 Witness my hand and seal this 5th day of January 1855.

I Robert Austin A. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Adams and State of Arkansas do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust from William S. Martin to John W. Martin for the benefit of Edward S. Martin was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of January 1836 which is duly done in Vol. Book and pages 6281's
 Test Robert Austin A. 1836

H. Cannon & Co. *Not Indentured* made this 21st January 1816 which says between said
 23. Geo. Cannon of the County of Loudoun in the State of Virginia of the one part & John P.
 P. Malen of the other part Witnesseth that this said David Cannon for and in consider-
 ation of the Sum of fifteen hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof
 is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained & sold aliened conveyed and conveyed
 and by these presents do bargain & sell alien convey and convey unto this said John
 P. Malen all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County
 of Loudoun and State aforesaid known as the South East quarter of Section two in
 Township four of Range five West containing six hundred and thirty six acres and
 thirty six hundredths of an acre according to Patent to said Cannon bearing
 date the first of September eighteen hundred thirty. To have and to hold
 the above described quarter section of land with the appurtenances therewith belong-
 ing or in anywise appertaining unto this said John P. Malen his heirs and
 assigns forever And this said David Cannon for his heirs Executors Administrators
 the Heirs and Assigns do find this title to the above described thirty six granted
 premises unto this said John P. Malen his heirs and assigns from and against
 him the said David Cannon and all and every person claiming or holding under
 him the said David Cannon also against the lawful title claim or demand
 of all and every person or persons to whomsoever claiming or holding by power under the
 Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said David Cannon
 hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

The State of Alabama, Justices County, Petitioner appears before us Silas W. Miller Justice of the Peace in and for the County, appearing the above named David Cannon and Etellon W. Cannon his wife who acknowledge that same signed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the above named John C. Calhoun and this said Etellon W. Cannon being by us privately examined apart from her said husband, acknowledges that she signed and delivered this said deed freely without any fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband, given under our hands and seal this 14th January 1835

Calhoun & Co. J. C. Calhoun

John Miller, Jr. Clerk of the Court of the County of Huntington and State of Alabama
 do hereby certify that the foregoing letter from Lewis C. Mumford to John A. Malone
 with the Certificate thereon in and as deposited in my office to be recorded
 this 5th day of January 1835. Which is duly done in Vol. B. Book 1st, page 628
 Test Robert Turner, Jr. Clerk

629
John Black
to 3rd
page 629

This Indenture made this 10th day of November between eight hundred and thirty three between John Black & Mary Black his wife of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama, of the one part and Cape Wick of the County and State of Florida of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Black for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Cape Wick all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Madison aforesaid and State of Alabama known as the East half of the South East quarter of section thirty three in Township five Range four West containing twenty eight acres & fifty two hundredths of an acre to have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, to him and his heirs forever. And the said John Black for himself heirs executors and administrators do give warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Cape Wick his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under him the said John Black and also against the heirs title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Black & Mary Black his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

John Black
Mary Black

Signs and delivered in the presence of
State of Alabama Madison County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid John Black and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered this foregoing deed on this day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Cape Wick. Also on the same day I of said said deed to Mary Black wife of the said John Black who upon separate examination separate and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or seduction of her said husband John Black and that she acknowledged her right of dower in the land in said deed specified to her former husband Cape Wick. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of November 1833.

Robert Austin Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Indenture John Black wife to Cape Wick was deposited in my office to be recorded this 5th day of January 1835 which is duly done in Book B 14 page 629.

Robert Austin Clerk

John Black
to 3rd
page 629

This Indenture made this 10th day of November between eight hundred and thirty three between John Black & Mary Black his wife of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama, of the one part and Cape Wick of the County and State of Florida of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Black for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Cape Wick all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Madison aforesaid and State of Alabama known as the East half of the South East quarter of section thirty three in Township five Range four West containing twenty eight acres & fifty two hundredths of an acre to have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, to him and his heirs forever. And the said John Black for himself heirs executors and administrators do give warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Cape Wick his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under him the said John Black and also against the heirs title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Black & Mary Black his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

John Black
Mary Black

630
John Black
to 3rd
page 630

This Indenture made this 10th day of November 1833 between Thomas Black Jr. of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and John Powell of the County of Madison of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Black Junior for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John Powell all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Madison and State of Alabama and known and designated with the East half of the North West quarter of section twenty three in Township five Range four West of the Madison & Clintonville Alabama Towns and also to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to him and his heirs forever. And the said Thomas Black Jr. for himself heirs executors and administrators do give warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Powell his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Thomas Black Jr. and also against the heirs title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas Black Junior have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Thomas Black Jr.
John Powell

Signs and delivered in the presence of
This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and State of Alabama Thomas Black Jr. who upon separate examination separate and apart from the above named John Powell acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered this foregoing deed on this day of its date for the purposes therein named given under my hand and seal this 10th day of November 1833.

Robert Austin Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Indenture from Thomas Black Jr. to John Powell was deposited in my office to be recorded this 5th day of January 1835 which is duly done in Book B 14 page 630.

Robert Austin Clerk

John Black
to 3rd
page 630

This Indenture made this 29th day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between William and Martha Living and Matthew Living his wife of the one part and Thomas H. Malone of the other part Witnesseth that the said William and Martha Living for and in consideration of the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Thomas H. Malone all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Madison and State of Alabama and known as the North West quarter of section 3 in Township four and Range four West and the South East quarter

631

of Section four of the same Range & Township and also the East half of the North West quarter of Section four of Range four and Township four in the district of law offered for sale at Bantwite. I have said to hold the above described land and improvements with all the appurtenances thereunto belonging to in and to the said Thomas McAlone his heirs and assigns forever and the said McAlone his heirs and assigns forever for themselves their heirs executors and administrators to have and to hold the title to the above described lots or parcels unto the said Thomas McAlone his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming from or holding under him the said title or any other person or persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said McAlone his heirs and assigns have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals -

Thomas McAlone
Martha McAlone

The State of Alabama Personally appeared before us John McWilliam and John S. Lawrence Justices of the Peace in and for the County of Lawrence Madison McAlone and Martha McAlone his wife who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the said Thomas McAlone and the said Martha McAlone being duly sworn or affirmed separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely without fraud or coercion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 29th day of November 1835.

John McWilliam
John S. Lawrence

Robert Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lawrence and State of Alabama. I hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George Roberts wife to Samuel Jones was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of January 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 1 page 630 & 31.

Robert Smith Jr. Clerk

Robert Smith Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this twenty seventh day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between George Roberts and Elizabeth his wife of the County of Lawrence State of Alabama of the first part and Samuel Jones of the County of Lawrence State of Alabama of the second part Witnesseth that the said George Roberts and Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said Samuel Jones the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, confirmed and confirmed unto the said Samuel Jones his heirs and assigns forever the following described tract or parcels of land lying in the County of Lawrence and State of Alabama and designated in the plat of the United States lands as follows to wit the South West part of fractional Section three Township No. four of Range No. five West containing forty six acres also the East half of the North West quarter of Section No. 16 in Township No. four of Range No. five West containing eighty acres and ten hundredths of an acre making in the aggregate one hundred and twenty six acres ten hundredths of an acre to the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of land with the appurtenances of in and to the same belonging or in anywise appertaining to the said Samuel Jones and his heirs and assigns forever from and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said Samuel Jones and his heirs and assigns forever from and against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from through the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Samuel Jones has hereunto set his hand

632

Exeuted Administrators to the said Samuel Jones his heirs and assigns that the before said and hereby bargained premises they the said George Roberts and Elizabeth his wife will warrant and forever defend against the right title interest or claim of all and every person or persons whatsoever also against the lawful title claim or demand of the Government of the United States of America. In testimony whereof the said George Roberts and Elizabeth his wife have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first written.

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
The State of Alabama Lawrence County Personally appeared before us Robert Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lawrence George Roberts whose name is signed to the within deed and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein intended to the within named Samuel Jones also on the same day the said Elizabeth Roberts wife of the said George Roberts who upon a private examination before and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed hereof to said Samuel Jones. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of August 1835.

George Roberts
Elizabeth Roberts

I Robert Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lawrence and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George Roberts wife to Samuel Jones was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of January 1836 which is duly done in Book No. 1 page 631 & 32.

Robert Smith Jr. Clerk

Robert Smith Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this 27th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between William S. Blair of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph Bell of the County of Lawrence in the State of the other part Witnesseth that the said Blair for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said Joseph Bell the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that they the said Blair and Blair have granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, confirmed and confirmed unto the said Joseph Bell all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lawrence State of Alabama known as the North East quarter of Section No. five of Township No. 4 in Range No. 5 West to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Joseph Bell his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Blair for himself his heirs and assigns forever will warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joseph Bell his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said Blair and his heirs and assigns forever from and against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from through the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Blair has hereunto set his hand

623

and that the day and year above written.

signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of

Wm. Jones

James Hamilton

The State of Alabama Limestone County This day personally appeared before me Robert Livingston Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William S. Scurry to Joseph B. Scurry was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of January 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 14 page 632 & 633.

Edw. Livingston Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William S. Scurry to Joseph B. Scurry was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of January 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 14 page 632 & 633.

State of Alabama
Limestone County

And I do hereby certify that the day and year above written. signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Wm. Jones James Hamilton The State of Alabama Limestone County This day personally appeared before me Robert Livingston Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William S. Scurry to Joseph B. Scurry was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of January 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 14 page 632 & 633.

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Wm. Jones James Hamilton The State of Alabama Limestone County This day personally appeared before me Robert Livingston Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William S. Scurry to Joseph B. Scurry was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of January 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 14 page 632 & 633.

State of Alabama Limestone County personally appeared before me

624

George W. Lane Judge of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William S. Scurry to Joseph B. Scurry was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of January 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 14 page 632 & 633.

Edw. Livingston Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William S. Scurry to Joseph B. Scurry was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of January 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 14 page 632 & 633.

And I do hereby certify that the day and year above written. signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Wm. Jones James Hamilton The State of Alabama Limestone County This day personally appeared before me Robert Livingston Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William S. Scurry to Joseph B. Scurry was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of January 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 14 page 632 & 633.

635 Read of the Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Moffat to David Harte was approved in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of January 1835 which is duly done in Record Book page 635 & 36.

John Moffat Esq. Clerk
David Harte Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before me George L. Jones Judge of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama who being first duly sworn depose and swear that the said John Moffat whose name is signed to the within deed acknowledge the signing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the said David Harte and that the said David Harte did acknowledge the signing and delivery of the same as a deed in the presence of John Moffat and in the presence of the other Witness James W. Marshall given under my hand and seal this 26th day of January 1835.

Robert Harte Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before me George L. Jones Judge of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Moffat to David Harte was approved in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of January 1835 which is duly done in Record Book page 635 & 36.

John Moffat Esq. Clerk

This Indenture made the first day of December 1834 between John Moffat Esq. and Mary M. Moffat wife of the said John of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the one part and David Harte Esq. of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Moffat for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and assigned and by their true promises do bargain sell alien convey and assign unto the said David Harte all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln which land is described by the General Government as follows to wit the east half of the north east quarter of Section thirty three in Township three of Range four West containing Eighty and fifty from hundredths of an acre of the lands donated to be sold at Vicksburg Mississippi. To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said David Harte his heirs and assigns forever And the said John Moffat and Mary M. Moffat for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and defend the title to the above described land unto the said David Harte his heirs and assigns forever and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Moffat and Mary M. Moffat their heirs executors and administrators. In testimony whereof the said John Moffat and Mary M. Moffat have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

John Moffat Esq. Clerk
Mary M. Moffat Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before me George L. Jones Judge of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Moffat to David Harte was approved in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of January 1835 which is duly done in Record Book page 635 & 36.

636

and on the day also appeared his wife Mary Moffat who being examined before me and apart from her husband as the law requires acknowledged that she signed the aforesaid deed of her own free will and accord without fear or threats of her husband given under my hand and seal this 26th day of January 1835.

John Moffat Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before me George L. Jones Judge of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Moffat to David Harte was approved in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of January 1835 which is duly done in Record Book page 635 & 36.

John Moffat Esq. Clerk

John Moffat Esq. Clerk
Mary M. Moffat Esq. Clerk

This Indenture made the twenty sixth day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Nathan White Esq. of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the one part and John Moffat Esq. of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Nathan White for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and assigned and by their true promises do bargain sell alien convey and assign unto the said John Moffat all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln which land is described by the General Government as follows to wit the east half of the north east quarter of Section thirty three in Township three of Range four West containing Eighty and fifty from hundredths of an acre of the lands donated to be sold at Vicksburg Mississippi. To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Moffat his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Nathan White and Mary M. Moffat for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and defend the title to the above described land unto the said John Moffat his heirs and assigns forever and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Nathan White and Mary M. Moffat their heirs executors and administrators. In testimony whereof the said Nathan White and Mary M. Moffat have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Nathan White Esq. Clerk
Mary M. Moffat Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before me George L. Jones Judge of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Nathan White to John Moffat was approved in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of January 1835 which is duly done in Record Book page 636 & 37.

John Moffat Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before me George L. Jones Judge of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Nathan White to John Moffat was approved in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of January 1835 which is duly done in Record Book page 636 & 37.

John Moffat Esq. Clerk

137 This Indenture made this seventh day of January 1835 between William Gamble of the County of Madison & State of Ohio the one part and David Edge of the same part and David Edge of the same part. Witnesseth that the said William Gamble for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell aliened off and convey unto the said David Edge all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Madison State of Ohio and known as the South East quarter of Section Twenty and Township one and Range four West containing one hundred and eighty four acres and thirty six hundredths of an acre to have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said David Edge his heirs and assigns forever And the said William Gamble doth warrant and defend the title to the above described premises unto the said David Edge his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William Gamble his heirs and assigns against the said title claim or demand of all and every person or persons at law or in equity claiming or holding in law or equity the government of the State of Ohio. In testimony whereof the said William Gamble hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Witness my hand and seal this seventh day of January 1835.

William Gamble (Sd)

David Edge (Sd)

David Edge Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and State of Ohio do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Gamble to David Edge was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of January 1835 which is duly done in said book at the page 637 & 8.

Deputy David This Indenture made this sixth day of January 1835 between Samuel Devorcy and Maria Devorcy of the County of Madison in the State of Ohio the one part and John H. David of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Samuel Devorcy for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened off and convey unto the said John H. David all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Union Madison County Ohio in the place of said town at the East half of the Township Twenty two. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John H. David his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Samuel Devorcy doth warrant and defend the title to the above described premises unto the said John H. David his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Samuel Devorcy his heirs and assigns against the said title claim or demand of all and every person or persons at law or in equity claiming or holding in law or equity the government of the State of Ohio. In testimony whereof the said Samuel Devorcy and Maria Devorcy have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Witness my hand and seal this sixth day of January 1835.

Samuel Devorcy (Sd)

Maria Devorcy (Sd)

John H. David (Sd)

John H. David Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and State of Ohio do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Devorcy and Maria Devorcy to John H. David was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of January 1835 which is duly done in said book at the page 637 & 8.

138 and administrators do warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John H. David his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Samuel Devorcy his heirs and assigns against the said title claim or demand of all and every person or persons at law or in equity claiming or holding in law or equity the government of the State of Ohio. In testimony whereof the said Samuel Devorcy and Maria Devorcy have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Samuel Devorcy (Sd)

Maria Devorcy (Sd)

John H. David (Sd)

John H. David Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and State of Ohio do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Devorcy and Maria Devorcy to John H. David was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of January 1835 which is duly done in said book at the page 637 & 8.

John H. David This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between Joseph Ward and Susan his wife of the County of Madison and State of Ohio the one part and Samuel McArthur of the County of Madison and State of Ohio the other part. Witnesseth that the said Joseph Ward and Susan his wife for and in consideration of the sum of twenty five dollars to them in hand paid by the said Samuel McArthur the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted bargain sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell aliened convey and by these presents do give grant bargain sell aliened convey unto the said Samuel McArthur his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land situated lying and being in the County of Madison and State of Ohio known and designated by the East half of the North West quarter of Section Twenty and Township three Range four West of the Paris Meridian containing eighty acres of land to have and to hold the above described land with all and singular the rights profits emoluments hereditaments and appurtenances of in and to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining to the said Joseph Ward and Susan his wife the said Samuel McArthur his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Joseph Ward and Susan his wife for their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and agree to and with the said Samuel McArthur his heirs and assigns that the above recited land and bargain premises they will warrant

639

and forever defend against the right title interest or claims of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In witness whereof the said Joseph M. Ward and Susan his wife have put their hands and affixed their seals this day and year first above written.

Witness
Richd. Pardon
State of Alabama Madison County Personally appeared before me Richard Pardon Clerk of the County Court of said County Joseph M. Ward and Susan his wife whose names are subscribed to the within deed and who have acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of the date thereof to Samuel Weatherford and the said Susan Ward being by me examined to be a wife and a part from her husband acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of said deed of her own free will and accord without any force threats or compulsion of her said husband on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal of office in Huntsville this twenty fourth day of August eighteen hundred and thirty five.

Richd. Pardon Clerk
I Robert Christie Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph M. Ward wife to Samuel Weatherford was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 17th day of January 1836 which is duly done in said Book No. 1 page 638 & 9.

James Campbell Esq. and Eliza his wife made this fifth day of May one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Samuel Campbell Esq. and Eliza his wife of the County of Madison State of Alabama of one part and Ephraim Owen Esq. of the County of Madison State of Alabama of the other part that the said James Campbell Esq. Eliza his wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to us in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Ephraim Owen all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid being the South half of the West half of the South West quarter of Section 24 Township three Range three West. Shaws and to hold the above described tract of land unto the said Ephraim Owen his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James Campbell Esq. and Eliza his wife for themselves their heirs and assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Ephraim Owen his heirs and assigns forever and against the claim of all and every person claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States or Territory whereof the said James Campbell Esq. and Eliza his wife have heretofore let their hands and seals this day and date above written.

State of Alabama Madison County This day personally appeared before me Nathaniel Davis and John H. Higgins two acting Justices of the peace for the County and State aforesaid James Campbell whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed of bargain and acknowledgment the signing sealing and delivery of the same to the within named Ephraim Owen on the day of its date. Also Eliza Ann Campbell wife of the said James Campbell whose name is likewise subscribed to said deed.

640

the above mentioned of immaterial is hereto and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same to the aforesaid and within named Ephraim Owen for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date fully voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband given under hands and seals this fifth day of May 1836.

Nathaniel Davis Jt. Clerk
John H. Higgins Jt. Clerk
I Robert Christie Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Campbell Esq. to Ephraim Owen was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 17th day of January 1836 which is duly done in said Book No. 1 page 639 & 40.

Charles Stewart Esq. and Eliza his wife made this nineteenth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Charles Stewart Esq. of Madison County and State of Alabama of one part and Alexander Esq. of Madison County and State of the other part that the said Charles Stewart Esq. for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and eighty dollars to him in hand paid by the said Alexander Esq. the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell and convey unto the said Alexander Esq. a certain parcel or tract of land lying in the North West corner of the North West quarter of Section twenty two in Township three and Range three West containing thirty three acres together with all of the appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging and the said Charles Stewart Esq. for himself his heirs and assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described land unto the said Alexander Esq. his heirs and assigns forever and against the claim of all and every person claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States or Territory whereof the said Charles Stewart Esq. and Eliza his wife have heretofore let their hands and seals this day and date above written.

State of Alabama Madison County This day personally appeared before me John H. Higgins and Bradford Edwards two acting Justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid Charles Stewart Esq. and his wife Eliza Stewart and do hereby sign seal and deliver the within deed for the purposes therein specified the said Eliza Stewart being by us examined separate and apart from her said husband doth acknowledge that she signed sealed and delivered the same to the within named Alexander Esq. for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Also Eliza Stewart wife of the said Charles Stewart whose name is likewise subscribed to said deed.

John H. Higgins Jt. Clerk
Bradford Edwards Jt. Clerk
I Robert Christie Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Charles Stewart Esq. to Alexander Esq. was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 17th day of February 1836 which is duly done in said Book No. 1 page 640.

641
C. B. Mather
To 3rd
N. Johnson

This Indenture made this 24th day of January 1855 between Charles B. Mathis an Eligible Mathis his wife of the County of Winston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Nancy A. Johnson of the other part Witnesseth That the said Charles B. Mathis for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day for gained both, aliened, conveyed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien, convey and convey unto the said Nancy A. Johnson all that certain lot or piece of land lying and being in the town of Edmore Shinnetsville County Alabama (beginning at the North West Corner of lot number fifty one running South thirty four feet three inches East over hundred and eighty seven and a half feet into lot number fifty four three inches North thirty four feet three inches West to the Beginning To Have and to hold the above described piece of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Nancy A. Johnson her heirs and assigns forever. And the said Charles B. Mathis and Elizabeth Mathis for their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Nancy A. Johnson her heirs and assigns forever and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said C. B. Mathis Elizabeth Mathis his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by law or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Charles B. Mathis & Elizabeth Mathis have hereunto set hands and seals the day and date above written

C. B. Mathis (Sd)

C B Mattie, (Ld)

Signed sealed and delivered in
the presence of 3

State of Madame Livingston. County Personally appeared before me Robert Livingston
Clark of the County Court of ^{Suffolk} the County Charles Callachis whose name is signed to the
above dec and Acknowledged his signing sealing and delivery of the same for the
purpose therein named on the day of its date to the within named James McMahon
Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of January 1835. R. Livingston

Robert Huntington Dear

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Higgins and State of Oklahoma do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Nelson D. Hollister to Harvey A. Johnson was deposited in my office to be recorded the 28th day of January 1895 which is duly done in Book 10 to page 681.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Bd. H. M. Kuntzsch

New York
 23 Oct. 1891
 L. J. Williams

His Indenture made this 23^d day of January 1835 between William
 Irvine of the first part and James Simpson and Robert Simpson of the third part Whereas
 the said William Irvine is justly indebted to the said James & Robert Simpson on the sum
 of twenty six dollars forty one Cents to be paid on the first day of January 1835 as by
 a note bearing date on the 1st day of January 1835 More fully appears which said
 the said William Irvine is willing and desirous to secure it on this Indenture Witness
 that in and consideration of the premises and also for the better satisfaction
 of one dollar to the said William Irvine in hand paid by the said Francis Ford
 and before the signing of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 by the said William Irvine hath given granted bargained sold & confirmed
 and by these presents hath give granted bargained sold and confirmed unto the said
 Francis Ford his heirs and assigns forever two Mattacks 1 Box 2 Sets of Iron
 2 Pair hand Iron 2 Trunk 1 Walnut Chest 2 Cherry table 1 pair of canters 2 iron

62

[illegible]

Allen Irish

Frankford

Wm. Dickinson

The State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appears before me Robert
 Martin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid William Irvine Thomas
 W. Ford James Johnson and Blair Simpson whose names are signed sealed and
 delivered this ninth cor the purposes therein specified on the day of its date
 given under my hand and seal this 24th day of January 1855.

Robert Currier & Ives

2 Robert Austin for Clerk of the Court & out of the County of Ligonier and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Conveyance by William Irvine to Francis McFord for the benefit of James Robert Simpson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 24th day of January 1855 which is duly done inrolled Book 1st Page 441 & 2

Chas. Robert Austin, Clerk

is duly done in it and Book No 46
 Clerk Robert (Faintly) 1870

2. Campbell. I have read the firm of Donald Campbell Company which was located at
20 3/4 West Third and still business in Town of Morrisville & County of Limestone & State of
N. Texas. Alabama did owe and still continues to owe the debt hereinafter mentioned.

625
 did to Samuel Robinson for the purpose therein named on the day of the date also
 on the same day I exhibited said deed to John & Mary Adams wife of the said Samuel
 who upon a minute examination of same and of said Sam's husband and each
 of them that they were valid and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without
 any fear threats or persuasions of her husband and that she relinquished her right
 of dower in the land and premises so said and mentioned to the said Samuel
 Robinson from under her hand and seal the 28th day of January 1835
 John & Mary Adams
 I Robert Livingston Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of
 Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Samuel Adams deed
 to Samuel Robinson was deposited in my office to be recorded the
 28th day of January 1835 which is duly done and recorded in Book 1st page 6415
 R. Livingston Jr. Clerk

Indenture This Indenture made this 28th day of January one thousand eight hundred
 and thirty five between John Lewis of said County for and to said Samuel Robinson
 of said County and State of Alabama of the one part and Daniel C. Deane of the other
 part of the County and State of Alabama of the other part witnesseth that the said John Lewis
 for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand
 paid by the said Daniel C. Deane the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this
 day delivered unto said Samuel Robinson and by the said Samuel Robinson and Mary
 Adams his wife the said Daniel C. Deane his right title claim and interest in and
 to the following described tract or parcel of land to wit the West quarter
 of the one thirty three in Township three of Range four West of the lands sold at
 the town of Wetumpka to have and to hold to him the said Daniel C. Deane
 his heirs and assigns forever and the said John Lewis for himself their
 heirs executors and administrators do hereby warrant and forever defend the title
 to their interest in said described land and premises unto him the said Daniel C. Deane
 from and against the claims of themselves and all others claiming or holding under
 them the said John Lewis for and to said Samuel Robinson and against the claims of themselves
 the said Samuel Robinson the said John Lewis for and to said Samuel Robinson their heirs
 and assigns forever and the day and date above written
 John Lewis
 Daniel C. Deane
 I Robert Livingston Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of
 Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Lewis to Samuel Robinson
 was deposited in my office to be recorded the 28th day of
 January 1835 which is duly done and recorded in Book 1st page 6415
 R. Livingston Jr. Clerk

Indenture This Indenture made this 28th day of January one thousand eight hundred
 and thirty five between Joseph C. Robinson of said County and State of Alabama of the one part
 and Samuel Robinson of the other part witnesseth that the said Joseph C. Robinson

626
 for and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred dollars to him in
 hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained
 sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Samuel Robinson all that certain tract or parcel of land
 lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama and known as the
 West half of the West East quarter of section Eighteen Township two and Range
 four West of the lands sold at the town of Wetumpka to have and to hold
 the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any
 way appertaining unto the said Samuel Robinson his heirs and assigns forever and
 the said Joseph C. Robinson wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators
 do warrant and forever defend the title to the above described and hereby
 granted premises unto the said Samuel Robinson his heirs and assigns forever
 against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said
 Joseph C. Robinson wife and also against the late fee title claims or demands
 of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding in fee or under
 the government of the land in the State of Alabama to wit the said Joseph C.
 Robinson and Samuel Robinson both hereto set their hands and seals the day
 and date above written
 Joseph C. Robinson
 Samuel Robinson
 I Robert Livingston Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of
 Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph C. Robinson to
 Samuel Robinson was deposited in my office to be recorded the 28th day of
 January 1835 which is duly done and recorded in Book 1st page 6415
 R. Livingston Jr. Clerk

Ch. Rogers This Indenture made and entered into this twenty eighth
 day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Charles Rogers his heirs
 and assigns on the one part and Samuel Robinson of the other part all of the County of Livingston
 State of Alabama witnesseth that the said Charles Rogers for and in consideration
 of the sum of two hundred fifty dollars to him the said Samuel Robinson the receipt whereof
 is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained sold conveyed to the
 said Samuel Robinson his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land
 lying in the County of Livingston and known as the West half of the West East quarter
 of section Eighteen Township two and Range four West of the lands sold at the town of
 Wetumpka to have and to hold the above described and hereby granted premises with all the appurtenances
 thereto belonging or in any way appertaining to the said Samuel Robinson his heirs and assigns forever
 the day and date above written
 Charles Rogers
 Samuel Robinson
 I Robert Livingston Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of
 Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Charles Rogers to Samuel Robinson
 was deposited in my office to be recorded the 28th day of
 January 1835 which is duly done and recorded in Book 1st page 6415
 R. Livingston Jr. Clerk

Self Robert Houston Jr. CCR

J. C. Alexander & Co. Inc.
1110 Fort St. Inc.

Pres. Robert Cunningham Clark

Section thirty six and the south west quarter of Section twenty five of

apportioned, and that of the money arising from such sale a few satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the business here to that said

657

John A. Martin or his legal representative such sum or sums of money as shall be due and unpaid, in execution of this said writing obligatory and the balance of any shall be paid by said John A. Martin to the said John R. Martin. And if the whole of said sum of money shall be actually paid at the second time when this shall respectively become due so that no default be made in either or any part thereof then this Indenture, bond, all things herein contained shall cease and be void else to remain in full force. In testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day & date first within written.

Attest
Thomas C. Jones
Geo. H. Lane
Robert Martin

John R. Martin
John Robinson
John A. Martin

The State of Alabama Livingston County. This day personally appeared before me Robert Martin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston named John R. Martin, John P. Martin and Joshua Robinson and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal the eighth day of December 1834.

Robert Martin Jr. Clerk

W. H. Jones
30th day
1835

The State of Alabama Livingston County. In view and view of these presents that have been day appointed before me by my agent, and bearing in mind & being hereby authorized to collect and receive & in my name to receive & all of my interest in the property above by the said husband & child so that the child's children and it is my intention that the aforesaid child and child shall be able to do all such things respecting said property which I or person could lawfully do and do is further authorized to transfer the same hereby granted to him (should he think it necessary) to some deponent person whom he may select. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the eighth day of August eighteen hundred thirty three.

George J. W. Jones

Geo. Jones

The State of Alabama Livingston County. This day personally appeared before me Elias Hume an acting justice of the peace and acting justice in and for the County and State aforesaid James H. Malone one of the subscribing witnesses to the above power of attorney from Geo. J. W. Jones to Robert W. Jones after being duly sworn depose that the said George J. W. Jones signed said and delivered the said power of attorney in presence of this deponent and in the presence of George Jones the other subscribing witness to said power and this deponent and the said George Jones signed the same as witnesses in the presence of George J. W. Jones and in presence of each other.

Geo. H. Malone

Subscribed and sworn to by me this 22nd day of January 1835

659

Robert Martin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney from George J. W. Jones to Robert W. Jones was deposited in my office to be recorded the 14th day of February 1835 which is duly done in District No. 1 page 657.

Robert Martin Jr. Clerk

W. H. Jones
30th day
1835

This Indenture made this twentieth day of February 1835 between Jonathan Wells and Abigail Wells wife of the said Jonathan of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and George & Abigail of the other part Witness that the said Jonathan Wells for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred & fifty dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain & sell to him in full and convey unto the said George & Abigail all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama and known as the North West fourth of the North West quarter of Section thirteen in Township three and Range five West containing forty acres and thereunto of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said George & Abigail heirs and assigns forever and the said Jonathan Wells for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said George & Abigail his heirs and assigns full and against themselves & all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Jonathan Wells wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding in fee or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Jonathan Wells & Abigail Wells have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Jonathan Wells
Abigail Wells

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Martin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston the above named Jonathan Wells and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the aforesaid George & Abigail. And also on this same day I subscribed said deed to Abigail Wells wife of the said Jonathan Wells who upon a private examination in private and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the said George & Abigail fully and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 20th day of February 1835.

Robert Martin Jr. Clerk

Robert Martin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Jonathan Wells wife to George & Abigail was deposited in my office to be recorded the 20th day of February 1835 which is duly done in District No. 1 page 657.

Robert Martin Jr. Clerk

653 This Indenture made the third day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between James Craig for wife of the County of Lunenburg in the State of Delaware of the one part and Robert Crutcher of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Craig for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey with the said Robert Crutcher all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lunenburg in the State of Delaware as the tract of land conveyed by William McWhorter to said James Craig by deed bearing date the eighth day of March 1833 and also the piece of land conveyed by said William McWhorter to said James Craig by deed bearing date the 7th day of June 1833 both of which said deeds are duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of the County aforesaid which said tract of land was cultivated & occupied by the said James Craig during the past year. It is now and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Robert Crutcher his heirs and assigns forever unto the said James Craig his heirs for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do bargain and sell forever herein the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Robert Crutcher his heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James Craig his heirs and assigns and the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States the testimony whereof the said James Craig this wife Mary Craig James Craig has hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

James Craig Esq.
Mary Craig Esq.

The State of Delaware County personally appeared before Robert Crutcher Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named James Craig his wife whose names are signed to the within deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Robert Crutcher for the purposes therein named on the day of the date the said Robert Crutcher wife of the said James Craig being at arms of arms and a part from her said husband in her acknowledged that the signature and delivery said deed truly and voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasion of her husband and the said James Craig did that she relinquishes her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed named - Given under my hand and seal this thirteenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty three.

Robert Crutcher Esq.

I Robert Crutcher Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lunenburg and State of Delaware do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Craig wife to Robert Crutcher was delivered in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of February 1835 which is duly entered in the Clerk's Office Page 653.

Robert Crutcher Esq.

654 This Indenture made this 28th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between William McWhorter of the County of Lunenburg in the State of Delaware of the one part and Joseph Thomas of the other part Witnesseth that the said William McWhorter for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey with the said Joseph Thomas all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lunenburg in the State of Delaware as the tract of land conveyed by William McWhorter to said Joseph Thomas by deed bearing date the 8th day of March 1833 and also the piece of land conveyed by said William McWhorter to said Joseph Thomas by deed bearing date the 7th day of June 1833 both of which said deeds are duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of the County aforesaid which said tract of land was cultivated & occupied by the said Joseph Thomas during the past year. It is now and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Joseph Thomas his heirs and assigns forever unto the said William McWhorter his heirs for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do bargain and sell forever herein the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joseph Thomas his heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William McWhorter his heirs and assigns and the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States the testimony whereof the said William McWhorter this wife Mary McWhorter James Craig has hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

James Craig Esq.
Mary Craig Esq.
James Craig Esq.
Mary Craig Esq.
James Craig Esq.
Mary Craig Esq.
James Craig Esq.
Mary Craig Esq.

654 John C. McWhorter and his wife Mary C. McWhorter of the County of Lunenburg in the State of Delaware of the one part and Joseph Thomas of the other part Witnesseth that the said John C. McWhorter for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey with the said Joseph Thomas all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lunenburg in the State of Delaware as the tract of land conveyed by John C. McWhorter to said Joseph Thomas by deed bearing date the 8th day of March 1833 and also the piece of land conveyed by said John C. McWhorter to said Joseph Thomas by deed bearing date the 7th day of June 1833 both of which said deeds are duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of the County aforesaid which said tract of land was cultivated & occupied by the said Joseph Thomas during the past year. It is now and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Joseph Thomas his heirs and assigns forever unto the said John C. McWhorter his heirs for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do bargain and sell forever herein the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joseph Thomas his heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John C. McWhorter his heirs and assigns and the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States the testimony whereof the said John C. McWhorter this wife Mary C. McWhorter James Craig has hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

John C. McWhorter Esq.
Mary C. McWhorter Esq.
John C. McWhorter Esq.
Mary C. McWhorter Esq.
John C. McWhorter Esq.
Mary C. McWhorter Esq.
John C. McWhorter Esq.
Mary C. McWhorter Esq.

The State of Delaware County personally appeared before Robert Crutcher Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named John C. McWhorter his wife Mary C. McWhorter whose names are signed to the within deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Robert Crutcher for the purposes therein named on the day of the date the said Robert Crutcher wife of the said John C. McWhorter being at arms of arms and a part from her said husband in her acknowledged that the signature and delivery said deed truly and voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasion of her husband and the said John C. McWhorter did that she relinquishes her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed named - Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of December 1834.

John C. McWhorter Esq.

I Robert Crutcher Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lunenburg and State of Delaware do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John C. McWhorter wife to Robert Crutcher was delivered in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of February 1835 which is duly entered in the Clerk's Office Page 653.

Robert Crutcher Esq.

655 This Indenture made this eighth day of April one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between William McWhorter of the County of Lunenburg in the State of Delaware of the one part and Joseph Thomas of the other part Witnesseth that the said William McWhorter for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey with the said Joseph Thomas all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lunenburg in the State of Delaware as the tract of land conveyed by William McWhorter to said Joseph Thomas by deed bearing date the 8th day of March 1833 and also the piece of land conveyed by said William McWhorter to said Joseph Thomas by deed bearing date the 7th day of June 1833 both of which said deeds are duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of the County aforesaid which said tract of land was cultivated & occupied by the said Joseph Thomas during the past year. It is now and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Joseph Thomas his heirs and assigns forever unto the said William McWhorter his heirs for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do bargain and sell forever herein the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joseph Thomas his heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William McWhorter his heirs and assigns and the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States the testimony whereof the said William McWhorter this wife Mary McWhorter James Craig has hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

655 Witnessed that the said William H. Gumble for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Micajah Thomas all that certain lot of ground lying and being in the town of Athens County of Lincoln State of Alabama and known in the general Map of the town of Athens as the North half of Lot Number Twenty two. It have and shall the above described lot with the appurtenances thereto belonging, or in anywise appertaining unto the said Micajah Thomas his heirs and assigns forever and the said William H. Gumble for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Micajah Thomas his heirs and assigns forever and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said William H. Gumble and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William H. Gumble hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Witnessed in like manner the said Micajah Thomas personally appeared before me Robert Smith Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama whose name is signed to the within deed and acknowledges the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein intended to the aforesaid Micajah Thomas given under my hand and seal this 18th day of April 1835

Robert Smith Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William H. Gumble to Micajah Thomas was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of February 1835 which is duly done in said Book & page 655 to 656

President U.S. General Certificate No 1139 Andrew Jackson
President of the United States of America
To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting
Know ye that William McCade a person of whom coffee having deposited in the General Land Office, a certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Huntsville that he had appears that full payment had been made for the North East quarter of Section Nine in Township three of Range four West containing one hundred and sixty three acres and twenty four hundredths of an acre of the lands devoted to be sold at Huntsville Alabama in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in Mississippi and Alabama There is granted by the United States unto the said William McCade and to his heirs the quarter lot or section of land above described to have and to hold the said quarter lot or section of land unto the appurtenances unto the said William McCade and to his heirs and assigns forever
In testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be made patent and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed. Given under my hand at the City of Washington the third day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three and of the independence of the United States of America the fifty seventh
By the President Andrew Jackson
Elijah Haywood Commissioner of the General Land Office

656 I Robert Smith Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing Patent to William McCade was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of February 1835 which is duly done in said Book & page 655 to 656

Witnessed in like manner the said Micajah Thomas personally appeared before me Robert Smith Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama whose name is signed to the within deed and acknowledges the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein intended to the aforesaid Micajah Thomas given under my hand and seal this 18th day of April 1835

Robert Smith Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Smith to the heirs of James Blackwood deceased was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of March 1835 which is duly done in said Book & page 656 to 657

Robert Smith Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Smith to the heirs of James Blackwood deceased was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of March 1835 which is duly done in said Book & page 656 to 657

657
Joseph Johnston
to 3d page

Be it remembered that when these presents shall come bearing witness that whereas Joseph Johnston in pursuance of a deed of trust executed by Andrew Vincent and Fleming Johnston on the 29th day of December 1832 as before stated, the said Joseph Johnston at his late appointment from the Circuit Court of Limestone County, proceeded to sell on the 7th day of June 1834 to the highest bidder all that lot or parcel of land lying and being in the Town of Mineralville and known in the plain of said town by the number fifty nine conveyed by the said Andrew Vincent and Fleming Johnston to said and the said Joseph Johnston, Prichard, and Donald Campbell, Esq. Whereas at said sale Nathaniel Perry bid off and was the highest bidder for the above described property at the sum of One thousand dollars, now known as that Joseph Johnston by virtue of the said deed in me bequeathed and of trust, not for and in consideration of said sum of One thousand dollars, to me in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Nathaniel Perry land to his heirs and assigns forever all the above described lot or parcel of land with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging and all the right title and interest conveyed by said Andrew Vincent and Fleming Johnston by said deed in trust, to have and to hold the above described property unto him the said Nathaniel Perry his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as the said Joseph Johnston as trustee as of owner and under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same -

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named Joseph Johnston and acknowledged the signing reading and delivery of the within and on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the within mentioned Nathaniel Perry. Given under my hand and that this 10th day of July 1834

Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph Johnston trustee to Nathaniel Perry has been deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of March 1835 which is duly done in Book B 1st page 657

Edmund McAlexander
to 3d page

Whereas on the twenty first day of January 1835 Edmund McAlexander represented his note as before stated to the President and Directors of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur for Eleven hundred dollars which note was executed by Nathaniel Perry and Thomas J. Logwood as securities for said McAlexander said note is made for the purpose of having it discounted at the said Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur as aforesaid and whereas the said Nathaniel Perry and Thomas J. Logwood have requested the said McAlexander to secure them against loss on account of said loan by giving them a deed of trust on property sufficient to effect that purpose which the said McAlexander is willing to do. Now Therefore this indenture made and executed this twenty first day of February 1835 between the said Edmund McAlexander of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part William Sanders of the second part and the said Nathaniel Perry and Thomas J. Logwood of the third part (Witnesseth that the said

658

Edmund McAlexander in and consideration of five dollars to him in hand paid by the said William Sanders the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and in further consideration of the title of the said Nathaniel Perry and Thomas J. Logwood as securities as aforesaid, hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth bargain and sell unto the said William Sanders the following described negro slaves to wit: a negro boy by the name of a later aged about fourteen years a man the same aged about forty five years. Primus aged about eight years and Eliza aged about ten years five years. To have and to hold said negro slaves above described to him the said William Sanders his heirs &c. forever, that the said McAlexander doth hereby covenant that he will warrant and defend the title thereto in said McAlexander and for the following uses. That should the said Edmund McAlexander fail to pay the said note should it be due or committed by the said President and Directors of the Bank of the State of Alabama or his part, to pay any of the said covenants at they may be called for by said Bank, that then to be done thereupon as he may be advised by the said Perry and Thomas J. Logwood the said William Sanders shall take possession of the said slaves and draw thereon as shall be sufficient to pay the amount then due either as a covenant or otherwise trading with cash and after advertising the same ten days by public advertisement at three public places within the County of Limestone to such limits at the said McAlexander may then reside in shall proceed to sell said slaves at some public place at convenient to the residence of the said McAlexander as near as is at his residence at public auction for cash and after paying the amount then on said note either as a covenant or otherwise and the rest of the said note shall pay over the remainder of the proceeds of such sale to said McAlexander, and it is further understood that if a sale should be made to satisfy said note or any part thereof no more of said slaves shall be sold or taken out of the possession of the said McAlexander than will satisfy the amount then due or as near as may be. And the parties of the second and third parts covenants that said McAlexander shall remain in the undisturbed possession of said slaves until it becomes necessary to demand and take the possession from him to satisfy this trust. And the said McAlexander covenants with the other parties that he will deliver possession of said property or slaves when they are demanded for that purpose, and the said Sanders covenants that he will well and truly discharge the trusts hereby imposed upon him in conformity with what the said parties have hereunto set their hands and names this 23rd day of February 1835

Edmund McAlexander
Wm Sanders
Nath Perry
Thomas J Logwood

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named Edmund McAlexander, William Sanders and Thomas J. Logwood whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of trust and acknowledged the signing reading and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of March 1835

Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust from Edmund McAlexander to William Sanders for the benefit of Nathaniel Perry and Thomas J. Logwood was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of March 1835 which is duly done in Book B 1st page 658

661
 Daniel Buff
 of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
 do hereby acknowledge that the said Daniel Buff for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day granted bargained sold and conveyed and by this present deed hath conveyed and the unto Thomas Adams Jr. all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and distinguished as follows by the list of 26 in the division of the said State Limestone do hereby declare as related to the said Daniel Buff of being taken off the South Side of the fractional section Township 3 of Range 5 West and 10th East and to hold the above described tract of land together with the appurtenances thereto belonging to in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas Adams Jr. his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Daniel Buff for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described land and hereby granted premises unto him the said Thomas Adams Jr. his heirs Executors and assigns from and against himself and all persons claiming or holding under him the said Daniel Buff and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all persons claiming or holding in fee simple the land by reason of the title of the United States in Limestone County the said Daniel Buff hath hereto set his hand and affixed his seal this day and date above written.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of March 1835.
 Daniel Buff

Robert Livingston
 Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Daniel Buff to Thomas Adams Jr. was recorded in my Office to the records the 1st day of March 1835 which is duly done in due form in Book 1st page 661.

662
 John Adams
 of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
 do hereby acknowledge that the said John Adams for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day granted bargained sold and conveyed and by this present deed hath conveyed and the unto Thomas Adams Jr. all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and distinguished as follows by the list of 26 in the division of the said State Limestone do hereby declare as related to the said John Adams of being taken off the South Side of the fractional section Township 3 of Range 5 West and 10th East and to hold the above described tract of land together with the appurtenances thereto belonging to in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas Adams Jr. his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Adams for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described land and hereby granted premises unto him the said Thomas Adams Jr. his heirs Executors and assigns from and against himself and all persons claiming or holding under him the said John Adams and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all persons claiming or holding in fee simple the land by reason of the title of the United States in Limestone County the said John Adams hath hereto set his hand and affixed his seal this day and date above written.

662
 William McParker
 of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
 do hereby acknowledge that the said William McParker for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day granted bargained sold and conveyed and by this present deed hath conveyed and the unto Thomas Adams Jr. all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and distinguished as follows by the list of 26 in the division of the said State Limestone do hereby declare as related to the said William McParker of being taken off the South Side of the fractional section Township 3 of Range 5 West and 10th East and to hold the above described tract of land together with the appurtenances thereto belonging to in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas Adams Jr. his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William McParker for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described land and hereby granted premises unto him the said Thomas Adams Jr. his heirs Executors and assigns from and against himself and all persons claiming or holding under him the said William McParker and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all persons claiming or holding in fee simple the land by reason of the title of the United States in Limestone County the said William McParker hath hereto set his hand and affixed his seal this day and date above written.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of March 1835.
 William McParker

Robert Livingston
 Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William McParker to Thomas Adams Jr. was recorded in my Office to the records the 1st day of March 1835 which is duly done in due form in Book 1st page 662.

John Adams
 of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
 do hereby acknowledge that the said John Adams for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day granted bargained sold and conveyed and by this present deed hath conveyed and the unto Thomas Adams Jr. all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and distinguished as follows by the list of 26 in the division of the said State Limestone do hereby declare as related to the said John Adams of being taken off the South Side of the fractional section Township 3 of Range 5 West and 10th East and to hold the above described tract of land together with the appurtenances thereto belonging to in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas Adams Jr. his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Adams for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described land and hereby granted premises unto him the said Thomas Adams Jr. his heirs Executors and assigns from and against himself and all persons claiming or holding under him the said John Adams and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all persons claiming or holding in fee simple the land by reason of the title of the United States in Limestone County the said John Adams hath hereto set his hand and affixed his seal this day and date above written.

663
 Claim of all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Shimpock and Mary his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by them or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Shimpock and Mary Shimpock said husband and wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

John Shimpock *Seal*
 Mary Shimpock *Seal*

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama & in the County of Elberta. Personally appeared Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Elberta, the within named John Shimpock and Mary Shimpock and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein expressed to the effect of the said John Shimpock, the said Mary Shimpock wife of said John Shimpock living of course before me separate and apart from her husband and husband acknowledges that she freely sealed and delivered said deed fully and voluntarily without any fear threats and persuasions of her said husband John Shimpock and that she relinquished her right of dower given under my hand and seal this 7th day of March 1835.

Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Elberta and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Shimpock single to John Hall Wynn was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of March 1835 which is duly done in Book 12th page 662 & 3.

Robert Austin, Clerk

664
 The Indenture made this 3rd day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Samuel Lowrey & Louisa his wife of the County of Elberta in the State of Alabama of the one part and John Shimpock of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Samuel Lowrey & Louisa his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and had this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents conveyed to the said John Shimpock and his heirs and assigns forever all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being within the town of Jacksonville & County of Elberta State of Alabama known and distinguished by the name of said town as lot number two on high street. It have said to have the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to be conveyed and delivered to the said John Shimpock his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Samuel Lowrey & Louisa his wife for themselves their heirs and assigns and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Shimpock his heirs and assigns forever and against the claim of all and every person claiming or holding under the said Samuel Lowrey & Louisa his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by them or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Samuel Lowrey & Louisa his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Samuel Lowrey *Seal*
 Louisa Lowrey *Seal*

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama & in the County of Elberta. Personally appeared Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Elberta, the within named Samuel Lowrey and Louisa Lowrey and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the within named John Shimpock on the day of its date for the purposes therein expressed and that said Louisa Lowrey being examined by me separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of said deed fully and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the said premises in said deed received given under my hand and seal this 8th day of March 1835.

Robert Austin, Clerk

665
 The Indenture made this 10th day of March 1835 between Mark Wynn of the one part and Martha Wynn wife of the said Mark of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Mark Wynn for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and had this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents conveyed to the said Martha Wynn and her heirs and assigns forever all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Elberta State of Alabama and known as the West half of the North West quarter of the section twenty six Township four North containing eighty acres and forty hundredths of an acre of land and to hold the above described tract of land unto the said Martha Wynn her heirs and assigns forever and against the claim of all and every person claiming or holding under the said Mark Wynn and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person whatsoever claiming or holding by them or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Mark Wynn and Martha Wynn have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Mark Wynn *Seal*
 Martha Wynn *Seal*

666
 The Indenture made this 10th day of March 1835 between Mark Wynn of the one part and Martha Wynn wife of the said Mark of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Mark Wynn for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and had this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents conveyed to the said Martha Wynn and her heirs and assigns forever all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Elberta State of Alabama and known as the West half of the North West quarter of the section twenty six Township four North containing eighty acres and forty hundredths of an acre of land and to hold the above described tract of land unto the said Martha Wynn her heirs and assigns forever and against the claim of all and every person claiming or holding under the said Mark Wynn and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person whatsoever claiming or holding by them or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Mark Wynn and Martha Wynn have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Mark Wynn *Seal*
 Martha Wynn *Seal*

667
 The Indenture made this 10th day of March 1835 between Mark Wynn of the one part and Martha Wynn wife of the said Mark of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Mark Wynn for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and had this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents conveyed to the said Martha Wynn and her heirs and assigns forever all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Elberta State of Alabama and known as the West half of the North West quarter of the section twenty six Township four North containing eighty acres and forty hundredths of an acre of land and to hold the above described tract of land unto the said Martha Wynn her heirs and assigns forever and against the claim of all and every person claiming or holding under the said Mark Wynn and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person whatsoever claiming or holding by them or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Mark Wynn and Martha Wynn have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Mark Wynn *Seal*
 Martha Wynn *Seal*

668
 The Indenture made this 10th day of March 1835 between Mark Wynn of the one part and Martha Wynn wife of the said Mark of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Mark Wynn for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and had this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents conveyed to the said Martha Wynn and her heirs and assigns forever all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Elberta State of Alabama and known as the West half of the North West quarter of the section twenty six Township four North containing eighty acres and forty hundredths of an acre of land and to hold the above described tract of land unto the said Martha Wynn her heirs and assigns forever and against the claim of all and every person claiming or holding under the said Mark Wynn and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person whatsoever claiming or holding by them or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Mark Wynn and Martha Wynn have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Mark Wynn *Seal*
 Martha Wynn *Seal*

669
 The Indenture made this 10th day of March 1835 between Mark Wynn of the one part and Martha Wynn wife of the said Mark of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Mark Wynn for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and had this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents conveyed to the said Martha Wynn and her heirs and assigns forever all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Elberta State of Alabama and known as the West half of the North West quarter of the section twenty six Township four North containing eighty acres and forty hundredths of an acre of land and to hold the above described tract of land unto the said Martha Wynn her heirs and assigns forever and against the claim of all and every person claiming or holding under the said Mark Wynn and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person whatsoever claiming or holding by them or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Mark Wynn and Martha Wynn have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Mark Wynn *Seal*
 Martha Wynn *Seal*

666 of this date and payable the first day of January next which debt the said Thomas Taylor is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said Thomas Taylor for & in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him without paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargain sold and conveyed unto doth grant bargain sold unto the said William Blandin a Mulatto Man named Blandin about twenty seven years old. He have and he hold the said Negro Man as his full and true slave until the said William Blandin his heirs and assigns forever and the said Thomas Taylor hereby binds himself his heirs and assigns to warrant & defend the title to said Blandin with his heirs and assigns until the said William Blandin his heirs and assigns from & against the lawful claims or demand of all & every person he shall meet. Notwithstanding that the said William Blandin shall be bound to the said Thomas Taylor to retain the possession of said slave (provided he does not remove him from the County of Limestone) until the first day of January next & then upon default of payment of the whole of said debt or so much thereof as is owing of said Creditors shall be paid, he the said William Blandin his heirs and assigns shall sell the said Negro Man & his future increase to the highest bidder for ready money at public vendue for having paid the same & place of sale at his own discretion & within ten days previous notice thereof in some news paper printed in North Alabama and out of the moneys arising from said sale after paying all charges attending the same pay off the debt of said slave & all interest due thereon and shall retain out of any shall pay nothing to the said Thomas Taylor or his assigns. But if the whole of said debt shall be fully paid off on or before the 1st day of January next then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue and it is fully understood & agreed in between said parties that this is taken as collateral security for said debt and not to deprive said Creditors of any other legal remedy they may have for collecting said debt & further if said Thomas Taylor attempts to remove said Negro from the County of Limestone said William Blandin shall take possession of said slave & sell him & satisfy said debt in the same manner as he is hereby authorized to sell after the first day of January next as above specified. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals this date above.

Thomas Taylor (Seal)
 Wm B Blandin (Seal)
 Isaac Norton (Seal)
 William Blandin (Seal)

The State of Alabama
 Limestone County. I Daniel Coleman, Judge of the County Court of the County of Limestone, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of gift from Thomas Taylor to William Blandin being duly read and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of the date given under my hand and seal this 11th day of March 1835.

Robert Christie Esq.
 Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of gift from Thomas Taylor to William Blandin being duly read and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of the date given under my hand and seal this 11th day of March 1835 which is duly done in Book No 4 pages 666 & 5.

Limestone County. I Daniel Coleman, Judge of the County Court of the County of Limestone, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of gift from Thomas Taylor to William Blandin being duly read and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of the date given under my hand and seal this 11th day of March 1835 which is duly done in Book No 4 pages 666 & 5.

State of Alabama Limestone County personally appeared and before me Robert Christie Esq.

666 Clerk of the County Court of said County Thomas Taylor to the same as before to the foregoing Certificate and to the Clerk of the County Court for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal of Office this 20th day of March 1835.

Robert Christie Esq.
 Recorded in Book 4 page 665 & 11

This Indenture made this second day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between Robert Beatty and John Darrill of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Theophilus Thomas of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Robert Beatty and John Darrill for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargain sold, aliened, conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said Theophilus Thomas a certain lot or piece of ground situate in the town of Athens Limestone County by the number fifty five. To have and to hold the above described lot number fifty five unto the said Theophilus Thomas and his heirs and assigns forever. And also said Robert Beatty and John Darrill for themselves, their heirs, executors and administrators do warrant and defend forever the title to the above described lot number fifty five unto the said Theophilus Thomas and his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beatty and John Darrill, and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and John Darrill have hereunto set their hands and seals, this day and date above written.

Robert Beatty (Seal)
 John Darrill (Seal)
 Theophilus Thomas of the County of Limestone County personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the said Theophilus Thomas. Given under my hand and seal this 11th March 1835.

Daniel Coleman Esq.
 I Robert Christie Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Beatty & Darrill to Theophilus Thomas was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 11th day of March 1835 which is duly done in Book No 4 page 666.

This Indenture made this second day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between Theophilus Thomas & Elizabeth W Thomas his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and James M Lewis of said State of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Theophilus Thomas & Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargain sold, aliened, conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said James M Lewis all that certain lot or piece of ground lying and being in the town of Athens and County of Limestone and State of Alabama and numbered lot number fifty five in the plan of said town. To have and to hold the above described lot number fifty five unto the said James M Lewis and his heirs and assigns forever.

667

Agreed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

6. Mr. C.

Statue
of J. M. L.

freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasions of her said husband
and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed
mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of March 1835.

I attest the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lexington and State of
Virginia do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the
Petition of the said John A. Caldwell as may appear by the record of the said day of March
1835 which is duly drawn and filed in the Clerk's office
E. M. Lane
E. M. Caldwell

[illegible]

East William
 East William & Edkins
 Richd. C. Hayward
 John W. Eldridge
 John B. Eldridge

The State of Michigan Livestock Com. Personally appeared before
 Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Grand Richard M. Hayes
 sworn, who being first duly sworn depose and testify that he and Edward H. Wilson
 whose name is signed to the foregoing Ward acknowledge the signing, sealing
 and delivery of the same on the day, date, for all the reasons therein
 recited to the aforesaid John W. B. Edwards and said deponent, justice of peace
 and Clerk that he signed his name thereto as witness on the presence of said
 Edward H. Wilson and also in the presence of this Clerk, subscribing the same
 given under my hand and seal this 16th day of March, 1895.
 R. M. Hayes, Clerk

I Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of the County of Louisa and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed from Edwards to Robinson to John R. & Wm. Ward was deposited in my office to be recorded the 16th day of March 1835 which is duly done in Book B. Vol 4 page 668
Test Robert Austin & Clerk

669 This Indenture made this 26th of March 1835 between Daniel Coleman
 Plaintiff and surviving Commissioner appointed by the County Court of the County of Lincoln
 in the State of Alabama to sell the real Estate of William Jackson late of said
 County deceased of the one part and John M. Parker and Jane his wife of the other part;
 Whereas the said Daniel Coleman & Richard B. Buckle and Richard M. Harris
 the two last of whom are now deceased, did pursuant to the Order of the County Court
 of said State certain lots or parcels of ground lying & being the town of Athens in
 the County aforesaid and likewise the land of this town as to be numbered & surveyed
 for the town of Athens hundred dollars payable & due on the first day of March
 1835. With this in view the said William Jackson deceased, he said John M. Parker
 & Jane his wife did by the Order & decree of the County Court made
 on the 23rd of March 1835 have given granted bargained sold & conveyed and by these
 presents do give grant bargain sell & convey unto the said John M. Parker his heirs
 & assigns said lot of ground, with all things thereunto belonging
 or in anywise appertaining. It should and it hold the said lot & appertaining
 unto him the said John M. Parker his heirs & assigns forever. And the said Daniel Cole-
 man hereby binds himself & his heirs & assigns forever the title to said lot
 unto him the said John M. Parker his heirs & assigns from and against the lawful claim
 or demand of all persons claiming under him the said Daniel Coleman but against
 the lawful claim of an authorized authority. So the said Daniel Coleman granting &
 conveying & intending hereby to grant & convey unto the said John M. Parker his heirs
 all the right title interest & claim which he the said William Jackson had &
 held to said lot which he the said Daniel Coleman might hold & ought to
 convey by virtue of the Order of said County Court last above specified. In testimony
 whereof the said Daniel Coleman surviving Commissioner as aforesaid hath hereunto
 set his hand & date this day & date above.

Daniel Coleman Esq.
 The Clerk of Alabama Lincoln County, Personally appeared before me Robert
 Garrison Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State
 of Alabama and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing
 deed to John M. Parker on the day of its date for the purposes therein expressed
 given under my hand and seal this 26th day of March 1835.

Robert Garrison Esq.
 I Robert Garrison Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State
 of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Daniel Coleman
 to John M. Parker was acknowledged in my office to be recorded the 26th day of March
 1835 which is duly done in said Book 2d page 669.
 That Robert Garrison Esq. Clerk.

John M. Parker and Jane his wife
 This Indenture made and entered into this first day of March in the year
 of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between John M. Parker and
 Jane his wife of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the one part and Paul
 Robbin of the State and County aforesaid of the other part. Whereas that the said
 John M. Parker and Jane his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Eighty dollars
 to them in hand paid by the said Paul Robbin the receipt whereof is hereby acknow-
 ledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Paul
 Robbin all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of
 Lincoln and State of Alabama being the North half of the West half of the

670 North West quarter of Section thirty of Township one of Range four East contain-
 ing Forty acres more or less. It should and it hold the above described tract or
 quarter section of land with the town and appertaining thereunto belonging
 or in anywise appertaining unto the said Paul Robbin his heirs or assigns forever.
 And the said John M. Parker and Jane his wife for themselves their heirs & assigns
 administrators or assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above
 described and hereby granted premises unto the said Paul Robbin his heirs or
 assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming
 or holding under them the said John M. Parker and Jane his wife and also
 against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons
 claiming or holding by him or under this Government
 of the United States. In Witness whereof the said John M. Parker and Jane his
 wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

John M. Parker Esq.
 Jane M. Parker Esq.

I John M. Parker and Jane his wife, Personally appeared before me Robert Garrison
 Justice of the Peace for the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama and acknowledged
 the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to Paul Robbin
 for the purposes therein expressed at the day of its date. Also on the same day
 we exhibited said deed to John M. Parker wife of the said John M. Parker who
 is a private examination to parate and apart from her said husband acknowledged
 that she signed sealed and delivered the same to Paul Robbin for the
 purposes therein contained on the day of its date and that she freely and voluntarily
 relinquished her right of dower without the fear threats or compulsion of any person
 husband or otherwise her hands and seals this 1st day of March 1835.

Robert Garrison Esq.
 John M. Parker Esq.

I Robert Garrison Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State
 of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John M. Parker
 to Paul Robbin was deposited in my office to be recorded the
 30th day of March 1835 which is duly done in said Book 2d page 670.
 That Robert Garrison Esq. Clerk.

John M. Parker and Jane his wife
 This Indenture made this first day of April 1835 between William Jackson
 Plaintiff and surviving Commissioner appointed by the County Court of the County of Lincoln
 in the State of Alabama to sell the real Estate of William Jackson late of said
 County deceased of the one part and John M. Parker and Jane his wife of the other part;
 Whereas the said William Jackson & Richard B. Buckle and Richard M. Harris
 the two last of whom are now deceased, did pursuant to the Order of the County Court
 of said State certain lots or parcels of ground lying & being the town of Athens in
 the County aforesaid and likewise the land of this town as to be numbered & surveyed
 for the town of Athens hundred dollars payable & due on the first day of March
 1835. With this in view the said William Jackson deceased, he said John M. Parker
 & Jane his wife did by the Order & decree of the County Court made
 on the 23rd of March 1835 have given granted bargained sold & conveyed and by these
 presents do give grant bargain sell & convey unto the said John M. Parker his heirs
 & assigns said lot of ground, with all things thereunto belonging
 or in anywise appertaining. It should and it hold the said lot & appertaining
 unto him the said John M. Parker his heirs & assigns forever. And the said Daniel Cole-
 man hereby binds himself & his heirs & assigns forever the title to said lot
 unto him the said John M. Parker his heirs & assigns from and against the lawful claim
 or demand of all persons claiming under him the said Daniel Coleman but against
 the lawful claim of an authorized authority. So the said Daniel Coleman granting &
 conveying & intending hereby to grant & convey unto the said John M. Parker his heirs
 all the right title interest & claim which he the said William Jackson had &
 held to said lot which he the said Daniel Coleman might hold & ought to
 convey by virtue of the Order of said County Court last above specified. In testimony
 whereof the said Daniel Coleman surviving Commissioner as aforesaid hath hereunto
 set his hand & date this day & date above.

671. O David his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said land and Am. McLeod and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William and Am. McLeod have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Am. McLeod (Seal)
Am. McLeod (Seal)
The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone the above named William McLeod and Am. McLeod whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that they have sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein mentioned to the aforesaid Robert Austin on the day of the date. The said Am. McLeod wife of the said Am. McLeod being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband the said Am. McLeod and that she relinquishes her right of dower to the land and premises in said deed mentioned. And she does say and seal this 5th day of April 1835.

Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Am. McLeod wife to Robert Austin was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of April 1835 which is duly done in Black Book No. 12 page 671.

Robert Austin, Clerk (Seal)

672. This indenture made the fourth day of March our thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Sam. McLeod & Lewis McLeod of the County of Limestone State of Alabama, of the one part; and John McLeod & Am. McLeod of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Sam. McLeod for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty five dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and together pastured bargain sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Am. McLeod all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the Town of Limestone County Alabama and shown in the plan of said town as the South half of Lot Number Twenty Eight in said town. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John McLeod & Am. McLeod their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Sam. McLeod wife for their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Am. McLeod their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Sam. McLeod wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Sam. McLeod wife hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Sam. McLeod (Seal)
Lewis McLeod (Seal)
The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone the within named

672. Samuel McLeod and Lewis McLeod and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed to John McLeod & Am. McLeod on the day of its date for the purposes therein mentioned. The said Lewis McLeod wife of said Samuel McLeod being examined by me separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquishes her right of dower in said land and premises in said deed mentioned given under my hand and seal the 5th day of March 1835.

Robert Austin, Clerk (Seal)
The said Lewis McLeod wife named the hundred and twenty five dollars in part of a judgment in the County Court of Limestone County State of Alabama and in favor of Mrs. McLeod vs. the said Samuel McLeod and Lewis McLeod. which said judgment has been transmitted to us and said payment discharges in full the debt of said judgment on the within described lot this 5th April 1835.

Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel McLeod wife to John McLeod & Am. McLeod was deposited in my office to be recorded the 2nd day of April 1835 which is duly done in Black Book No. 12 page 672.

Robert Austin, Clerk (Seal)

673. This indenture made the twenty fifth day of October 1834 between James McLeod & Harriette McLeod his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Samuel J. Crumshaw of the other part Witnesseth that the said James & Harriette McLeod for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and together pastured bargain sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Samuel J. Crumshaw all those certain lots or parcels of ground lying and being in the Town of Limestone County and shown in the plan of said town by the number of Twenty four, Eighty six & Eighty seven. To have and to hold the above described lots or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Samuel J. Crumshaw his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James & Harriette McLeod for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Samuel J. Crumshaw his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James & Harriette McLeod and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James & Harriette McLeod have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

James J. Crumshaw (Seal)
Harriette Crumshaw (Seal)
The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone the within named James J. Crumshaw who named is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein mentioned to the within named Samuel J. Crumshaw. And on the same day of the date

675 Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama (whose name are signed to the within deed and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named, on the day of its date to the within named James M. DeLoach, the said Eliza Stinson wife of the said James M. DeLoach being by one of said parties and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed, sealed and delivered the said deed to James M. DeLoach her husband voluntarily without any fraud, threats or compulsion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of April 1835.

Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Eliza Stinson to James M. DeLoach has been filed in my office, to be recorded the 10th day of April 1835. which is duly done in this book. Page 675-15. Robert Austin, Clerk.

11. Hancock. This Indenture made this 17th day of February 1835 between Nathaniel Hancock and Eliza Hancock his wife of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the one part and James M. DeLoach of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the other part. Witness that the said Nathaniel Hancock and Eliza Hancock for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened conveyed and conveyed into the said James M. DeLoach all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama and designated as the north half of the south East quarter of Section No. 6 Township No. 4 and Range No. 1 West except those acres in the South East Corner of said tract say 50 pole front and twenty eight pole back. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to the said James M. DeLoach his heirs and assigns forever, and that the said Nathaniel Hancock and Eliza Hancock his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James M. DeLoach his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Nathaniel Hancock and Eliza Hancock his wife and also against the lawful title Claims or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Nathaniel Hancock and Eliza Hancock his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Nathaniel Hancock
Eliza Hancock

State of Alabama Lincoln County. Personally appeared before us John Coleman and William C. Gore two acting Justices of the peace in and for said County. Nathaniel Hancock and Eliza Hancock his wife who do hereby acknowledge that they voluntarily signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the said James M. DeLoach and that the said Eliza Hancock being by one of said parties and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed, sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fraud threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 17th day of February 1835.

J. Coleman
W. C. Gore
Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama.

676 Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Nathaniel Hancock his wife to James M. DeLoach has been filed in my office, to be recorded the 10th day of April 1835, which is duly done in this book. Page 675-15. Robert Austin, Clerk.

Shay Richardson. This Indenture made this 31st day of March 1835 between Shay Richardson of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the one part and Edwin M. Glaze of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the other part. Witness that the said Shay Richardson for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to her in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained, sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened conveyed and conveyed into the said Edwin M. Glaze all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama and designated as the north half of the south East quarter of Section No. 6 Township No. 4 and Range No. 1 West of the lands sold at the auction in Alabama containing Eighty four Acres or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to the said Edwin M. Glaze his heirs and assigns forever, and that the said Shay Richardson for herself her heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Edwin M. Glaze his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Shay Richardson and also against the lawful title Claims or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Shay Richardson has hereunto set her hands and seals the day and date above written.

Shay Richardson
Edwin M. Glaze

The State of Alabama Lincoln County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Shay Richardson to Edwin M. Glaze has been filed in my office, to be recorded the 10th day of April 1835 which is duly done in this book. Page 676.

Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Shay Richardson to Edwin M. Glaze has been filed in my office, to be recorded the 10th day of April 1835 which is duly done in this book. Page 676. Robert Austin, Clerk.

James M. DeLoach. This Indenture made and entered into this 17th day of April 1835 between Charles Morris of the first part and Robert Tindall of the second part both of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama. Witness that the said Charles Morris has justly and lawfully been indebted to the said Robert Tindall the sum of One hundred and ten dollars on a note of hand due the 25th day of December 1835 made payable

677 to said Tindall all of which the said son of the said Burns is selling and desiring to have the
 payment to the said Tindall for and in consideration of the above described work of said
 Charles Burns de binding being and lawfully sell unto the said Tindall the following
 property to wit 25 head of high bred beef cattle 2 two year old colts this spring farming
 stock of all descriptions kitchen and household furniture to be covered above some money
 now if the said Burns shall want and truly pay the above said one hundred and ten dollars
 against the 25th day of December next And that said Tindall is to release the above
 mentioned property to him the said Burns otherwise the said Burns is to have no further
 claim to the above mentioned property - Given under my hand and seal the day and date
 above mentioned. Charles & Co. Burns Esqrs

Franklin Foster

The State of Massachusetts County; Personally appeared before me Robert Justice Clerk
of the County of the County aforesaid Boston Foster who being first duly sworn deposed
and said that he heard Charles Davis whose name is signed to the foregoing deed,
acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein
specified on the day of its date to the within named Robert Hindall, and said do so
omit further depose and said that he signed his name thereto as collector in the
presence of said Charles Davis. Given under my hand and seal the 1st day of April 1835

I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County of Calaveras and State of California do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Charles Purser to Robert Frederick is a deposited and duly acknowledged the 18th day of April 1885 which is duly done to Record Book A 4th pages 676 & 77 *Test Robert Austin Jr Clerk*

David Pugh, This I acknowledge, made and entered into the 13th day of April in the year of our
21st A.D. 1835 Between David Pugh of the first part and John Findall of the 2nd part
of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama. We mutually that whereas the said
Findall was indebted to him the said Pugh for the sum of thirty dollars
on a note of hand due the twenty fourth day of November 1830, made payable to said
Findall also another note of thirty one dollars and twenty cents made payable
to said Findall & in an Officer's Commission of the eighth station in Steam
ship one Orange line west due the first day of November 1835 all of which
the said Pugh is willing and desirous to secure the payment of the
said Findall for and the consideration of the above described notes of hand of David
Pugh do hereby convey and lawfully sell to said Findall the following property
to wit all my standing crop of corn & cotton four head of cattle four head of
hogs two head of sheep one bay horse carrying load of all description furniture
and household furniture to secure the above sum of money. Now if the said
Pugh shall will and truly pay the aforesaid thirty one dollars and twenty cts
against the 25 day of November 1835 then the said Findall is to sell all the above
mentioned property to him said Pugh otherwise the said Pugh is to have no further
claim to the above mentioned property. Given under my hand and seal the day and
date above written
David Pugh

Self-Ordering Task

The State of Maryland Linnets County. Personally appeared before me Robert Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid D. Peter Foster who being first duly sworn deposed and said that he had heard David Fugh whose name is legible to the foregoing Record acknowledge the signing making and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named On the day of its date to this within named

678

Robert Sindall and said deponent further depose and swear that he signed his name
therein as attorney in the presence of said David Pugh. Given under my hand and
seal this 15th day of April 1835.

I Robert Smith Clerk of the County Court of the County of Hamilton and State of
 Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing check from Davis & Co. to Bank of India
 was deposited in my Office, to be received the 15th day of April 1855, which is duly
 done in Book Book No. 67418
 Robert Smith, Jr. Clerk

Self Robert Anderson, etc

J. S. Neal
203 Qued
Collins.

This Indenture made and entered into on the 21st day of February one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Ephraim S. Neal and Shamma Neal his wife of the County of Limestone of the one part and David Moore of the County of Madison all of the State of Maryland of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Ephraim S. Neal and Shamma Neal his wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have bargained and sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said David Moore his heirs and assigns forever the following tract or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Limestone in the State of Maryland, to wit: The whole East Quarter of Section thirty six in Township three of Range three West Containing one hundred and eighty four acres and fifty four hundredths of an acre. Also the West half of the North East quarter of Section one in Township four of Range three West of the Basis Meridian Containing thirty one acres and five hundred and one half hundredths of an acre, Being the tract of land returned to the said Ephraim S. Neal from Lewis F. Neal and to hold all said land described as aforesaid with all the tenements hereditaments and appurtenances therunto belonging to in any wise appertaining thence unto the said David Moore his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Ephraim S. Neal and Shamma Neal his wife for themselves their heirs executors & Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the right and title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said David Moore his heirs and assigns from and against themselves & any person claiming or claiming under them the said Shamma Neal and Ephraim S. Neal his wife and against the right title and claim of all persons persons whatever. Except the claim of Mrs. Thomas Moore which has not been relinquished to the half quarter section above conveyed and for which the said Neal is not to be responsible in any manner whatever the said David Moore being at the risk of the said David Moore for testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and signed and seal the day and year first above written.

liquid, salad and delicious

Influence of 100

Chas. Wright

James C. Smith

State of Alabama Lincoln County This day personally appeared before us
Edith and James Patton acting justices of the peace of said County of Lincoln the above
named Sylvania, I had whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed who swore
that he signed sealed and delivered the same on the day and year therein men-
tioned David Brown, as his act and deed and on the same day personally
appeared before us like the above named Sylvania. His wife of said Sylvania
I had whose name is also subscribed to the above said foregoing deed who in private
examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed
sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the

679

Said David Moore as her voluntary act and deed, free and without fear, threat or compulsion of her husband the said Benjamin Moore - do hereby certify that the foregoing deed and acknowledgment of said Benjamin Moore and said David Moore in the County of Livingston this 28th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five

Ed. Highalt

John C. Paine

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John F. Sherman to David Moore was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of April 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 4 page 678

Test Robert Austin

Ch. C. Paine

J. F. Sherman

This Indenture made this 28th day of April one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Charles Adams & Cherry Adams his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and J. F. Sherman of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Charles Adams and Cherry Adams for and in consideration of the sum of two thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened enfeoffed and convey unto the said J. F. Sherman all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and known and called as that tract of land known as the quarter of Section thirty four in Township three of Range four West containing two hundred and fifty eight acres and fifty four hundredths of an acre to have and to hold the above described tract of land unto the said J. F. Sherman his heirs and assigns forever from and against the said Charles Adams and Cherry Adams their heirs and assigns forever and against the heirs and assigns forever of themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Charles Adams & Cherry Adams their heirs and assigns forever and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by them or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Charles Adams & Cherry Adams have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Charles Adams

Cherry Adams

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

John C. Paine, Justice of the Peace for said County personally appeared Charles Adams and Cherry Adams his wife whose names are subscribed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the said deed to the said J. F. Sherman in the day and after their own free will and the said Charles Adams being by and voluntarily separated apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband given under duress and that this 27th day of April 1835

John C. Paine

John C. Paine

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Charles Adams wife to J. F. Sherman was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of April 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 4 page 679

Test Robert Austin

680

J. F. Sherman

David Moore

Michael Bradley

This Indenture made this 28th day of October one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between John F. Sherman & Elizabeth his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Michael Bradley of the other part, Witnesseth that the said John F. Sherman & Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened enfeoffed and convey unto the said Michael Bradley all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and known as the tract of land known as the last half of said quarter of Section thirty four of Range four West containing eighty seven acres and fifty four hundredths of an acre to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land unto the said Michael Bradley his heirs and assigns forever from and against the said John F. Sherman & Elizabeth his wife for their heirs executors and administrators forever and against the heirs and assigns forever of themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John F. Sherman & Elizabeth his wife and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by them or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John F. Sherman & Elizabeth have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

John F. Sherman

Elizabeth Sherman

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

John C. Paine

Severally appeared before us this 6 day of October 1835 John F. Sherman and Elizabeth Sherman the signing and delivering of the within deed.

John C. Paine

John C. Paine

And on this same day Elizabeth Sherman personally appeared Elizabeth Sherman who being examined separately and apart from her husband acknowledged that to be her own voluntary act and deed.

John C. Paine

John C. Paine

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John F. Sherman & Elizabeth to Michael Bradley was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 23rd day of April 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 4 page 680

Test Robert Austin

John C. Paine

John C. Paine

John C. Paine

This Indenture made this 28th day of October one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between John C. Paine of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and John C. Paine of the other part, Witnesseth that the said John C. Paine for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened enfeoffed and convey unto the said John C. Paine all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and known as the tract of land known as the last half of said quarter of Section thirty four of Range four West containing eighty seven acres and fifty four hundredths of an acre to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land unto the said John C. Paine his heirs and assigns forever from and against the said John C. Paine his heirs and assigns forever and against the heirs and assigns forever of themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John C. Paine his heirs and assigns forever and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by them or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John C. Paine have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

John C. Paine

John C. Paine

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John C. Paine to John C. Paine was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 23rd day of April 1835 which is duly done in Book No. 4 page 680

Test Robert Austin

881
 The State of Maryland & Western County. This day personally appeared before me Francis A. Ford clerk
 of the Court of the County aforesaid Elizabeth McHenry whose name is signed to the foregoing
 deed of Conveyance, and the said Elizabeth being by me examined separately and apart from her
 husband the said John McHenry, acknowledged that she signed said deed and released said deed
 to David McHenry for the purposes therein named, freely and voluntarily without any threats
 or persuasion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and
 premises in said deed named to the aforesaid David McHenry. Given under my hand and
 seal this 24th day of April 1835.
 I Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Western and State of Maryland
 do hereby certify that the foregoing Acknowledgment of Release from Elizabeth McHenry
 to David McHenry was presented in my office, to be recorded the 24th day of April
 1835 which is duly done in record book No. 2 page 681.
 (For Recd. in p. 576.)
 F. A. Ford Clerk

Martin & McHenry *This Indenture made this twenty second day of November one thousand eight hun-*
 dred and thirty three between John Martin of the County of Harrison and State of Missouri
 and John McHenry of the County of Lawrence, and State of Ky. of the one part; and
 Corington Edmundson of the County of Lawrence of the other part (Witnesseth: That these
 said Martin and John McHenry for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars
 to them in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and also in the further
 consideration of the sum of one hundred & twenty five dollars the receipt of which is also hereby
 acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and by their presents do
 bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said Corington Edmundson all those two certain lots
 & tracts of land lying and being in the County of Lawrence and State of Missouri and adjoining
 the town of Kansas, being about or parcel of the East half of the North West quarter of Section
 number eight in township No three of Range number four West One & a half running at or
 point on the Eastern line of said half quarter, where the Northern edge of the street passing
 from the public square towards the Missouri River would strike the said Eastern boundary, thence
 West 20 degrees South, being the Extension and diagonally, then running on the Southern
 Edge of said road to the Western boundary of the said half quarter section, thence South, twenty
 five & a half miles on the said Western boundary, thence East 20 degrees North, being parallel
 with the Western line, to the Eastern boundary of said half quarter, thence along the said
 Eastern boundary to the beginning. Containing Three Acres & 60 per cent more or less. The
 Surveyor Beginning, then the Eastern boundary of the above named half quarter section
 at the South Eastern Corner of the above named lot, thence along the Southern line of the
 above described lot West 20 degrees South, to the Western boundary of the half quarter, thence
 South or else to the South Western Corner of the said half quarter, thence East & a half miles to
 the Center of the Brown Ferry Road thence along the said Brown Ferry Road East & a
 half degrees North to a point in the Center of the said Road described of the Beginning, thence
 North & a half miles to the beginning, Containing Eighteen Acres more or less.
 It also was one to sell the above described lots or tracts of land with the appurtenan-
 ces thereto belonging, & in any wise appertaining with the said Corington Edmundson
 his heirs and assigns forever, and the said John Martin and John McHenry for themselves
 their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title
 to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Corington Edmundson
 his heirs and assigns firm and against the lawful claims of all and every person claiming
 or holding under them the said John Martin and John McHenry, and also against the
 lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming
 withholding by from transfer the Government of the United States. In Testimony

652. Whereof this said John Martin, and John McKinley have subscribed their hands and
made this day two date above written. John Martin Seal
1880

The State of Alabama, Limestone County; This day personally appeared before me Robert
 Martin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named John Martin
 and he acknowledged the foregoing Reading and delivery of the foregoing deed to Livingston
 Edmundson on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified. Given under my
 hand and seal this 22nd day of November 1833. Robert Martin, Jr. Clerk

I, Clarinda Martin wife of the within John Martin, do hereby join with him in conveying
 the within described lot of land to the said Livingston Edmundson, and I also make over
 to him and his heirs and assigns with the said Livingston Edmundson all my interest, power, and right of
 right of claim of in & to said lot of land in consideration of the purposes and of the sum
 therein specified in writing whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affixed my seal
 this seventh day of December 1833. Clarinda Martin (w)

State of Alabama Madison County; This day personally appeared before me Lemuel Mead Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County of Madison, Marinda Martin wife of the within named John Martin, also of said County of Madison, who on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband declared; that she did relinquish & forever did relinquish make over & convey to the within mentioned Crington Edmundson, all the interest, right down downer and right of Rowan, which she has or may have of in & to the said within described lot of land, partly and voluntarily, and without any fear threats or compulsion of her husband the said John Martin and in like manner upon the same private examination she acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered to the said Crington Edmundson the above foregoing act of conveyance & relinquishment of dower at her voluntary act & deed freely without fear threats or compulsion - And the within named John Martin of said County also this day personally appeared before me, and acknowledged that he signed sealed & delivered the within foregoing deed on the day & year therein specified, to the above and within named Crington Edmundson. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of my office this the fourth day of November 1833 15th year of American Independence.

The State of Maryland, Limestone County. This day personally appeared before me Thomas H. Ford Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County aforesaid the above named John McKinley and Elizabeth Mc McKinley whose names are signed to the foregoing Affidavit Acknowledging that they signed and delivered said deed to Harrison Edmundson for the purpose therein specified. The said Elizabeth Mc McKinley wife of the said John McKinley being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledges that she signed said deed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of the said husband and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified to the aforesaid Harrison Edmundson - Given under my Hand and Seal this 22nd day of April 1835
Thos H Ford Clerk

The Recent Limestone Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Maryland do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John McKinley & wife to Harrison Edmundson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of April 1835 which is duly done in Book Order Feb Page 681/2

Just Robert Manning Jr. CR.

853 This Indenture made this seventh day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between John Martin of the County of Madison State of Alabama his wife & John McKinley & Elizabeth McKinley of the County of Madison State of Alabama of the one part and Robert Austin of the other part. Witness that the said John Martin wife & John McKinley wife for and in consideration of the sum of Seven hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said Robert Austin for all those certain acres or pieces of ground lying and being in the County of Madison State of Alabama beginning at the town of Athens, and long a part of the East half of the tract of land of Section Eight Township Three Range Five West, and bounded as follows, to wit: Beginning at the North East Corner of the said half quarter, thence South thirty poles to the station boundary line of said half quarter, thence South thirty poles to the station boundary line of the North East Corner of the public lands of Athens, thence South to the station boundary line of the said half quarter, thence North thirty poles to the North East Corner of the said half quarter, thence East 80 poles to the beginning containing 15 acres more or less, also one other lot or piece of ground, being part of the said half quarter and bounded as follows, to wit: Beginning at the North East Corner of the above described lot thence West thirty poles along the Southern line of the above described lot, thence South about 25 poles to the Florence road, thence East, by a straight line along with said road, to the Eastern boundary of the said half quarter, about 3 1/2 poles thence due North 10 poles to the beginning containing 15 acres more or less, and to hold the above described lots or pieces of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging to in any wise apprehending, unto the said Robert Austin his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Martin wife, John McKinley wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Robert Austin his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them this said John Martin wife & John McKinley wife & Elizabeth McKinley wife and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Martin, Clarinda Martin, John McKinley & Elizabeth McKinley have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

John Martin
Clarinda Martin
John McKinley
Elizabeth McKinley

State of Alabama Madison County. This day personally appeared before me Samuel H. Hunt, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County of Madison John Martin wife & John McKinley wife and Elizabeth McKinley wife and the said Robert Austin and the said John Martin wife & John McKinley wife and Elizabeth McKinley wife acknowledged that the signed sealed and delivered the within and foregoing deed on the day and year above specified to the aforesaid Robert Austin his heirs and assigns. I do hereby certify that the said deed of conveyance is the true and correct copy of the original as the same is now on file in my office. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of my Office this the seventh day of December 1833 & 5th year of American Independence.

S. H. Hunt

654 The State of Alabama Madison County. This day personally appeared before me James H. Hunt, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County of Madison the within named John McKinley & Elizabeth McKinley and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered said deed to the said Robert Austin for the purposes therein specified. And Elizabeth McKinley wife of the said John McKinley being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any force threat or persuasion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower, to the land and premises therein described specified. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 24th day of April 1835.

Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Martin wife to Robert Austin is on record in my Office to be recorded the 24th day of April 1835 which is duly done in deed book No. 2, pages 653 & 654.

J. H. Hunt

655 This Indenture made this eighth day of April 1835 between William H. Hunt of the County of Madison State of Alabama his wife & Silas Hunt of the one part and John McKinley & Elizabeth McKinley of the other part. Witness that the said William H. Hunt wife for and in consideration of the sum of Seven hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said John McKinley wife & Elizabeth McKinley wife for all those certain tracts or pieces of land lying and being in the County of Madison State of Alabama and bounded as follows, to wit: The North East quarter of Section Eleven Township Four Range Five West containing one hundred and fifty acres, also one other lot or piece of ground, being part of the said half quarter and bounded as follows, to wit: Beginning at the North East Corner of the said half quarter, thence South thirty poles to the station boundary line of the said half quarter, thence North thirty poles to the station boundary line of the said half quarter, thence East 80 poles to the beginning containing 15 acres more or less, also one other lot or piece of ground, being part of the said half quarter and bounded as follows, to wit: Beginning at the North East Corner of the above described lot thence West thirty poles along the Southern line of the above described lot, thence South about 25 poles to the Florence road, thence East, by a straight line along with said road, to the Eastern boundary of the said half quarter, about 3 1/2 poles thence due North 10 poles to the beginning containing 15 acres more or less, and to hold the above described lots or pieces of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging to in any wise apprehending, unto the said John McKinley wife & Elizabeth McKinley wife their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John McKinley wife & Elizabeth McKinley wife and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them this said William H. Hunt wife & Silas Hunt wife and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William H. Hunt wife & Silas Hunt wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

William H. Hunt
Silas Hunt
John McKinley
Elizabeth McKinley

State of Alabama Madison County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison the within named William H. Hunt wife and Silas Hunt wife and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the within named John McKinley wife & Elizabeth McKinley wife on the day of the date for the purposes therein mentioned. And the said Robert Austin being by me examined separately and apart from

685 Her husband Herbert W. Weaver relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises aforesaid and covenanted to deliver to her the sum of \$1000.00 and to maintain her without any fear, threat or persecution of her husband or his heirs and that this 15th day of April 1855.

Robert Austin B. *Carroll*
I Robert Austin B. clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama
do hereby Certify, that the foregoing Bond from William Adams Waite to Elias Allen, was deposited in
my Office the second day of April 1835, when it is duly acknowledged by the Clerk
Pages 6 & 15
Test Robert Austin B. Clerk

President
20.5. Patents
Mr. Main

17255. John Quincy Adams President of the United States of America to all to whom these presents shall come greeting know ye that William Mason of Madison Kentucky assigned of Jeremiah Taylor having deposited in the ground & coin office a Certificate of the register of the land office at Huntsville showing it appears that said payment has been made for the ninth east quarter of section twelve in township four of range five west containing one hundred and fifty acres and above hundredth of an acre of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville Alabama in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in Mississippi and Alabama. There is granted by the United States with the said William Mason who his heirs the quarter lot or section of land above described. To have and to hold the said quarter lot or section of land with the appurtenances with the said William Mason and to his heirs and assigns forever. Six Testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed. Given under my hand at the City of Washington the thirteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight and of the independence of the United States of America the fifty second.

Richard B. Meade

By the President J. Q. Adams
Geo Graham Comptroller of the General Land Office

Recorded in Volume 21 }
Page 266 } Enc 3

I Robert Swinick Clerk of the County Court of the County of Monroe and State of Louisiana do hereby certify that the foregoing Patent from the President of the United States to William H. Hall was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of April 1835 which is duly done in Book South A. A page 686.

President
20 { Patent
Wm Mason

No. 2259 John Quincy Adams President of the United States of America To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting, Know ye that William Adams a signer of the Declaration of Independence of John Quincy Adams having deposited in the General Land Office, a certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Annapolis whereby it appears that full payment had been made for the North West quarter of Section Twelve in township four of Range four first containing one hundred and ~~only~~ ^{eighty} acres and eleven hundredths of an acre of the lands directed to be sold at Annapolis Maryland in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the Lands of the United States in Mississippi and Alabama. Now is granted by the United States, unto the said William Adams and to his heirs, the quarter lot or section of land above described; To have and to hold the said quarter lot or section of land with the appurtenances unto the said William Adams and to his heirs and assigns forever. In Testimony whereof These Causes these Letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed. Given under my hand at the City of Washington the fifteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand

686 eight hundred and twenty eight and of the independence of the United States of America the fifty second.

By the President *J. D. Adams*
Wm. Graham Comptroller of the General Land Office
 Recorded in Volume 21
 Page 257
 E. B.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and, to wit of Limestone do hereby Certify that the foregoing Patent from the President of the United States to William A. Massey was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of April 1855 which is duly done and Read Book 1st page 685 16

Robt Austin Jr. Clerk

President N: B: A (John Quincy) Adams President of the United States of America To all
 23: Patent { to whom this presents shall come} Greeting: Know ye that William Adams Esquire of
 William Adams Esquire Agent having deposited with the General Land Office, a certificate of the Register
 of the Land Office at New Orleans whereby it appears that full payment has been made
 for the Black East quarter of Section 26 in Township 34 N of Range 15 E 1st containing
 one hundred and fifty nine acres and thirty eight hundredths of an acre of the lands
 devised to the State of Mississippi and Alabama in pursuance of the laws providing for
 the sale of the lands of the United States in Mississippi and Alabama. There is
 granted by the United States, unto the said William Adams one to him being the master
 lot or Section of Land above described. So have and to hold this said matter lot
 or Section of Land, with the appurtenances unto the said William Adams and to his
 heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof I have caused this said Letter to be made
 Patent and the Seal of the General Land Office, to be hereunto affixed. Given under my
 hand at the City of Washington, the twelfth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand
 eight hundred and thirty eight and of the Independence of the United States of America
 the fifty second.

By the President J. D. Adams
 Geo. Graham Commissioner of the General Land Office

Recorded in Volume 21
Page . . . 268 Ex. 1

Robert Adam, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of
Alabama do, hereby certify that the foregoing Patent from the President of the United
States to William Adams was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of
April 1835 which is duly done in due book No 6 page 658.
Test Robert Adam Clerk.

John & Eliza & Mrs Anderson made this eighth day of January 1835 Between John
do & Eliza & Mrs Anderson his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of
Kentucky & Nathaniel H. Roberts of the latter part, Promises
that this said John & Eliza his wife for and in consideration of the
sum of Eighteen Hundred and twenty dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed & conveyed
and by their presents do bargain sell, alien convey and convey unto this said Nathaniel
H. Roberts all that certain parcel or tract of Land lying and being in the County
of Limestone and State of Kentucky and therein and designated also part of the West
East quarter of Section 17 18 and Township 4 and Range 6 West containing 70 ac

687

Beginning at the south west corner of said quarter and running north 70 rods thence running East
across this quarter to the East line thence down said line to the South East Corner thence back to the
beginning. Also another parcel of land known and designated as a part of the West West quarter
of Section No 13 and Township 6 and Range 4 West containing 70 Acres Beginning at the South
East Corner and running North 70 rods thence West a crop said quarter to the West line thence running
North said line to the beginning containing in all one hundred and fifty rods
To have and to hold this above parcels or tracts of land with the appurtenances thereto
belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Matthew McRae his heirs and assigns forever
And the said John Allison his wife and Elizabeth his wife do for themselves their heirs executors and
administrators does warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and
lawfully granted premises unto the said Matthew McRae his heirs and assigns forever and against
all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Allison and
Elizabeth his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every
person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United
States. In testimony whereof the said John Allison his wife and Elizabeth his wife have
hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signe sealed and delivered
in the presence of
John Allison Signe
Elizabeth Allison Signe
The State of Alabama & Lawrence County, Personally appeared before us John Williamson
and Samuel McCormick two acting Justices of the peace in and for the County of Lawrence
John Allison and Elizabeth his wife and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered
the foregoing deed the day and date therein written and also the said Elizabeth Allison
being examined by us separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she
signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed freely without fear of threats or compulsion
of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 5th day of January 1835
John W. Williamson J.P.
Samuel McCormick J.P.

I Robert Burdick Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lawrence and State of Alabama
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Allison to Matthew McRae has
been deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of April 1835 which is duly done in
Book No 12 page 686 & 7.

Wm Robert Burdick Clerk

John Allison & Elizabeth his wife of the County of Lawrence in the State of Alabama of the one part and
Matthew McRae of the other part (Witnesses) that the said James Allison and Mary
Allison his wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to them in
hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by their present do
lawfully granted all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the
County of Lawrence and State of Alabama and known and designated as part of the
North East quarter of Section Eighth Township 6 and Range 3 West containing one
hundred thirty acres Beginning at the North East Corner of said quarter and running
thence West one hundred and thirty rods thence South to the line of said quarter Section
thence East to the Corner of said quarter and thence South to the beginning To have
and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances
thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Matthew McRae
his heirs and assigns forever And the said James Allison and Mary Allison his wife
do for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever

688

deface the title to the above described and lawfully granted premises unto the said Matthew McRae
his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or
holding under them the said James Allison and Mary his wife and also against the lawful
title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by
force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James
Allison and Mary Allison his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day
and date above written
James Allison Signe
Mary Allison Signe

Signe sealed and delivered
in the presence of
The State of Alabama & Lawrence County, Personally appeared before us John Williamson
and Samuel McCormick two acting Justices of the peace in and for the County of Lawrence
James Allison and Mary Allison his wife and acknowledged that they signed sealed
sealed and delivered the foregoing deed the day and date therein written and also the
said Mary Allison being examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged
that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed freely without fear of threats
or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 5th day of
January 1835
John W. Williamson J.P.
Samuel McCormick J.P.

I Robert Burdick Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lawrence and State of Alabama
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Allison to Matthew McRae
has been deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of April 1835 which is duly
done in Book No 12 page 687 & 8.

Wm Robert Burdick Clerk

Philip Blasingham & Anneetta Blasingham of the County of Lawrence in the State of Alabama of the one part
and George Thomas of the other part (Witnesses) that the said Philip Blasingham for and
in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to me in hand paid the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by their present do
lawfully granted all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lawrence a portion
being part of the East half of the North West quarter of Section No 5 in Township No 3
of Range 4 West near the town of Athens also bounded as follows Beginning at the North
West Corner of a piece of ground apart of said half quarter sold by McWhorter and Patton
to William McWhorter thence West thirty poles to the West line boundary of said half
quarter thence South along said boundary poles to the line thence East to the line
thence South to the line thence East to the line thence North to the North West
Corner of McWhorter's lot thence North poles to the beginning containing six acres
and thirty poles but the same more or less To have and to hold the above described tract or
parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said
George Thomas his heirs and assigns forever And the said Philip and Anneetta Blasingham
for their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title
to the above described and lawfully granted premises unto the said George Thomas his heirs
and assigns forever and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Philip
& Anneetta Blasingham and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every
person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United
States. In testimony whereof the said Philip & Anneetta Blasingham have hereunto set their
hands and seals the day and date above written.
Philip Blasingham Signe
Anneetta Blasingham Signe

Signe sealed and delivered
in the presence of

098

Richard Nathaniel Hancock and Elizabeth Hancock his wife have hereto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Nathaniel Hancock (Seal)

Elizabeth Hancock (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, the said Nathaniel Hancock and Elizabeth Hancock whose names are subscribed to the foregoing and who acknowledged that they jointly signed sealed and delivered the said deed of gift to the said John B. Francis his wife and heirs forever and the said Elizabeth Hancock being by us privately examined apart from her said husband and acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed of gift without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 17th day of February 1835.

John B. Francis (Seal)

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John B. Francis to his wife and heirs forever has been deposited in my office and recorded the 25th day of May 1835 which is duly done in said Book of Deeds page 69213.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

John B. Francis

The Indenture made this twenty fifth day of May one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between William F. F. of the first part William Richardson of the second part and Robert B. Francis of the third part. Whereas the said William F. F. is justly indebted to the said Robert B. Francis in the sum of four hundred thirty one and thirty three cents to be paid on the twenty fifth day of December next as by a bond bearing date the 25th day of May 1835 and fully appears which said the said William F. F. is willing and abiding the terms. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and thirty one and thirty three cents to the said William F. F. in hand paid by the said William Richardson the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said William F. F. hath given, sold, conveyed and by these presents doth give bargain sell and convey unto the said Robert B. Francis his heirs and assigns forever the following to wit: tract of land about sixteen acres of age and a half and a half about eight years of age. Whereas and he the said William F. F. hath sold the said land to the said William Richardson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William F. F. for himself his heirs and assigns forever and assigns unto the said William Richardson his heirs and assigns forever that and shall warrant and defend by these presents upon Robert B. Francis that the said William Richardson shall possess the said William F. F. to remain in quiet possession of the aforesaid land and take the profits thereof to his own use without let hindrance or delay in the payment of the said sum of four hundred and thirty one and thirty three cents to the said Robert B. Francis in the whole of this part. And then upon this further trust that he shall and will do and cause to be done all the following of such deed and covenants as the said Robert B. Francis his heirs and assigns shall think fit to the said land to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction at the Court house door of Limestone County after having given fifteen days notice thereof by advertisement set up at the door of the Court of said County and in some public place; And out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses be retaining the proceeds for the said Robert B. Francis his heirs and assigns to the said sum of four hundred and thirty one and thirty three cents shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Robert B. Francis his heirs and assigns on the 25th day of December next when the same is payable then this Indenture to be void for ever to remain in full force and effect. Witness our hands this day

I hereby acknowledge to have received in full of the said Robert B. Francis the sum of four hundred and thirty one and thirty three cents as by the foregoing bond appears and I have no more to say concerning the same.

Wm Richardson

Robert B. Francis

099 and year past above written.

John B. Francis

Robert B. Francis

Robert B. Francis

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, the said John B. Francis and Robert B. Francis who acknowledged that they jointly signed sealed and delivered the said deed of gift to the said John B. Francis his wife and heirs forever and the said Robert B. Francis being by us privately examined apart from her said husband and acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed of gift without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 25th day of May 1835.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John B. Francis to his wife and heirs forever has been deposited in my office and recorded the 25th day of May 1835 which is duly done in said Book of Deeds page 69213.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The Indenture made this nineteenth day of May 1835 between Joseph B. Parker of the first part and Alice J. Parker of the second part. Whereas the said Joseph B. Parker is justly indebted to the said Alice J. Parker in the sum of four hundred and thirty one and thirty three cents to be paid on the twenty fifth day of December next as by a bond bearing date the 25th day of May 1835 and fully appears which said the said Joseph B. Parker is willing and abiding the terms. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and thirty one and thirty three cents to the said Joseph B. Parker in hand paid by the said Alice J. Parker the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said Joseph B. Parker hath given, sold, conveyed and by these presents doth give bargain sell and convey unto the said Alice J. Parker his heirs and assigns forever the following to wit: tract of land about sixteen acres of age and a half and a half about eight years of age. Whereas and he the said Joseph B. Parker hath sold the said land to the said Alice J. Parker his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Joseph B. Parker for himself his heirs and assigns forever and assigns unto the said Alice J. Parker his heirs and assigns forever that and shall warrant and defend by these presents upon Alice J. Parker that the said Alice J. Parker shall possess the said Joseph B. Parker to remain in quiet possession of the aforesaid land and take the profits thereof to his own use without let hindrance or delay in the payment of the said sum of four hundred and thirty one and thirty three cents to the said Alice J. Parker in the whole of this part. And then upon this further trust that he shall and will do and cause to be done all the following of such deed and covenants as the said Alice J. Parker his heirs and assigns shall think fit to the said land to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction at the Court house door of Limestone County after having given fifteen days notice thereof by advertisement set up at the door of the Court of said County and in some public place; And out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses be retaining the proceeds for the said Alice J. Parker his heirs and assigns to the said sum of four hundred and thirty one and thirty three cents shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Alice J. Parker his heirs and assigns on the 25th day of December next when the same is payable then this Indenture to be void for ever to remain in full force and effect. Witness our hands this day

Joseph B. Parker (Seal)

Alice J. Parker (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, the said Joseph B. Parker and Alice J. Parker who acknowledged that they jointly signed sealed and delivered the said deed of gift to the said John B. Francis his wife and heirs forever and the said Alice J. Parker being by us privately examined apart from her said husband and acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed of gift without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband and I being present her right of dower to the said tract of land. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of May 1835.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

695 I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from Joseph H. Carter, wife to William Green was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of May 1835 which is duly done in and Book No. 4 page 694b

Test Robert Austin, Clk

J. H. Malone
J. D. and
M. Stallion

This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Thomas H. Malone & Elizabeth J. Malone his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Michael Stallion of the County of the same part the said Thomas H. Malone & Elizabeth Malone for and in consideration of the sum of eight hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Michael Stallion all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and bounded and being as the North West quarter of Section No. 27 in Township No. 3 Range No. 6 West Containing more or less and being more or less in the same more or less to have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to him his heirs and assigns forever and the said Thomas H. Malone & Elizabeth Malone his heirs and assigns forever and the said Thomas H. Malone & Elizabeth Malone do hereby grant warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Michael Stallion his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Thomas H. Malone & Elizabeth Malone and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States or otherwise to have the said Thomas H. Malone & Elizabeth Malone have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written

Signed sealed and delivered

In the presence of

State of Alabama Limestone County, personally appeared before us John C. Lauderdale and Mrs. Foster justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid Thomas H. Malone and Elizabeth J. Malone his wife whose names are set to this foregoing deed and acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered the said deed on this day and were thereunto lawfully authorized, is the aforesaid Michael Stallion and the said Elizabeth J. Malone being by us privately examined apart from her said husband and acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely and out any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband - Given under our hands and seals this 28th day of May 1835

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from the said Thomas H. Malone wife to Michael Stallion was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of May 1835 which is duly done in and Book No. 4 page 695

Test Robert Austin, Clk

696
E. Murphy
J. D. and
R. H. Carter

This Indenture made this third day of June 1835 between Elizabeth Murphy of the County of Madison and State of Alabama of the one part and Michael Stallion of the County of the same part the said Elizabeth Murphy for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Michael Stallion all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama described particularly as follows all that part of the East half of the South West quarter of Section No. 3 Range No. 6 West of Township No. 3 East of Limestone Creek designed for certain thirty three more or less to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to him his heirs and assigns forever and the said Elizabeth Murphy for her heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and granted premises unto the said Michael Stallion his heirs and assigns forever and against the claims of all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Elizabeth Murphy and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States or otherwise to have the said Elizabeth Murphy have hereunto set her hand and seal the day and date above written

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
J. D. and
R. H. Carter

Elizabeth Murphy

The State of Alabama Limestone County Court This day personally appeared Elizabeth Murphy wife of Michael Stallion and Robert Austin Clerk of the County in and for said County and acknowledged the above deed to be her act and deed and that she signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein mentioned Given under our hands and seals this 3rd day of June 1835

John Nelson
R. H. Carter

I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from Elizabeth Murphy to Michael Stallion was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of June 1835 which is duly done in and Book No. 4 page 696

Test Robert Austin, Clk

J. H. Malone
J. D. and
M. Stallion

This Indenture made this fourth day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Jeffrey H. Malone & Mary his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Michael Stallion of the County of the same part the said Jeffrey H. Malone & Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Michael Stallion all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama described particularly as follows all that part of the East half of the South West quarter of Section No. 3 Range No. 6 West of Township No. 3 East of Limestone Creek designed for certain thirty three more or less to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to him his heirs and assigns forever and the said Jeffrey H. Malone & Mary his wife do hereby grant warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Michael Stallion his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Jeffrey H. Malone & Mary his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States or otherwise to have the said Jeffrey H. Malone & Mary have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written

699 United States of America, State of Tennessee, Lincoln County, To all whom it shall come, Be it known that on this day and date hereof, personally appeared before me, Alpha Kingsley Notary Public for the County of Lincoln in the State of Tennessee, duly commissioned and sworn according to law and residing in the County of Lincoln, said State, Henry M. Rutledge, and Septimus Rutledge his wife who signed and delivered the foregoing deed in my presence to the said Lemuel M. Mearns and at the same time the said named Septimus Rutledge, wife of the said Henry M. Rutledge, who being by me examined, privately and apart from her husband and acknowledged that she signed said deed and delivered the said deed freely and without any fear, threats or compulsion of her said husband.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of Office this twentieth day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty five.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Henry M. Rutledge wife to Lemuel M. Mearns was deposited in my Office for the record this 5th day of June 1835 which is duly done in black book at page 688 & 9.

For Bright & Mearns Indenture made and entered into this fourth day of April in the 3rd year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between James Bright & Nancy Bright his wife of the County of Lincoln and State of Tennessee of the one part and Lemuel M. Mearns of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the other part, Witnesseth that the said James & Nancy Bright for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and eighty dollars to them in hand paid and received to be paid by the said Lemuel M. Mearns before the delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have and by these presents do hereby grant bargain sell and convey to the said Lemuel M. Mearns his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land situated in the said County of Lincoln and State of Alabama and known and designated as the East half of the South East quarter of section Thirteenth in Township Six North Range Three West To have and to hold the before described tract or parcel of land and bargain and premises together with all and singular the rights profits hereditaments and appurtenances of in and to the same belonging to us any heirs or assigns to the only proper heirs and behoof of him the said Lemuel M. Mearns his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Lemuel M. Mearns James Bright and Nancy Bright for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do covenant and agree to and with said Lemuel M. Mearns his heirs and assigns that the before recited tract of land and bargain and premises from the said James Bright and Nancy Bright shall be held by them their heirs and assigns forever as a fee simple and forever be paid by them their heirs and assigns the day and year first above written.

State of Tennessee in color County I William C. Davidson presiding Magistrate of the County of Lincoln and Quarter Sessions for the County of Lincoln in the State of Tennessee do hereby certify that the before named James Bright his wife and Nancy Bright personally appeared before me and acknowledged that they had executed the foregoing

700 deed from themselves to Lemuel M. Mearns for the purposes therein contained the said Nancy Bright having been first privately examined by me separately and apart from her said husband who acknowledged that she had signed voluntarily and without the constraint fear or coercion of her husband executed said deed.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 11th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred thirty five.

State of Tennessee Lincoln County I Francis J. Hume minor Clerk of the Court of the said County and State of Tennessee do hereby certify that William C. Davidson whose name is subscribed to the foregoing Certificate is the presiding Magistrate of said Court and that the said deed recited is to be given to the said Lemuel M. Mearns.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at Office in Fayetteville this 11th day of April 1835.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Bright wife to Lemuel M. Mearns was deposited in my Office for the record this 5th day of June 1835 which is duly done in black book at page 688 & 9.

Know all men by these presents that the William T. Bryant and Jane T. Bryant the wife of the said William T. formerly Jane C. Brown both of the County of Shelby and State of Tennessee representing full and complete in the integrity and capacity of William Mearns of said County and State do by these presents constitute and appoint the said William Mearns and have and lawful attorney for us and in our name and for our benefit to sell and dispose of all our right title claim and interest and estate to be obtained tract and parcel of land situate and being in the County of Lincoln State of Alabama containing one hundred and eighty acres one third of which tract belongs to us as the heirs and assigns of Hugh Mearns senior and which said tract and interest in said tract of land came by descent on the decease of said Hugh Mearns to Jane T. Bryant wife of the said William T. And the said William Mearns that said said attorney is authorized to sell and dispose of all our interest in said tract and parcel of land either at private or public sale and to receive and receipt for the purchase money in whatever and to make a title to the purchaser or purchasers to the said tract a general Warranty and all acts and things of our said attorney touching the premises are hereby ratified and confirmed. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 13th day of March 1835.

State of Tennessee Putnam County Personally appeared before me William C. Davidson Clerk of the County of Putnam and State of Tennessee and who acknowledged that he executed the within Power of Attorney for the purposes therein specified on the day it bears date. And Jane T. Bryant the wife of said William T. Bryant having also appeared before me privately and apart from her said husband acknowledged the execution of said Power of Attorney to have been done by her freely voluntarily and understandingly without

701

Compulsion, without Compulsion or constraint furnished said husband and for the purpose
stating as follows:

Read The testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office
in Newfaneborough this 17th day of March 1835.

John R. Langham Clerk
State of Hampshire County, I John Fletcher Chairman of the County Court of said
County do hereby certify that John R. Langham whose signature appears to the
 foregoing Certificate, is the acting Clerk of said Court; that his attestation is in due form of
law; and that all his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit in any Court
or office in the United States. Given under my hand and seal at the County of Newfane
in the State of Hampshire this 17th day of March 1835.

John Fletcher Ch. Clerk
I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Hampshire and State of
Massachusetts do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney from William &
Bryant of Newfane to William H. Herr was deposited in my Office to be
recorded the 9th day of June 1835 which is duly done in Newfane Book No 1
pages 700 & 701.

N. C. Diller This Indenture made this twenty first day of March 1835 between
H. S. Reed & Victor C. Diller his wife & William H. Herr on the one part with the said Herr as
James Walker attorney for William & Bryant his wife & sons & Bryant all of the State of
Massachusetts and the County of Hampshire and the State of
Massachusetts and the County of Hampshire on the other part Witnesseth that the above named
persons Victor C. Diller & William H. Herr for and in consideration of the sum of three
hundred and twenty dollars to them in hand paid by receipt whereof is hereby acknow-
ledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by these
presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey, and convey unto the said James Walker
all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Hampshire
State of Massachusetts and being South East quarter of section four Range three and
Township three. And to hold the above described tract of land with the
appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining to the said James
Walker his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Diller and his
wife and said Herr for himself and for the said Bryant and his wife have
done for themselves heirs, Executors and Administrators, Warrant and full power
before the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said
James Walker his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves all and every
person claiming or holding title to the same and also against the lawful title claim
or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by
or under them or under the Government of the United States. In testimony
whereof the said Victor C. Diller and William H. Herr have hereunto set their hands
and seals the day and date above written.

N. C. Diller *Read*
W. H. Herr *Read*
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Christ Church, Newfane, June 18th 1835.

Attest that I William H. Herr, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Hampshire and State of
Massachusetts do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney from William &
Bryant of Newfane to William H. Herr was deposited in my Office to be
recorded the 9th day of June 1835 which is duly done in Newfane Book No 1
pages 700 & 701.

702

and I with that he has signed his name thereto as attested in the presence of
said Victor C. Diller and William H. Herr and also in the presence of
the other subscribing Witness. Given under my hand and seal the 9th
day of June 1835.

Robert Austin Clerk
I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Hampshire and State of
Massachusetts do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney from William &
Bryant of Newfane to William H. Herr was deposited in my Office to be
recorded the 9th day of June 1835 which is duly done in Newfane Book
No 1 pages 700 & 701.

N. C. Diller This Indenture made this 21st day of May 1835 between Victor C.
Diller of the County of Hampshire and the State of Massachusetts of the one part and James
Walker of the County of Hampshire and the State of Massachusetts of the other part Witnesseth
that for & in consideration of the sum of eighty dollars, the receipt of which
is hereby acknowledged the said Victor C. Diller has granted, conveyed, aliened
and conveyed & by these presents do grant, convey, alien, and convey unto the said
James Walker his heirs & assigns forever, all of his right
of dower & all other rights or interests which he has in & to a certain
tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Hampshire and the State of
Massachusetts and being South East quarter of section three Range 3 Township 2 with all appurtenances
thereto belonging & all the estate, right interest
claim & demand whether by right of dower or otherwise which the said Victor C. Diller
has in & to the said land & premises forever. To have to hold the said land & premises forever
unto the said James Walker his heirs & assigns forever. In testimony
whereof the said Victor C. Diller has hereunto set his hand & seal the date above
written.

Victor C. Diller *Read*
State of Hampshire County, I William H. Herr, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the
above named James Walker the wife of Victor C. Diller the
bargainer, which whom I am personally acquainted, and to the said James Walker
and voluntarily & of her own free will from any fear, constraint or coercion of her
said husband for the purposes therein contained she having having been freely
examined by me separately and apart from her said husband touching the
contents of the same. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and affixed my seal of office in Newfaneborough this 20th
day of May 1835.

John R. Langham Clerk
State of Hampshire County, I John Fletcher, Chairman of the
County Court of said County, do hereby certify that John R. Langham whose
signature appears to the foregoing Certificate is the acting Clerk
of said Court; that his said attestation is in due form of law and that all his
official acts are entitled to full faith and credit in any Court or office in
the United States. Given under my hand and seal at the County of Hampshire
in the State of Hampshire this 20th day of May 1835.

John Fletcher Ch. Clerk
I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Hampshire and State of
Massachusetts do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney from William &
Bryant of Newfane to William H. Herr was deposited in my Office to be
recorded the 9th day of June 1835 which is duly done in Newfane Book No 1
pages 700 & 701.

703
Elogant
Kerbit
Agreement

Now all men by these presents that Thomas son James Logan of Madison County State of Alabama and Nancy Neishet of Louisiana County State of Indiana are about entering into of Matrimony do make and enter into the following agreement to wit, that said James Logan is to keep have and maintain all the property that he is possessed of at the time of marriage this said Nancy hereby relinquishing all claim she might otherwise have had in or Condition that the said James Logan furnish the said Nancy to have the entire care and management of the property that she now is possessed of, or may hereafter become possessed of whether own right and that she it to have the right of disposing of said property during her lifetime and also at her death as she may choose, that said James Logan hereby relinquishing all right that he might otherwise acquire over the same by the law of Matrimony. Witness our hands this June 12th 1835
James Logan
Nancy Neishet

Banner
Lucinda
July 1st
Thomson Neishet
Mary J. Neishet

This State of Alabama Louisiana County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Louisiana State of Indiana the living first duly sworn deposes and swears that he has known James Logan and Nancy Neishet whose names are signed to the foregoing instrument of writing between them that they signed and delivered the same for the purposes therein contained on the day of the date and signment further deposes and swears that he signed his name thereto as attesting in the presence of James Logan and Nancy Neishet and also in the presence of Mary Neishet the other witnesses being present - Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of June 1835.

Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing instrument of writing between James Logan and Nancy Neishet has been filed in my office to be recorded the 18th day of June 1835 which is duly done in said Book No. 14 page 703
First Robert Austin Clerk.

Charles Parker
To J. Parker
J. L. Parker

State of Alabama This Indenture made the 13th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between Charlotte Parker of the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama a widow of the one part and Joseph Parker of the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama a single man of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand Six hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Charlotte Parker, William Parker, Mary Ann Parker, Jefferson L. Parker and Harriet M. Parker have this day bargained, granted, sold conveyed and conveyed and do by these presents bargain, grant, sell convey and convey unto the said Joseph Parker the following tracts or parcels of land, to wit: two thirds of the North East quarter of Section thirty two in Township three of Range five West containing One hundred and eight acres and two thirds of an acre, also two thirds of the West half of the South West quarter of Section thirty three in Township three of Range five West containing Eighty acres and two thirds of an acre, all lying in the district of lands sold at Huntsville together with all and singular the rights tenements and

704

appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said people of Alabama To have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land and every part thereof together with all and singular the rights tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said people of Alabama unto the said Joseph Parker his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Charlotte Parker, William Parker, Mary Ann Parker, Jefferson L. Parker and Harriet M. Parker do bind themselves their heirs executors and administrators forever to release and defend the above described tracts or parcels of land and every part thereof together with all and singular the rights tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining against themselves their heirs executors and administrators forever. And against the lawful title or claim of all and every person or persons whatsoever with the said Joseph Parker his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof, they have hereunto placed their hands and affixed their seals, this day and year above written.
Charlotte Parker
William Parker
Jefferson L. Parker
Mary Ann Parker
Harriet M. Parker

Before signing
Samuel Emerson
J. B. Bell
This State of Alabama Louisiana County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Louisiana State of Indiana the living first duly sworn deposes and swears that he has known Charlotte Parker, William Parker, Jefferson L. Parker, whose names are signed to the foregoing deed, acknowledge that they signed and delivered the foregoing deed for the purposes therein named on the date of the date to the within named Joseph Parker and his assigns forever deposes and swears that he signed his name thereto as attesting in the presence of said Charlotte Parker, William Parker and Jefferson L. Parker and also in the presence of Samuel Emerson the other subscribing witness Given under my hand and seal this 20th day of June 1835.

Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Charlotte Parker, William Parker, Jefferson L. Parker was deposited in my office to be recorded the 20th day of June 1835 which is duly done in said Book No. 14 page 704
First Robert Austin Clerk.

Mr. Anthony
To J. Adams
J. M. Adams

This Indenture made this twenty third day of June 1835 between William Anthony of the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama of the one part and J. M. Adams of the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama of the other part and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said William Anthony on behalf of himself and his heirs do bargain, sell, convey and convey unto the said J. M. Adams all those certain tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Louisiana and State of Alabama and known and being more fully described as follows: to wit: the East half of the North East quarter of Section 1 of Town 14 N. 2 E. and Range 10 E. West also the South half of the West half of the North East quarter of Section 1 of Township 14 N. 2 E. Range 10 E. West. To have and to hold the above tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said J. M. Adams their heirs and assigns forever. And the said William Anthony for himself his heirs executors and administrators do

715 I swear and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted per-
mits unto the said J. M. their heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and
every person claiming or holding under him the said William Smith and also against
the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons to have over claiming
or holdings, by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the
said William Smith hereunto set his hand and seal at the day and date above written.
Wm. Smith (Seal)

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of
 The State of Alabama, Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert
 Martin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of this County, Alvin William Swain, whose
 name is signed to the foregoing bill and acknowledged this foregoing making and
 delivery of this same for the purposes therein named on this day of its date to the
 at and of J. M. Edwards. Given under my hand and seal this 23^d day of June
 1835 Robert Martin, Jr. Clerk

I Robert Austin the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and Sheriff
Madame do hereby Certify that the foregoing does have William Austin to J. M.
Adams was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23^d day of June 1835
which is duly done in Richard Book N. E. b. pages 7th & 15.
J. Robert Austin the Clerk

Ann Jagers
 23 Feb
 Morris Jagers and
 V.

This Indenture made this the 27th of June in the year of our Lord
 one thousand eight hundred thirty three between Ann Jagers of the one part and
 Morris Sanderson of the one part both of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama
 Witnesseth that I the said Ann Jagers for and in consideration of the sum of five
 hundred fifty dollars to me in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 by the said this day bargained sold conveyed enfeoffed & conveyed & conveyed & conveyed
 unto the said Morris Sanderson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of Lincoln State
 of Alabama more or less the part of the said East quarter of section twenty three in
 Township one Range six West beginning at stake on the corner of the
 Mill branch so as to include the said Mill on the branch to the old original
 line which is a sectional line between the said Sanderson and Ann Jagers
 to continue up the on the same side of the branch that the road is on the
 old line thence West along the old line to the corner thence South with
 the line to the corner thence East to the beginning which is to contain all
 the land on the West side of the branch belonging to said quarter section.
 It was agreed that the above described tract should be held with the
 spontaneous shewment belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said
 Morris Sanderson his heirs and assigns forever and the said Ann Jagers from
 her her heirs executors & administrators to remain until forever and the title
 to the above described hereby granted premises unto the said Morris Sanderson
 his heirs and assigns from & against and all & every person claiming or holding
 under her husband Ann Jagers & also against the lawful title claim or
 demand of all & every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding
 under the government of the United States and the said Morris Sanderson
 the said Ann Jagers have hereunto set their hand and seal the day and year
 above written.

Ann Jagers
 Morris Sanderson

Signed, Issued and delivered in the presence of
 Test: J. S. Colburn
 William W. Whitman.

706 The State of Alabama & Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert
Austwick Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid James Coleman who being
first duly sworn deposes and swears that he heard Ann Grogan whose name is
signed to the within a certificate this signing sealing and delivery of the same for
the purpose therein named to the aforesaid Morris. This done on the day & date aforesaid
and deponent further deposes and swears that he signed his name thereto as a
witness in the presence of said Ann Grogan and also in the presence of William
McIntosh the clerk subscribing with of Greenfield my hand and seal this
23rd day of June 1835 Robert Austwick (Seal)

I Charles Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of
Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing was from Ann Grogan to Morris
Sanderson was deposited in my Office with record this 23rd day of June 1835
which is duly done in Book Book No page 705 & 6
Jas K. Austwick Clerk

W. W. Seagraves, This Indenture made the twentieth day of November one thousand
 & three hundred and thirty three, between Robt W Seagraves & Harriet B his wife
 of the County of Madison in the State of Mo. of the one part and John Ware
 of the County of Limestone of the other part. Witnesseth That the said Robt W
 Seagraves & Harriet B Seagraves for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred
 & thirty dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by these
 presents do hereby and sell, alien, convey and convey to the said John Ware all
 that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone
 and State aforesaid tract No 10 N. 10 E. of section 36 Town 13 N. Range
 10 E. Sec 36. To have and to hold, the above described tract or parcel of land
 with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging, to use and enjoy as
 pertaining unto the said John Ware his heirs and assigns forever. And the
 said Robt W Seagraves and Harriet B his wife for themselves heirs executors and
 administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described
 and hereby granted premises unto the said John Ware his heirs and assigns
 firm and against themselves their heirs & land all and every person or persons
 claiming or holding under them the said Robt W Seagraves & Harriet B his wife their
 heirs & land all against the lawful title claims or demands, of all and every person
 or persons whatsoever, claiming or holding, by him or under the Government of
 the United States. In Testimony whereof I have the said Robt W Seagraves and
 Harriet B his wife has hereunto set their hands and seal the day and year above
 written.
 Robert W Seagraves (Seal)

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of
The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before us Robert
Hick and James Campbell, Justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid
Robert C. Hagan and Harriet C. Hagan who acknowledged that they severally
Signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein
shewed to the truth and a faithful John Mann and the said Harriet C.
Hagan by us privately examined apart from said husband acknowledged that
she signed, sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear, threat or
constraint of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 16th
November 1833.

709

State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone, Alabama, William W. Syme and Benjamin Owen, out of the firm of Stewart & Owen, whose names are signed to the within deed of trust and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on this day of July 1835. Robert Austin, Clerk.

Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust from Robert Owen to William W. Syme for the benefit of Stewart & Owen was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 1st day of July 1835 which is duly done in Book 13 at page 708 & 9.

Deed of Trust. This Indenture made this seventeenth day of July one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between Robert Owen and John D. Canine of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William W. Syme of the other part witnesseth that the said Robert Owen and John D. Canine for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred twenty two dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell alien, convey and convey unto the said William W. Syme a certain lot or piece of ground situated in the town of Athens, Limestone County, by the number of lot number twenty four. To have and to hold the above described East half of lot number twenty four with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging, or in anywise appertaining, unto the said William W. Syme his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Owen and John D. Canine for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby certify that they signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the above named William W. Syme. In testimony whereof the said Robert Owen and John D. Canine have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of
State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman, Judge of the County Court of the County of Limestone, Alabama, Robert Owen and John D. Canine, who acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the above named William W. Syme. Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of July 1835.

Robert Owen & John D. Canine
Jas. D. Canine

Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert Owen to William W. Syme was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 13th day of July 1835 which is duly done in Book 13 at page 709.

710

This Indenture made this twenty third day of September one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between Robert Owen and John D. Canine of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William W. Syme of the other part witnesseth that the said Robert Owen and John D. Canine for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred twenty two dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell alien, convey and convey unto the said William W. Syme a certain lot or piece of ground situated in the town of Athens, Limestone County, by the number of lot number twenty four. To have and to hold the above described lot number twenty four with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging, or in anywise appertaining, unto the said William W. Syme his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Owen and John D. Canine for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby certify that they signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the above named William W. Syme. In testimony whereof the said Robert Owen and John D. Canine have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of
State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman, Judge of the County Court of the County of Limestone, Alabama, Robert Owen and John D. Canine, who acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the above named William W. Syme. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of September 1835.

Robert Owen & John D. Canine
Jas. D. Canine

Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert Owen to William W. Syme was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 13th day of July 1835 which is duly done in Book 13 at page 710.

Deed of Trust. This Indenture made this twenty third day of September one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between Robert Owen and John D. Canine of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William W. Syme of the other part witnesseth that the said Robert Owen and John D. Canine for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred twenty two dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell alien, convey and convey unto the said William W. Syme a certain lot or piece of ground situated in the town of Athens, Limestone County, by the number of lot number twenty four. To have and to hold the above described lot number twenty four with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging, or in anywise appertaining, unto the said William W. Syme his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Owen and John D. Canine for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby certify that they signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the above named William W. Syme. In testimony whereof the said Robert Owen and John D. Canine have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

The State of Alabama and Alabama County. They do personally appear before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama the living first duly sworn deposes and swears that he heard Nathaniel Hancock James D. Marshall and John Gregory whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust acknowledge that they signed said and delivered the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date, said Nathaniel Hancock James D. Marshall and John Gregory and also in the presence of John D. Legg and Mark McCaffrey the Clerk of the County Court of Alabama. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of July 1835.

Robert Austin Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Nathaniel Hancock to James D. Marshall for the benefit of John Gregory was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of July 1835 which is being done in Book No. 1 of page 712 & 113

First Robert Austin Clerk

A. M. Bradley
 To the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama the living first duly sworn deposes and swears that he heard Nathaniel Hancock James D. Marshall and John Gregory whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust acknowledge that they signed said and delivered the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date, said Nathaniel Hancock James D. Marshall and John Gregory and also in the presence of John D. Legg and Mark McCaffrey the Clerk of the County Court of Alabama. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of July 1835.

This Indenture made and entered into this 11th day of July 1835 between Nathaniel Hancock of the County of Alabama the first part George D. Marshall of the County of Alabama the second part and Joseph Johnston and William Mason of the third part all of the County of Alabama and State of Alabama. Witness the said Nathaniel Hancock and Joseph Johnston the parties of the third part have become bound as debtors or obligors of a bill for the said Bradley of the first part drawn by said Bradley on Matthew Stanton for \$1000.00 and endorsed by the said Matthew Stanton for the sum of Two thousand dollars which said bill was due on the day of July 1835 and which is to be registered in the Alabama Branch Bank of the State by said Bradley for his own use. And the said Bradley having lent and delivered to secure the said parties of the third part in case they should have all or any part of the said Two thousand dollars the amount of said bill of Exchange drawn and endorsed as aforesaid to pay. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also the further sum of One dollar to the said Bradley in hand paid by the said Geo. D. Marshall party of second part at and before the signing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Bradley hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell convey transport and convey to the said George D. Marshall his heirs and assigns forever two certain parcels or tracts of land lying and being in the County of Alabama State of Alabama known and designated as follows to wit the North East quarter and the South East quarter of Section Ten Township four Range 3 West Containing each One hundred and eighty acres with all & singular the appurtenances to the said two tracts of land belonging or in any wise appertaining and all the State right title & interest of the said Bradley in & to the said two several tracts of land. To have and to hold the said several tracts of land and premises with their appurtenances unto the said Geo. D. Marshall his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use & behoof of the said Geo. D. Marshall his heirs Executors administrators & assigns forever and the said A. M. Bradley for him self his heirs Executors & assigns doth hereby Covenant promise & agree to write the said Geo. D. Marshall his heirs Executors administrators & assigns forever in manner following that is to say that the said

Bradley his heirs Executors & assigns the appurtenances several tracts of land with their appurtenances hereby conveyed unto the said Geo. D. Marshall his heirs & assigns forever shall and lawfully warrant and forever defend by their presents & assigns that notwithstanding that the said Geo. D. Marshall his heirs Executors & administrators should permit the said Bradley to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said two several tracts of land and premises with their appurtenances hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until he should be in and in the payment of all or any part of said sum of money (Two thousand dollars) and then upon the breach first that the said Geo. D. Marshall his heirs Executors administrators & assigns shall request the said Bradley to leave and premises with their appurtenances hereby granted & conveyed to the highest bidder for cash at public auction after having first the then placed of sale at his own discretion and given thirty days notice of the same in the Alabama Watchman and out of the moneys arising from such sale after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Joseph Johnston William Mason their Executors administrators & assigns the sum of \$1000.00. The amount paid by them as Endorsement as aforesaid for and in account of the said Bradley aforesaid with the interest thereon which may have lawfully accrued and the balance of any shall pay to the said A. M. Bradley his heirs Executors administrators & assigns. But if the whole of said sum of money the said Geo. D. Marshall & all interest & expenses be not fully paid off & discharged by the said Nathaniel Hancock in Bradley at the time it may fall due or before the said parties of the third part shall be made liable for any said sum so that they have more of said money to pay & no default be made than this Indenture to hold & to remain in full force & effect in witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & year first above written.

A. M. Bradley
 Geo. D. Marshall
 Joseph Johnston
 William Mason

The State of Alabama and Alabama County. They do personally appear before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama the living first duly sworn deposes and swears that he heard Nathaniel Hancock James D. Marshall and John Gregory whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of July 1835.

Robert Austin Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from Nathaniel Hancock to George D. Marshall for the benefit of Joseph Johnston & William Mason was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of July 1835 which is being done in Book No. 1 of page 713 & 114

First Robert Austin Clerk

A. M. Bradley
 To the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Alabama the living first duly sworn deposes and swears that he heard Nathaniel Hancock James D. Marshall and John Gregory whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust acknowledge that they signed said and delivered the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date, said Nathaniel Hancock James D. Marshall and John Gregory and also in the presence of John D. Legg and Mark McCaffrey the Clerk of the County Court of Alabama. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of July 1835.

717

deeds to warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John D. Blair his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him those premises & his heirs and also against the lawful title claims or demands, all and every person or persons themselves, claiming or holding by him or under the government of the United States. The testimony to which the said William D. Gamble has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written
Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Wm D Gamble Esq.

the State of Alabama Superior Court. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Winston & Gamble and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named John D. Blair given under my hand and seal this 7th day of December 1833.

Robert Austin Esq.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Winston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John D. Blair to John D. Blair with duplicate and my office to be recorded the 25th day of July 1835 which is duly done in Book No 24 page 717 118.

Test Robert Austin Esq. Clk.

J. W. Cranham
to 3 Dora
Parker & Anderson

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of July 1835 between James W. Cranham of the County of Winston and the State of Alabama of the one part and Robert Parker & David Anderson of the other part, Witnesseth that the said James W. Cranham for and in consideration of the sum of ten thousand dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed unto the said Robert Parker and David Anderson all that certain tract of land being and being within the County of Winston and bounded as follows beginning at Oak Ridge, McHenry & Blackwoods Corners thence west with the Section line by Johnston Street set on the Section line thence North 75° 24' 16" E. 1/4 Sec 10 to a corner thence South crossing the Spring branch of the river set on said Section line thence North with said Section line 34 poles to the N. E. Corner of R. Jones Damper lot thence with the Southern boundary line of said lot to the S. W. Corner of the same thence South with the Section line 19 poles to the road from the Blackwoods Mill thence Eastward along said road to said Blackwoods Northern boundary line thence with said line to the beginning suppose certain survey shows more or less being the tract described by Robert Blair to James W. Cranham. He have also to hold the above described tract of land of his heirs and assigns forever the same to be held unto him and his heirs and assigns forever unto the said Parker & Anderson their heirs and assigns forever like the said James W. Cranham for himself his heirs and assigns and assigns forever and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons themselves claiming or holding by him or under the government of the United States. The testimony to which the said John D. Blair has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written
Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

718

claiming or holding by him or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James W. Cranham has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.
Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

James W. Cranham Esq.

the State of Alabama Superior Court. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Winston the within named James W. Cranham and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day and date therein named for the purposes therein named and that the said 25th day of July 1835.

Robert Austin Esq.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Winston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James W. Cranham to Parker & Anderson was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of July 1835 which is duly done in Book No 24 page 717 118.

Test Robert Austin Esq. Clk.

the testimony
to 3 Dora
Parker & Anderson

This Indenture made this 25th day of July one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between John McHenry of Winston County and State of Alabama of the one part and Alfred Moore of Madison County and State of Alabama of the other part, Witnesseth that the said John McHenry for and in consideration of eight hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened conveyed and confirmed unto the said Alfred Moore all of the South East quarter of Township 3 North on bearing one hundred and fifty and 1/2 of an acre to have and to hold the above described with all the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging to him and his heirs and assigns forever unto the said Alfred Moore his heirs and assigns forever and the said John McHenry and Eleanor McHenry his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Alfred Moore for his heirs and assigns from and against the claims or claims of all and every person or persons themselves claiming or holding by him or under the government of the United States. The testimony to which the said John McHenry and Eleanor McHenry his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day above written
Signed and delivered
in the presence of

John McHenry Esq.
Eleanor McHenry Esq.

the State of Alabama Superior Court. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Winston the within named John McHenry whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date. Also on the same day set listed said deed to Eleanor McHenry wife of said John McHenry who living separately and apart from her husband by me acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed and gave said deed and title without any fear threat or persuasions of her husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in and to the land

721

the other part (Witness) that the said Fleming Bates & Mary for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both the day long since, sold, aliened, conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell, give, convey and carry with the said John A. Brown all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston Parish, East of the West half of the South West quarter of Section 10 Township 3 Range 3 East. Beginning at the North West Corner of said quarter, thence with the North 25 poles thence East eighty one poles thence South 13 1/2 poles thence West eighty one poles to the beginning containing 23 1/2 acres. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, unto any heirs or assigns forever unto the said John A. Brown his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Fleming Bates & Mary for their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and give power to hold the title to the above described and strictly granted premises unto the said John A. Brown his heirs and assigns forever and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Fleming Bates & Mary and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who may hereafter claim or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Fleming Bates & Mary have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Fleming Bates
Mary Bates

In the presence of
The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before us as Justices of the Peace in and for the County of said the within named Fleming Bates & Mary in wife who acknowledged that they have signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed by the day and year therein mentioned to the above said John A. Brown his heirs and assigns forever and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Fleming Bates & Mary and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who may hereafter claim or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and date above written.

John A. Brown
James Campbell

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Fleming Bates his wife to John A. Brown was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of August 1835 when it duly done in Book No. 1 page 721.

Robt Austin Clerk

Indenture made the third day of February last between
John A. Brown of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and
Fleming Bates & Mary his wife of the other part. Witnesseth that the said William D. Fleming for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both the day long since, sold, aliened, conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell, give, convey and carry with the said John A. Brown all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston Parish, East of the West half of the South West quarter of Section 10 Township 3 Range 3 East. Beginning at the North West Corner of said quarter, thence with the North 25 poles thence East eighty one poles thence South 13 1/2 poles thence West eighty one poles to the beginning containing 23 1/2 acres. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, unto any heirs or assigns forever unto the said John A. Brown his heirs and assigns forever and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Fleming Bates & Mary and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who may hereafter claim or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Fleming Bates & Mary have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

722

that a parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appurtenant unto the said John A. Brown his heirs Executors and Administrators do bargain, sell, give, convey and carry with the said John A. Brown all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston Parish, East of the West half of the South West quarter of Section 10 Township 3 Range 3 East. Beginning at the North West Corner of said quarter, thence with the North 25 poles thence East eighty one poles thence South 13 1/2 poles thence West eighty one poles to the beginning containing 23 1/2 acres. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, unto any heirs or assigns forever unto the said John A. Brown his heirs and assigns forever and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Fleming Bates & Mary and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who may hereafter claim or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Fleming Bates & Mary have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

John A. Brown

In the presence of
The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before us as Justices of the Peace in and for the County of said the above named William D. Fleming who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed by the day and year therein mentioned to the above said John A. Brown his heirs and assigns forever and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Fleming Bates & Mary and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who may hereafter claim or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and date above written.

John A. Brown

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John A. Brown to John A. Brown was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of August 1835 when it duly done in Book No. 1 page 722.

Robt Austin Clerk

Where all men by these presents that I Edward J. Patton of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John A. Brown to John A. Brown was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of August 1835 when it duly done in Book No. 1 page 722.

Edward J. Patton

In the presence of
The State of Alabama Livingston County. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed by the day and year therein mentioned to the above said John A. Brown his heirs and assigns forever and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Fleming Bates & Mary and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who may hereafter claim or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and date above written.

723 Edward S. Ralston whose name is signed to the above deed and acknowledged the signing, making and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named Thomas Moore - Given under my hand like that this 19th day of August 1835

Edw. S. Ralston

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Harrison and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Edward A. Ralston to Burgess Moore was deposited in my office to be recorded the 19th day of August 1835 which is duly done in West Book, folio pages 722 & 23

Robert Austin Clerk

Judith Mathews }
 To } Hersele }
 Luke Mathews }
 and Luke Mathews of the aforesaid County and State of New
 York, that the said Judith Mathews for an consideration of the Sum of
 Five Thousand dollars, do her in hand paid by the said Luke Mathews the
 receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained, sold, released
 and confirmed unto the said Luke Mathews and to his heirs or assigns forever
 a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of New
 York and State of New York in the North East quarter of Section
 Thirty two Township Three and Range Three West together with all
 the appurtenances therewith belonging or in anywise by law or equity
 and to hold the said land herewith and her descendants and all and
 singular the appurtenances unto the said Luke Mathews his heirs or assigns
 unto his to their own proper use and behoof and the said Judith Mathews
 do warrant and forever defend unto the said Luke Mathews his heirs or
 assigns a good and lawful title and in the above described tract or parcel
 of land against the lawful claim of all and every person or persons whom
 may hereafter come. In Testimony whereof the said Judith Mathews
 have hereunto set her hand and affixed her seal the day and year above
 written.
 Judith Mathews (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County &c. This day personally appeared before me Francis M. Ford Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County aforesaid the within named Judith M. Matthews and acknowledged that signing said instrument and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein declared to be the said said Judith M. Matthews -
Given under my hand and Seal this 10th day of August 1835 -
J. Ford Clerk of Court

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston
and State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing record from
said Court is true and correct as the same appears from the records of the Court
at the City of Montgomery this 10th day of August 1835. Witness my hand and seal in said
County at the City of Montgomery this 10th day of August 1835.

724
J. M. Roney
to J. P. Cold
Peterson's name

This I solemnly under this seventh day of August 1835 between Francis M. Roney and Rebecca E. Roney his wife by the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the one part and Peterson Sanner of the other part Witnesseth that the said Francis M. Roney for and in consideration of the sum of Seven hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey & convey unto the said Peterson Sanner all those certain lots of land lying and being in the town of Cahoon in the County of Sumner and known in the name of this town by being numbered therein three thousand four and having given It him and to hold, the above described lot of land with the Appurtenances thereunto belonging as in and to said a's hereinafter unto the said Peterson Sanner his heirs and assigns forever, And the said Francis M. Roney & Roney in themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and truly prove de jure the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Peterson Sanner his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves & all and every person or persons so lawfully claiming or holding the same or under them the said Francis M. Roney & Roney and also against the lawful title Claims or demands of all and every person or persons so lawfully claiming or holding the same or under the government of the United States In testimony whereof the said Francis M. Roney & Roney have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed Sealed and delivered in
 the presence of
 The State of Maryland Circuit Court. This day personally appeared before
 me Robert Curran Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County of Howard the above
 named Francis M. Lacey and Rebecca E. Lacey his wife and acknowledged
 the Signing Sealing and delivery of the above deed on the day of its date for the
 purposes therein named to the within named Peter Schreyer. The said Rebecca
 E. Lacey wife of said Francis M. Lacey being first examined by me separately
 and apart from her husband acknowledged that she Signed Sealed and delivered
 said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said
 husband and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the land in said deed
 named from under my hand and seal this 11th day of August 1835.

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln and State of Missouri do hereby Certify that the foregoing was from Francis D. Lewis Clerk to William Francis and deposited in my Office to be recorded the 11th day of August 1835 which is duly done in Book B. at page 734
Test Robert Austin Clerk

5. For the said Indemnity made the twentieth day of August 1835 between
 3. Said Jacobus E. Totten & Mary Totten his wife at the County of Laramie in the State
 4. of Wyoming of the one part and Joel Ballant of the other part (Witnesseth)
 That the said Jacobus E. Totten for and in consideration of the sum of
 Five hundred Dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknow-
 ledged, have this day conveyed unto the said Joel Ballant and his heirs and assigns
 forever all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Laramie State
 of Wyoming and situate in the West half of the North West quarter of Section

727

or demand from person whatever claiming under the Government of the United States
What said Robert Justice that there was no such person or his legal representatives
shall permit the said Justice & Orators to remain in the full & quiet possession
of said tract of land & premises & receive the profits thereof to their own use until
default be made in either of said instalments or until debt either in the whole
or in part, and then when this further Trust that be born after the happening
of said default of payment to the said Samuel C. Crumshaw or his assigns they
beget the said "Robert Justice" Crumshaw or his legal representatives shall & will then
proceed to the highest bidder for ready money but public auction after
first the same placed as subject to his own discretion & given fifty days
notice thereof by advertisement in some newspaper published in South
Alabama and out of the proceeds of such sale shall pay to said Samuel C. Crumshaw
or his assigns as much of said debt & the interest thereon as they
shall be due & the balance if any shall pay over to the said Justice & Orators.
It being fully understood that said Justice or his representatives may still
sell in that above manner to satisfy either or both of said instalments of said
debt & that all expenses attending the premises shall be paid out of the proceeds
of such sale. But if the whole of said debt shall be fully paid off as it
falls due then the above Crumshaw to be paid otherwise Crumshaw in full
forced to return. This Crumshaw being taken & considered as collateral security
for the payment of said debt. In testimony whereof the said parties above
named have hereunto set their hands & seals the day above written.

J. B. Parker Esq.
David Anderson Esq.
James C. Crumshaw Esq.
James J. Crumshaw Esq.

The State of Alabama Limestone County; This day personally appeared before me
Robert Justice Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and the
names of Robert Justice David Anderson, James C. Crumshaw and Samuel J. Crumshaw
I have to hand names and signed to the foregoing deed of Trust and between
legally signing sealing and delivery of which I saw on this day close
date for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal
this 25th day of July 1835. Robert Justice Esq. Clerk
I Robert Justice Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and
State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from
J. B. Parker David Anderson to Samuel J. Crumshaw for the benefit of James
C. Crumshaw was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day
of August 1835 which is duly noted in Book No. 1, pages 726 & 727
Test Robert Justice Esq. Clerk.

This Indenture made and entered into this 21st day of January in
the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between Joseph M.
Bitt and Martha Bitt his wife on the one part and Thomas Bitt of
the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the other part Witness
that the said Thomas Bitt for and in consideration of the sum of three thousand dollars paid in
the said Thomas Bitt to the said Joseph M. Bitt he do hereby convey and
grant unto the said Joseph M. Bitt and his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land
lying and being in the aforesaid County of Limestone that is to say the North
West quarter of Section Five in Township Six of Range Four West of the
East Meridian line of Madison County in State of Alabama together with
all and singular the rights tenements hereditaments and appurtenances
thereunto belonging to the said land together with all and singular its rights of
pertinence & unto the said Thomas Bitt his heirs & assigns as from
the day and date hereof in Fee Simple forever by these presents bearing
and bearing appearing the premises aforesaid unto the said Thomas Bitt his heirs
against the Claims of said Joseph M. Bitt and Martha his wife and
all persons claiming under them and against the United States of America
and all persons claiming under them. In testimony whereof the said
Joseph M. Bitt and Martha his wife have hereunto set their hands and
affixed their seals the day and date above written.

728

Bitt has here executed administrator of the said tract or parcel of land
lying and being in the aforesaid County of Limestone that is to say the North
West quarter of Section Five in Township Six of Range Four West of the
East Meridian line of Madison County in State of Alabama together with
all and singular the rights tenements hereditaments and appurtenances
thereunto belonging to the said land together with all and singular its rights of
pertinence & unto the said Thomas Bitt his heirs & assigns as from
the day and date hereof in Fee Simple forever by these presents bearing
and bearing appearing the premises aforesaid unto the said Thomas Bitt his heirs
against the Claims of said Joseph M. Bitt and Martha his wife and
all persons claiming under them and against the United States of America
and all persons claiming under them. In testimony whereof the said
Joseph M. Bitt and Martha his wife have hereunto set their hands and
affixed their seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in presence of
J. M. Biddle Esq. & J. P. Esq.
Wm. M. Biddle
J. M. Biddle Esq. & J. P. Esq.

Joseph M. Bitt Esq.
Martha Bitt Esq.

The State of Alabama Limestone County; This day personally appeared before me
J. M. Biddle an acting justice of the peace for and for said County Martha
Bitt who having been examined separately and apart from her husband & late
husband and voluntarily & uncoercedly for answer to the above described
what all land without any fear or compulsion of her husband & given under
my hand and seal this 21st day of January 1835. Martha Bitt

The State of Alabama Morgan County; Personally appeared before me Jonathan
Lane a Notary Public in and for said County Albert S. Lane one of the subscribing
witnesses to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn deposes and swears that
he saw the foregoing Joseph M. Bitt and Martha Bitt whose names are
subscribed to the foregoing deed and deliver the same to the said Thomas Bitt that
he this deponent subscribed his name as attesting thereto in the presence of
the said Joseph M. Bitt and that he saw the other subscribing witnesses the
witnesses themselves sign the same in the presence of the said Joseph M. Bitt and
not the presence of each other on the day and year therein named.
Given under my hand and seal this 13th August 1835.
Jonathan Lane
Notary Public

I Robert Justice Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and
State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph M. Bitt
Martha Bitt to Thomas Bitt was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd
day of August 1835 which is duly noted in Book No. 1, pages 727 & 728
Test Robert Justice Esq. Clerk.

J. M. Biddle Notary Public Limestone County Alabama August 21st 1835.
Whereas Robert M. Biddle of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama is
justly indebted to Robert Justice in the sum of two thousand dollars by
note bearing date 20th August 1835 and payable one day after date

which did the said Robert A. Walker in writing and deliver to the said
 Indenture made this 24th day of August 1835 between and between
 between the said Robert A. Walker of the first part Thomas Travis of the second
 part and Robert A. High of the third part: Witness that for and in consideration
 of the premises and for the further consideration of one dollar in hand paid to the said
 Robert A. Walker by the said Thomas Travis the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 the said Robert A. Walker hath granted bargained and sold and shall and will by these
 presents grant bargain and sell to the said Thomas Travis the following slaves
 to wit, One white man slave about twenty five years of age, fifty a
 negro girl slave about sixteen years of age, Martha a high girl slave about
 fifteen years of age, with all the right and title and interest of the said
 Robert A. Walker in and to the said slaves described slaves with their future
 increase of said slaves and the said Robert A. Walker for himself his heirs and
 administrators and assigns doth by these presents warrant and defend the right
 and title to the said slaves and their future increase of said slaves to the said
 Thomas Travis his heirs and assigns forever: That the said Thomas
 Travis shall permit the said Robert A. Walker to remain in quiet and peaceable
 possession of said slaves and take the profits thereof to his own use until default
 be made in the payment of the said sum of Five thousand dollars with interest
 from this date either in whole or in part and thereupon the further trust that
 the said Thomas Travis his heirs or lawful attorney shall and may after the
 happening of the default of payment at the request of the said Robert A. Walker
 or his attorney sell said slaves and the future increase of said slaves whether
 present or future as he may see fit to the said Robert A. Walker or his heirs
 or assigns the said Thomas Travis shall be bound to pay to the said Robert A. Walker
 the highest bidder at public auction for cash after giving
 at least ten days notice of the time and place of the sale of said property
 advertising all the Court house or some other public place in the County
 aforesaid and out of the money arising from such sale after paying
 all expenses attending the premises pay to the said Robert A. Walker his heirs or
 assigns the said sum of Five thousand dollars with lawful interest thereon and the
 balance if any to be paid over to the said Robert A. Walker his heirs or assigns but
 if the whole of the said sum of Five thousand dollars with legal interest
 thereon shall be paid to the said Robert A. High or his assigns on or before
 the 1st day of January eighteen hundred and thirty six or soon thereafter as
 the said Robert A. High shall direct so that no default be made of pay-
 ment on the aforesaid sum of Five thousand dollars and interest be made
 when this indenture is to be paid or else remain in full force and value
 in witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and
 affixed their seals this date first above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
 in presence of
 William C. Rorer
 John D. Rorer
 John D. Rorer
 John D. Rorer

R. A. Walker
 Thomas Travis
 R. A. High

John D. Rorer of Alabama and Justice of the Peace for the County of Winston and State
 of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert A. Walker
 to Thomas Travis for the sum of Five thousand dollars was deposited in my office to be
 recorded the 24th day of August 1835 which is duly done in due form of law
 page 736

day of August 1835

Robert A. Walker
 Robert A. High

I Robert A. Walker Clerk of the County Court of the County of Winston and State
 of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert A. Walker
 to Thomas Travis for the sum of Five thousand dollars was deposited in my office to be
 recorded the 24th day of August 1835 which is duly done in due form of law
 page 736

John D. Rorer of Alabama and Justice of the Peace for the County of Winston and State
 of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert A. Walker
 to Thomas Travis for the sum of Five thousand dollars was deposited in my office to be
 recorded the 24th day of August 1835 which is duly done in due form of law
 page 736

The State of Alabama and Justice of the Peace for the County of Winston and State
 of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert A. Walker
 to Thomas Travis for the sum of Five thousand dollars was deposited in my office to be
 recorded the 24th day of August 1835 which is duly done in due form of law
 page 736

I Robert A. Walker Clerk of the County Court of the County of Winston and State
 of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert A. Walker
 to Thomas Travis for the sum of Five thousand dollars was deposited in my office to be
 recorded the 24th day of August 1835 which is duly done in due form of law
 page 736

731 This Indenture made this 25th day of June 1835 between the
 Robert Beatty & his wife Sarah Beatty of the County of Livingston State of Alabama
 of the one part and James W. Harrison & Narcissa Harrison his wife of
 the other part Witnesseth that the said Robert and Sarah
 Beatty for and in consideration of the natural love and affection they bear
 for their daughter the said Narcissa for the further and education
 of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said James W.
 & Narcissa Harrison, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have
 given granted bargained aliened & conveyed by these presents to give
 grant bargain alien & convey unto the said James W. & Narcissa Harrison
 all that certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the
 County aforesaid and known as part of the tract that of the West end
 quarter of Section 30 being in Township No. Three and Range 10 West
 of the Meridian at Huntsville and defined & bounded as follows viz
 Beginning at a limestone Rock set at the South East Corner of the
 John T. Tamm Lot thence running North twenty four poles to the
 North line of said Section thence East along said boundary
 line thirty four poles to a limestone Rock set on said line thence
 South fifty poles to the road leading from the line to the Blackwoods mill
 thence along said road as it runs to the North fifty four poles to the
 North line of said Section thence North thence North to a
 limestone Rock set at the South West Corner of the said James W. &
 Narcissa lot thence along the Southern boundary line of said James W. &
 Narcissa lot to the place where the above described parcel of land with the appur-
 tenances thereto belonging unto the said James W. & Narcissa Harrison
 their heirs & assigns forever and the said Robert & Sarah Beatty for themselves
 their heirs & assigns forever do hereby sell the title to the above described
 land unto the said James W. & Narcissa Harrison their heirs & assigns forever
 and against the lawful claims or demands of all persons whatsoever
 In testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty & his wife Sarah Beatty
 have hereunto set their hands & seals the date above.

Robert Beatty (Seal)
 Sarah Beatty (Seal)

State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert
 Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County Robert Beatty and acknowledged
 the signing thereof and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day above
 date to the within named James W. & Narcissa Harrison for the purpose
 therein in and given under my hand and seal the 25th day of June 1835
 Robert Austin Clerk

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County of Livingston and
 State of Alabama do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from
 Robert Beatty to James W. & Narcissa Harrison was deposited in my
 office to be recorded the 28th day of August 1835 which is duly done
 in Book No. 11 page 731

Test Robert Austin Clerk